G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ------- [redacted]

[redacted] CREW LISTS

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

REEL-NO.

G-150
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

104

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 27, 1925

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of the province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of July, 1925

at Victoria, B.C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

List 19

3261/3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental [illegible]

This (yellow) sheet is for the [illegible] July 30th 19

S. S. Pr Marquette Passengers sailing from Yokohama, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, show cause).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended home permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	ABSOLUTE	Takeda	Yoshiko	18	2	6	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakanoshima	Mrs. [illegible] Takeda, Wakamatsu, Aomi, Japan		Tokyo Municipal
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Checked by [illegible]

July 30 Admitted Line #5 J.B. Sperry Inspector

See file for med Cert.

27

INDEXED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER.B.C. July 27th. 19 25

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has in his own possession the money with which he paid for his passage, or whether it was paid by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Whether coming to work for some person or company in the United States. Whether coming as a member of a firm or corporation in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	25 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	26 Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time.	27 Condition of mind and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																							
2	26	Self		Yes	No	Friend + Employer, Wilcox Bldg. Portland, Oregon.	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Hiroshima
3	No	Self		Yes	No	Friend + Employer, Wilcox Bldg. Portland. Ore.	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Hiroshima
4	No	Self		Yes	Yes 1917 Seattle	Friend + Employer, Wilcox Bldg. Portland, Ore.	Yes	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Aomori
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No	Friend + Employer, 9th Street Kennedy School of Medicine Hartford Conn	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Hiroshima
6						To attend Kennedy School of Medicine Hartford Conn																	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. July 27th. *, 19* 25

No.	14 Family No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of money, or has paid for himself, or has been paid for by relative, friend, or person)	17 Whether in possession of $50 if a man, and if not, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	29 Height. Feet	Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1								Friend : Mr.Hagen,																	
2	[illegible]	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Elkins Bldg. Portland, Oregon.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	[illegible]
3	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Friend : Mr.Hagen, Elkins Bldg. Portland. Ore.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	211	Japan	[illegible]
4	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1917	Seattle	Friend : Mr.Hagen, Elkins Bldg. Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	211	Japan	Kiyo
5	No	Self	No	Yes	No			Friend : Mr.Hagen, Elkins Bldg. Portland, Ore.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	211	Japan	Hakodate
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 attend Kennedy School of Missions Hartford Conn

10.

3761/3

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	26	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	29	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	28	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	0	[redacted]	[redacted]
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master, of the "Empress of Canada", from YOKOHAMA, do
(Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
y the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
sts or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
n, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
e of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
r Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

to before me this 27th. day of July, 1925

oria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest were taken
from the Orient on S.S. Empress of Canada
on JUL 27 1925 and were carried
from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess
Marguerite on JUL 27 1925
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ber).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
aliens only.
answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
r 1 year of age.
ntry should be either M (male) or F (female).
ngle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

upation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
each alien arrived, as the occupation. Quite common, simple occupations, loca-
ghout, house purposes, simply "farmer," "laborer," "servant girl," "wife," and not
, merchant, tailor, or other trade or profession, unless the occupation of many
made between laborers and those following regular trades of the amount of money

ation a farm, either for himself or for others.
to which one is going, for the nearest railroad station.
ended relative or friend to whom the alien is going, and complete address should be made,
and vicinity should be given. The personal name and complete address of such relative
ntry.—The entry should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
ntry.—The entry should be the country in which the alien has last had a permanent
ntry.—Question 9 should be answered to indicate the country of which alien is a
ple).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. This entry should show
a mild hue.
be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
ese questions, and many of them will be answered "yes" or "no," as the case may be.
ntry checks the alien as having a visa, the number of the visa, the consular office which
ers "Passport" in cases of aliens not required to obtain visas, and "Border Crossing Card"
ard issued. If none of these documents was required, the entry should be "None."
other than by birth in the country of which he is a citizen or subject, or any other country. In this
ntions should be carefully observed.

ASIATIC.

ns to the Chinese people (pure Negroid).

ASIATIC (CONT'D).

the people of the East Indies other than either Chinese or Negroid.

EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN.

ons to the people of Canada and South America of Spanish descent.

EUROPEAN (CONT'D).

s to the Aleuts in the extreme northern part of the Territory of Alaska and on the West
ands and Peninsula. Any alien who is a descendant of a native of the Aleutian
ands and Peninsula.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, *Surgeon of the* "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty-five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 27th. *day of* July, *19* 25

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible] this (alien) sheet is for [illegible]

3764 UNITED STATES

S. S. "Empress of Canada" Passengers sailing from Hongkong July 16th., 19[illegible]

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if cannot read, state that fact).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1																		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	8	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	China Chinese	Chinese	China	Canton	Father-in-law, Chuang Young Kan 421 Rua de Egnoca, Macao.	China.	
3																		
4		Chu	see 7031/722 Tseng-Wu	29	1	M	M	Servant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chekiang	Employer's brother: C.S.Lew, 91 St., Shaoching, Chekiang.	D.C. Washington	
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash
July 28, 1925
Admitted Line 14
[illegible]
M.C. Farris
Insp.

28

Total number . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of any year or more.
†Label of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14. — 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. July 27th., 19[illegible].

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket by parent, friend or relative	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, or by what other person or corporation, or by what government, State, or municipality)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether for permanent residence.		Whether for temporary residence only	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether suffering from a mental defect	Whether suffering from tuberculosis	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Condition of mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, cause	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Chicago	Friend: Dr.S.K.Wong, 158 West 22nd Str. Chicago	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Blk	Brn	Nil.	Canada	Vancouver
3																										
4	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Employer: Mr.K.D.[illegible], Chinese Legation, Washington	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Blk	Brn	Nil.	China	Shaoshing
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Eliminations & Corrections.

Purser.

Note.—Failure of question 24 to be answered. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a member of the class of aliens known as prostitutes, or who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been deported from the United States as an alien, or who has been refused admission to the United States within one year next preceding the date of his application for admission, or who is a polygamist, or who is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if required by the law in force at the time of his application for admission, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is mentally defective, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is an epileptic, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a vagrant, or who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, or who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother and does not appear to be in possession of sufficient money or property to enable him to land

3761

List No. 4

THIRD CLASS.

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	Town Visit 25	Hongkong	July 7/25
3			
4	Diplomatic 21	Peking	June 12/25
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

_____ Master _____, of the "Empress of Canada", from YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
d by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
hree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master Officer.

to before me this 27th. day of July, 19 25

toria, B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived from the Orient on S.S. Emp. of Canada on JUL 27 1925 ...and were carried from Vancouver to Seattle in Immigration Bonds on JUL 27 1925,

_____ Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is only.
swer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
1 year of age.
y should be either M (male) or F (female).
gle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

uation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
n alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
er, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designation.
ble between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

s a farm, either for himself or for others.
erica on a farm for the man who operates it.
d make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
y (or tribe).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question:
mption is claimed, upon what ground(s)." In answering this question
n is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
irement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
uestion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
d list.
paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
t residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully
y clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the
"French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Finnish" appearing under
not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
tions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN (MEXICAN).

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Africans or Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The alien in column 11 should show the country and city of born of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, or other relative (state which); friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (unit—dollar) the exact amount of money shown. If money brought by the head of a family should not be sufficient to cover the several members of the family, [illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] going to [illegible] a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name, [illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of railroad or steamship coupons to destination*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by the examining officers in the examination of aliens. For example, in connection with question 19 it may be that the alien is in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation, but the examining officer may find that the alien has not sufficient money with which to complete the journey. In connection with question 20 it may be that the alien has sufficient money with which to complete the journey, but has not the railroad ticket or prepaid through transportation. In connection with question 21 it may be that the alien has sufficient money and railroad ticket or prepaid through transportation to complete the journey, but has not the railroad coupons to destination. In connection with question 22 it may be that the alien has sufficient money, railroad ticket or prepaid through transportation, and railroad coupons to destination, but has not the necessary landing permit. In connection with question 23 it may be that the alien has sufficient money, railroad ticket or prepaid through transportation, railroad coupons to destination, and landing permit, but has not the passport necessary to enter the United States. In connection with question 24 it may be that the alien has sufficient money, railroad ticket or prepaid through transportation, railroad coupons to destination, landing permit, and passport, but has not the visa of the passport by the American consular officer. In connection with question 25 it may be that the alien has sufficient money, railroad ticket or prepaid through transportation, railroad coupons to destination, landing permit, passport, and visa of passport, but has not the immigration visa necessary to enter the United States. In connection with question 26 it may be that the alien has sufficient money, railroad ticket or prepaid through transportation, railroad coupons to destination, landing permit, passport, visa of passport, and immigration visa, but has not the health certificate necessary to enter the United States. In connection with question 27 it may be that the alien has sufficient money, railroad ticket or prepaid through transportation, railroad coupons to destination, landing permit, passport, visa of passport, immigration visa, and health certificate, but has not the certificate from the consular officer necessary to enter the United States. In connection with question 28 it may be that the alien has sufficient money, railroad ticket or prepaid through transportation, railroad coupons to destination, landing permit, passport, visa of passport, immigration visa, health certificate, and certificate from consular officer, but has not the head tax necessary to enter the United States. In connection with question 29 it may be that the alien has sufficient money, railroad ticket or prepaid through transportation, railroad coupons to destination, landing permit, passport, visa of passport, immigration visa, health certificate, certificate from consular officer, and head tax, but has not the certificate of examination necessary to enter the United States. In connection with question 30 it may be that the alien has sufficient money, railroad ticket or prepaid through transportation, railroad coupons to destination, landing permit, passport, visa of passport, immigration visa, health certificate, certificate from consular officer, head tax, and certificate of examination, but has not the certificate of admission necessary to enter the United States. In connection with question 31 it may be that the alien has sufficient money, railroad ticket or prepaid through transportation, railroad coupons to destination, landing permit, passport, visa of passport, immigration visa, health certificate, certificate from consular officer, head tax, certificate of examination, and certificate of admission, but has not the certificate of admission necessary to enter the United States. In connection with question 32 it may be that the alien has sufficient money, railroad ticket or prepaid through transportation, railroad coupons to destination, landing permit, passport, visa of passport, immigration visa, health certificate, certificate from consular officer, head tax, certificate of examination, certificate of admission, and certificate of admission, but has not the certificate of admission necessary to enter the United States. In connection with question 33 it may be that the alien has sufficient money, railroad ticket or prepaid through transportation, railroad coupons to destination, landing permit, passport, visa of passport, immigration visa, health certificate, certificate from consular officer, head tax, certificate of examination, certificate of admission, certificate of admission, and certificate of admission, but has not the certificate of admission necessary to enter the United States. In connection with question 34 it may be that the alien has sufficient money, railroad ticket or prepaid through transportation, railroad coupons to destination, landing permit, passport, visa of passport, immigration visa, health certificate, certificate from consular officer, head tax, certificate of examination, certificate of admission, certificate of admission, certificate of admission, and certificate of admission, but has not the certificate of admission necessary to enter the United States. In connection with question 35 it may be that the alien has sufficient money, railroad ticket or prepaid through transportation, railroad coupons to destination, landing permit, passport, visa of passport, immigration visa, health certificate, certificate from consular officer, head tax, certificate of examination, certificate of admission, certificate of admission, certificate of admission, certificate of admission, and certificate of admission, but has not the certificate of admission necessary to enter the United States. In connection with question 36 it may be that the alien has sufficient money, railroad ticket or prepaid through transportation, railroad coupons to destination, landing permit, passport, visa of passport, immigration visa, health certificate, certificate from consular officer, head tax, certificate of examination, certificate of admission, certificate of admission, certificate of admission, certificate of admission, certificate of admission, and certificate of admission, but has not the certificate of admission necessary to enter the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of July, 19 25

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

3761/45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 17.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental [illegible]
This (white) sheet is for the [illegible]

STEERAGE.

3761 S. S. "Empress of Canada" Passengers sailing from Hongkong, July 10th., , 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA										
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Oshida	Torao	37	5	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wife: M.Oshida. Hiroshimaken, Japan.	Wash.	Auburn.
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Yamashita	Hikotaro	46	10	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]ken	Father: J.Yamashita. Yamaguchiken, Japan.	Ore.	Portland.
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Yamashita	Ito	0	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]ken	Mother: S.Soga. Yamaguchiken, Japan.	Ore.	Portland.
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Cleared by [illegible] 7/27/25

Seattle, Wash. 7/28/25 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting Line 8

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. 7/28/25
ADMITTED LINES 1 2 8
HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD F. D. LINES

Line #2 admitted 7/29/25 J.E.Spangler

Immigrant Inspector

29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. July 28th. 19 28.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid for transportation, or whether prepaid, or paid in part by others, or whether transportation was furnished in whole or in part by relatives or friends, or by charitable societies, or States, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Time	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	24 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Height. Feet	26 Height. Inches	27 Complexion.	28 Color of — Hair.	28 Color of — Eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	30 Place of birth. City or town.
1																					
2	No	Self	130	Yes 1902	Auburn	Friend; S.Hashikami, R.R.1a, Auburn, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Brn	Mil	Japan	Hiroshimaken.
3	No	Self	200	Yes 1899	Portland	Friend; S.Kurimoto, 89/3rd.Ave.Portland Ore.	No	Picture bride	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Brn	Mil	Japan	Yamaguchiken.
4	No	Husband	Now Yes	1916	Portland	Friend; S.Kurimoto, 89/3rd.Ave.Portland Ore.	No	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel	Blk	Brn	Mil	Japan	Yamaguchiken.
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Immigration Officer & Commissioner.

Note.—Fill out all questions 15 to 24 inclusive. Whether a passage ticket is held and in an adequate title covering the entire journey of which the immigration officer is informed. Whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by relatives or friends, or by charitable societies, or by the State, or by whom. Whether the alien has sufficient money in his possession to land, and if so, how much. Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States. Whether he is a polygamist. Whether he is an anarchist. Whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. Whether he is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. Whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, the nature, length of time, and cause thereof. Whether he is in a condition of health, mental and physical, to be landed. Height. Complexion. Color of hair and eyes. Marks of identification. Place of birth, country, city or town.

3761/15

List 27.

SHEET NO.

		34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1				
2		Non-quota 662.	Kobe, Japan	June 18/25.
3		Permit to Return 20500	Vancouver, B.C.	May 9/25.
4		Permit to Re-enter 20150	Vancouver, B.C.	May 9/25.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master, of the "Empress of Canada", from YOKOHAMA, do
(Give Master, First, or Second Officer)
ly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
elieve that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
he Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
ifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

ore me this 27th. day of July, 19 25

, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived from the Orient on S.S. Empress of Canada on JUL 27 1925 and were carried from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess Marguerite on JUL 27 1925

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ly.

in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ar of age.

ould be either M (male) or F (female).

—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

n).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not r, turner, or other indefinite designations.

between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

farm, either for himself or for others.

n on a farm for the man who operates it.

ake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ntry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

ity).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ption is claimed, upon what ground(s)". In answering this question able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims rement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

ation 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

ber list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show list.

ial to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the rench" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by he handing of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ase should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

he Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

n African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—A recent or temporary residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether the possessor of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] amount of money of other members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*)—The entry should show [illegible] in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a husband, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should [illegible] husband or father, a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address [illegible] questions are still compulsory and that answers like all others on the sheet, the [illegible] Commissioner of Immigration (to whom appeal lies from the decision of alien). Generally, in borderline cases, [illegible] Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the question for such exemption should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of July, 1925

at Victoria, B.C.

Roy C Matteson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

3762

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental
This (yellow) sheet is for the

S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN — VICTORIA, B.C. — JUL 27 1925

S. S. "Empress of Canada" — Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I. July 4th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if complete answer, no this point).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	7-24-25	Kung	Chen Kie	20	5	M	S	CERTIFIED AT DEPARTURE Dec. 6 Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong Pek-Ping	Mother: Mrs. Yee Shee 6, Argyle Str. Kowloon. Hongkong.	Va.	Richmond.
3																		
4								CERTIFIED AT STEAMSHIP										
5	7-24-25	Kung Yee	Hin Kee	18	5	M	S	Servant Dec. 6 Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Poling Kiukiang	Father: Lif Kung Chong Kwan, Hongkong, China.	Cal.	Berkeley.
6		Kee	Grace	20	1	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kiukiang	Friend: Clara E. Mayell: Kiukiang, Kiangsi, China.	Cal.	Berkeley.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Passed line 5th July 29, 1925.

C. H. Mangels
Insp.

Inspected & admitted to U.S.

Inspected & admitted to U.S. 7th Aug 25

30

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash. JUL 27 1925 *19 25.*
Vancouver, B.C. July 25th.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage has been paid by the alien himself or herself, or by other persons or by corporations, etc., and what persons or corporations.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether for permanent residence. Length of time if for temporary visit. Whether to return to country whence he came after temporary visit.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Specify nature of defect, and cause, if known.)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Date or period of time.	If yes— Where.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							Friend																			
2		Father	$570	Yes	No		School-Master: Benedict S.I. May, University of Richmond, Richmond, Va.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Chinese Ill.	China	Chung Mah Wong Yen-Ping.
3																										
4		Chinese Govt.	$50?	Yes	No		Dr. Alfred Sze, Chinese Minister, Chinese Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Ill.	China	Tsang Sun
5							Friend: Prof. John Lief [illegible] Berkeley, Cal.																			
6		Self	$50?	Yes	No			Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Ill.	China	Kaiping.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3762

	34	35	36
No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	Student 8/1/1925	Victoria, B.C.	July 24/25.
3			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Student 5/1926	Victoria, B.C.	May 26/26.
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master, of the "Empress of Canada", from YOKOHAMA, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

n to before me this 27th. day of July, 19 25

toria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] (age).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] only.

[illegible] answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- [illegible] each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, machinery engineer, loco- [illegible] engineer, house painter, steel puddler, linen weaver, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible], laborer, or other indefinite designation.

[illegible] to whether literate and [illegible] regardless of the amount of money

[illegible] possess a home, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] The applicant can answer for himself, and competent [illegible] should be made, [illegible] and agency. [illegible] the [illegible] and condition of [illegible] friends.

[illegible] If [illegible] to the [illegible] to be [illegible] the question: [illegible] alien is able to read [illegible] language. If [illegible] any language and [illegible] [illegible] the question should be answered in accordance with the fact.

[illegible] (Question 9 should be answered to ascertain the country of which alien is a [illegible].)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] race.

[illegible] will be found to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] subject, and country of birth and country should be entirely [illegible] alien in this regard. For instance, a Pole, [illegible] subject of [illegible] or Russia, in race or people a Pole, but a citizen, subject, or native of Poland, Germany, or Russia, [illegible] [illegible] the country of which he is a citizen, subject, or native. [illegible] [illegible] should be carefully observed:

[illegible] ENGLISH.

[illegible] to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible] FRENCH.

[illegible] to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible] SPANISH.

[illegible] to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

[illegible] HEBREW (RACIAL).

[illegible] to Jews, whether coming from Turkey or other countries, who [illegible] [illegible] should be answered [illegible]. Any alien who [illegible] of these or [illegible]

ITALIAN (RACIAL).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Latin America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (racial)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEBREW (RACIAL).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, the [illegible] and the Adriatic and Ionian Provinces, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Campania, Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Latin America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (racial)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEBREW (RACIAL).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, the [illegible] and the Adriatic and Ionian Provinces, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Campania, Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Latin America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (racial)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEBREW (RACIAL).

[illegible] (Question 11 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3763

S. S. Princess Marguerite, Passengers sailing from Vancouver B C, July 28th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
NOT ACCEPTED	NVB	No 3							Yes	Chinese				3		Mah Louie 509 Main Street		
1	tax	Yuen	Mah Sam	03	56	M	M	Merchant	English		Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver	Vancouver B C	Wash	Seattle
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3		Cleared 7/28/25																
4															Seattle, Wash			
5															July 28, 1925			
6															Passed Inst.			
7															P.B. Hennessy			
8															M.B. Faris			
9															Insp.			
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

376

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, July 29th, *19* 25

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50—and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time intending to remain.	20 Whether intending to remain permanently.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	25 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	26 Whether deported at any time.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Departed July 25 1920 Yes 1925		Seattle	Mah Dong, 660 King Street Seattle Wash	Yes	Ten Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	Lge Pit inner corner each eyebrow	China	Canton
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating the overthrow of such government by unlawful means, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Rippon Master, of the SS Princess Marguerite, from Vancouver B.C., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Rippon

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 19 25

at [redacted] Seattle Wash.

A. F. Engels

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS ANYOX, arriving at TACOMA, WASH., JULY 26, 1925, from the port of ANYOX, B.C. At Noon Left Anyox July 20th 2 P.M.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	PRINCE	CHARLES		30 YRS.	MASTER	11/7/23	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	45	MALE	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8	197	NONE	
2	BREWSTER	CLIVE		9 "	1ST OFFICER	2/12/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	200	"	
3	ROSS	WILLIAM		8 "	2ND "	8/7/25	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11½	185	"	FINGER
4	HIGHET	WILLIAM		8 "	3RD "	11/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	160	"	
5	BAILLIE	ALLAN		1 "	RADIO	14/3/25	"	"	"	20	"	CANADIAN	"	5-10	165	"	
6	LOVE	WILLIAM		7 "	A.B.	4/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	155	"	
7	OLSON	HERMAN		30 "	"	11/7/23	"	"	"	49	"	SWEDE	SWEDISH	5-8	190	"	
8	ERSKINE	JAMES		25 "	"	24/5/24	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	170	"	
9	BURGESS	THOMAS		20 "	"	13/5/25	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5-4	145	"	
10	DOBBIN	HARRY		20 "	"	22/9/24	"	"	"	56	"	SCOTCH	"	5-2½	134	"	
11	KITOMURA	SAM		6 "	COOK	11/7/23	"	"	"	25	"	JAP	JAPANESE	5-2	130	"	
12	MIYAGAWA	SAM		2 "	MESS BOY	19/3/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
13	LACEY	ALBERT		25 "	CHIEF ENG.	26/5/25	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1	190	"	
14	KEARSLEY	GEORGE		23 "	2ND "	12/4/24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	
15	MASSON	JOHN		2 "	3RD "	24/3/25	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	160	"	
16	HABERSHON	ARTHUR		17 "	OILER	5/6/25	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	"	
17	McLAIN	JAMES		11 "	"	19/3/24	"	"	"	30	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11	160	"	
18	THOM	ROBERT		17 "	FIREMAN	7/5/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	200	"	
19	ATKINS	JOSEPH		15 "	"	5/6/25	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	"	
20	MILLER	ALBERT		10 "	"	31/6/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	152	"	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The GRANBY CON. M. & S. CO. LTD.
J. PHILIPSEN & SON
J. S. BYERS & CO. LTD.

Master.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by penalties of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

Br
Str Canyon
Arrived July 25, 1925
Port Tacoma
Departed
Port
Agents or other responsible parties for payment of head tax
filed
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined ... passed, except Number
Medical Examiner

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Prince, of the Br S.S. Anyox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

in mail box

G Prince
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 27 1925 day of ....., 19...

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

RECEIVED JUL 28 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

For [illegible] clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. SS ANYOX, arriving at TACOMA, WASH., JULY 28, 1925, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH, B.C.

Left Britannia via 27 at 5 Pm arriving at Tacoma 28th 11 am

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PRINCE	CHARLES		MASTER	MASTER	11/7/23	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	45	MALE	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8	197	NONE
2	BREWSTER	CLIVE		9 "	1ST OFF.	2/12/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	200	"
3	BOSS	WILLIAM		8 "	2ND "	8/7/25	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11½	185	"
4	HIGHET	WILLIAM		8 "	3RD "	11/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-	160	"
5	BAILLIE	ALLAN		1 "	RADIO	14/3/25	"	"	"	20	"	CANADIAN	"	5-10	165	"
6	LOVE	WILLIAM		7 "	A.B.	4/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
7	OLSON	HERMAN		30 "	A.B.	11/7/23	"	"	"	49	"	SWEDE	SWEDEN	5-8	190	"
8	ERSKINE	JAMES		25 "	A.B.	24/5/24	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	170	"
9	BURGESS	THOMAS		20 "	A.B.	13/5/25	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5-4	145	"
10	DOBBIN	HARRY		20 "	A.B.	22/9/24	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8½	154	"
11	KITOMURA	SAM		6 "	COOK	11/7/23	"	"	"	25	"	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-8	130	"
12	MIYAGAWA	SAM		2 "	MESS BOY	19/3/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
13	LACEY	ALBERT		25 "	CHIEF ENG.	24/5/25	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1	190	"
14	KEARSLEY	GEORGE		25 "	2ND ENG.	12/4/24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
15	MASSON	JOHN		2 "	3RD ENG.	24/2/25	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	160	"
16	HABERSHON	ARTHUR		17 "	OILER	5/6/25	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	"
17	McLEAN	JAMES		11 "	"	19/3/24	"	"	"	30	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11	160	"
18	THOM	ROBERT		17 "	FIREMAN	7/5/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
19	ATKINS	JOSEPH		15 "	"	3/6/25	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	"
20	HILLIER	ALBERT		10 "	"	21/6/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The COASTWISE SS & BARGE

Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SON

Boarding J P BOWES & CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

Br.
S.S. Assyria
Arrived July 28, 1925.
Port Panama
Departed July 29, 1925.
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleans from

Destination

Filed

Receipt Given

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except ..... disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Prince, of the Br. S.S. Assyria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Prince
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1925 day of ....., 19....

Matt. Erickson
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flamish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3764/13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

British S. S. Aenyo. Passengers sailing from Aenyo, B.C., Aug. 18, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NON-STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Fernald	Edward Kenyon Sr	—	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A. America	Scotch Irish	U.S.A.	Portland Oregon	Family in Portland	Ore	Portland
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								Become			Aug 22nd 1925						
3									Examined & passed									
4									A. Ottenspacher									
5									Guard									
6		Indexed E.V.																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., August 22, 5:30 P.M., 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Fig.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Born here. Perm. Res.				Ph. Sunset 3668 Rt 1. Box 614, Family — Milwaukee Ore (suburb of Portland)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	10½	Med	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Jackson N. H.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, Purser, or Authorized Officer), of the S.S. Ampo, from Ampo B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ushemb's.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of Aug., 1925
at Vancouver

H. Otto Gerspacher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS ANYOX, arriving at BLAINE, WASH., AUGUST 22, 1925, from the port of ANYOX, B.C. Aug. 18th. 5-30 AM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HUNTER	JAMES		10 Yrs	MASTER	27/7/25	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	27	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	160	NONE
2	ROSS	WILLIAM		8 YRS	1ST OFF.	8/7/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11½	185	"
3	DONALDSON	WILLIAM		30 "	2ND OFF.	11/7/25	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-11	190	"
4	HIGHET	WILLIAM		8 "	3RD OFF.	11/7/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-	160	"
5	BAILLIE	ALLAN		1 "	RADIO	14/8/25	"	"	"	20	"	CANADIAN	"	5-10	135	"
6	LOVE	WILLIAM		7 "	A.B.	4/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
7	OLSON	HERMAN		30 "	A.B.	11/7/25	"	"	"	49	"	SWEDE	SWEDEN	5-8	220	"
8	ERSKINE	JAMES		25 "	A.B.	24/5/24	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	160	"
9	HARDY	THOMAS		9 "	A.B.	1/8/25	"	"	"	31	"	CANADIAN	"	5-8½	155	"
10	DOBBIN	HARRY		20 "	A.B.	22/9/24	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8½	134	"
11	KITOMURA	SAM		6 "	COOK	11/7/25	"	"	"	26	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	130	"
12	MIYAGAWA	SAM		2 "	MESS BOY	19/8/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
13	LACEY	ALBERT		25 "	CHIEF ENG.	26/5/25	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-I	190	"
14	KRARSLEY	GEORGE		23 "	2ND ENG.	12/4/24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
15	MASSON	JOHN		3 "	3RD ENG.	24/2/25	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	160	"
16	HABERSHON	ARTHUR		17 "	OILER	5/6/25	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	"
17	McLEAN	JAMES		11 "	"	19/8/24	"	"	"	20	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11	160	"
18	THOM	ROBERT		17 "	FIREMAN	7/5/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
19	ATKINS	JOSEPH		15 "	"	3/6/25	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	"
20	HILLIER	ALBERT		10 "	"	21/6/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	152	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: COASTWISE SS & BARGE CO.
Owners: JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS
U.S. STEVES & CO.

American Consul.

*Use list of crews on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by fine of not more than $100.

By SS Amyot
Arrived Aug 22, 1925
Tacoma
Departed Aug 23, 1925
First Seattle Wash
James Griffiths & Sons
DG filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Saunders, of the S.S. Amyot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. A. Saunders
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Aug., 1925.

M. M. Lenpeches
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—6869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel bound from a port in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands, or Hawaiian Islands to a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. Amur, arriving at Puncle Harbor July 7S 1925 from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of accompanying manifest	(4) Length of residence in U.S.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SEEKING OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SEEKING OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be sent at the expense in part or whole of master	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight
1	Flanagan	John			Master	1925	Seattle	No		39	M.	Eng	U.S. Citizen		
2	Oldow	John			1. Officer	"	"	"		30	"	"	"		
3	Westbrook	Joseph			2 "	"	"	"		50	"	"	"		
4	Sutton	James			Q. M.	"	"	"		32	"	"	"		
5	Wilkie	Wm.			Q. M.	"	"	"		26	"	"	"		
6	Coolidge	Harold			Deck Hand	"	"	"		24	"	"	"		
7	Garrett	Geo			"	"	"	"		41	"	"	"		
8	Jordan	Edward			"	"	"	"		32	"	"	"		
9	McDougall	Wm			"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"		
10	Crawford	James			"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"		
11	Morrison	Arthur			"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"		
12	Tedding	John			"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"		
13	Austin	Dave			"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"		
14	Berg	Wm			Carpenter	"	"	"		38	"	"	"		
15	Livesay	Chas			1. Engr.	"	"	"		36	"	"	"		
16	Stemple	Fred			2. "	"	"	"		27	"	"	"		
17	Kinney	John			3. "	"	"	"		30	"	"	"		
18	Vanderberg	Peter			Cook	"	"	"		52	"	Dutch	"		
19	Ward	Ernest			Fireman	"	"	"		35	"	Eng	"		
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Assistant Immigration Officer

Am

S/S. Cancel

Arrived July 28, 1925

Port Scotia Nash

Deported

Port

Agents or others responsible for See inside
payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, J. Kleinapfel, master of the S.S. Cancel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board of said vessel, and of all changes that have occurred in said crew from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of paragraph 6, subdivision (f), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Kleinapfel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the date of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and showing the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to [illegible] cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay, to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such [illegible] ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the [illegible] and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; but clearance may be granted prior to the [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION (f), RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] have been furnished, and put down below; nothing [illegible] by said section or the [illegible] in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.

U. S. Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Border King, arriving at Seattle, July 28th, 1919, from the port of Powell River B.C. via Victoria July 28, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nativity (country or place of birth)	(4) Length of residence in U.S.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) DESTINED TO: (1) Place	(6) (2) Place	(7) Whether to be held on board or proceed in part of vessel	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	Woodley	Clare A.			Master	U S										
2	Smith	Arthur W.			Mate	"										
3	Davis	Hilliard A.			2 Mate	"										
4	Stansfield	James A.			1st Engr	"										
5	Goss	John D.			Asst Engr	"										
6	Burke	Barney			Fireman	"										
7	Anderson	Fred H.			"	"										
8	Emery	John C.			Purser	"										
9	Nielsen	Karl			Q M	"										
10	Brown	Olive V.			Cook	"										
11	Mack	Anna			Mess	"										
12	Spratt	Thomas			D H	"										
13	Kelly	James			"	"										
14	Bratel	John			"	"										
15	O'Connor	Darby			"	"										
16	Larson	John			"	"										
17	Fleurry	Alfred			"	"										
18	Krinke	George			"	"										
19	Polson	Fred			"	"										
20	James	Ivy G.			"	"										
21	Shehan	George			"	"										
22	Losert	Victor			"	"										
23	Aguire	John			"	"										
24	Austin	Ray			"	"										
25	Dowming	Clarence			"	"										
26	Matheson	George			Q M	U S	Seattle	No	Yes	25	M	White	Outside	5-6	148	
27	Henry	George			D M	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	148	
28	George	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	148	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																
31																

S & S Ry Philadelphia

Form 506 Steamboat-Inspection Service

Am

SS Border King

Arrived July 28, 1925

Port Seattle

Departed Aug 1st 1925

Port Bellingham

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dollwell & Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

Cfile

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, [illegible], Master of the SS. Border King, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the names of [illegible] under the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 5, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 19 25

M. L. Angels
Immigrant Inspector.

OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master of the SS. Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the names of [illegible] under the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 5, which appears below.

C A Wadley
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 5

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section [illegible] have been furnished, and no [illegible] unless permits [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 hereof have been issued, except as in Rule 20 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Border King, *arriving at* Friday Harbor, August 4th, 1925, *from the port of* Vancouver B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of outlet	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Woodley	Clave A.			Master	U S										
2	Halverson	Lloyd H.			Mate	"										
3	Barrell	George			S Mate	"										
4	Stamsfield	James			Ch Engr	"										
5	Goss	John D.			Asst Engr	"										
6	Burke	Barney			Fireman	"										
7	Anderson	Fred H.			Fireman	"										
8	Emery	John C.			Purser	"										
9	Sutton	Edward			Q M	"										
10	Brown	Olive V.			Cook	"										
11	Mack	Anna			Waitress	"										
12	Lang	John			D B	"										
13	Winters	James			D H	"										
14	Egan	Roy			D H	"										
15	O'Connor	Darby			"	"										
16	Spratt	Thomas			"	"										
17	Bratel	John			"	"										
18	Daniels	Frank M.			"	"										
19	Losert	Victor			"	"										
20	Aguire	John			"	"										
21	King	Stanley			"	"										
22	Roderstrom	John			"	"										
23	Olsen	Edward			"	"										
24	Henry	George			"	25	Seattle	No	Yes	55	M	Indian	Canada	5-6	145	
25	George	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	142½	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name Border Line Transportation Co.

Agent _____

Am
S/S Border King
Arrived Aug 4, 1925
Port Blakeday Harbor
Departed Aug 12, 1925
Port Bellingham
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Border Line Dodwell
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined ... passed
except ...
Filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, PURSER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. Woodley, Master of the S.S. "BORDER KING", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by [illegible] have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, [illegible] in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BORDER KING" *, arriving at* Friday Harbor Wash. August 16th *, 19*25*, from the port of* Vancouver & Powell River B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of landing	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Woodley	C.A.			Master	U S										
2	Halverson	Lloyd			Mate	"										
3	Barrell	George			2 Mate	"										
4	Sutton	Edward			Q M	"										
5	Stansfield	James D			Chf Egr	"										
6	Goss	John D.			Asst Egr	"										
7	Burke	Barney			Fireman	"										
8	Anderson	Fred			"	"										
9	Emery	John C.			Purser	"										
10	Brown	Olive V.			Cook	"										
11	Mack	Anna			Mess	"										
12	Lang	John			Deck Boy	"										
13	Spratt	Thomas			Deck Hand	"										
14	Bratel	John			"	"										
15	Aguire	John			"	"										
16	Rustad	Carl			"	"										
17	Shakan	George			"	"										
18	Calvert	Romaine			"	"										
19	Egan	Roy			"	"										
20	Winters	Hugh			"	"										
21	Sullivan	William			"	"										
22	McKay	Walter			"	"										
23	Casey	James			"	"										
24	Paige	Roy			"	"										
25	Henry	George			"	25	Seattle	No	Y	38	M	Indian	Canada	5-6	148	
26	George	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	148	
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

Name of Vessel: Border Line Transportation Co.

Name of Master: Powell & Co Ltd.

Canada

S. Border King

Arrived Aug 16, 1925

Port Seattle Wash

Reported .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Lodwell, Border Line

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible], OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. Woodley, Master, of the Ss "BORDER KING", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C.A. Woodley
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1925

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board at the time of such vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, stating the positions therein of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have died or been left or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report any such aliens in cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list or a true report in that manner as above required shall not be made, pending the determination of the question of the liability to such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] have been furnished, and not then unless, within [illegible] by said section or for that prescribed by section 26 hereof, [illegible] in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel S/S Chattanooga City, arriving at Tacoma, Washington, August 4th 1925 19, from the port of Vancouver, British Columbia

Aug 9-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evans	Jenkin Lewis			Master	June 19th	New York	No	Yes	48	Male	Welsh	American	5.08	230	
2	Arnold	Rice			1st Mate	" 19	"	No	Yes	38	M	English	American	5.07	172	
3	Condy	Patrick Joseph			2nd Mate	" 19	"	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	American	5.08	185	Left middle finger Amputated
4	Gunderman	Charles Emerson			3rd Mate	" 19	"	No	Yes	28	M	German	American	5.07	150	
5	THIS LINE BLANK	Karl Walter			Asst. Engr.	" 19	"	No	Yes	26	M	German	American	5.07	164	
6	Marin	John			Carpenter	" 19	"	No	Yes	49	M	Russian	American	5.07	155	Tatoo right arm
7	Johnson	Ralph			Boatswain	" 19	"	No	Yes	33	M	Scandinavian	American	6.03	178	
8	Brain	Louis	1st Papers		A B	" 19	"	No	Yes	39	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.05	158	
9	Parohajo [illegible]	Macasio			A B	" 19	"	No	Yes	34	M	P I Pacific Isl	American	5.06	138	
10	O'Konek	Gus			A B	" 19	"	No	Yes	52	M	German	American	5.07	196	Tatoo right arm
11	Svenson	Gustave	1st Papers		A B	" 19	"	No	Yes	29	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.08	168	Mold left shin
12	Larsen	Harry	1st Papers		A B	" 19	"	No	Yes	29	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5.08	155	Scar left fore[illegible] Tatoo both fore[illegible]
13	Olsen	Julius			A B	" 19	"	No	Yes	35	M	Scandinavian	American	5.09	155	
14	Binay	Leonard			A B	" 19	"	No	Yes	20	M	English	American	5.08	138	
15	Highfield	Richard Stone			A B	" 19	"	No	Yes	41	M	Scandinavian	American	5.09	160	
16	Crandall	Bert Manserean			Chief Engineer	" 19	"	No	Yes	35	M	French	American	5.06	160	Scar left abdomen
17	Harrington	Joseph Louis			1st ASST Eng	" 19	"	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	American	5.09	165	Scar right index finger
18	Burgess	Harry Martin			2nd ASST Eng	" 19	"	No	Yes	30	M	German	American	5.09	280	Second toe missing left foot
19	Forbes	William Warren			3rd ASST Eng	" 19	"	No	Yes	27	M	French	American	5.06	140	
20	Gilberty	James Vincent			Oiler	" 19	"	No	Yes	30	M	Italian	American	5.07	150	
21	Pinchorik	Louis			Oiler	" 19	"	No	Yes	29	M	Russian	American	5.06	125	Scar index finger hand
22	Wells	Alfred Rufus			Oiler	" 19	"	No	Yes	31	M	Mebrew	American	5.07	141	
23	Finnegan	John Henry			Fireman	" 19	"	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	American	5.07	147	
24	Corra	Joseph			Fireman	" 19	"	No	Yes	30	M	Greek	American	5.09	148	
25	Jones	James Frederic			Fireman	" 19	"	No	Yes	31	M	Welsh	American	5.09	160	
26	Lopez	Carlos Francisco			Wiper	" 19	"	No	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico West Indian	American	5.06	150	
27	Dietz	William			Steward	" 19	"	No	Yes	47	M	German	American	5.07	195	Left eye [illegible]
28	Soares	Lawrence	1st Papers		1st Cook	" 19	"	No	Yes	38	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.07	165	
29	Pinto	Caesar	1st Papers		2nd Cook	" 19	"	No	Yes	36	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.06	135	Red spot [illegible]
30	Centri [illegible]	Clemenzi			Messman	" 19	"	No	Yes	46	M	Philippine Islands Pacific Isl	American	5.06	136	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American
Vessel SS Chattanooga City, arriving at Tacoma, Washington, August 3rd 1925, 19..., from the port of Vancouver British Columbia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cadiao	Antonio			Messman	June 19	New York	No	Yes	27	M	Pacific Isl	P I	5.05	160	Tatoo left forearm
2	Gregorio	Julian			Messman	" 19	"	No	Yes	32	M	Pacific Isl	P I	5.05	125	Scar Throat right
3	Jackson	Robert Hayden			Workaway	" 19	"	No	Yes	16	M	Scotch Irish	American	5.06	125	Scar left calf leg
4	Webb	Albert James			Oiler	July 14	San Pedro	No	Yes	26	M	English	American	5.08	110	
5	Baker	Earl Welch			Radio O	July 27	Seattle	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch Irish	American	5.07	130	Scar right wrist
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Indexed															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Isthmian Steamship Lines 80 Trinity Place, New York
Owner: U.S. Steel Products Company 30 Church St New York

Shipping Commissioner.

*Use No. of races on back hereof.
Nationality of head of family and of married women to be entered in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7). Actual occupation of every person, male and female, over 16 years of age.

S.S. Chattanooga City

Arrived Aug 4, 1925

Port Tacoma Wash

Departed Aug 21, 1925

Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Norton Lilly & Co

Clears from

Destination

Port Dfo

Locally expires

Dept. Number

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COM[illegible] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Evans, Master of the S.S. Chattanooga City of New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. L. Evans

J. L. Evans Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Receipt filed

RECEIVED
AUG 5 1925
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Lavell, Surgeon of the S/S Achilles, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hong. Kong. N.W.T. Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Lavell M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Duplicate
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1 3768

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible]
This (this) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. "ACHILLES" Passengers sailing from KOBE 11th. July 1925, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—. Read.	Read what language (or if complete chart, on what page).	Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CANCELLED 1 ADMITTED		Denmark Passport #13/25 U.S. Visa # 3406 issued at Tiensin in China June 24, 1925. Visa # 87 07 Reinhardt	Wilhelm Julius	39	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	China	Tientsin	Wife. 24 Yin Kuan, Tientsin	-	China
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Journeyed for business

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 29 1925

ADMITTED LINES 1

HELD B. S. I. LINES .....

HELD T. D. LINES .....

Ok. for 1 Line upon entry, no expenses

J. R. Dunseith
Surgeon
U.S.P.H.S.

Landed E.V.

F. B. Young
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

33

3163
List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 29th July, 1925

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by her owners, whether paid by relative, whether paid by himself, or whether otherwise paid, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			Self	Yes	No	No	No	Travelling on business	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	Denmark	Kolding
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Penalty—Fifty cents for each person not so listed. Also, if a person not so listed [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. V. Melling Master, of the S/S Achilles, from Bel Kobar [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. V. Melling
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors charged with the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported from the United States at any time and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his re-entry for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Achilles", arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 29, 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	Kiuchi	So	No.1 Oiler	15/7/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	130	Scar on forehead
do	2	Kusano	Masashi	No.2 do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.1	125	Mole on forehead
do	3	Kojima	Hatsutsao	Oiler	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.2	140	Mole right hand
do	4	Sagawa	Tomojiro	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.4	125	Mole on neck
do	5	Sato	Torataro	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.2	128	Mole left cheek
do	6	Nakano	Suyematsu	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.1	125	Mole right cheek
do	7	Kano	Yokichi	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	130	Scar forehead
do	8	Okaji	Kakuso	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	128	Scar right eye
do	9	Yamagushi	Takeyoshi	No.1 D'man	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.2	125	Scar forehead
do	10	Mitani	Tomeichi	No.2 do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.1	140	Scar right temple
do	11	Kondo	Yahei	Winchman	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.6	132	Mole both cheek
do	12	Nakaji	Kiyosaku	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.3	128	Mole right cheek
do	13	Sajai	Tometichi	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	128	Mole on head
do	14	Mondo	Kankichi	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.3	140	Mole left cheek
do	15	Osame	Toyorio	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.0	120	Scar right [illegible]
do	16	Ogauchi	Naoki	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	130	Mole right [illegible]
do	17	Katsune	Takanori	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	130	Mole on forehead
do	18	Kiyomo	Tamio	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.2	128	Mole forehead
do	19	Yahibashi	Takeshi	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.3	130	Scar lower lip
do	20	Danjo	Shosuka	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.5	140	Mole left [illegible]
do	21	Hayashi	Nakaba	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.3	129	Scar top head
do	22	Obukata	Motoyoshi	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.1	128	Nil
do	23	Myikhara	Aisuke	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.1	130	Nil
do	24	Okuta	Hisash	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.4	128	Mole on [illegible]
do	25	Sugimoto	Ichso	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.4	130	Scar right [illegible]
do	26	Takamori	Shigemichi	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	130	Mole on [illegible]
do	27	Shimasaki	Mimoiichi	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	140	Mole left [illegible]
do	28	Eyita	Akimatsu	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.2	128	Mole [illegible]
do	29	Takeshita	Yeiji	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	130	Scar on [illegible]
do	30	Yamahita	Scotch	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/3	128	Mole on [illegible]

[illegible] AND THOSE [illegible] ON BOARD

Alfred Holt & Co.

Barwell & Co., Ltd.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Achilles", *arriving at* ....., ..., *192*..., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	Riga	Shiu	Fireman	15/7/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanse	Japanse	5.5	138	Nil
do	2	Takario	Sojaro	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.4	128	Scar right cheek
do	3	Takario	Hirosaku	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.2	130	Mole right cheek
do	4	Cho [illegible]	Rengo	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.1	130	Pock Mark
do	5	Kameye	Shimzu	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.4	130	Mole left chin
do	6	Shin	Katsumori	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	130	Scar on forehead
do	7	Kamitsuka	Yaichi	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.2	132	Mole chface
do	8	Kasugi	Kataro	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.4	128	Mole right cheek
do	9	Saikio	Ichi	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	d o	do	5.4	132	Mole forehead
do	10	Maguda [illegible]	Tatsumi [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	23 22	M	do	do	5.2 5.2	128 128	Scar on nose [illegible]
do	11	Harada	Ukichi	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.4	130	Nil
do	12	Joi	Shigeki	F. Cook	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.1	135	Mole on right [illegible]
do	13	Aso	Tajiro	F. Boy	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.3	128	Nil
do	14	Nagnri	Matsuso	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/1	130	Mole right fore[illegible]
do	15	Ewai	Gitaro	2nd. Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.2	130	of nec[illegible] Mole on back [illegible]
do	16	Maruyama	Yoshio	3rd. Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.2	135	Mole on Chin
do	17	Matoba	Yosaku	No.1 Boy	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.1	125	Mole on neck
do	18	Tadaishi	Sukematsu	3rd. Steward	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.1	110	Mole left [illegible]
do	19	Sasaki	Takeo	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.3	125	Mole on lower [illegible]
do	20	Nakamura	Taro	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.3	120	Mole on forehead
do	21	Sumimoto	Ichiye	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.3	130	--do--
do	22	Hatano	Agi	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.4	125	Mole both [illegible]
do	23	Kawanishi	Hikomitsu	do	do	do	do	do	3	M	do	do	5.2	130	Scar on forehead
	24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

OK for 53. Except Fireman only
J. R. Stanley
Surgeon
USPHS

No. 3687

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria
Vice Consul
Date

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line: Blue Funnel
Owners: Alfred Holt & Co.
Local Agents: Dodwell & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chas. F. Melling Master, of the S.S. "Achilles", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. F. Melling

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee. or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] administrative fine prescribed by said section [illegible] been served [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ACHILLES, arriving at Seattle, _____, 192..., from the port of Kobe, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Melling	Chas Fred	Master	19/7/24	Tacoma	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.9	10.5	
	2	Blaney	Henry Dyer	1st. Mate	8/4/25	Vancouver	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	10.0	
	3	Michie	William Hugh	2nd. do	21/5/25	Hongkong	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	11.7	
	4	Jones	Owen	3rd. do	21/10/24	Vanc.	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	10.9	
	5	Compbell	Colin William	4th. do	2/2/25	Seattle	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	9.2	
	6	Brecknell	James Edward	Ch. Engr.	20/1/25	Seattle	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	11.5	
	7	King	Herbert George	2nd. do	18/9/24	Hongkong	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	11.0	
	8	Drife	John Wallace	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	do	5.10	12.10	
	9	Wylie	Sydney	4th. do	19/3/25	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5.8	10.6	
	10	Blair	John	5th. do	14/3/24	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	10.7	
	11	Bennett	Matthew Frank	6th. do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.10	10.0	
FIRST	12	Cuthill	William David	7th. do	9/6/25	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5.7	10.1	
FIRST	13	Younge	Edward Christie	8th. do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English.	do	5.10	10.4	
	14	Painter	James	Ch. Steward	19/6/24	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	10.0	
	15	Smalley	Stewart Hector	1st. W.O.	13/2/24	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	10.9	
	16	Driscoll	William	2nd. do	5/12/24	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/11	10.5	
	17	Bilson	George Herman	3rd. do	7/3/25	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.10	10.0	
	18	Topley	Ernest	Purser	2/2/25	Seattle	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.1	10.9	
	19	Lowell	Walter Harold	Surgeon	5/2/25	do	do	do	47	M	Canadian	do	5.9	12.7	
	20	~~Gray~~	~~Reginald Hamden~~	~~Midshipman~~	~~21/3/25~~	~~Hong-Kong~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~11.10~~	
	21	Hunter	Frank Ronald	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.9	9.10	
	22	Smith	Norman Penin	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	10.8	
FIRST	23	Wren	Charles Bates	do	9/6/25	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.11	10.8	
	24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Seattle Wash
aug 7. 1925

I hereby certify that on departure and from time to time as listed 53 persons
26 Chinese
1 F
22 whites
101 Total crew
Chas F. Melling
Master

OK for 22 - Issue Crosser Re exceptions
J. R. Shirley
Inspector
Aug 8 1925

53 persons
26 Chinese
22 whites
101 Total crew
I hereby certify that on departure and from time to time as listed
Seattle Wash
July 27. 1925
Lowell Fellows
Master

Line: Blue Funnel
Owner: Alfred Holt & Co.
Agent: Rithet & Co., Ltd.

* Use this column for Hebrew, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ACHILLES, *arriving at* ....., ..., *192* ...., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	Yong	Lan	No.1 Fireman	28/5/25	Singapore	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	130	Mole on forehead
do	2	Ah	Chong	No.2 do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.5	138	Mole on forehead
do	3	Ho	Fook	No.3 do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.3	130	Scar on forehead
do	4	Sit	Tong	No.4 do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	125	Scar Forehead
do	5	Ah	Yow	No.1 D'man	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.3	140	Scar left eyelid
do	6	Wong	Sang	No.2 do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.3	120	Scar lower jaw
do	7	Chow	Yow	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.1	125	Mole left face
do	8	Lee	Fatt	Greaser & Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.5	130	Scar left cheek
do	9	Too	Sap	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.6	130	Scar upper lip
do	10	Lok	Fook	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	138	Mole upper lip
do	11	San	Wan	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	130	Scar right eye
do	12	Hon	Heng	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.0	120	Big scar left temple
do	13	Kum	Sow	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	129	Mole left temple
do	14	Low	Chow	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.4	130	Scar right eye
do	15	Song	Wan	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.4	130	Scar forehead
do	16	Mok	Kow	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	120	Scar right temple
do	17	Hoon	Wan	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.5	136	Scar right eye
do	18	Cheng	Hong	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	128	Nil
do	19	Chow	Lam	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	128	Mole forehead
do	20	Lok	Kwai	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.0	115	Mole left temple
do	21	Lee	Heng	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	128	Scar right mouth
do	22	Chow	Chew	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9	130	Scar on forehead
do	23	Chan	Chak	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	135	Peak Mark
do	24	Pang	Yow	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	128	Scar left eye
do	25	Cheng	Sang	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	118	Scar left eye
do	26	Man	Seng	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.0	115	Mole right eye
do	27	Hok	Yin	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	126	Mole left temple
do	28	Peng	Chong	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	130	Mole on forehead
do	29	Seeng	Kwok	do Cook	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.5	126	Scar left jaw
do	30	Yan	Kai	do Boy	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.4	125	Nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: KING Terminal

Owners: Alfred Holt & Co.

Local Agents: Dodwell & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ACHILLES, *arriving at* ....., ..., *192* ..., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	[illegible]	Kook	No.1 Fireman	9/6/25	Hong Kong	[illegible]	Yes	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar right eye
FIRST	2	Cheong	Po	No.1 Dêman	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	130	Mole right ear
	3	Tsang	Kwai	No.2 D'man	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	120	Nil
	4	Ip	Lin	No.3 Fireman	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.5	125	Mole left cheek
	5	Leong	Sing	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	132	Scar right neck
FIRST	6	Ho	Fook	Fireman	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	120	Scar forehead
FIRST	7	Cheong	Yum	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.4	120	Pock Mark
FIRST	8	Lai	Fong	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	115	Scar left eye
FIRST	9	Lo	Fat	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	125	Mole on bridge of nose
	10	Ho	Po	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	125	Scar on forehead
	11	Ip	Sow	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	120	-do-
FIRST	12	Ngai	Hong	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.5	128	Mole left Cheek
	13	Wong	Foon	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	[illegible]	129	Mole right temple
FIRST	14	Cheung	Kwai	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.2	115	Mole left cheek
FIRST	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	16	Li	Fun	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.9	130	Mole forehead
	17	Ho	Loi	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	135	Pock Mark
	18	Leong	Yow	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.6	150	Mole left cheek
	19	Li	Ng	Sailor	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	130	Scar left ear
	20	Chan	So	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.1	115	Mole back of neck
	21	Lam	Ngow	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.6.	125	Mole left cheek
FIRST	22	Ip	Wing	Q.Master	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.10	158	Scar left cheek
	23	Li	Ngan	Sailor Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	120	Mole left cheek
	24	Chan	Fat	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.8	125	Scar left temple
	25	Chan	On	Shipis Clerk	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	26	Liu	Choi	2nd. Cook	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.8	145	Mole left [illegible]
FIRST	27	Cho	Hee	3rd. Cook	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.2	100	Mole left cheek
	28	Li	Kwai	No.1 Boy	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	120	Nil
	29	Tsang	Ki	3rd. Steward	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	130	Mole left cheek
	30	Li	Chan	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: British Possessions

Owners: Alfred Holt & Co.

Local Agents: Dodwell & Co. Ltd.

*The list of crew on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in column [illegible] of this list will subject the master of the vessel to a fine of $10 for each case.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ACHILLES, *arriving at* ....., ..., *192*..., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	[illegible]	Kum	Asst. Steward	9/6/25	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST	2	Li	Ping	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	130	Scar forehead
	3	Kong	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	150	Mole on head
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5	Ling	Siu Sang	Clerk	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	135	Scar forehead
FIRST	6	Chan	Chai	Q. Master	5/7/25	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	125	Scar forehead
do	7	Kwok	Tai	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.4	125	Mole both cheek
do	8	Low	Sing	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	125	Scar forehead
do	9	Chan	Yow	Sailor	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	128	Mole lower jaw
do	10	Kam	Hee	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	120	Peak Mark
do	11	Kwok	Kan	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	126	Scar right hand
do	12	Lo	Hong	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.5	130	Scar on forehead
do	13	Chan	Sui	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.1	125	Scar on forehead
do	14	Chan	For	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	120	Mole right cheek
do	15	For	Sing	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.2	115	Scar left arm
do	16	Ho	Ngow	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.5	128	Mole on neck
do	17	Cheung	Chee	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.5	130	Scar right eye
do	18	So	Ngan	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.1	110	Scar right jaw
do	19	Li	Lam	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.11	120	Scar left cheek
do	20	Chow	Lin	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	138	Mole on nose
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	22	Li	Koon	Carpenter Mate	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	130	Scar forehead
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	24	Chan	Tai	No.4 Fireman	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	128	Scar left [illegible]
do	25	Lam	[illegible]	Wiremman	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	26	Lok	Chun	Fir[illegible]	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	130	Scar left [illegible]
do	27	Wong	Tak	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	117	Scar right [illegible]
do	28	Li	Ling	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.1	110	Right arm [illegible]
do	29	Lo	Sang	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	130	Mole left [illegible]
do	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	110	Scar left [illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ACHILLES

Owners Alfred Holt & Co.

Local Agents Boswell & Co., Ltd.

* See list of races given below.

Note—Failure to furnish full and complete information in columns [illegible] of this manifest and [illegible] the alien [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ACHILLES" ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *192* ....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	Yip	Hong	Fireman	3/7/25	Hong Kong	No	Yes	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	132	Scar on chin
do	2	Wai	Moi	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	118	Mole left temple
do	3	Yung	Lan	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	130	Scar left cheek
do	4	Li	Sau	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.0	125	Scar both cheek
do	5	Tsang	Li	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	120	Scar upper lip
do	6	Kan	Sui	do Cook	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	110	Scar [illegible]
do	7	Chong	Kee	do Boy	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.3	100	[illegible]
	8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Total on board the steamer
23 Officers } 119
96 Crew }

OK for Sale.
True and truly as Certified
J. R. Stanley
Surgeon
USPHS

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4986
at KOBE, JAPAN (City)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
[redacted]
KOBE, JAPAN

Line ..... Blue Funnel .....
Owners ..... Alfred Holt & Co. .....
Local Agents ..... Rodwell & Co. Ltd. .....

* Use Mr. if male or Mrs. if female.
Mark "Citizen" if native-born or naturalized, and "Subject" if a subject or citizen of a foreign country. (See Instructions.)

AFFIDAVIT

Name: B[illegible]
[illegible] Castellesa
Arrived [illegible]
Port [illegible]
[illegible] Section 40 of the United States Immigration
[illegible] June 7, 1924 Rule 10 which appear below.
Port [illegible]
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax [illegible]
Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector
Clears from Seattle
Destination Blizzard, Ariz.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [illegible] Date
Medically examined and passed except: Number [illegible] Disease
[illegible]

[illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination [illegible] liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, [illegible] remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded [illegible] clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SEC. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* [illegible] passen shall be manifested on the [illegible] forms [illegible] department, in accordance with the terms of [illegible] passen, if a "non-immigrant" in accordance with that [illegible]

(1) [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS
REQUIRED UNDER ORDER.

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible]

[illegible] do declare
[illegible] leaving her present voyage.
[illegible] 3 (a) and (b) of the immigration
[illegible]

[illegible], 1924

28 Chinese
7 Japanese

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lapp.	Welsh.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

2769/14 S. S. PRINCESS MARGUERITE. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER BC, 29th JULY, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT EXAMINED 1		Returning former No 59367 - July 10, 1925 CHANG	SHAK HEE	19	04 11	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. U.S.A.	Walla Walla	Attending 7th Day Adventist Conference, Vancouver BC	Wash	Walla Walla
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Checked Onboard
Princess Marguerite
Vancouver BC July 29 1925
Henry I. Goodbum
U.S. Immigrant Insp

JUL 30 1925
ADMITTED LINES 0
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —
Immigrant Inspector

	1	2	3	4	5
Total passengers					
U. S. citizens					
Aliens					

34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 30th JULY, 19 25

3769/1...

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.							Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1924 to July 27 1925	Walla Walla	ateending Walla Walla College Walla Walla, Wash.	Yes	Student	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NL	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN		CHINA	CANTON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law by force or violence, or the assault or assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Rippon Master, of the S.S."Princess Marguerite", from Vancouver, B.C., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippon

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of July, 19 25

at Seattle, Wn.

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am practice as such by and under the authority of College and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 19 25

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the Bala

3769/2 S. S. Princess Augusta "Empress of Canada" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong Vancouver, B. C. July 20th, 1925 July 10, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exempted, state why not)?	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
M & Wife		Lam	Joe Woon	32	2	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Brother, J.T.Lam, 25 Bay Tower Rd., Hong Kong	N.Y.	New York
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

"Checked Onboard Princess Margarete Vancouver B.C. July 29-1925 Gray V. Fairbairn U.S. Imm Insp."

ADMITTED ... JUL 30 1925
HELD BY ... S
HELD ... S

Immigrant Inspector

35

*Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be retained or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. Seattle, Washington, July 29th, 1925 July 27, *19*25

3769

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by such passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Kind, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether coming for permanent residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien has a ticket to return to country whence he came.				Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within past year.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of prior arrangement to perform labor.	Whether alien has been deported.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1893 to [illegible]	[illegible]	Brother, J.K.Lem, 1825 Laguna St., San Francisco, Cal	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel.	Blk.	Brn	Scar under L.Chin	U.S.A.	San Francisco
2							[illegible]																			
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches sabotage, or who advocates or teaches the doctrine that men and women should live in a state of free love, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful manufacture or use of explosives or other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Empress of Canada", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 19 25.

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived from the Orient on S. S. [illegible] on [illegible] and were carried from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess Marguerite on [illegible]

[illegible] Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the alien question of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The question should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, Chicago.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by self or others*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in possession of ticket, and if so, whether paid for by self or others. If others, state name and complete address of person paying for ticket. Where any passenger alien discovery of Labor has authorized him to supply his transportation, due authority for such supply action should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap.

Vessel H.S. Tayama Maru, arriving at Victoria July 29th, Y'day, 19__, from the port of Vancouver 7/28—33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's complement	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to return	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Teramoto	Kemataro			Captain	July 8 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	119	None
2	Ishida	Chukichi			Chief Officer	March 5 "25	Y'hama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	123	"
3	Kimotsuki	Ryuji			2nd Officer	May 30 "25	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	[illegible]	"
4	Obata	Jun			3rd Officer	Jan. 8 "25	-do-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	118	"
5	Yerita	Osamu			4th Officer	Sept. 3 "24	Y'hama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	133	"
6	Yamada	Tasuke			Officer App	April 7 "25	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
7	Yamada	Taneshige			Chief Engineer	Dec. 13 "24	Y'hama	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	127	"
8	Miyasaki	Meiji			1st Engineer	June 24 "25	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	136	"
9	Miyake	Koshichi			2nd Engineer	Dec. 18 "24	Y'hama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	126	"
10	Shibuya	Takashi			3rd Engineer	Sept. 21 "24	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
11	Yokogawa	Teyeji			4th Engineer	March 9 "25	-do-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
12	Honda	Toshie			Engineer App.	July 2 "25	Y'hama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	116	"
13	Ambe	Benichi			Purser	Jan. 9 "25	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	134	"
14	Masuko	Rokuro			Doctor	Jan. 14 "25	Y'hama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	112	"
15	Shoji	Sadaichi			Wireless Operator	April 5 "24	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	111	"
16	Tanaka	Kanze			-do-	July 9 "24	-do-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	128	"
17	Sakamoto	Kichiro			Clerk	July 2 "25	Y'hama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
18	Shizuki	Tatemasaburo			-do-	March 17 "25	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	121	"
19	Inaba	Unosuke			Chief Steward	Jan. 15 "21	Y'hama	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	119	"
20	Yamamouchi	Sadajiro			Boatswain	Aug. 4 "23	Kobe	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	112	"
21	Katashita	Ichizaemon			Carpenter	Oct. 16 "24	-do-	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-3	131	"
22	Koida	Kotome			Quarter Master	Oct. 17 "25	-do-	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-1	109	"
23	Nagashima	Ichitaro			-do-	Jan. 8 "24	-do-	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	117	"
24	Kijima	Kichise			-do-	Jan. 14 "25	Y'hama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	121	"
25	Nagaoka	Ichire			-do-	April 22 "25	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	121	"
26	Ueda	Kaneaku			Store Keeper	-do-	-do-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
27	Utsukisawa	Saburo			Sailor	July 18 "25	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
28	Takemura	[illegible]			-do-	Oct. 24 "25	-do-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	118	"
29	Nishikawa	Masao			-do-	July 8 "24	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
30	Ohashi	Torao			-do-	April 5 "25	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	116	"

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*____, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether ship to vessel	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Uchiyama	Kenji			Sailer	Oct. 12 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	119	
2	Teyekura	Eiichi			-do-	July 2 1924	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	- -	125	
3	Sakai	Eijire			-do-	May 28 1925	Y'hama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	
4	Kitano	Shuze			-do-	Jun 25 1925	-do-	"	"	Do	"	"	"	5-2	115	
5	Nagano	Yuichi			-do-	April 2 1924	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	145	
6	Matsumoto	Bunya			-do-	Jun 25 1925	-do-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	119	
7	Takahashi	Kenge			-do-	Sept 16 1925	-do-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	13o	
8	Nishigima	Risaburo			No.1 Oiler	April 1 1926	-do-	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	125	
9	Ohuchi	Hisayoshi			Oiler	March 5 1925	Y'hama	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	121	
10	Mano	Shigejire			-do-	Jan 3 1924	Kobe	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	13o	
11	Nakamura	Santaro			-do-	April 1 1925	Y'hama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	136	
12	Shiga	Yoshitaka			-do-	Oct 3o 1923	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	127	
13	Suzuki	Koze			-do-	May 11 1925	-do-	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	126	
14	Kanasaki	Matsuse			Store Keeper	April 8 1924	-do-	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	131	
15	Matsuta	Kokichi			Donkey Man	June 1 1925	-do-	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-o	118	
16	Nishi	Ryota			-do-	Oct 16 1925	-do-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	12o	
17	Tsukineki	Masajire			Fire Man	Dec 27 1919	Y'hama	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-4	134	
18	Kamimura	Sadaji			-do-	July 15 1924	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	131	
19	Aoki	Gentaro			-do-	March 13 1925	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	131	
20	Abe	Susumisu			-do-	Oct 19 1924	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	128	
21	Sakame	Harukichi			-do-	March 19 1925	-do-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	131	
22	Mori	Kisuke			-do-	" 1o 1925	-do-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	131	
23	Koseya	Kenji			-do-	Oct 12 1923	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	13o	
24	Hashimoto	Kiyoshi			-do-	July 11 1924	-do-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	13o	
25	Sasaki	Zenichi			-do-	April 1 1926	-do-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	13o	
26	Shibata	Masashi			-do-	" "	-do-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	
27	Kishimoto	Tetsue			-do-	Dec 8 1921	-do-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	13o	
28	Moriyama	Umanosuke			-do-	March 1o 1925	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	129	
29	Hirayama	Sukee			-do-	Sept 5 1924	-do-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	121	
30	Ehehima	Kosaburo			Coal Passer	March 1o 1926	-do-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	127	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19*____, *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tanaka	Shigeru			Coal Passer	June 27 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	122	
2	Abe	Kiyoshi			-do-	Jan 14 1924	-do-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	132	
3	Sakamoto	Mosuke			-do-	Dec 13 1922	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	118	
4	Hamada	Kazuo			-do-	Aug 10 1922	-do-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	135	
5	Hara	Hideo			-do-	Sept 6 1923	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	115	
6	Yoshizaki	shitoji			-do-	June 27 1925	Y'hama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	127	
7	Sakagami	Isekichi			-do-	June 14 1925	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	125	
8	Uehara	Kotobuki			-do-	April 24 1923	Y'hama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
9	Saijo	Kazuo			-do-	Sept 2 1924	-do-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	
10	Tamora	Matsumo			Chief Cook	Jan 14 1925	Y'hama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	121	
11	Hiyoshi	Yoshijiro			Cook	Oct 15 1924	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	126	
12	Shigeno	Hidetaka			-do-	June 2 1925	Osaka	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	130	
13	Kondo	Katsuli			-do-	" "	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	119	
14	Naka	Minoru			Waiter	" 22	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	119	
15	Kawabe	Ryujiro			-do-	" "	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	106	
16	Fukuda	Tadayuki			-do-	" "	-do-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	127	
17	Miyauchi	Takeshi			-do-	July 2 "	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	126	
18	Katanuda	Kichisaemon			-do-	Sept 5 1924	-do-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
20						Seattle Hosl	TACOMA, WASH.	JUL 29 1925								
21						Aug 2/25	Checked on arrival of vessel and									
22						Checked out on departure & found	found to be correct as listed.									
23						correct as listed 78 Total Crew	S.O.Th Gunpacker									
24						Chas F. Smiley	Guard									
25						Guard										
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line N. Y. K. Seattle Line
Owners Nippon yusen kaisha Ltd.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Japanese

Ss. Tayama Maru

Arrived July 29, 1925

Port Kalama

Departed Aug 2-1925

Port Astoria Ore.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K.

Clears from Astoria

Destination Orient & Bk

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Jap. S.S. Tayama Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew then on board of said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief it contains the name of every person who has been employed on board said vessel at any time during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, Mate or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1925 day of ....., 19....

Otto Gerspacher

Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

RECEIVED JUL 29 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Tug Vessel Projection, arriving at Everet Wash. July 29, 1925, from the port of Powell River B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lysell	Herman			Master	1918	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	38	Male	Norwegian	Canadian	5.9	170	
2	Pare	Joseph			Chief Eng.	June 1925	"	"	"	50	"	French	"	5.9	160	
3	Shiels	Robert			Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.6	160	
4	Wilhelmsen	Harald			Deckhand	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	145	
5	Will	Alex			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	145	
6	Borden	James			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.7	130	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Band Navigation Co
Owners do
Local Agents do

_____
Assistant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

By Tug Projecture

Arrived at Everett Wash

Port July 22, 1576

Reported

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herman Lysell, of the British S/S Projecture, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Lysell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3772/1

S. S. PRINCESS MARGUERITE. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER B.C., 30TH JULY, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																EX PRES. JEFFERSON		
1	U. S. CITIZEN Notary	MOY	FANG CHUNG	48		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A.	DETROIT	IN TRANSIT	MICH	DETROIT
2	ABSOLUTE	MOY	YOUNG SHEE	28		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	DETROIT	DO DO	MICH	DETROIT
3	U. S. CITIZEN Notary	MOY	WILLIAM	2		M		SON				AMERICAN BORN	CHINESE	U.S.A.	DETROIT	DO DO	MICH	DETROIT
4		[illegible]																
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

Seven (7) to 3 admitted July 31, 1925
G. H. Hemple
Immigrant Inspector

Cleared Onboard
Princess Marguerite
Vancouver BC. July 30-1925
Henry W. Rawlinson
Immigrant Inspector

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3772/1

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, 31 JULY, 19 25

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by himself, or by prepaid ticket, or otherwise, as the case may be.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket or money or other means sufficient to enable him to land.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to the United States and, if so, when and what was the cause for such exclusion.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and, if so, when and what was the cause for such deportation.	26 Whether alien has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and, if so, when and what was the nature of such crime or misdemeanor.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	Y	born in U.S.A.		Lang Foon, nephew 10325, Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich	American born	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN		U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
2	NO	HUSBAND	/	Y	1924	DETROIT	DO DO	Lives in Detroit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN		CHINA	CANTON
3		FATHER			BORN IN U.S.A.		DO DO	American Born	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	BRN		U.S.A.	DETROIT
4	[illegible]																							
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Seattle Wash
7/31/25
Passed the above Chinese applicant
10 A/m
Chas F. Linley
Guard

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Princess Kenpenrite, *from* Vancouver, B. C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* July, *19* 25

at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barquentine "Arthur Cowper", arriving at Port Townsend July 30, 1925, from the port of Melbourne - Australia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Henderson	Ernest	A. B.	July 2nd/25	Seattle, Wash.	yes	yes	48	M	American	American	5	8½	—
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Jansen	Adolf G.	2nd Mate	July 2nd/25	" "	"	"	31	M	Scand.	Dane	6	—	—
3	~~Lewis Phillips~~	~~J. E.~~	~~H.B.~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Negro~~	~~British~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~—~~
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Palmer	John P.	O. S.	July 2nd/25	" "	"	"	17	M	American	American	5	11	—
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Lee	Harry	Donkey Man	July 11th/25	" "	"	"	29	M	German	German	5	8	—
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Liddle	C. A.	Cook	July 2nd/25	" "	"	"	58	M	American	American	5	9	—
7	~~Thomas (Colored)~~	~~John~~	~~H.B.~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~Negro~~	~~American~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~—~~
8	~~Crawford (Colored)~~	~~Bill~~	~~H.B.~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~—~~
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Graney	Harry	Cabin Boy	" "	" "	"	"	23	M	Ireland	"	5	9½	—
10	~~Hendrickson (Swede)~~	~~Hendrik~~	~~O.S.~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Swede~~	~~Swede~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~—~~
DESERTED FOREIGN PORT	Engelien	John	A.B.	Jan 20/25	" "	"	"	28	M	Ireland	Dane	5	8	Left Antwerp
DESERTED FOREIGN PORT	Moles	Frank	A.B.	Jan 20/25	" "	"	"	42	M	Swede	Sweden	5	11	—
DESERTED FOREIGN PORT	Larson	Harry	O.S.	Jan 20/25	" "	"	"	19	M	"	"	6	—	—
14	~~Anderson (Swede)~~	~~A. E.~~	~~Steward~~	~~Jan 20/25~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~—~~
DESERTED FOREIGN PORT	Koskinen	Alfred	A.B.	Jan 21/25	" "	"	"	27	M	Finland	Finn	5	9	—
16	~~THIS LINE BLANK~~	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL								AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL				
17	THIS LINE BLANK	JAN 21 1925								JAN 21 1925				
18	THIS LINE BLANK	MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.								MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.				
19	THIS LINE BLANK													
U. S. CITIZEN 20	Johnsen	Alfred	O.S.	Feb. 16th	Newcastle	Yes	Yes	20	M.	American	American	5.	9	
U. S. CITIZEN 21	~~Cunningham~~ Cunningham	James	A. B.	" 17th	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.	4	
U. S. CITIZEN 22	Cunningham	James	A. B.	" 17th	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5.	9	
U. S. CITIZEN 23	Kimball	Harry A.	A. B.	" 18th	"	/	"	21	M	American	"	6.	0	
U. S. CITIZEN 24	Bracting	C. W.	Master	—	—	—	—		M.	"	"	—	—	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26														
27										Medically examined & passed				
28										C. T. Leary				
29										P.H.S. Port Townsend Med. Ex. of Aliens				
30										July 31st 1925				

Earl C. Totten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUL 30 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Am. Bkt.

"Anne Bonyon"

July 31, 1925.

Port Townsend, Wash.

Eten, Rene

Agents, Rothschild & Sons, Inc,

Cons. file # 1202

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lott Bunting, of the Am. Bkt. "Anne Bonyon", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. W. Bunting
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1925

Earl L. Totten
Immigration Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA, January 21, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fee No. J. E. Moran
Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Melbourne — Australia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Newcastle
J. E. Moran
Vice Consul.
Date January 21, 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
and Return
or Stamp

American Vessel - No Fee Prescribed

RECEIVED
AUG 1 1925
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

American Consulate at Newcastle, New South Wales

Date February 18, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. This supplemental visa is for four (4) seamen.

R. L. Rankin
Consul of the United States of America.

Supplemental

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 17
AT Newcastle, New South Wales
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
VIA
R. L. Rankin
CONSUL
DATE February 18, 1925
(THE VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXPIRES TWELVE MONTHS FROM THIS DATE, PROVIDED THE PASSPORT ITSELF CONTINUES TO BE VALID FOR THAT PERIOD)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sapperton, arriving at Bellingham, July 28th, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. July 27, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Matheson	Matthias			Master	Mar 1923	Victoria	No	Yes	48		Scan	Canadian	5F7½	160	
2	Harrison	Carl			Engineer	Apr 1924	"	"	"	44		"	"	5F7	170	
3	Ritchie	Robert			Fireman	June 1925	"	"	"	52		Scotch	"	5F6	150	
4	Godwin	Gordon			Deckhand	July 1925	"	"	"	16		English	"	5F6	130	
5	Quick	Ole			Cook	July 1925	"	"	"	50		Chinese	"	5F6	145	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master.

Owner. W. Matheson

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

By Insp Supervisor

Arrived July 28th 1925.

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or
Purser

Owners

Dest.

Port
Medical
Exempt

Medical Examiner

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Hutchison, Master, of the Str Ty Supervisor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Hutchison
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1925

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED AUG 3 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Tug Vessel Superior, arriving at Bellingham Aug 11th, 1925, from the port of Ladysmith BC Aug 10 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	H Mathews	Thomas			Master	Mar 1923	Victoria	DO	Yes	48		Scan	Canada	5F7½	160	
2	Ritchie	Robert			Engineer	June 1925	"	"	"	52		Scotch	"	5F6	150	
3	Earl	Robert			Fireman	May 1925	"	"	"	22		English	"	5F11	170	
4	Godwin	Gordon			Deckhand	July 1925	"	"	"	16		"	"	5F6	138	
5	Ritchie	Gerald			Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15		Scotch	"	5F6	110	
6	Peek	Ole			Cook	July 1925	"	"	Yes	60		Chinese	Chinese	5F6	140	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vessel _____
Owners H H Mathews
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27
11-25

3774

Br
Tug Superior
Aug 11, 1925
Bellingham

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H H Mathews, Master, of the Br St Tug Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H H Mathews
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1925

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. King Superior, arriving at Bellingham Aug 24th, 1925, from the port of Victoria BC Aug 23 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hathaway	Matthias			Master	March 1925	Victoria	Yes	Yes	48		Scan	Canadian	5F 6	0	
2	Ritchie	Robert			Engineer	June 1925	"	-	"	52		Scotch	-	5F 3	5	
3	Earl	Robert			Fireman	July 1925	"	-	-	22		English	-	5F 1	50	
4	Godwin	Gordon			Deckhand	July 1925	"	-	"	16		"	-	5F 6	130	
5	Peck	Geo			Cook	July 1925	"	-	"	60		Chinese	Chinese	5FT	115	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master H Hathaway

Local Agent _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

Br.
Tug Superior
Aug 24, 1925.
Bellingham

Dep't.
Port
Agents
Master
Destined
Port
Date

Ex'd filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Hathaway Master, of the St Tug Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Hathaway
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* Aug, *19* 25

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. S.S. Vessel Pacific Foam, arriving at Bellingham July 29th, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. July 28; 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Gilbert	Benjamin		15 yrs	Master	Van. Oct 1924		No	Yes	40 yrs	Male	English Canadian		175 lbs		None
2	Allan	Gordon		10 yrs	Engineer	Van Oct 1924		No	Yes	25 yrs	Male	English Canadian		160 lbs		None
3	Gilbert	James		none	Guest	July 27th/25	Van B.C.			14 yrs	Male	English Canadian		125		none
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pacific Tug + Barge Co
Pacific Tug + Barge
Home

3110

Tug Pacific Steam

Arrived July 29, 1925

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Masters name

Number

689 filed

...AL CERTIFICATE

...and passed

...lease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Gilbert Master *, of the* Canadian Tug *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Benjamin Gilbert

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* July *, 19*

J. A. Weil

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 3 1925 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Pacific Joan, arriving at Bellingham Wash Aug 1/1925 from the port of Vancouver BC August 8, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Forsbom	Fulgof Edwin		26 Years	Master	Aug 4/25	Vancouver BC	No	Yes	43	Male	Finnish	Am Canadian	5-7½	150	—
2	~~Forsbom~~ Allan	Gordon		3 Years	Engineer	June 5/25	"	"	"	29	Male	English	British	5-8	155	—
3	Symington	Hugh		2 Years	Cook + Deckhand	Aug 8/25	"	"	"	34	Male	Scotch	British	5-7	154	—
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Tug & Barge Co

Owners Seal

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

3775

21

Tug Butuck from

Arrived Aug 11, 1925

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agent or Master

Cert. [illegible]

Payment due [illegible]

Clears from

Best. nation

Filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [illegible] Date

Individually examined and passed

except: Number [illegible] disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Forsbom master, of the Pacific Tow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F E Forsbom

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1925

J R Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 13 1925 BELLINGHAM, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—6200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug "Mystery", arriving at Bellingham, July 26th, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria July 25. 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Jellinsky	Paul		40	Master	Apr 1909	Vancouver	No	yes	61	m	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Harlock	Walter		25	1st Eng	Sept 1917	Victoria	No	yes	42	m	English	Can	5.7	156	
3	Scaling	Harry		30	2nd Eng	Oct 1923	Vic	No	yes	53	m	English	Can	5.5	150	
4	Jacques	Fred		10	Mate	Apr 1923	Vic	No	yes	45	m	Eng	Can	5.7	146	
5	Margetts	Robert		10	Cook	Apr 1924	Vic	No	yes	27	m	Eng	Can	6.1	175	
6	Robson	Robert		5	Fireman	May 1925	Vic	No	yes	40	m	Eng	Can	5+	144	
7	Moss	Jack		20	Deckhand	May 1925	Vic	No	yes	46	m	Eng	Can	5.6	145	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners Producers Rock & Gravel Co of Victoria B.C.

Local Agent _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

20 1/2

Br Trg Mystery July 26/1925. Bellingham

D9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky Master, of the Br. Trg. Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. Zellinsky
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1925

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 8 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Port dueing except

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Tug "Mystery", arriving at Bellingham, August 1st, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria July 31st 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jellinsky	Paul		40	Master	Apr 1904	Vancouver	No	yes	61	m	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Harlock	Walter		25	1st Eng	Jan 1917	Vic	No	yes	42	m	English	Can	5.7	156	
3	Scaling	Harry		30	2nd Eng	Oct 1923	Vic	No	yes	53	m	Eng	Can	5.5	160	
4	Brown	John		30	Mate	July 1920	Vic	No	yes	54	m	Eng	Can	5.8	155	
5	Raybone	Harold		5	Fireman	July 1925	Vic	No	yes	23	m	Eng	Can	5.10	158	
6	Margetts	Robert		10	Cook	Apr 1924	Vic	No	yes	27	m	Eng	Can	6.1	175	
7	Gill	Richard		1	Deckhand	July 1925	Vic	No	yes	18	m	Eng	Can	5.8	137	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owner Producers Rock & Gravel Co of Victoria B.C.

Local Agent ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

3776 8

By Str Mystery
Aug 4 1923
Bellingham

BC filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky Master, of the Str Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. Zellinsky
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1923

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 8 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Mystery, arriving at Port Angeles, August 6th, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria August 6th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jillinsky	Paul	40 years		Master	Apr 1909	Vancouver	No	yes	61	m	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Hyrlolk	Walter	25 "		1st Eng	Sept 1917	Victoria	No	yes	42	m	English	Can	5.7	186	
3	Scalony	Harry	30 "		2nd Eng	Oct 1923	Vic	No	yes	63	m	Eng	Can	5.5	180	
4	Jacques	Fred	10 "		Mate	Aug 1925	Vic	No	yes	45	m	Eng	Can	5.7	146	
5	Margetts	Robert	10 "		Cook	Apr 1924	Vic	No	yes	27	m	Eng	Can	6.1	175	
6	Raybone	Harold	5 "		Fireman	July 1925	Vic	No	yes	23	m	Eng	Can	5.10	188	
7	Witty	Jack	10 "		Deckhand	Aug 1925	Vic	No	yes	50	m	Eng	Can	5.6	135	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owner Pedercosa Bank of Grand Ca of Victoria

Local Agent ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
Tug Mystery
Arrived Aug 6, 1925
Port Pt Angeles
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Cleared from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....

Number of Aliens

I, P. Zellinsky Master, of the Br Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. Zellinsky
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 19 25

Harry G Ransom
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. "Coaster", arriving at Seattle, Aug. 3, 1925, from the port of Victoria B. C. Aug 2, 1925.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	MacDonald	Malcolm F.		26 yrs.	Master	June 16/25	Vancouver	No	yes	42	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'11"	180	
2	Anderson	Charles		40 yrs.	Mate	June 16/25	Vancouver	No	yes	54	Male	Finnish	Canadian	5'5"	150	
3	Snowden	William		20 yrs.	Chief Engineer	June 16/25	Vancouver	No	yes	39	Male	English	British	5'7½"	155	
4	Johnson	Reginald		3 yrs.	2nd Engineer	June 16/25	Vancouver	No	yes	19	Male	English	Canadian	5'6"	125	
5	MacDonald	Caroline		nil	Purser	July 31/25	Vancouver	No	yes	35	Female	Scotch	Canadian	5'9"	173	
6	Palmer	Edwin		9 yrs.	A. B.	June 16/25	Vancouver	No	yes	35	Male	Irish	Canadian	5'11"	200	
7	Beaton	John		22 yrs.	A. B.	July 13/25	Vancouver	No	yes.	39	Male	Scotch	British	5'8"	165	
8	Long	William		4 yrs.	A. B.	July 28/25	Vancouver	No	yes	28	Male	Portuguese	Canadian	5'8"	165	
9	Takahashi	George		35 yrs.	Cook	June 27/25	Vancouver	No	yes	56	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3½"	115	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Coast Steamship Co. (1922) Ltd.
Local Agents Jas. Stark & Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

This list shows on back hereof _____ aliens, to whom add as number in succession on this sheet, _____
Number of aliens shown on this sheet _____

Br.

M. S. Coaster

Arrived Aug 2, 1925

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Aug 3, 1925

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax master

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Filed

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. MacDonald, *of the* M.S. Coaster, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. F. MacDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* Aug, *1925.*

A. L. Eagles
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Aug 8, 1923, from the port of Victoria Aug 7, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacDonald	Malcolm	Master	June 1	Vane	No	yes	42	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'11"	180	
2	Anderson	Charles	Mate	" 16	"	"	"		"	Finn	"	5'5"	150	
3	Snowden	William	Engineer	"	"	"	"		"	English	"	5'7½"	135	
4	Johnson	Reginald	Eng.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Canadian	5'6	125	
5	Palmer	Edwin	AB	"	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	5'11	200	
6	Long	William	"	July 28	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	"	5'8	165	
7	Takahashi	George	Cook	June 27	"	"	"	56	"	Japanese	Japan	5'2½	115	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____
Owners Pacific Steamship Co
Local Agents ____
Name

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of not more than $500 for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. B1 Coasters
Arrived Aug 8, 1925
Port Aug 8, 1925
Departed Coaster
Port Aug 8, 1925
Agents or others responsible for payment of fines
Clears from
Destination
Port
Medically examined and found exempt from

I, M.F. MacDonald, of the Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M.F. MacDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug., 1925.

D.L. Angelo
Immigrant Inspector.

master

Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Harriet E. Pt. Isas, arriving at Seattle Wash., August 1—, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Michelsen	Mandus	Master	March 1st	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	39	M	Norwegian	Canadian	5.7	175	
2	Grey	Frank	Engineer	March 1st	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	36	M	English	Canadian	5.9	195	
3	Wright	Thomas	Engineer	March 1st	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	29	M	English	Canadian	5.8	155	
4	Collins	Joseph	Mate	March 1st	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	38	M	English	Canadian	5.9	150	
5	Art	Wong Wing	Cook	March 1st	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	Canadian	5.6	135	Has behind right ear. Moles on forehead. Left eye small pit front left ear.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
7														Serial No 264
8														
9														C.L.96 # 222
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Master

*Race [illegible] persons are [illegible] borne.

Harriet E.

Arrived Aug 1, 1925

Port Estevan

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

187 Bill

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Magnus Michelsen, of the British g.s. Harriet E., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M Michelsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to [illegible] section 26 having been proved, the deposit [illegible] in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "IYO-MARU", arriving at Seattle Wash. Aug 2-d, 1925, from the port of Ble Vemeuse Aug 1/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heriuchi	Temesabure	Captain	12/3/23	Y'hama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	None
2	Deguchi	Shigeneri	Chief-Officer	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-1	150	do
3	Nishiyama	Kunize	2nd-Officer	29/10/24	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-5	160	do
4	Nakamura	Sadahike	3rd-Officer	14/9/24	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
5	Negishi	Takee	4th-officer	14/7/23	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
6	Kobayashi	Uichi	App-Officer	29/5/25	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-1	130	do
7	Negere	Zenichi	Chief-Engineer	15/6/24	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-5	150	do
8	Onishi	Narumichi	1st-Engineer	16/3/25	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5-0	135	do
9	Wada	Mitsuteshi	2nd-Engineer	2/4/24	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-4	140	do
10	Saito	Sutexe	3rd-Engineer	30/5/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-5	130	do
11	Okamoto	Isao	4th-Engineer	19/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-3	135	do
12	Yoshie	Tatsuji	5th-Engineer	27/1/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-5	150	do
13	Murayama	Shezeh	App-Engineer	9/7/25	do	NO	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-4	140	do
14	Nakasato	Yunesuke	Purser	27/1/25	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-3	140	do
15	Miyauchi	Shinsaku	Clerk	2/6/25	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
16	Yabe	Kenze	Docter	15/4/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-3	140	do
17	Tsushima	Yonekichi	Radio-Operator	28/1/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-6	150	do
18	Hashimoto	Kakichi	Radio-Operator	9/7/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-4	140	do
19	Iteh	Hiroshi	Past-Master	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-3	110	do
20	Herii	Yoinojeh	past-Clerk	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-4	120	do
21	Kamibayashi	Masao	Tally-Clerk	27/1/25	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-6	150	do
22	Yoshida	Kiyoomi	do	27/1/25	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-4	130	do
23	Miyake	Shotaro	Boat-swain	12/1/24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-3	140	do
24	Mamura	Masahei	Carpenter	12/11/22	Y'hama	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-4	130	do
25	Sakata	Seisabure	No.1Oiler	28/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-4	135	do
26	Waki	Hanjiro	Chief-Steward	27/1/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5-3	150	do
27	Nomura	Kotaro	2nd-Steward	30/5/25	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-1	128	do
28	Kujiraoka	Kumeno	Stewardess	2/6/23	do	No	Yes	55	F	do	do	4-5	80	do
29	Yoshikawa	Toshio	Ass-Docter	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-2	120	do
30	Fujita	Masaichi	Quarter-Master	15/4/25	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-2	120	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line N.Y.K.Line (Hongkong-Seattle Service)

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha/

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37-9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, *192* . *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamaguchi	Tohemon	Quarter-master	9/7/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None
2	Ito	Zengo	do	7/3/22	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	126	do
3	Kitagawa	Takara	do	12/9/24	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-5	148	do
4	Murakami	Yasuichi	Deck store-keeper	29/7/24	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-3	120	do
5	Fujii	Seiichi	Sailer	29/4/24	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-4	130	do
6	Shimomura	Teruhisa	do	3/4/24	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Do	do	5-3	120	do
7	Matsumoto	Suchimi	do	28/9/22	Y'hama	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-3	120	do
8	Nakano	Toshiharu	do	3/6/23	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5-6	110	do
9	Sakurai	Zengiroh	do	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-1	120	do
10	Tsubouchi	Ginki	do	29/1/25	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-2	105	do
11	Matsumoto	Teitaroh	do	29/10/22	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-1	110	do
12	Aihara	Shyu	do	3/6/23	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-1	108	do
13	Morita	Masao	do	3/6/25	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-2	130	do
14	Yamaguchi	Motoshige	do	29/4/24	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5-4	118	do
15	Yamashita	Naoichi	do	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-2	130	do
16	Iizuka	Kohichi	do	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-3	140	do
17	Ochiai	Kanokichi	do	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
18	Hamada	Hachiji	Oiler	7/3/22	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5-2	120	do
19	Takashima	Denzoh	do	16/4/25	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-0	120	Do
20	Araki	Johnosuke	do	29/4/24	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-4	11o	do
21	Hoshina	Seibei	do	15/4/25	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-2	120	do
22	Taniguchi	Tokusaburoh	do	29/10/24	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-4	125	do
23	Mitsui	Yozoh	Engine Store-keeper	4/6/25	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5-2	130	do
24	Kawashima	Tatsuki	Donkey-Man	29/10/24	Y'hama	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
25	Uyeki	Daikichi	do	15/4/25	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-4	130	do
26	Koshikawa	Kosaku	Fireman	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
27	Shimasaki	Sukesaku	do	25/9/23	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-2	109	do
28	Kabe	Motogoroh	do	7/3/23	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-2	130	do
29	Sakuma	Kiyoshi	do	16/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-4	121	do
30	Nakagawa	Seiji	do	9/7/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-2	130	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 192 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kakuta	Takemasa	Fire-man	29/10/24	Y'hama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	133	None
2	Satoh	Taizoh	do	29/10/24	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-3	125	do
3	Yamashita	Sojuro	do	4/4/24	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-5	130	do
4	Kojima	Akimoto	do	14/12/24	Y'hama	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-3	135	do
5	Honma	Ryutei	do	9/1/25	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
6	Itoh	Fumio	do	29/4/24	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-2	120	do
7	Yamane	Sajiroh	do	9/1/25	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-3	140	do
8	Shimtani	Kinjiro	do	3/6/23	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-0	110	do
9	Azuma	Toyozo	do	29/1/24	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-4	130	do
10	Kamizuki	Kazuo	do	9/1/25	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-3	140	do
11	Hishiki	Teijiro	Coal-passer	29/6/24	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-1	117	do
12	Terashima	Yasuo	do	29/6/24	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-3	114	do
13	Aoki	Yukisuke	do	29/6/24	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-3	117	do
14	Yoshimura	Yoshizo	do	18/9/24	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-2	125	do
15	Kometsuzaki	Ikunosuke	do	9/1/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-3	140	do
16	Fujisawa	Shiro	do	21/9/24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-2	115	do
17	Yamagishi	Kwan	do	20/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
18	Fujisawa	Tatsukai	do	9/1/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-2	130	do
19	Nishihata	Chuji	do	9/1/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-2	130	do
20	Makino	Shigeru	do	9/1/25	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-3	140	do
21	Kanimura	Kumaichi	do	9/1/25	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-3	140	do
22	Matsumoto	Hidezumi	Cook	27/1/25	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5-5	152	do
23	Goteh	Shigeichi	do	27/1/25	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-2	140	do
24	Maiyama	Seijireh	do	15/4/25	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-2	110	do
25	Kawamura	Yasue	do	29/10/24	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-3	120	do
26	Iketani	Kijiu	Baker	12/3/23	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-3	110	do
27	Hoshino	Jinkichi	do	9/1/25	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-2	130	do
28	Nanjoh	Sanhichi	do	20/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-5	125	do
29	Wakabayashi	Kahjireh	Cook	2/6/25	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5-1	140	do
30	Hiraiwa	Kiyonaga	do	7/3/22	Y'hama	No	Yes	28	M	do	Do	5-3	125	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____ *192* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ashida	Kohtaroh	Cook	15/4/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
2	Iijima	Haruyoshi	do	3/17/25	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-3	135	do
3	Iyuki	Torakichi	do	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-3	140	do
4	Nagami	Tokue	Steward	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-2	120	do
5	Ogino	Junzoh	do	3/4/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-4	110	do
6	Heshina	Teoichi	do	2/5/23	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-3	119	do
7	Sekiguchi	Hidetake	do	9/7/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-2	130	do
8	Kanehire	Yoshindo	do	20/3/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-6	145	do
9	Machida	Saburoh	do	14/12/24	Y'hama	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-2	120	do
10	Uchiyama	Kiichi	do	3/6/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-1	130	do
11	Kozeki	Ken	do	2/5/23	Y'hama	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-3	115	do
12	Okudaira	Kanji	do	18/6/24	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5-6	135	do
13	Shibahara	Shigeo	do	15/4/25	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-3	120	do
14	Miyasaki	Soizoh	do	15/4/25	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-1	100	do
15	Itoh	Yoshinori	do	15/4/25	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-3	120	do
16	Uchida	Kohkichi	do	4/6/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-2	130	do
17	Takeda	Tomojiroh	do	29/10/24	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5-6	135	do
18	Kawaguchi	Rinsaburoh	do	20/12/24	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-2	120	do
19	Katayama	Yoshio	do	9/7/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-3	120	do
20	Takahashi	Shigesaburoh	Washer-Man	3/6/25	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-1	110	do
21	Shigeta	Shidzu	Barber	28/1/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5-4	132	do
22	Fang	Tong	Cook	15/4/25	do	No	Yes	52	M	Chinese	China	5-1	115	do
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24			Seattle Wash Aug 7. 1925								Seattle Wash Aug 2. 1925			
25														
26	checked out on departure and found correct as listed						checked in on arrival and found correct as listed							
27	111 Japanese		TOTAL------112				111 Japanese							
28	1 Chinese						1 Chinese							
29	112 Total Crew						112 Total Crew							
30	Chas F. Smiley Master						Chas F. Smiley Master							

3780/4

Line N.Y.K.Line (Hongkong-Seattle Service)

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents Mitsui Branch

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Japanese

S.S. Jap Maru

Arrived Aug 2, 1925

Port Seattle

Departed Aug 7, 1925

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof NYK

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient & Bk

MEDICAL [illegible]

Port

Medically examined

except: Number

Medical Examiner

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tomosaburo, Horiuchi (Master), of the s/s [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Horiuchi

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Aug, 1925

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

Seattle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the Rating of

3781

S. S. S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B.C. AUG 3 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if excepted, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT ASSESSED 1	Not Applicable	Lee,	S. Yew. 03	38		M	M	Canadian Immigration Interpreter,	Yes	Chinese & English	yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Mr. Herbert Lee, f 1380 Bond Street Victoria.	B.C. Wash	Victoria Seattle
NOT ASSESSED 2	"	Lee	S. Yew (Mrs.) 03	37		F.	M	wife house -	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
NOT ASSESSED 3	"	Lee,	James 03	18		M	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
NOT ASSESSED 4	"	Lee,	Man Foon, 03	19		M	S	Leo. 6. Ord. Vancouver, Imp. Union Con. Visa 15-27 July 30, 1925 do	do	do	do	Canadian	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do
5	Not Assessed Transit Limit No. 50/53	Chan,	Wah. 03	21.		M	M	Imp. 6 Ord. Vancouver, Exp. 28, 1925 merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Chan Wah. 836 Caledonia Ave., Victoria, B.C.	B.C. N.Y.	Victoria New York.
NOT ASSESSED 6	Not Applicable	Chan,	Pack Shun, 03	22.		M	S	Imp. 6 Ord. Vancouver, Exp. 1, 1925 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Geo. Leekun, father-in-law 1051 Johnson St. Victoria	" Wash	" Seattle
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined & passed lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.

J. Blanchard
J. L. Mangels
Insp.

6 — FT T-I-E mo FNT ST SO A SEA-5 IMM

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3781

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash., AUG 3 1925, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by passenger, relative, friend, or by whom purchased, or if in whole or in part by transportation company, or agency.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming for any purpose or to engage in any occupation for which he has been contracted or engaged prior to coming to the United States.	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan to assist him to obtain employment in the United States.	25 Whether a person who has been deported and who may now be returning in consideration of, or with funds furnished by, any person or corporation.	26 Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Visiting relative.	Visiting friend.	Other purpose.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	San Francisco	Mr. Lew Kay, friend, Seattle Wash.	vacation			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	brn	blk	brn	moles left cheek.	China	Soy Low
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	do	do	accompanying husband, C. 1.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brn	blk	brn	Pit left cheek.	China	Ow San.
3	yes	father	no	do	do	do	accompanying father, C. 1.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	brn	blk	brn	Scar above left eyebrow.	China	Soy Low
4	yes	brother	no	no			accompanying mother, C. 1.	do 5 days			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	brn	blk	brn	mole on nose.	Canada	Victoria
5	no	self	yes	no			Mr. Chan Ying Jung, friend, 34 Mott Street, New York.	visiting & business trip.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8½	brn	blk	brn	scar right temple.	do	do
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	Seattle	Mr. Kong Duck, Seattle Wash.	visiting 2 days			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	brn	blk	brn	mole right ear.	do	do
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the practicability of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who advocates the unlawful damaging, injuring, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. BOYCE Master, of the S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN, from VICTORIA, B.C., do
(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Boyce

Master S. S. Princess Kathleen Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 3 1925 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Charles D. Locke Jr

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at Victoria, B.C.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

3782 4 S. S. PRINCESS [illegible] Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C. AUG 8 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given names.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, any visit passed).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2		[illegible]																
3																		
4																		
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

[illegible]

38

List 14, 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed in INK

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel aggregating such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE Wash *July* AUG 4 1925, 19

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Nos. Ent.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid in cash, by relative, by employer, or whom paid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether deformed or crippled (Mention kind and cause)		Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled (Mention kind and cause)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of time	If yes—Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Blk	Brn	Mole	Canada	Vancouver
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

List No. 14.

THIRD CLASS.

3782

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	Temp Visit 65	Hongkong	July 7/25
3			
4	Diplomatic		
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER

[redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the List or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [redacted] ion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by res of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted]

to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this [redacted] from the Orient on S.S. Empress of Canada

[redacted] carried [redacted] Princess Marguerite on August 23/25.

[redacted] Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

e).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ials only.

nswer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter r 1 year of age.

try should be either M (male) or F (female).

gle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

cupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- ith alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- tmaker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

ade between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

ther a farm, either for himself or for others.

works on a farm for the man who operates it.

uld make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, a registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

ed write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: ssession is claimed, upon which passport." In answering this question on is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show aid list.

e paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or nent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this "Spanish" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this sections should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

e people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACE).

the Ararat Region, whether residing in the Caucasus or other provinces of the Turkish Empire, or Africa. [redacted] alien with a admixture of blood of the Ararat this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of [illegible], Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Neapolitan dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 (Last permanent residence).—The answer should show the country of which alien was last a permanent resident. The last country of permanent residence of persons coming from countries contiguous to the United States is frequently found to be other than the country of birth. In column 11 should be given the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If the country of last permanent residence is not definitely known, the country of birth should be given. For statistical purposes the following classification should be observed: Country of birth, country of last permanent residence, country of intended future permanent residence, country of citizenship, country from which last arrival, and country to which destined. Persons coming from a visit to a foreign country to which they are not citizens are to be returned to the country of which they are citizens.

Country of last permanent residence.—The answer to this question should show the country in which alien has resided for a year or more immediately preceding his arrival at a port of the United States and not merely while en route to the United States.

Columns 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the [illegible] intended residence. An intended residence of some length shall constitute permanent residence. It should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Y or (yes) or No (no ticket).

Columns 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry should show whether (Yes or No) the alien has in his possession at the time of landing $50 or more, and if less, how much. In the case of [illegible] (Yes or No) the alien has in his possession at the time of landing $50 or more, and if less, how much. In the case of [illegible] must be included amongst the amounts specified in answer to this question.

Columns 17 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other conveyance, and if so, where destined).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has in his possession a railroad ticket or other conveyance to his place of destination beyond the port of landing, and if so, where destined.

Columns 18 (Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Columns 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where such relative or friend is located.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are directed to ascertain whether the immigrant belongs to any of the classes excluded by the immigration laws. Answers to these questions should be carefully considered, and the answer should be in the affirmative or negative, as the case may be. Any answer to any of these questions other than in the negative will require a careful examination of the alien by the boards of special inquiry, and it is important, therefore, that answers to these questions be carefully considered by the examining surgeon, so that he may be able to supply the information, when necessary, regarding the cases requiring special inquiry.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the [illegible] by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel bringing aliens to any port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Rosalie Maloney, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., August 3, 19 25, from the port of [illegible]

| (1) Line No. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Whether a citizen of the United States or not | (4) Age in years | (5) Sex | (6) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if required | (7) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport, if required | (8) Nationality | (9) Race | (10) Last permanent residence | (11) Final destination | (12) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | (13) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (14) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which | (15) Whether a polygamist | (16) Whether an anarchist | (17) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | (18) Whether in addition to the amount required to pay his own passage he has paid for the passage of any other alien, and if so, how much | (19) Whether he has been deported from the United States, and if so, when | (20) Whether he is coming to the United States to join a husband or parent already here | (21) Whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | (22) Whether he has a ticket to his final destination | (23) Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | (24) Whether he has relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives and where | (25) Whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (26) Whether he is a polygamist | (27) Whether he is an anarchist | (28) Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (29) Whether he is a member of the class of persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials | (30) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advising, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials | (31) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advising, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (32) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advising, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (33) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advising, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property |

On
SS Rosalie Mahony
Arrived Aug 3, 1925
Port Tahoma
Reported Aug 5, 1925
Port Seattle Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax —
Clears from Seattle
Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR

I, E.H. Thom ..... that the foregoing is a full and true list of all ... voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the ... Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1925

Wadyard
Immigrant Inspector.

E.H. Thom
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a supplemental list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed, shown on said lists delivered on arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have illegally landed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report the cases of desertions or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the district to which the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the ... of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a report should have been received or a true report is not made as above required; and no clearance shall be granted ... cases pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such ... and, in the event such fine is imposed, until ... or refunded: *Provided*, That ... question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the same and costs.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION RULE 6

Sec. 6. Clearance shall not be granted ... [illegible] ... by such vessel to such port ... in such case shall be made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pueblo Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lapp.	Welsh.

RECEIVED AUG 4 1925 SEATTLE

LIST OF [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the Master [illegible] to the [illegible] of each alien [illegible] from a foreign port or any [illegible] port.

Vessel S.S. Seattle Maru, arriving at [illegible] Seattle, August 14th, 1925, from the port of [illegible] Old Hot Stove

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Calling, occupation, or trade	(4) Length of time in U.S.	(5) Nationality or race	(6) Last permanent residence: Town	(6) Last permanent residence: Country	(7) Whether in possession of passport or document	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Married	(12) Single	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Complexion
1	Ryan	John			Am	7/21/25	Seattle	NO	Yes	39	M			5'8"	145	
2	Ross	H.H.														
3	Flannigan	John														
4	Ryan	C.J.														
5	Eyler	William														
6	Rhine	M.														
7	Fairley	David B.														
8	Raley	A.														
9	Shattleson	David														
10	Jones	Carl														
11	Jofeo	Mike														
12	[illegible]	Peter														
13	Hilyard	John														
14	Cunningham	C.C.														
15	Peters	E.														
16	Schuh	Herman														
17	Fairley	William														
18	Austin	H.														
19	Williamson	Gil														
20	Jackson	Geo.														
21	Myers	Jr.														
22	Bailey	John														
23	Jones	William														
24	Hughson	H.														
25	Miller	Fred														
26	Austin	H.														
27	Taylor	E.														
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Arrived Aug 18 1923

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Aug 14 1923

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the [illegible] in said vessel, now present, or [illegible] during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the [illegible] and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1923

Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "vetheavy" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report any case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not furnished or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, and no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

PAR. 5. [illegible] shall not be [illegible] have been [illegible] by said [illegible] in Rule [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United [illegible] by the [illegible] of any vessel [illegible]

Vessel S.S. Hercules Sailing, arriving at Galveston Harbor, March 17th, 19 25, from the port of Liverpool, E. C.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Native country and race	(4) Length of residence in U.S.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SEEKING OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether able to read and write	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight
1	Nelson	Carl			S. M.	3/24/25	Seattle	Yes	Yes	20	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8	145
2	Mathewson	George			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Indian	Canadian	5'9	160
3	Rose	H.H.													
4	Flannigan	John													
5	Metzger	Ben													
6	Cyler	William													
7	Roswold	O.S.													
8	Fairley	David													
9	Jeice	Mike													
10	Sanchiesen	David													
11	[illegible]	Fred													
12	[illegible]	James													
13	Vanderberg	Peter													
14	[illegible]berg	Mrs. P.													
15	Jackson	George													
16	[illegible]	William													
17	Skinner	William													
18	Austin	H.													
19	Higgins	Lorenzo													
20	Winters	Simon													
21	Nunn	Simon													
22	Williams	Bill													
23	Quinett	S.													
24	Brinley	William													
25	Lenford	H.													
26	Johns	Herman													
27	Kurlund	J.													
28	Rohr	J.													
29	Rohr	J.													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

all Ed Lutzow

Am

S/S Rosalie Jahony

Arrived Aug. 17, 1925

Port Cuxhaven

Departed

Port

Agent or other responsible party to pay head tax Aug 23, 1925 Cuxhaven

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medical Examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Cancelled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE [illegible]

I, [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] and that since [illegible] part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the [illegible] Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 502) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an envelope is furnished a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's crew, the ports, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or into continuing on such vessel to another port or ports as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a supplemental list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been discharged from the vessel since the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report any case of desertion or landing, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information is required or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to any such payment, and, in the event such fine is imposed, clearance shall not be granted unless the same be paid or remitted: Provided, That [illegible] question upon depositing [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
[illegible]
Finnish.
French.
German.
[illegible]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Ruthenian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible] at the time of the vessel's departure [illegible]

Vessel S.S. ROSALIE MAERSK, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of adults (+) and children (-)	(4) Length of cabin or berth	(5) Position in ship's accommodation	(6) Whence and when: Whence	(6) Whence and when: When	(7) Nationality of which passport was issued	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Remarks
1	Matheson	George			[illegible]	8/24/20	Seattle	US	Yes	22	M	English	Canadian	5'10"	160	
2	Nelson	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	155	
3	Woodley	S.A.												5'8"		
4	Johnson	George												"		
5	Darrell	George												"		
6	Boswell	S.A.												"		
7	Fairley	David B.												"		
8	McIntyre	H.												"		
9	Jolce	Mike												"		
10	Vanderberg	Peter												"		
11	Jackson	George												"		
12	Henry	William												"		
13	Higgins	Lee [illegible]												"		
14	Saunders	Alonzo												"		
15	Brown	James												"		
16	Williams	Bill												"		
17	Barford	H.												"		
18	Hahn	J.												"		
19	Smith	Chas												"		
20	Price	William												"		
21	Shelton	Robert												"		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]												"		
23	[illegible]	Billy												"		
24	[illegible]	J.												"		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]												"		
26	[illegible]															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Arrived Aug 25 1925

Sailed Aug 25 1925

Departed Aug 25 1925

Port Rocky Harbor

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Border Line

Clears from Rocky Harbor

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ... 1925

Medically examined and passed

except Number ... of Aliens

6 Passed

I, [redacted] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons [redacted] and that I have noted the entry of everyone [redacted] Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E O Wallace
Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of August 1925

R G Fraser Customs Dept.
Immigration Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

This list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of aliens (manifests of crew) (Form 602) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said aliens they sever respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in that port of arrival; or lists containing such particulars and in such form as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien [redacted] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, [redacted] and to his apprehension; and [redacted] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to [redacted] arrival [redacted] days of [redacted] and, in the [redacted]

EXTRACT

LIST OF

Aliens (Blank).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/ Vessel Strathfillan, arriving at Tacoma Wash July Aug 1, 1925, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of immigrant's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of landing	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Bower	Glos. D.	—	34	Master	10.1.25	Hull	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'10½	215 lbs	
2	Watson	Peter		24	Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'6	168	
3	[illegible]	R. R.		4	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	146	None
4	Simpson	Wm. S.		7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9½	146	"
5	Marquis	B.		15	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Maltese	"	5'7	130	"
6	Seberos	J.		33	Boson	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	189	British flag on right fore arm
7	McInnes	J.		10	A.B	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5'5	147	None
8	Campbell	R		12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	178	"
9	Wikstrom	W		23	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Swede	Swedish	6'0½	178	Anchor tattooed right forearm & scar on left cheek
10	Pepper	G.		2	O.S	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5'5"	143	
11	Christie	Peter M.		8	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'10	156	Heart on left fore arm
12	Lewis	Chas. S.		17	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
13	Martin	Jas. B.		25	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8½	161	"
14	Mavis	K. S.		9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'11	178	"
15	Thompson	J. J.		5	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	166	"
16	Bezzini	Emanuel		11	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Maltese	"	5'6	147	Scroll on left forearm
17	Mallegon	Wm.		8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'7	150	"
18	Robson	Wm.		5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	135	"
19	Bonnici	Lorenzo.		5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Maltese	"	5'8	170	"
20	Said.	Paolo		5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
21	Micallef	P.		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	137	"
22	Huby	H.		29	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'6	130	"
23	Patrick	H.		4	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
24	Lloyd	E.		8	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8½	138	"
25	Woddington	R.		2	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6½	126	"
26	Selim	Isa Fag		8	Fireman	29.6.25	Alexandria	"	"	26	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5'5	140	Veil
27	Klabel	Gad		13	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	180	"
28	PRESENTED Soubbe	Chas		6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
29	Kell	Ch		30	A.B					45		Swede	Swedish	5'7	160	
30	Anderson	Jorgo		8	Fireman	29.6.25										

Permit to ship foreign

By
SS Kathfillan

Arrived Aug 1, 1925

Port Tacoma

Departed Aug. 6, 1925

For Tacoma

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

Filed.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR AGENT

I, Thor Soren Master of the British S.S.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United [illegible] Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thor Soren

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* August, 1925

[illegible]

Immigration Service.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 502) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said lists of aliens respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any [illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed [illegible] arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and [illegible] those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, [illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, or any [illegible] cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom [illegible] ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel [illegible] shall pending the determination of the question of the liability to the [illegible] and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, and [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose [illegible] accordance with the terms of [illegible]. When an arriving [illegible] tion to that effect should be made [illegible] this subdivision.

(b) Changes shall not be [illegible] been furnished, and not then [illegible] by said regulations to be then presented [illegible] in Rule 10 [illegible] has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BVI

Vessel S. S. "Douglas", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., Aug 27 3 30 am, 19 25, from the port of Victoria, B. C. Aug 1-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCorquodale	Angus		24	Master	19-8-25	Leith	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5'10½"	161#	
2	Drummond	John P.		18	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	148#	
3	Duff	Gordon		9	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	175#	
4	Watson	Robert		8	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	140#	
5	Stewart	Robert		18	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10½"	178#	Tattoo
6	Clark	David		20	Bosun	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8½"	146#	
7	Brown	Laurence		25	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	161#	Tattoo
8	Clark	James		20	AB	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	178#	Tattoo
9	McKenzie	James		18	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	140#	
10	Rowlands	Robert		5	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	128#	Scar on cheek
11	Duncan	John R.		8	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140#	
12	Learmouth	George W		4	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9½"	150#	Scar on forehead
13	Hastie	James		1½	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8½"	114#	
14	Lauder	Andrew		1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	120#	
15	Blair	William		25	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	150#	
16	Gibson	Alexander		15	2nd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	150#	
17	Marshall	Albert		6	3rd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11½"	154#	
18	Slater	William Basil		1	4th. Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8½"	144#	
19	Mackie	James		6	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	138#	
20	Lam	Shing Chung		12	#1 Fireman	1-6-25	Shanghai	"	"	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'1"	119#	
21	Sam	How		23	#2 Fireman	10-5-25	London	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	131#	
22	King	Ping		20	#3 Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	139#	
23	Lee	Chang		6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130#	
24	Yow	Leong		15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	139#	
25	King	Sum		15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	114#	
26	King	Ching		9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	130#	
27	Loi	Yung		12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	130#	
28	How	Ah		10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	132#	
29	Ching	Mook		9	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	128#	
30	Choi	Lam		20	"	25-8-25	Hongkong	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	126#	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Nunn Line Steamers Ltd., Leith, Scotland.
Owners: Nunn Line Steamers Ltd., Leith, Scotland.
Local Agents: J. J. Moore & Co. Seattle Wash

(23)

Tacoma Aug 27/25
All Chicks Accounted
A Bolyard
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Douglas", *arriving at* Blaine, Wash., ..., 1925., *from the port of* Victoria, B. C.

16—1948

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sing	Lee Kwong		20	Fireman	24-5-25	Hongkong	No.	Yes	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	132#	
2	Ying	Lee		4	"	21-5-25	Shanghai	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	129#	
3	Song	Ah		10	Fireman's Cook	10-5-25	London	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	129#	
4	Chan	Chow Fat		15	Chief Steward	24-5-25	Hongkong	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	140#	
5	Yan	Chow		16	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	150#	
6	Chat	Chow		2	Znd. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	122#	
7	Poi	Ho		4	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	120#	
8	Fung	Chor		8	M.R.Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5½"	118#	
9	Fung	Yun		10	Fitter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	140#	
10	Mak	Sin		17	Painter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2½	128#	
11	Chu	Chan		8	Lamp Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	134#	
12	Yik	Sin		10	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	130#	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Dunsmuir Steamships, Limited.

Owners: Dunsmuir Steamships, Limited, Leith, Scotland.

Local Agents: .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

B1

S. S. Benglob

Arrived Aug 2, 1925

Port Tacoma

Departed Aug 7, 1925

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. D. Moore, Seattle

Clears from Tacoma

Destination So Africa

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Exempt gm

Filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Angus McGregordale, Master of the, of the S. S. "Benglob", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. McGregordale

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 4 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Ayaha Maru, arriving at Puget Sound ports Aberdeen, Wash. JUL 25 1925, 19 25, from the port of Wakamatsu

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nishioka	Taroji		✓	Captain	3rd.July 1925	Wakamatsu	no	yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	
2	Fukuoka	Katsuro		✓	Chief officer	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5'4"	155	
3	Mikami	Tomekichi		✓	2nd. ..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'3"	125	
4	Kishi	Tatsuo		✓	3rd/ ..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'6"	140	
5	Ohtaki	Marumi		✓	App. /,	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5'2"	138	
6	Tetsui	Yeijiro	✓		Boatswain	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	5'4"	136	
7	Kanegaye	Genta			Carpenter	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	5'0"	120	
8	Taira	Shimaoki			Q. master	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5'0"	129	
9	Ibata	Yukichi			..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5'7"	132	
10	Okajima	Tomojiro			..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	5'5"	131	
11	Fujimoto	Kenichi			..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5'4"	137	
12	Okasaki	Gentaro			Store keeper	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	5'4"	143	
13	Kubo	Kajuro			Sailer	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5'5"	131	
14	Seki	kazuo			..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	5'3"	130	
15	Nishi	Torao			..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'4"	132	
16	Kinoshita	Mataichi		✓	Chief engineer	..	..	..	..	36	..	..	..	5'6"	138	
17	Shiraki	sadaji		✓	1st. ..	..	..	..	..	36	..	..	..	5'4"	147	
18	Nakashima	Suyeo		✓	2nd. ..	..	..	..	..	27	.	..	..	5'5"	133	
19	Yokota	Toyojaro		✓	App. ..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5'2"	120	
20	Kinoshita	Jokichi			No.1 oiler	..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	5'5"	136	
21	Fuku	Masayu			No.2 ..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5'2"	128	
22	Watanabe	Chujiro			No.3 ..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5'1"	122	
23	Yamairibata	Matsuko			Store keeper ..	.	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	5'2"	135	
24	Satomura	Genkuma			Fire man	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'3"	140	
25	Fukumoto	Fukugen			..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5'2"	130	
26	Mitani	Shinjiro			..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	5'1"	125	
27	Nakamura	Toyojiteu			..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5'2"	128	
28	Susuki	Takejiro			..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'2"	130	
29	Midorikawa	Suyo[illegible]i			..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	5'3"	132	
30	Izumi	Chuzo			..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5'1"	124	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Japan to north America

Owners Nippon Yusen Kabushiki Kaisha

Local Agents Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19*____, *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
2 ✓	Yeguchi	Shigeichi			Fire man	3rd. July 1925	Nakamatsu	no	yes	17	male	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	
3 ✓	Masuda	Kazuo			Caol passer	..	..	no	yes	22	male	japanese	japan	5'2"	133	
28 ✓	Shinpuku	Tokikichi			..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	5'3"	132	
34 ✓	Amano	Tokimitsu			..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5'2"	125	
35	Masaki	Yasuo		✓	Operator & Purser	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5'6"	127	
36 ✓	Iwamoto	Shinmatsu			Steward	..	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	5'2"	138	
37 ✓	Ichiuji	Yoshihiko			Cook	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	5'4"	127	
38 ✓	Kobayashi	Yeikichi			..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5'2"	126	
09 ✓	Takeda	Kojiro			Boy	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	5'2"	130	
10 ✓	Kotobuki	Konakubo			..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5'2"	126	
11 ✓	Sakai	Fumiki			..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	5'2"	128	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					Total		41 men								
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 16, 17, 18, 19, 35.															
20	Granted shore card.															
21	John W Dorean															
22	Insp.															
23	Aberdeen, Wash. JUL 31 1925															
24	All crewmen on board at															
25	outcheck (41)															
26	John W Dorean															
27	Insp.															
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Nagasaki, Japan
SEEN
For the journey to Seattle direct.
L. E. SALISBURY
Date JUL 4 1925
The validity of this visa expires six months from this date unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nishioka Jaroji, of the Ayaha Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I. Nishioka
Master, First or Second Officer
Chief officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1925

John W. W. Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

Japanese
Ayaha Maru
Arrived July 25-25
Port Tacoma, Wash.
Departed July 31/1925
Port Aberdeen Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Irwin Hudson Co.
Clears from Aberdeen
Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....
1 .....
2 .....
3 .....
4 .....
5 .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

filed

RECEIVED
AUG 5 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Baroda, arriving at Tacoma, August 2 5 P.M., 1925, from the port of Ansyox B.C. July 29, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fulton	Ethridge			Master	6/1/1922	Ladysmith	No	Yes	63	Male	English	Canadian	5:8	165	
2	Smith	Danial			Watchman	10/21/1924	"	No	Yes	47	Male	"	Scotch	5:6	135	
First 3	Symes	Thomas			A.B.	6/8/1925	"	"	"	50	"	"	English	5:9	150	
4	Peier	Andrew			A.B.	3/10/1925	"	"	"	41	"	Swede	Swede	5:11	175	
5	Greene	Walter			Donkeyman	3/10/1925	"	"	"	53	"	American	American	5:6	150	
First 6	Fan	Lee			Cook	6/20/1925	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	125	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.
Owners: J. Griffiths & Sons

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), or (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bs

Barge Baroda

Arrived Aug. 2, 1925

Port Tacoma Wash

Departed Aug 6, 1925.

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax see main

Clears from

Destination D9 filed.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed except Number

no receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Fulton, of the Barge Baroda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Fulton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 4 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2010

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

US 28.

Vessel DOROTHY ALEXANDER, arriving at BELLINGHAM WN, AUG 5, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER BC Aug 3 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CARLSON	EARNEST	Q MASTER	8/2/25	SEATTLE	NO	YES	28	M	NEGRO/WHITE	BWI	5 7	140	NOT
2	HARBOE	KARL	ABLE SEAMAN			"	YES	25	M	DO	DENMARK	5 7	150	NOT
3	ALEXANDER	ARCHIE	DO			"	YES	24	M	DO	ENGLISH	5 8	140	NOT
4	ASHTON	JAMES	A B			"	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5 5	140	NOT
5	MARSHALL	FRANK	STS STEWARD			"	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5 11	160	NOT
6	CHELLANDER	REYNOLD	PAINTER			"	YES	20	M	DO	SWEDE	5 6	165	NOT
7	JOHNSON	ALBERT	2ND COOK			"	YES	25	M	COLORED	BWI	5 6	145	NOT
8	STOVAL	WILLIAM	3RD COOK			"	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 7	140	NOT
9	REFORK	EDWARD	SCULLERY			"	YES	23	M	DO	CUBA	5 5	140	NOT
10	WALDRON	DAN	DO			"	YES	48	M	DO	BWI	5 5	140	NOT
11	SPENCER	JOHN	MESS BOY			"	YES	49	M	DO	PORT	5 8	160	NOT
12	GREEN	THOMAS	MES BOY			"	YES	25	M	DO	BWI	5 9	160	NOT
13	HUGGINS	RICHMOND	WAITER			"	YES	34	M	DO	BWI	5 8	155	NOT
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Alaska

Owners

Local Agents

* Use list 2 space on both sheets.
Note—Entries in italics, and any answers inadvertently in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) to be punctuated by a dash or the word none for emphasis. Entries in...

Am

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am

U. S. Dorothy Alexander

Arrived Aug 3, 1925

Port Bellingham Wash

Departed .....

Port .....

Register others
Report as for
payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, G W Harris master, of the Am S S Dorothy Alexander do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G W Harris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* Aug, 1925

J R Vail
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
AUG 6 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

24—2210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DOROTHY ALEXANDER, *arriving at* ~~Tacoma~~ Bellingham AUGUST 18, 19 25, *from the port of* VANCOUVER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	CARLSON	EARNEST	5478	9 YRS	Q M	AUG 16/25	SEATTLE	NO	YES	28	M	WHITE	SWE	5 7	140	INT	
2	HARBOE	K A	27919	9	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DEN	5 7	150	INT	
3	ALEXANDER	ARCHIE	28829	7	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	ENGLISH	5 8	1 40	INT	Left vessel in Vancouver, B.C.
4	MARSHALL	FRANK	32716	10	STG STD	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5 11	160	INT	
5	JOHNSON	A O	1187	2	2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	COL	B W I	5 6	145	INT	
6	STOVEL	WILLIAM A	2600	5	3RD COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	COL	B W I	5 7	147	INT	
7	WALDRON	DAN	1109	2	SCULLERY	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	COL	B W I	5 5	140	INT	
8	GREEN	THOS	13822	23	MESSBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	COL	B W I	5 9	160	INT	
9	SPENCER	JOHN	1224	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	COL	PORT	5 8	160	INT	
10	HUGGINS	ROSMOND	293	9	WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	COL	B W I	5 8	155	INT	Left in Seattle
11	HEWSON	JOHN	119578		A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	ENGLISH	5 8	147	INT	Left vessel in Vancouver, B.C.
12	ASHTON	JAMES	136052		A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	WHITE	DO	5 4	138	INT	Do
13	PATRIKA	ALBERT	3877		A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	WHITE	GREECE	5 8	150	INT	Do
14	REFORD	Edward			SCULLERY	DO	DO	NO		23	M	COL	MEX	5 5	130	INT	
15	RAMIREZ	JESUS			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	22	M	COL	MEX	5 6	130	INT	was taken on at L.A. & signed on at Seattle - Retd
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
* 17	Mangins	Aug.			Carpenter	Do	Do	No	yes	26	M		Russian	5-4	165	Ft Dj.	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	* Entry made by Inspector Tuck Jenkins.																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Master

Owner

Local Agent

Examined Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars. (Section 2 [illegible])

On

Am

S.S. Dorothy Alexander

Arrived Aug 14, 1925

Port Anacortes

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pac SS Co

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G A HARRIS, of the DOROTHY ALEXANDER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G A Harris

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of AUG, 19 25.

Geo Dearborn

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

This list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and *after* the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kafoan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(To be delivered to U. S. Immigration Officer as required by section 31 U. S. Immigration Act)

Vessel S. S. "GRIFFCO" *Arriving at* TACOMA, WASH. AUGUST 2nd. *19 26 from the port of* ANYOX, B. C.

Sheet No.

	No.	NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	NATIONALITY	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Weight	REMARKS
	1	John O'Hagan,		BRITISH	Master	13/12/24	Vancouver B.C.	YES	55	M.		Irish	5'8"	165	
	2	Samuel Nelson,		"	1st Off.	13/3/25	"	"	42	"		Irish	5'7"	160	
FIRST.	3	William Tyson,		"	2nd "	17/7/25	"	"	42	"		Canad.	5'9"	180	
	4	William Grant,		"	3rd "	4/3/25	"	"	42	"		Canad.	5'8"	174	
	5	Edward Westlake,		"	Radio	11/3/25	"	"	20	"		Eng.	5'9"	143	
	6	Patrick McNaughton,		"	A.B.	13/22/24	"	"	23	"		Irish.	5'8"	175	
	7	Alexander McNaughton,		"	"	13/12/24	"	"	23	"		Irish.	5'8"	170	
	8	John, Fraser,		"	"	26/5/25	"	"	23	"		Canad.	5'11"	170	
	9	Edward Solsie,		"	"	17/12/24	"	"	23	"		Canad.	5'9"	170	
	10	Andrew Olsen,		"	"	24/6/25	"	"	34	"		Norweg.	5'10"	180	
	11	Frederic Merrien,		"	"	24/6/25	"	"	25	"		French.	5'8"	165	
	12	Charles Mackenzie,		"	O.S.	26/5/25	"	"	19	"		Scotch.	5'7"	140	
	13	Harwood Sterling,		"	Ch. Eng	13/12/24	"	"	35	"		Eng.	5'7"	135	
FIRST,	14	Alexander Findlay,		"	2nd.	13/12/24	"	"	38	"		Scotch	5'9½"	160	
	15	Roderick Boomer,		"	3rd.	5/3/25	"	"	23	"		Canad.	5'11"	165	
	16	George King,		"	Oiler	24/6/25	"	"	20	"		Eng.	5'3"	150	
FIRST	17	A. Scott,		"	"	17/7/25	"	"	34	"		"	5'8"	170	
	18	R. Threlfall,		"	"	17/7/25	"	"	20	"		"	5'11"	185	
	19	W. Lumsden,		"	Fire-man	18/1/25	"	"	20	"		Scotch	5'7"	160	
FIRST	20	J. W. King,		"	"	17/7/25	"	"	23	"		Eng	5'8"	160	
FIRST	21	E. Nicola,		"	"	17/7/25	"	"	19	"		"	5'3"	134	
	22	George Jida,		JAPAN	Cook	13/12/24	"	"	44	"		Japan.	5'4"	145	
	23	Zenzo Tatsumi,		JAPAN	Mess-Boy.	24/5/25	"	"	23	"		"	5'4"	135	
	24	Tetsuzo Kanezawa,		JAPAN		16/12/25	"	"	20	"		"	4'11"	130	
	25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO., LTD.

Owners COASTWISE SS.S. & BARGE CO., LTD. Address VANCOUVER, B. C.

Local Agents J. T. STEER AND CO. Address TACOMA BLDG. TACOMA, WASH.

For list of crew and extract from Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate information is punishable by fine.

By SS Griffin
Arrived Aug 3, 1925
Port Victoria B.C.
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Cleared from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed except Nos.
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN O'HARE, MASTER, of the S. S. [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 68 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.

J. O'Hagan
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1925

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"52. (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed sick from such vessel since the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall (if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and prosecuted against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses: Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED AUG 4 1925 SEATTLE

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br, 5th.

Vessel S. S. "ORIENTOR", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., AUGUST 8th, 1925, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH, B. C. 8—5th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's complement	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	Canterbury,	William,	(FIRST VOYAGE)		Master	13/12/24	Vancr.	Y O	Y E S	38	MALE	Irish	Irish	5'10"	180	
2	O'Hagan,	JOHN,			1st Off.	13/12/24	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Irish	5'8"	165	
3	Nelson,	Samuel,			2nd "	28/2/25	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	Irish	5'8"	160	
4	Tyson,	William,			3rd "	17/7/25	"	"	"	42	"	British	Canadian	5'9"	180	
5	Grant,	William,			4th "	6/3/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	174	
6	Westlake,	Edward,			Radio Ops	11/3/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
7	McNaughton,	Patrick			A. B.	13/12/24	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Irish	5'9"	175	
8	McNaughton,	Alexander			A. B.	13/12/24	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Irish	5'8"	170	
9	Fraser,	John			A. B.	28/5/25	"	"	"	23	"	British	Canadian	5'11"	170	
10	Solmie,	Edward			A. B.	17/12/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
11	Olsen,	Andrew			A. B.	24/6/25	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	180	
12	Merrien,	Frederic,			A. B.	24/6/25	"	"	"	28	"	French	French	5'5"	165	
13	McKenzie,	Charles,			O. S.	28/5/25	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'7"	140	
14	Starling	Harwood			Chf. Eng.	13/12/24	"	"	"	35	"	British	British	5'7"	155	
15	Findlay	Alexander			2nd. "	13/12/24	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9"	160	
16	Boomer,	Roderick			3rd. "	5/3/25	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Canadian	5'11"	165	
17	King,	George			Oiler	24/6/25	"	"	"	20	"	British	English	5'5"	150	
18	Scott	A. Alex'k,			"	17/7/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
19	Threlfall,	R. Robt,			"	17/7/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
20	Lumsden	W. Wm			Fireman	18/1/25	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'7"	160	
21	King,	J. W. John			"	17/7/25	"	"	"	23	"	British	English	5'8"	160	
22	Nicols,	H. Henry			"	17/7/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
23	Jida,	George,			Cook	13/12/24	"	"	"	44	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	145	
24	Tatsumi,	Zenzo			2nd Cook	24/5/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
25	Kamesawa,	Tetsuzo			Mess-Boy	18/1/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	130	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form 1425 (Rev. 1923)

B1

S. S. Griffon

Arrived Aug 6, 1923

Port Tacoma

Departed Aug 7 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax

Clears from

Destination

Filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed, except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 28 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (a), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

[redacted]
Master

Sworn to before me this AUG 7 [redacted] day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given.

Guard

RECEIVED AUG 6 1923 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION (a), RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, SS "ROBIN ADAIR", arriving at Everett, Wash., August 6, 19 35, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Harris	Herbert H.			1st Mate	June 25	NY	No	Yes	47	M	Welsh	US	5/7		
2	Lewis	Elias A.			2nd "	--do--	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5/6		
3	Brown	Stewart D.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6		
4	Polk	Raymond			Radio	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Baltimore #202239															
5	Feldmann	Ernst			Carptr	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Latvia	5/7		
6	McWilliams	Bill			Bosun (Actg)	July 29	SF	"	"	52	"	English	US	5/11		
7	Lynch	A.P.			AB	June 25	NY	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6		
8	Connors	Willie			"	---do---	"	"	"	26	"	West Ind	GB	5/6		
9	McGraw	Everett P.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	US	5/7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT																
10	Polesado	Tim			"	June 27	"	"	"	45	"	Syn-Am	Venezuela	5/6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	P.C. Rec'd 958 91 5/4															
11	Gonzalez	Antonio			"	July 27	SF	"	"	36	"	Cuban	Cuban	5/7		
12	Ryan	Sydney			"	Aug 5	Seattle	"	"	25	"	English	US	5/11		
13	Gallagher	Thomas			OS	--do--	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8		
14	Wieman	Gerard P.			"	June 27	NY	"	"	20	"	Dutch	"	5/8		
15	Davies	R.			"	Aug 5	Seattle	"	"	26	"	English	"	5/8		
16	Remberger	Ralph B.			Chf Engr	June 25	NY	"	"	38	"	English	"	5/9		
17	Rehme	John A.			1st Asst	" 27	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5/7		
18	Yocum	Jennings Bryan			2nd "	" 27	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/8		
19	Butler	James H.			3rd "	" 27	"	"	"	28	"	English	Norway	5/7		
20	Blount	W. Clifton			Deck Engr	" 25	"	"	"	28	"	English	US	5/8		
21	Berg	Eddie			Oiler	--do--	"	"	"	35	"	Scandva	Norway	5/8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT																
Pet.					"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	GB	5/7		
22	Wiley	James			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"	5/7		
23	Clarke	Fred J.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/9		
24	Martin	Chas. H.			Fireman	June 27	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/7		
25	Rahms	Harold R.			"	" 25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8		
26	Erickson	Hans			"	" 26	"	"	"	28	"	Scandva	Chile	5/9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT					Wiper	July 27	SF	"	"	24	"	English	GB	5/10		
27	Longstaff	Donald S.			"	Aug 4	Seattle	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Chile	5/8		
Rec'd Reg.	Smith	Jose Bernard														
28	Gardner	Robert J.			Steward	June 27	NY	"	"	22	"	Irish	US	5/10		
29	Gleason	Jack			Chf Cook	--do--	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/6		
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line: Republic
Owner: Grace Shipping Co. Inc.
Agent: Norton, Lilly & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Smith Master, of the S.S Robert Adair, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

34-2768

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, SS "ROBIN ADAIR", *arriving at* Everett, Wash.; August 6, *19* 25, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	N.Y 42 9780 LAWFUL RESIDENT Aquilera	Anthony			2nd Cook	June 26	NY	No	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5		
2	S.F. 315328 LAWFUL RESIDENT Politi	John			Messman	" 25	"	"	"	48	"	Italian	Italy	5/7		
3	N.Y. Shipping Board 8805 LAWFUL RESIDENT Acuna	Alberto			"	--do--	"	"	"	24	"	Spn-Am	Peru	5/7		
4	Morris	Herbert			Purser	June 26	"	"	"	22	"	English	US	5/7		
5	Walsh	Robert			"	--do--	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7		
6	Rowland	Robert			Workaway	July 22	LA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7		
7	Morrehouse	Kenneth			"	" 27	SF	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11		
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master

Owner

Local Agent

14-2a

[illegible] number of [illegible]
[illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible] of [illegible]

Am.

S. S. Robin Adair

Arrived Aug 6, 1925

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Norton Lilly, agents

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

6 ✓ 189 not filed

Receipt given.

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [illegible] OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Smith, Master of the S. S. Robin Adair, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug 1925

Chas. F. Hanley
Immigrant Inspector.
Seattle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. ORIGINAL Sheet No.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Rozan Maru *, arriving at* Grays Harbour, U.S.A. Aug 4 - '25 *, from the port of* Osaka.

First

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hada	Seiichi	Master	10.7.'25	Osaka	No	Able	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120 Lbs.	
2	Kuraoka	Saiichi	C.Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
3	Uesaka	Yoshio	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
4	Funaki	Mikio	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
5	Tabata	Nakaji	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
6	Imano	Kitota	C.Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
7	Hori	Kitaro	1st. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
8	Kuno	Kjuro	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
9	Oki	Sadashige	W'less Operater	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
10	Katsu	Motomori	Boatswain	"	"	"	Unable	30	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
11	Tanaka	Yasuhije	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
12	Hirukawa	Shoji	Q.Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
13	Ishigami	Shigeru	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
14	Oku	Tomikuba	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
15	Matsubara	Seize	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
16	Matsushita	Isamu	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
17	Kimura	Tsutomu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
18	Kikuda	Masahisa	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
19	Se	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
20	Nakashima	Shingoro	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
21	Takeuchi	Ryokichi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
22	~~Higuda~~ Maeda	Masahichi Tsuruichi	"	12.7.'25	"	"	"	~~30~~ 32	"	"	"	5-3	~~120~~ 125	"
23	Taguchi	Kotaro	Fireman	10.7.'25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
24	Ito	Ichimatsu n	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
25	Shige	Sugiji	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
26	Tanada	Tokimitsu	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
27	Nakashima	Rihei	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
28	Ri	Heirin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Corean	Corea.	5-4	115	"
29	Kawara	Kikumatsu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	"
30	Sato	Saiei	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	115	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line KOKUSAI-KISEN-KABUSHIKI-KAISHA

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Children should not appear independently in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) but should be entered by a line of ditto marks for each alien. See other side.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Yoshida	Terami	Trimmer	10.7.'25.	Osaka	No	Unable	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	lbs.
32	Naka	Seiya	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
33	Yamaguchi	Kenta	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
34	Ikebata	Noriaki	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
35	Sotoyama	Yoimari	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
36	Inoue	Tsuchisaburo	O.C. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
37	Nakamura	Sekitaro	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
38	Yoshida	Genzo	Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
39	Matsho	Tsutomu	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
40	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
41	Total Thirty-nine including Master.													
42														
43														
44														
45														
46	Nos 1.2.3.4.5.6.7.8.9.36													
47	Granted Shore Leave.													
48														
49														
50	Aberdeen Wash													
51	August 17-1925													
52	All crewmen as listed above													
53	on board vessel just prior to													
54	departure Aug 17-25 (39)													
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

First

KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

[redacted]

A.M.L.C.: [redacted]

JUL [redacted]

KOBE, JAPAN

6M

Japanese
Kogyo Maru
Arrived AUG 4 1925
Port Aberdeen Wash.
Departed Aug 17 1925
Port Aberdeen
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Inter Harbor Stve.
Bears from Aberdeen
Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
Except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF [illegible] BEFORE ARRIVAL AT FIRST OR SUBSEQUENT PORT IN UNITED STATES.

I, L. Hass, Master of the Japanese S.S. Kogyo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (c) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Hass
Master, Master-or-Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 4 1925 day of ....., 192 .

John W Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 10 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names, if these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a). Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving alien is a "[illegible]," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(d). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 26 have been furnished, and then unless, [illegible] the said lists [illegible] said section, or to that prescribed by section [illegible] Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

(Form No. 99-B.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor S. Ohyama, Surgeon of the M.S. " Atago Maru ", employed by owners hereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Ohyama

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 8th August, 19 25

at Seattle

H. W. Greenough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ATAGO MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 23rd July, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Sasaki	Yonesuke	38	4	M	M	Missionary works among Japanese	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyofu Tokyo city	Wife Mrs. Kohana Sasaki 468, Nishibun, Sakuramachi, Wakamatsu city, Fukushimaken	Wash.	Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 7 1925
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD U.S.I. LINES

J. W. Cullough

Medically examined on June 6
C. V. Leavey
Port Surgeon Med. Ex. of Aliens
Aug 7 1925

Inspd E.V.

PMT FT
U I.
GO ST.
DCB A.
BNA
USC

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3793/1

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, AUG 1925 AUG 7 1925, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously resided within the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	80 yes	no	-	-	Friend Mr. Yusuru Yamaka Seattle, Wash. Pastor Japanese Methodist Church	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Miyagiken
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master. S. Oya *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M.S. " Atago Maru " *, from* Kobe Via Yokohama *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Oya

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 7th August *, 1925*

at Seattle

J Howe Cullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Supplementary

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "...ATAGO MARU", arriving at SEATTLE WASH., Oct 4 1925, from the port of YOKOHAMA. July 23/25

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	K ATO	GENICHI	EXTRA 1ST ENGINEER	22-7-25	YOKO	NO	YES	35	M	JAPAN	JAPANES	5-'7"	130 LBS	
	2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										American Consulate,			No. 3881
	3											at Yokohama Japan			
	4											SEEN			
	5											For the journey to the United States.			
	6											Victory			
	7											Leonard M Gow			
	8											Vice Consul			
	9											July 23 1925			
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Bellingham
Aug 19. 1925
Checked out to sail foreign
to Vancouver B.C. at 4 P.M.
All 68 Japanese on board.
J R Vail.
Immigrant Inspector

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line N.Y.K. SEATTLE LINE

Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agents N.Y.K. SEATTLE BRANCH

16-620

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, for which [illegible]

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M.V. ATAGO MARU", arriving at SEATTLE WASH. Aug 7, 1925, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Oya	Shinji	Captain	17/7/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-4"	140Lbs	
	2	Moroki	Yataro	Chief-Officer	1 /6/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-3"	130"	
	3	Fujii	Ryozo	2nd-Officer	26/8/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	130"	
	4	Matsuno	Kiyohide	3rd-Officer	9 /9/.24	kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-3"	130"	
	5	Kokura	Kinbei	4th-Officer	24/3/.25	Yoko.	No	yes	24	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-4"	135"	
	6	Sugihara	Yaichi	Apprentice-Officer	13/4/.25	Yoko.	No	Yes	22	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	130"	
	7	Sato	Toranosuke 17753	Boatswain.	27/8/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-4"	145"	
	8	Muraki	Daikichi 17752	Carpenter	24/4/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-3"	130"	
	9	Hayashi	Goichi 17751	Quarter-Master	28/8/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-3"	135"	
First	10	Arita	Toyoyasu 17750	Quarter-Master	4 /7/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	125"	
	11	Yamamoto	Nisaku 17749	Quarter-Master	1 /10/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-1"	130"	
First	12	Okamoto	Kotoji 17748	Quarter-Master	23/6/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	125"	
	13	Fumi	Masashige 17747	Deck Store-Keeper	1/10/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-4"	140"	
	14	Sato	Kurakichi 17746	Sailor	13/4/.25	Yoko.	No	Yes	36	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-1"	120"	
First	15	Kamino	Tadashi 17745	Sailor	1 /7/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	125"	
First	16	Ijiri	Murao 17744	Sailor	14/7/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-3"	130"	
	17	Besaka	Shigeru 17743	Sailor	24/3/.25	Yoko.	No	Yes	28	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-3"	130"	
	18	Shoji	Denta 17742	Sailor	28/3/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	125"	
First	19	Mori	Isawo 17741	Sailor	17/6/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-1"	120"	
First	20	Yamabe	Shigeki 17740	Sailor	1 /7/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-3"	130"	
	21	Ishikawa	Yasukichi 17739	Sailor	1/10/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-3"	130"	
	22	Tsuruyama	Hatsuemon 17738	Sailor	15/4/.25	Yoko.	No	Yes	18	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-1"	120"	
	23	Makisa	Ryo 17737	Sailor	1/10/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-1"	120"	
First	24	Honma	Kankichi 17736	Sailor	3 /7/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	125"	
	25	Hamano	Tominoshin	Chief-Engineer	1 /6/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-4"	145"	
	26	Miyaji	Kakichi	1st-Engineer	1 /6/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-4"	135"	
	27	Kamimura	Yoshiaki	Sen.2nd-Engineer	1 /6/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	130"	
	28	Takeuchi	Misata	Jun.2nd-Engineer	17/7/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-4"	135"	
	29	Takahashi	Toshiwo	Sen.3rd-Engineer	17/7/.24	KObe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-4"	130"	
	30	Hibi	Kazuichi	Jun.3rd-Engineer	11/7/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	125"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line N.Y.K. AMERICAN LINE

Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agents N.Y.K. SEATTLE BRANCH

14—2240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Atago Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, Aug 7, 1925, from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Suwaki	Tomowo	Jun. 3rd-Engineer	13/8/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	125Lbs	—
	2	Yamaguchi	Koji	1st-Electrician	17/7/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-1"	120"	—
First	3	Nakamura	Kohdo	Apprentice-Engineer	17/6/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-5"	135"	—
	4	Aritake	Etsuzo	Extra-Engineer	20/3/.25	Yoko.	No	Yes	45	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-1"	120"	—
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Extra-Engineer	12/3/.25	Yoko.	No	Yes	32	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-4"	140"	[illegible]
	6	Blochlinger	Ernest	Extra-Engineer	25/II/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M.	Switzerland	Swiss	5'-6"	150"	—
	7	Kato	Genzo 17735	No.I Oiler	I /4/.25	Yoko	No	Yes	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-1"	120"	Scar Rear face of L hand Rear on R
	8	Sawata	Yoshijiro 17734	Oiler	7 /7/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-3"	130"	Scar Middle on R
	9	Serizawa	Chimataro 17733	Oiler	17/7/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	130"	Scar Middle on R
	10	Takeshima	Eikichi 17732	Oiler	17/7/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	125"	Scar on chest
	11	Kanamori	Kenzo 17731	Oiler	18/3/.25	Yoko.	No	Yes	29	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-3"	130"	Scar Rope Rear on R
	12	Yamashima	Tomimoto 17730	Oiler	1/10/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-1"	120"	Rope Scar on R
	13	Mizutani	Miyoshi 17729	Oiler	10/4/.25	Yoko.	No	Yes	29	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	125"	Scar on Back of Chest
	14	Yamashita	Seikichi 17728	Oiler	27/8/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-4"	130"	Scar on Chest
First	15	Iwakiri	Yoshio 17727	Oiler	8 /7/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-1"	130"	Scar on Chest
First	16	Yamamoto	Kiyomi 17726	Engin Store-Keeper	8 /7/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-3"	140"	Scar on Stomach Scar on L hand
	17	Kuboki	Fukuzo 17725	Fireman	1/10/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	130"	Scar on L hand
	18	Matsumoto	Kamematsu 17724	Fireman	1/10/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	125"	Scar on R hand Scar on L hand
	19	Takahashi	Jinbei 17723	Fireman	15/3/.24	Yoko.	No	Yes	27	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	120"	Scar on L hand
	20	Yamasaki	Teisuke 17722	Coalpasser	13/1/.25	Yoko.	No	Yes	18	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	120"	Scar on R hand Scar on L hand
	21	Masuda	Hisao	Purser	17/4/.25	Yoko.	No	Yes	31	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-4"	135"	—
	22	Oyama	Shigehiko	Doctor	21/4/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-4"	130"	—
	23	Shizume	Morihei	Chief-Wireless	15/4/.25	Yoko.	No	Yes	33	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-3"	140"	—
First	24	Miyamoto	Masaru	2nd-Wireless	4 /7/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-3"	130"	—
	25	Fukuda	Fukutaro 17721	Clark	11/9/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-1"	125"	—
First	26	Tanno	Sadaharu 17720	Clark	15/7/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	120"	—
	27	Koyoshi	Tozo 17719	Chief-Steward	27/8/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-3"	130"	—
	28	Yamada	Kamenosuke 17718	Cook	16/4/.25	Yoko.	No	Yes	38	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-3"	135"	Long Scar on Left L hand
	29	Masuzumi	Shigeo 17717	Cook	21/4/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	125"	Face pox marks
First	30	Someya	Yaroku 17716	Cook	6/ 7/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	130"	Long scar on Right Side

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Atago Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 7, 1925 from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Tajiri	Moritaro /7715	Cook	1/10/.24	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-3"	130Lbs	Small scar Left Ring finger Large Mole Lower neck Wart Left Hand
First	2	Suzuki	Tokusaburo /7714	Cook	13/7/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-4"	130"	
	3	Toyama	Rinzo /7713	Waiter	18/3/.25	Yoko.	No	Yes	24	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-3"	120"	Right Hand
First	4	Matsui	Kunihatsu /7712	Waiter	13/7/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	120"	Scar Mole L Cheek
First	5	Kawaishi	Yitsuzo /7711	Waiter	9 /7/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-1"	115"	Large scar Left Hand
First	6	Shinagawa	Matsuo /7710	Waiter	18/6/.25	Yoko.	No	Yes	28	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-3"	125"	
	7	Yamasaki	Hirokichi /7709	Waiter	18/3/.25	Yoko.	No	Yes	24	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	130"	Scar Left Hand
	8	Nakazato	Shojiro /7708	Waiter	28/2/.25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-1"	125"	Right Hand
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK		Total crew on board 68.													
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5187
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Japan Nihon Yusen Kaisha
American Vice Consul.
Date JUL 8 1925
(The validity of this visa expires two months from the above date. Alterations in the document will cause it to be void.)
Audited [redacted]
JU
KOBE, JAPAN

Transit Stock
Aug 7. 1925
Checked in on arrival and found Correct as below
67 Japanese
1 Swiss
68 Total crew
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Line N.Y.K. AMERICAN LINE.
Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.
Local Agents N.Y.K. SEATTLE BRANCH.
34—2369

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (8), is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Jap

Japanese

S. S. Atago Maru

Arrived Aug 7, 1925

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed Aug 15, 25

Port Bellingham

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K.

Clears from Bellingham

Destination Bd

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....

Medically over ... passed

except: Number ... Age ...

1 ...

2 ...

3 ...

4 ...

5 ...

Medical Examiner

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master S. Oya, of the M.V. "Atago Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Oya

Master, Master-Commander.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1925.

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 20 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and such fine is remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Marking, numbering, and stamping.—(a) Arriving and [illegible] vessels; [illegible] provided for that purpose by the [illegible] vessel of [illegible] the landing [illegible] is a "[illegible]" [illegible] the United States [illegible]

[illegible] the present [illegible] vessel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS RICHMOND, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES, WASH, JULY 26, 1925, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER, B.C. July 25. 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRUBISICH	GEORGE	FIREMAN	7/16	SAN PEDRO	NO	YES	60	M	JUGO SLAVIA	JUGO SLAV	5.6	155	
2	KILLEY	T.A.	A B.	"	" "	"	"	32	"	IRISH	IRISH	5.8	160	
3	KAMP	MAX	A B.	"	" "	"	"	29	"	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	6.0	180	
4	HANSON	JOHN	FIREMAN	"	" "	"	"	37	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5.9	165	
5	ANDERSON	A	OILER	"	" "	"	"	34	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5.6	150	
6	HOLMGREN	C.	WIPER	"	" "	"	"	30	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5.11	170	
7	KARLSON	K.	FIREMAN	"	" "	"	"	28	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5.7	150	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line STANDARD OIL CO.

Owners STANDARD OIL CO

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2014

Bm

SS Richmond

July 26, 1925

P Wangelin

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Smith, of the Steamship Richmond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. P. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1925

Frank B. Parker
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 7 1925
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Henry S Grove, arriving at Everett Wash, August 7th 1925, 19..., from the port of Vancouver B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McKenzie	James			Master	May 30	Balto	No	Yes	38	M	White	U S	5'8½	186	
2	Upson	Arthur			1st Mate	do	do	No	do	34	"	"	"	5 8	170	
3	Evans	David			2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	I75	
4	Fernstrom	S			3rd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.II	I80	
5	Mattson	C. E			Radio	June I7	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	I50	
6	JOnes	Charles			Carpt.	May 30	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.II	I85	
7	Jensen	Karl			Bosen	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	I75	
8	Cook	Harvey			A. B	June I8	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	I75	
9	Burns	Owen			"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.I0	I80	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 10 ✓	Pino	Joseph	N Y 6000 47		"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	Italy	5.8	I65	
LAWFUL RESIDENT ✓	Werff	Daniel	SF 277625		"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	Holland	5.8	I75	
12	Wiard	As			"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	U. S	5.8	I70	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 13 ✓	Monte	Daniel			"	" "	"	"	"	50	2	"	Mexican	5.5	I80	
14	Richardson	W. H			"	" 24	N. Y	"	"	36	"	"	U.S	5.3	I75	
15	Behl	Leonard			Ch Eng	May 30	Balto	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	I75	
16	Hoeft	G. H			1st Asst	June 24	N. Y	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.I0	I80	
17	Byrd	L. C			2nd "	May 30	Balto	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 7	I65	
18	Neuha	W			3rd "	Ju I7	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I65	
LAWFUL RESIDENT S.F. 19	Martinsen	Henry			Dk. Eng	May 30	"	"	"	26	"	"	Latvia	5. 8	I75	
20	Kustnetsoff	S			Oiler	Ju I8	"	"	"	27	"	"	U. S	5.8	I75	
21	Dailey	Thomas			"	" "	"	"	"	28	sc	"	"	5.00	I80	
LAWFUL RESIDENT ✓	Harnson	John	SF 322952		"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	Holland	5.I0	I75	
23	Cousy	W			W. Tender	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	U. S	5.9	I65	
24	Nelson	A			"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	I65	
25	Mescall	J			"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.I0	I75	
26 ✓	Carcia	Peter			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	P. Rico	5.8	I65	Q S
LAWFUL RESIDENT 27 ✓	King	William	Baltimore 420185		"	" I8	"	"	"	22	"	"	Germany	5.7	I65	
28	Stokes	J. O			"	July I8	P. Arg.	"	"	21	"	"	U. S	5.7	I50	
29	Baer	R. E			Wiper	" I8	" "	"	"	22	"	"	2	5.I0	I45	
30	Miller	A			Steward	May 31	Balto	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 7	I50	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Argonaut
Neutrals S S Corp
Norton Lilly Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use line of name on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information by columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of $20 dollars for each alien as to whom

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Henry. S. Grove, *arriving at* Everett August 7th, 1925, *from the port of* Vancouver B. C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen	Alfred			Ch. Cook	June 18	Balbo	No	Yes	39	M	White	U. S	5.11	165	
San Pedro 165851	Lolwines LAWFUL RESIDENT															
2	Olsen	Han Olsen			2nd "	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norway	5.7	150	
3	Costa	Manuel			Messman	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	U. S	5.4	145	
4	Haley	Frank			"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	145	
5	Montgomery	M			"	" 19	"	"	"	25	"	"b	"	5.7	150	
6	Weston	Charles V			Workmay	" 24	N. Y	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	140	
7	Sheppard	W			"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	145	
8	Self	Bert			"	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6b	145	
9	Finan	Charles			"	" "	"	"	"	21	2	"	"	5.9	150	
10	Behl	Mrs L P			Stewardess	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	2	5.4	140	
11	Klebler	L			Workmay	July 29	P. Arg	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	145	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Argonaut Line
Owners Nautilus S-S. Corp.
Local Agents Norton Lilly Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Am

S. S. Henry S. Grove

Arrived Aug 7, 1925

Port Everett, Wash.

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others .....

.....

.....

Destination .....

.....

.....

Receipt for list given

689 not filled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James McKenzie, of the Henry S Grove do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought by said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug, 1925.

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector
Seattle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edna Grace, arriving at Port Angeles, July 28, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. July 25, 192[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	Clarke	Ivan		4 years	Master		Victoria		yes	21	Male	English	Brit	5 ft 7½ in	149	
2	Heal	Ray		4 "	Mate		"		"	26	"	"	"	5 ft 9 "	178	
3	Hirano	Kaichi		24 "	1st Engineer		"		"	41	"	Jap	Jap	5 ft 5 "	135	
4	[redacted]	Frank		20 "	Engineer		"		"	43	"	"	"	5 ft 6 "	145	
5	Sole	Charlie		1½ "	Cook		"		"	49	"	English	Brit	5 ft 4 "	198	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Str
Long Beach Steam
Arrived July 28, 1925
Port Los Angeles
Reported
Port
Agents or o[illegible]
responsible for
payment head tax
Please f[illegible]
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except Number Disease

Medical Examiner of [illegible]

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L H Clark, of the Str Long Beach Steam, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L H Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of July, 1925

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 7 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival [illegible] will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed [illegible] in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] *identifying, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alienant is a "stowaway" a notation [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 [illegible] of the immediately [illegible] of aliens on the [illegible] presented by master [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edna Grace, arriving at Port Angeles, July 25th, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. July 25, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clarke	Evan		4 years	Master		Victoria		Yes	21	Male	English	British	5ft 9½	144	
2	Heal	Ray		6 "	1st Mate		"		"	24	"	"	"	5ft 9	174	
3	Hirano	Kaichi		14 "	Engineer		"		"	41	"	Jap	Jap	5ft 2	125	
4	Hasagawa	Frank		21 "	2nd Engineer		"		"	43	"	"	"	5ft 8	145	
5	Sale	Charlie		1½ "	Cook		"		"	49	"	English	British	5ft 9	198	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

By
Insp Edna Grace
689 filed

Arrived

Reported

Medical Examiner of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible]

I, H H Clarke, of the [illegible] Alma Drake, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought by said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H H Clarke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1922

Frank P Sinton
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 7 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, [illegible] as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the [illegible] of arrival is located the [illegible] and or in any [illegible] and, in default [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fee.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Modifying, refusing, and withdrawing.* (a) Applications [illegible] men shall be modified [illegible] applications.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Irish	Spanish
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Form No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edna Grace, arriving at Port Angeles, July 29th, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. July 29. 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clarke	Ivan		4 years	Master		Victoria		yes	21	Male	English	British	5ft 11½	164	
2	Heal	Ray		6 "	Mate		"		"	24	"	"	"	6ft	174	
3	Hirano	Kaichi		24 "	1st Engineer		"		"	41	"	Jap	Jap	5ft 2	128	
4	Hasegawa	Frank		20 "	2nd Engineer		"		"	43	"	"	"	5ft 8½	145	
5	Sole	Charles		1½ "	Cook		"		"	49	"	English	British	5ft 9	198	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Str Tug
Edna Grace
P Angeles
689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F H Clarke, of the Str Tug Edna Grace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F H Clarke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug, 1923

Frank J. Palmer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED AUG 31 1923 PORT ANGELES, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a "[illegible]," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless receipt of liability to the collection of fines provided for by said section or to that effect appears thereon. [illegible] Rule 10 (b) has been complied with.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edna Grace, arriving at Port Angeles, August 4th, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clarke	Evan		4 years	Master		Victoria		Yes	21	Male	Cyhiel	British	5ft 8½	142	
2	Heal	Ray		6 "	Mate		"		"	26	"	"	"	5ft 9"	174	
3	Hirano	Kaichi		24 "	1st Engineer		"		"	41	"	Jap	Jap	5ft 2"	135	
4	[illegible]	Frank		20 "	Engineer		"		"	43	"	"	"	5ft 6½"	145	
5	Sole	Charlie		1½ "	Cook		"		"	49	"	Cyhiel	Brt.	5ft 7	190	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H H Clarke of the Str King Cobra Grace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H H Clarke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1925

Henry G Iverson
Immigrant Inspector.

By
Jug Edna Grace
Arrived Aug 7, 1925
Port P.N. Angeles
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED AUG 24 1925 U.S. Immigration SEATTLE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED AUG 20 1925 U.S. Immigration SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving [illegible] is a "[illegible]" a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edna Grace, arriving at Port Angeles, August 18th, 1925, from the port of Victoria BC Aug 18, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clarke	Evan		4 years	Master		Victoria		yes	21	Male	English	British	5ft 8½	164	
2	Heal	Ray		6 "	Mate		"		"	26	"	"	"	5ft 9	174	
3	Hirano	Kaichi		24 "	1st Engineer		"		"	41	"	Jap	Jap	5ft 2"	125	
4	Hasegawa	Frank		20 "	2nd Engineer		"		"	43	"	Jap	Jap	5ft 5"	145	
5	Art	Wong Wing		4 years	Cook		"		"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5ft 5	124	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

By
Steamship Edna Grace
Arrived Aug 14, 1925
Port PV Angeles
Reported
Port
Agents or others
[illegible] for
payment head tax
Clears from
Destination
Port
Additional
Consul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L H Blanchard, of the Str Edna Grace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L H Blanchard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1925

Harry G Spencer
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 20 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Masters shall [illegible] been furnished, and [illegible] by [illegible] in Rule 10 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 605
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am Str Sol Duc, *arriving at* Pt Angeles Wash., August 3rd, 19 25, *from the port of* Victoria B.C. aug 3. 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*.	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carrie	Allan		9Yrs 2Mo	Purser	1925	Seattle		Yes	37	Male	White	Scotch	5'9"	165	
2	Butler	Charles		2Mo.	Freight Clerk	1925	Seattle		Yes	21	Male	White	English	5'11"	165	
3	Hooper	Harold		4Yrs	Whiter	1925	Seattle		Yes	41	Male	White	Canadian	5'6½"	145	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—2869

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cable

Am
Str Sol Duc
Aug 3, 1925 -
P W Angeles

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H.Stevens, Master, of the Am Str Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C.H. Stevens
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1925

Frank B. Perkins
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 7 1925
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. Str Sol Dmo, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wn, August 18th, 1925, *from the port of* Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Butler	Chas		3 mo	Freight Clerk	1925	Seattle	Wn	yes	21	Male	White	English	5-11	165	
2	Cooper	Harold		4 yrs	Waiter	1922	"		yes	41	"	"	Canadian	5-6	145	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See otherwise.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am Str Sol Dua
Aug 18, 1925
Pt Angeles

I, Carl H Stevens, Master, of the Amer. Str Sol Dua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C H Stevens
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1925

Harry G Gerard
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 19 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Maquinna, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash., July 29th, 1925, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C. July 29, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gillam	Edward		35 Years	Master	16/3/25	Victoria	NO	Yes	60	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	175	
2	McKinnon	Malcolm		20 do	1st Officer	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.4	140	
3	Rose	Alberta		9 do	2nd do	do	do	NO	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	130	
4	Goode	James		10 do	3rd do	do	do	NO	do	30	M	English	do	5.10	140	
5	Cornelius	Ernest		14 do	Purser	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	Canadian	5.10	170	
6	Bird	Arthur		4 do	Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	150	
7	Merrix	James		1 do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.11	150	
8	Gordon	Alexander		25 do	Chf Engineer	do	do	do	do	49	M	Scotch	do	6.0	190	
9	Gordon	Harry		26 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	6.0	220	
10	Wilson	David		16 do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scotch	do	5.8	160	
11	Holmes	Daniel		8 do	Wireless Opr.	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	do	5.8	150	
12	Astell	Ernest		10 do	Chf Steward	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.9	200	
13	Taylor	William		10 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.9	150	
14	Bertram	Jessie (Mrs)		1 do	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	45	F	Scotch	do	5.8	140	
15	THIS LINE BLANK															
16	Magill	James		20 do	Qr. Master	do	do	do	do	60	M	English	do	5.10	150	
17	Sinnott	Herbert		2 do	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Scotch	do	5.10	150	
18	Wright	Bertram		22 do	Lookoutman	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	do	5.4	150	
19	Noble	John		20 do	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.7	160	
20	MacLeod	Daniel		22 do	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	160	
21	Bothwell	Jack		20 do	Qr. Deckman	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	do	5.6	145	
22	Hall	James		10 do	Winchman	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	do	5.8	160	
23	Proudfoot	Arthur		2 do	Stevedore	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5.9	160	
24	Newall	John		8 do	Seaman	do	do	do	do	37	M	Irish	do	5.6	150	
25	Hunter	Harry		21 do	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.6	190	
26	Cessford	Jack		32 do	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	do	5.7	150	
27	Hunter	David		2 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	do	5.7	150	
28																
29	Browning	Thomas		17 do	Oiler	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	do	5.8	160	
30	Richards	William		15 do	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	.80	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line B C Coast S Service Ltd

Owner Canadian Pacific Railway

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.Gillam Master, of the Princess Maquinna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Gillam
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Maquinna, *arriving at* Port Angeles, Wash, July 28th, 1925., *19*..., *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Price	James		9 Years	Oiler	16/3/25	Victoria	No	Yes	56	M	English	Canadian	5.4	130	
2	Finlayson	Robert		8 do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scotch	do	5.7	150	
3	Simpson	James		14 do	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	do	5.10	170	
4	Sepnce	William		10 do	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.4	120	
5	Pollock	David		2 do	Wiper	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.6	150	
6	THIS LINE BLANK															
7	Barber Hanny	Harry		10 Years	Waiter	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	170	
8	McKay	Patrick		3 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5.9	160	
9	McMillan	Norman		2 do	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5.9	140	
10	Harness	William		6 do	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	6.	160	
11	Hanever	William		2 do	Porter	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.9	130	
12	Hart	Bert		1 do	Waiter	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.10	140	
13	Charlton	Edward		1 do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.10	140	
14	Douglas	Sidney		1 do	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.7	170	
15	Pauline	Edward		2 do	Messboy	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	150	Pit above left eye pit right temple
16	Wong Wo			8 do	Chf Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	6.0	160	Mole right ear Mole above left e Scar back of head
17	Wong Jim			5 do	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	125	Scar right shin
18	Wong Ying Dai			1 do	3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.4	150	Mole above left e Scar side mouth
19	Wong Lin			4 do	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	32	M	Do	do	5.4	150	Pit on chin
20	Wong Lee Chong			1 do	Messboy	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.6	120	Scar left eye Mole in right eyebrow
21	Wong Ying Him			1 do	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.4	109	Mole front left e Blue pit above le eyebrow
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line B.C.Coast S Service

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bs
Stg. Princess Maquinna
July 29, 1925.
P. Kingsley

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Gillam, Master, of the Princess Maquinna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Gillam
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 19 25

Frank A. Turbet
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Tug Lorne, arriving at Port Angles Wash. 29 July, 1925, from the port of Victoria B C. July 29.1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ross	John			Master		Vancouver B.C.		yes	48		Scotch	British	5-8	175	
2	Stevens	Arthur			Chief Engineer		"		"	50		English	"	5-6	180	
3	Mackenzie	Alex			Mate		"		"	35		Scotch	"	5-10	165	
4	Karl	Earl			2nd Engineer		"		"	24		English	"	5-6	130	
5	Mackenzie	Ross			Cook		"		"	23		Scotch	"	5-4	145	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
pf—ann

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B1
Trug Tornet
Arrived July 29, 1925
Port Wilmington
Departed
Port
Agent
payment
Cleared from
Destined
MEDICAL CERTI
Port Date.
Medically examined and
except Number Diseases

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Ross, of the B= Jug Tornet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Ross
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29" day of July, 1925

Frank Holland
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 7 1925 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.K. SS. Lornet, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, 1925, from the port of Honolulu T.H.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jack Ross		Captain	Aug 1st	Vancouver	No	yes	48	Male	British	Canadian	5	8	None
2	A Mackenzie		Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	11	"
3	A Stevens		Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	7	"
4	E Karl		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7	"
5	R Mackenzie		Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	6	"
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—5xo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Str. Tornek

Arrived Aug 22/1925

Port Pt Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or other responsible parties in payment [illegible]

Cleared from

Destination

Filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, J Ross, of the Br SS Tornek, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Ross
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1925

Harry G Seaver
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Britsh S S Lomel, arriving at Port Angles Wash 11 Aug 1925, from the port of Vancouver B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ross	John	Master		Vancouver		yes	48		Scotch	Britsh	5-8	175	
2	Stevens	Anthur	Chief Engeneer		〃			32		English	〃	5-6	160	
3	Mackenzie	Alex	Mate		〃			35		Scotch	〃	5-10	170	
4	Karl	Earl	2nd Engeneer		〃			23		English	〃	5-6	145	
5	Mackenzie	Ross	Deck hand		〃			24		Scotch	〃	5-4	130	
6	Napier	John	Cook		〃			78		English	〃	5-6	150	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Str. Br. Trg Lonet

I, J. Ross, of the Br. Trg Lonet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Ross
Master, First or Second Officer.

Arrived Aug 11, 1923
Port Pt Angeles

Departed .....

Port .....

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1923.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Filed.

Harry G Seager
Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Examiner of Aliens

RECEIVED
AUG 20 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 6 jar, arriving at Anacortes, Wash, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Armstrong	Robert	3449	37	Master	Sept 1st 1923	Vancouver B6	No	Able	56	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5.11½	180	Scar on the R[illegible]
2	Trenzen	Frederick	None	24	1st Engineer	Sept 1st 1923	Vancouver B6	No	Able	48	Male	Dutch	Canadian	6	220	Sandy
3	Goodwin	James	None	10	Mate	Sept 1st 1923	Vancouver B6	No	Able	31	Male	Irish	Canadian	6	172	Sandy
4	Pristman	Robert	None	22	2nd Engineer	May 3 1925	Vancouver B6	No	Able	40	Male	English	Canadian	5.4	140	Dark Eyes Sca[illegible]
5	Quenn	Robert	None	12	Deckhand	May 7 1925	Vancouver B6	No	Able	27	Male	Irish	Canadian	5.8	165	Dark
6	Siveright	William	None	22	Deckhand	June 7 1925	Vancouver B6	No	Able	47	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5.7	152	Dark
7	Hoy	Chin Bay	None	14 years	Cook	June 1 1924	Vancouver B6	No	yes	28	Male	Chinese	Canadian	5.5½	132	Dark scar on [illegible]
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Str. Bgar

Arrived Aug 16, 1925

Port Anacortes

Departed

Port

Agent

Destination

MEDICAL

Port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Armstrong, of the M S Bgar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Armstrong
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1925

Fred Jenkins,
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 17 1925
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Salopia, arriving at Seattle, Aug 16, 1926, from the port of Victoria Aug 16, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	* Hainsworth	Alfred	Master	Pleasure		No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'-2"	120	None
2	* Whitehouse	Joseph	Crew	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-9"	180	
3	* Stephen	George	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'-3"	165	
4	* Stephen	George D.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6"	180	
5	* Knell	Howard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5"	182	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. yacht Salopia

S.

Arrived Aug 17, 1923
Seattle, Wash.
Port

Departed Aug 22, 1923
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax master

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, Alfred Stanford Master of the Br. yacht Salopia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alfred Stanford
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 th day of Aug, 1923.

A. M. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

D&F filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CITY OF SPOKANE, arriving at SEATTLE WN, August 14, 1925, from the port of Shanghai July 28/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ahrens	Arthur		26 yrs.	1st mate	6/15-25	Tacoma		yes	48	M	German	U S	5 7	145	
2	Street	Guy M		30 yrs.	2nd "	"	"		"	48	"	U S	"	5 10	165	
3	Burns	Henry		8 yrs.	3rd "	"	"		"	24	"	Scand.	"	5 6	150	
4	Robertson	Albert		14 yrs.	bos'n	"	"		"	36	M	Scotch	"	5 5½	155	
5	Dickson	Ralph W		5 yrs.	A B	"	"		"	25	"	U S	"	5 10	160	
6	Darow	Harry		15 yrs.	"	"	"		"	43	"	England.	"	5 11	165	
7	Petersen	Oscar M		4 yrs.	"	"	"		"	24	"	U S	"	5 8	148	
8	EE Wand	Charlie		2 yr.	"	"	"		"	19	"	Canada	"	6 3	185	
9	Peterson (LAWFUL RESIDENT)	Charlie T		2 "	"	"	"		"	19	"	Scand	Canadian	5 8	135	
10	Cruz	Pascual		10 yrs.	"	"	"		"	31	"	Spa.Am.	Peru-Int.	5 6	130	
11	Donovan	John		38 yrs.	"	"	"		"	58	"	Scotch	U S	5 3½	150	
12	Fender	Arthur		6 yrs.	Deserted	July 25th	Shanghai		"	25	"	U S	"	5 4	138	
13	Field	William H		6 mos.	O S	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5 11	150	
14	Chase	George		none	Deck Boy	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5 6	135	
15	Wright	George		"	"	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5 9	140	
16	Voight (PASSED TO MSHIP)	Otto		4 yrs.	Carpenter	"	"		no	33	"	German	German	5 10	175	
17	Knight	Harold C		8 yrs.	Purser-radio	"	"		Yes	28	"	U S	U S	6 1	185	
18	Gerstman	Hugo		25 yrs.	Steward	"	"		"	45	"	German	"	5 8	160	
19	Snyder	George A		31 yrs.	Chief Eng.	"	"		"	51	"	U S	"	5 7	207	
20	Fritsche	Albert K		21 "	1st "	"	"		"	40	"	German	"	5 9	140	
21	Englehart	Ora		11 "	2nd "	"	"		"	33	"	U S	"	5 6½	150	
22	Anderson	Emil		24 "	3rd "	"	"		"	46	"	Norway	"	5 8	155	
23	Gibson	William T		10 yrs.	deck "	6/17-25	Everett		"	49	"	U S	"	5 8	150	
24	Hendricks	John		3 yrs.	oiler	6/15-25	Tacoma		"	23	"	"	"	5 4	145	
25	Elliott	William		30 yrs.	"	"	"		"	56	"	England	"	5 8	200	
26	Ohl (PASSED TO MSHIP)	Karl		6 "	"	"	"		"	25	"	Esthonia	Int. Esthonia	6 0	175	
27	King	Ernest V		4 "	fireman	"	"		"	25	"	U S	U S	5 6	145	
28	Hagan	Harry F		2 "	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5 10	162	
29	Norban (LAWFUL RESIDENT)	Erik		9 "	"	"	"		"	31	"	Russia	Int. Russia	5 4	140	
30	O'Connell	Edward		6 mos.	wiper	"	"		"	18	"	U S	U S	5 8	130	
	Ambrose	Albert		4 yrs.	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5 11	160	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE

Owners U S S B

Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

12

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3982-1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CITY OF SPOKANE, *arriving at* SEATTLE WN, ____, *19* 25, *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ho Yung San			20 yrs.	1st cook	Feb.9th-25	Shanghai		No	43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6	120	Scale on L arm
2	Chang Ah Ziang			5 "	2nd "	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5 7	125	small mole under R eye
3	Yue Ding Yang			5 yrs.	messboy	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5 6	120	R eye on R Chest
4	Chan Ah Mow			2 yrs.	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5 5	115	Scar on face
5	Chan Hai Tsang			4 yrs.	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5 4	110	Scar 3rd finger R hand
6	Yang Ye Kun			1 yr.	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5 3	100	Scar R thumb
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Transferred to Pres. Jackson Sept. 9-25 for return China (said have Babies)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
TIENTSIN, CHINA.

No Fee Prescribed.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE No. 3827

Seattle Wash
Aug 16. 1925

Checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
6 Chinese
339 Passed on Chinese
Chas. F. Bailey
Inspr

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. C. Austin, of the S. S. CITY OF SPOKANE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. C. Austin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "City of Spokane", *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* Shanghai, China

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ho Yung San				Chief Cook	7/24/25	Shanghai China	No.	No.	43	Male		Chinese	5-6		
2	Chan Ching Hor				2nd. Cook					46				5-8		
3	Yue Ban Yang				Boy					25				5-6		
4	Cheu Ah Mow				"					21				5-5		
5	Chon Hai Tsang				"					25				5-4		
6	Yang Ye Kun				"					19				5-8		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
V 21	West	Arthur			A. B.	7/28-25	Shanghai		Yes	44	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	153	
22	Zellensky LAWFUL RESIDENT	Leo.			Workaway					22		[illegible]		5-8	135	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged Shanghai

Discharge at Shanghai

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China.
SEEN No. 6618
For the journey to the United States
Via.....
J B Sanger
Vice Consul.
Date, JUL 25 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed

Entries below made by Master and are not included in the above visé.

Medically examined by Board
C. T. Searcy
Ft Townsend Med. Ex. of Aliens
Aug 16 - 1925 -

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ce 3982

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Crew
SS City of Spokane
Aug 16, 1925
Seattle

I, Master, of the Crew City of Spokane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D E Canton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1925

Chas F Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Ed. Ori Jnr

Passed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LABOR

3803

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MOERDYK". *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER. BRITISH COLUMBIA., AUGUST., 1925.

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
LSON	DOROTHY	36	-	F	S	TRAINED MATERNITY NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND.	PLYMOUTH S.DEVON				CANADA	VANCOUVER
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

Medically examined aboard
L. T. Leavy
Med. Ex of Aliens

Port Townsend
Aug 16 = 1925 -

Seattle Wash
Aug 16. 1925 -

Visas have granted
Manifest on board
Chas. F. Smiley
Inspr

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY
Waiter Inspector

Indexed
EVC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entri
be typewritt

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, AND COAST PORTS., , *19*25.

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	17 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	21 If yes— Time or period of years	21 If yes— Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	24 Whether in transit through the United States to another country	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of this question see note)	28 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported, and if so, when	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	32 Height Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color Hair
1	MRS. ROTHERHAM. DUNDARAVE. WEST VANCOUVER. B.C.	ENGLAND.	PLYMOUTH.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	RETURNING TO VISIT PARENTS AT 6 PRINCESS SQUARE. PLYMOUTH	DURING TRANSIT	VESSELS STAY ONLY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MEDIUM BROWN	RUDDY
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own examination and inquiry and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Noordijk, arriving at _____, August 16, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam via Vancouver, BC Aug 15, 1920

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Korver	Cornelis	—		Master	19-6-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	43	male	Dutch	Holland			
First	2	Moore	Willem J.		14	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
First	3	de Breuyn	Adriaan		4	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
	4	Beumer	Douwe C		7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	5	Rietz	Hendrik		4	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
	6	Bijl	Johannes		8	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
	7	Saaf	Melgert		4	Storekeeper	22-6-20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
Fireman	8	Engels	Willem		1/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
	9	v. d. Eshof	Jacobus J.		14	Boatswain	19-6-20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	18	
	10	Nagtegaal	Evert		7	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
	11	Warner	Christiaan B		15	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
	12	Valckhoff	Simon A		24	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	172	
	13	Brandenburg	Franciscus A		23	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	182	
	14	Riemersma	Johannes A		14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
First	15	Hoekstra	Jan		14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	178	
First	16	v. Rongenberg	Barend		8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	182	
First	17	Hendriks	Johannes Hill		10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	173	
First	18	v. Beraum	Cornelis		6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	174	
	19	Steenhuis	Albertus		12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
	20	v. Driesenbosch	Jann		4	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
	21	Beenga	Karel F.		1	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
First	22	v. Leeuwen	Evert		20	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
	23	Borst	Hermann H.		10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
	24	Robbe	Adrianus C.		4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	25	v. Drabbenge	Adrianus		8	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
	26	de Wit	Leendert		5	5th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	27	Belgraven	Jacob		3	6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	28	Korinan	Jost A.		2	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	29	v. d. Vlies	Johannes		1	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
	30	Bakker	Lubbert		27	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	164	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Holland American Line

Owner: Holland American Line
Royal Dutch Steam Packet Line.

*Give list of crews on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full and correct information in column 15 etc. etc.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Noordijk, arriving at _____, _____, 19___, from the port of Rotterdam

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	31	Kempers	Johannes		12	Oiler	19-6-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'-10"	160	
Visit	32	Does	Johannes		12	"	22-6-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
	33	de Ruiter	Jacobus		11	Stoker	19-6-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-7"	62	
	34	de Bat	Willem		18	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
	35	Haven	Arie		14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
	36	de Wit	Adrianus		12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-7"	68	
Visit	37	Boon	Gerrit A		8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6"	65	
	38	Boer	Pieter		9	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-11"	80	
"	39	v. Ostrom	Charles		8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-6"	72	
"	40	Barbaal	Antonius		5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	—	5'-6"	67	
"	41	van Slagn	Wilhelmus C		13	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-7"	68	
"	42	Otte	Gerardus		14	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-6"	76	
"	43	Hoogen	Gerrit		21	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-7"	68	
"	44	Dominic	Dennis		21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-7"	63	
"	45	v. Riet	Hendrik		7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-7"	62	
"	46	de Witte	Jan J. C		12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-8"	76	
	47	v. Maam	Hendrikus		16	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-6"	60	
	48	Van Vliet	Arie		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6"	68	
	49	Emmerik	Augustinus		6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-7"	70	
Visit	50	Ravenberg	Arij F		1	"	22-6-21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
"	51	Boonkamp	Jacob		2	"	26-6-21	Antwerp	"	"	21	"	"	"			
"	52	Franken	Antonius		12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
"	53	Groen	Piet		1	Boy	19-6-21	Rotterdam	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-8"	65	
"	54	Rijke	Gerrit		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-7"	70	
"	55	v. Woken	Adrianus J		13	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	56	v. Dorp	Christian		15	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6"	65	
	57	Hak	Jan		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6"	64	
	58	Wijn	Christian		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'-8"	70	
Visit	59	v. d. Linden	Willem L		9	"	22-6-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
"	60	v. d. Piet	Leendert		6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Holland-America Line

Owners Holland-America Line

Local Agents _____

Signature of Master

*See list of crew on back hereof.
Words in italics to be filled in or erased according to circumstances.
In duplicate for a line of less than fifteen foreign aliens. Not to be used for a line of fifteen or more foreign aliens.

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Noordijk, arriving at Seattle August 16, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	61	Nothoek	Arie F	—	14	Cook	26-6-25	Aden	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland			
"	62	Kooke	Dirk	—	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
"	63	Beye	Arie	—	3	Mr.	"	Antwerp	"	"	24	"	"	"			
"	64	Clyne	Jack T.	—	—	Steward	15-8-25	Vancouver	"	"	28	"	British	British			
	5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Medically examined & found
L. F. Swaney
Med. Ex. of Aliens

Ft Townsend
Aug 16 1925 —

Seattle Wash
August 16. 1925

Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
559 amended on Jack V Clyne
Asst Immigration Inspector
L Earl Lindsey
Guard

Line: Holland-America Line
Owners: Holland-America Line
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Detah
Moerdyk
Aug 16, 1923
Seattle Wash

file.

Receipt for list given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O A Korver Captain of the S.S. Moerdyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O A Korver
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1923

Chas F Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2302

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rec'd 12, 1925

Vessel Br' S.S.MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WASH., 16TH AUGUST, 19 25 from the port of PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MC NAUGHTON	JOHN			MASTER	20/1/25	VANCOUVER		YES	33	MALE	IRISH	CANADIAN	5/9	194	
2	TAYLOR	JAMES L.			1ST OFFICER	DO	DO		DO	64	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/9	185	
3	MCLEOD	JAMES			2ND OFFICER	DO	DO		DO	33	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	6/0	200	
4	MC KILLOP	WILLIAM			3RD OFFICER	15/5/25	DO		DO	30	DO	IRISH	CANADIAN	5/6	140	
5	HENDERSON	JACK			A.B.	20/1/25	DO		DO	32	DO	DO	BRITISH	5/8	196	
6	OWEN	WILLIAM			DO	12/5/25	DO		DO	24	DO	WELSH	CANADIAN	6/1	196	
7	MC NAUGHTON	ARCHIE			DO	20/1/25	DO		DO	29	DO	IRISH	BRITISH	5/8	170	
8	LEWIS	EVERETT			DO	DO	DO		DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5/8	168	
9	HENDERSON	JAMES			DO	DO	DO		DO	23	DO	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/9	170	
10	CYR	ALBERT			DO	DO	DO		DO	26	DO	FRENCH	CANADIAN	6/0	183	
11	BURR	DAVID			DO	13/5/25	DO		DO	29	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/6	165	
12	BARKER	KENNETH E.			O.S.	19/7/25	TACOMA		DO	19	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	145	
13	EASSON	WILLIAM J.			RADIO OPR.	15/7/25	VICTORIA		DO	28	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/6	135	
14	SLATER	FREDERICK			CH.ENG.	20/1/25	VANCOUVER		DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5/8	150	
15	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS			2ND ENG.	DO	DO		DO	36	DO	IRISH	CANADIAN	5/7	154	
16	DAVENPORT	ARCHIBOLD			3RD ENG.	1/7/25	DO		DO	41	DO	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5/10	170	
17	FISHER	JAMES			4TH ENG.	20/7/25	DO		DO	32	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/10	165	
18	ELLIOT	ROBERT			OILER	17/2/25	DO		DO	21	DO	WELSH	CANADIAN	5/7	170	
19	MUNN	JOHN			OILER	20/1/25	DO		DO	38	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/4	138	
20	MULLEN	ANDY			FIREMAN	DO	DO		DO	47	DO	IRISH	CANADIAN	5/9	160	
21	SELLERS	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO		DO	21	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/9	162	
22	MC CANN	ROSS			DO	DO	DO		DO	16	DO	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/6	130	
23	HOWARD	JACK			WIPER	14/4/25	DO		DO	17	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/8	188	
24	YAMAUCHI	JAMES			COOK	20/1/25	DO		DO	48	DO	JAP	JAP	5/5	138	
25	TANI	GEORGE			COOK	DO	DO		DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5/6	153	
26	YOSHIDA	TATUSO			MESSBOY	DO	DO		DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5/5	130	
27	MC NEIL	ERNEST			A.B.	DO	DO		DO	37	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/10	160	
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Master _____

Owner _____

Local Agent _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), and (12) is punishable by a fine of five dollars for each alien. See other side.

By SS Mogul Aug 16, 1925. Inbound

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. McNaughton, of the ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. McNaughton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 17 1925 day of ____, 19__

N. Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

RECEIVED AUG 18 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

RECEIVED SEP 8 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E W WHITE, *Surgeon of the* S S PRESIDENT GRANT, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FOURTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF WASHINGTON U SA, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E W White

Sworn to before me this 9TH *day of* AUGUST, *19* 25

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON U S A

J S W Cullen jr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—688

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1 To 13)

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38051 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG CHINA, JULY 20, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	KWONG 7/13/25	HK- YUK KWEI 811- 08	25		F	S	MERCHANT	E S	CHINESE	Y ES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	MAN SHUN WING HONG KONG	N Y	NEW YORK
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES AUG 9 1925
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

AUG 9 1925
191—
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ing.
Medical Examiner

FT ST
INT
U GO
DEB
BNA
USC

41
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, AUGUST 9, 19 25

3805/1

14—430

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor, temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Or what languages can he read?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport issued to him.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	150	YES	1922	1920 N Y	<TO LOOK AFTER BUSINESS> CHINA AMERICAN TRADING CO 37 UNION SQUARE NEW YORK N Y	YES	1 OR 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	TOYSHAN
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R E CAREY MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT GRANT, from HONG KONG CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R E Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of AUGUST, 1925

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON U S A

J A W Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E W WHITE, *Surgeon of the* S S PRESIDENT GRANT, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FOURTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF WASHINGTON U S A, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E W White

Sworn to before me this 9TH *day of* AUGUST, *19* 25

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

F S W Collings

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3805/2 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, JULY 24TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	GWOH 7/9/25	HANLOW 18 FAH TSIEN	28	7	M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YOCHOW HUNAN	MRS KWOK LING (WIFE) C/O HUNG TSE KING WU BUN UNIVERSITY WUNANG YOCHOW	OHIO	TIFFIN
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE 51035 In Transit. File 157/45	HOLDER	DONALD WILLIAM ALFRED	27		M	S	MERC ASST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	MRS L C HOLDER EDGERTON 28 WESTVILLE ROAD THAMES DITTON SURREY ENGLAND	WIS	BLACK RIVER FALLS
3	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	LU 7/10/25	HANLOW 18 HWEILING	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHGNAHAI	LU GAN CHING TAOSING SCHOOL TSAO SHIH HUPEH CHINA	OHIO	TIFFIN
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 9 1925
ADMITTED LINES all
TO U. S. T. LINES
FROM U. S. T. LINES
H. W. Zellers
Examiner

AUG 9 1925
Port Townsend, Wash. 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ing.
A. F. Searley
Medical Examiner

PT T. ST
PT
U GO
DEB
BMR
USC

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by dsw.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3805/2

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON U S A, AUGUST 9, 19 25

14—430

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of employment, whether prepaid or not, or of labor or service contract, express or implied, made prior to the alien's arrival in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS 3000 1250	YES	NO			TO PURSUE STUDY IN HEIDELBURG UNIVERSITY TIFFIN	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Y	BLK	BLK	BLACK MOLE BELOW L EYE	CHINA	FULING SZECHUEN
2	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO			〈FIANCEE〉 MISS THOMAS BLACK RIVER FALLS WISCONSIN	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	NO	〈SAMS AS NO 1 ABOVE〉 3000	YES	NO			TO STUDY IN HEIDELBURG UNIVERSITY TIFFIN OHIO	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	TIEN MENG HUPEH
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R E CAREY MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT GRANT, from SHANGHAI CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R E Carey

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of AUGUST, 19 25

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J H McVeigh

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

380514

380514

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT *Sailing from* MANILA P I, JULY 16, 1925, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE WASHINGTON AUGUST 9, 1925

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN	1	DAY	ETHEL	26	4	F	S	APRIL 3 1899 PEORIA ILLINOIS ½		206 WAVERLY AVENUE PEORIA ILLINOIS
U. S. CITIZEN	2	JACQUES	LOIS	24	10	F	S	SEPTEMBER 19 1900 GREEN FOREST ARKANSAS		YAKIMA WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN	3	KENNEDY	LAURA	36	5	F	S	FEBRUARY 28 1889 NEW ULM MINNESOTA		CONGRESS HOTEL CHICAGO ILL
U. S. CITIZEN	4	KERN	MARY FRANCES	54	11	F	M	SEPTEMBER 7 1870 NEW YORK CITY		DITTO
U. S. CITIZEN	5	MOORE	HELEN	25	11	F	S	AUGUST 20 1899 SALEM OREGON		SALEM OREGON
U. S. CITIZEN	6	POLLARD	SARAH	64	5	F	S	MARCH 21 1861 OLMSTEAD FALLS OHIO		1219 EAST 36TH STREET KANSAS CITY MISSOURI
	7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 9 1925
ADMITTED LINES. ALL
HELD B. S. I. L. S.
HELD T. D. LINES

Tom McCullough
Examiner

PHT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
VISC
PT
T
ST
A

44

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6555

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

3805/5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3805/5

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT *Sailing from* HONG KONG CHINA, JULY 20, *192*5, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE WASHINGTON AUGUST 9, *192*5

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN	1	WISEMAN	GEORGE F	32	9	M	S	NOVEMBER 11 1892 CAMBRIDGE MASS		244 ~~ARL~~ MASSACHUSETTS AVE ARLINGTON MASS
	2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

AUG 9 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. L. U. S.
HELD T. D. L. U. S.
J. S. Wallagher
Boatnumber

PT T ST
PT
D
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

45 INDEXED
do...to....by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3805/6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3805/6

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, JULY 24, 1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON AUGUST 9, 1925

	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
U. S. CITIZEN	1	BACHMAN	GEORGE W	35	2	M	S	MAY 12 1890 GERMANTOWN OHIO		GERMANTOWN OHIO
U. S. CITIZEN	2	BECK	IRENE E	47	6	F	M	JANUARY 15 1878 FRANKLIN PA		JOHNSTOWN PA
U. S. CITIZEN	3	BECK	JAMES EDWIN	10	7	M	S	DECEMBER 26 1914 YOCHOW CHINA	SON OF U S CITIZEN	DITTO
U. S. CITIZEN	4	BECK	JOHN DANIEL	13	8	M	S	NOVEMBER 27 1911 SHANGHAI CHINA	DITTO	DITTO
U. S. CITIZEN	5	BECK	MARY IRENE	8	6	F	S	JANUARY 8 1917 YOCHOW CHINA	DAUGHTER OF U S CITIZEN	DITTO
U. S. CITIZEN	6	BECK	ROBERT POLING	8	6	M	S	JANUARY 8 1917 YOCHOW CHINA	SON DITTO	DITTO
U. S. CITIZEN	7	BRADLEY	BOLIVAR L	26	4	M	S	MARCH 25 1899 BURLINGTON NORTH CAROLINA		BURLINGTON NORTH CAROLINA
U. S. CITIZEN	8	HARKSON	ULYSSES S	32	2	M	M	MAY 27 1893 DAVEY NEBRASKA		C/O HENNINGSEN PRODUCE CO PORTLAND OREGON
U. S. CITIZEN	9	HOWES	J MARVIN	36	1	M	M	JULY 18 1889 HUNTINGTON OREGON		725 MONTGOMERY DRIVE PORTLAND OREGON
U. S. CITIZEN	10	HOWES	MRS J M	30	1	F	M	JUNE 27 1895 PORTLAND OREGON		DITTO
U. S. CITIZEN	11	HOWES	LAWRENCE	1	4	M	S	MARCH 29 1924 SHANGHAI CHINA	SON OF U S CITIZEN	DITTO
U. S. CITIZEN	12	PITTMAN	ALMA LOVE	48	6	F	S	FEBRUARY 14 1877 WHITAKERS NORTH CAROLINA		WHITAKERS NORTH CAROLINA
U. S. CITIZEN	13	ROSENBERG	HARRY B	31	4	M	S	MARCH 21 1894 NEW YORK N Y		218 SCHNECTADY AVENUE BROOKLYN NEW YORK
	14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD U. S. C. LINES
DETAINED LINES

AUG 9 1925
all
John W Cuccia
Inspector

INDEXED
No. ...to... by

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8805/7 8805/7

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT *Sailing from* KOBE JAPAN, JULY 27, 1925, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE WASHINGTON AUGUST 9, 1925

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN	1	BENEDICT	FRANK	44	5	M	M	FEBRUARY 18 1881 BALTIMORE MARYLAND		C/O GENERAL RAILWAY SIGNAL CO ROCHESTER N Y
U. S. CITIZEN	2	BENEDICT	MRS FRANK	36	10	F	M	SEPTEMBER 27 1889 PHILADELPHIA PA		DITTO
U. S. CITIZEN	3	BENEDICT	JOHN		6	M	S	JANUARY 27 1925 KOBE JAPAN	SON OF U S CITIZEN	DITTO
U. S. CITIZEN	4	HAUSSKE	ALBERT C	33	11	M	M	AUGUST 16 1891 CHICAGO ILLINOIS		1007 NORTH LOREL AVENUE CHICAGO ILLINOIS
U. S. CITIZEN	5	HAUSSKE	MRS ALBERT C	33	4	F	M	MARCH 20 1892 MANITOWOC WISCONSIN		DITTO
U. S. CITIZEN	6	HAUSSKE	ALBERT	9	3	M	S	APRIL 24 1916 CHICAGO ILLINOIS		DITTO
U. S. CITIZEN	7	HAUSSKE	HARLAND	5	1	M	S	JUNE 29 1920 CHICAGO ILLINOIS		DITTO
U. S. CITIZEN	8	HAUSSKE	TREVOR	2	6	M	S	JANUARY 3 1923 TAIKU SHANSI CHINA	SON OF U S CITIZEN	DITTO
U. S. CITIZEN	9	HOLMES	BURTON	55	6	M	M	JANUARY 8 1870 CHICAGO ILLINOIS		2 WEST 67TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN	10	LA VARRE	FRANKLIN K	20	11	M	S	SEPTEMBER 14 1904 WASHINGTON D C		DITTO
	11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 9 1925
ADMITTED LINES all
U. S. I. LINES
[illegible]
J. M. Wallenger
Immigrant Inspector
Baltimore

PT
T
GT
A
PAT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
MRC

47 INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E W WHITE, Surgeon of the S S PRESIDENT GRANT, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E W White

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of AUGUST, 1925

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

F. A. W. Calloway

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3805/8 S. S. President Grant Passengers sailing from Hongkong, July 20th, 1925., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Chow 7/10/25	Hok Chong 809	42	9/12	M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	wife Fung Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Moy 7/5/25	Hok Man Shew 812	51	"	M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sanning	wife Chin Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Low 7/9/25	Hok Sing 808	40	"	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Pingtow, Sunning	wife Mo She, Pingtow, China	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Chin 7/4/25	Hok Soon Yep 805	25	"	M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	Sun Ying Chong, Hongkong wife Lee Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Moy 7/15/25	Yee 813	51	"	M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	wife Yuen Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Dang 7/4/25	Hok You Fook 806	36	"	M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	wife Tsze Tee Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Lee 7/9/25	Hok Lee 807	45	"	M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hewkshan	wife Chin Shee, Hewkshan	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Shue 7/10/25	Hok Shy Gew 804	51	"	M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	wife Yee Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Ng A 259/755 7/9/25	Hok I 4045 CO 800	24	"	M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	wife Tsoi Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Newyork via Seattle
WSC Apr 12-25-25	PROVISIONAL	Lee	Hong Tong CERTIFIED	14		M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	son of citizen	China	China	Hong Kong, Sunning	aunt Wong Hong Kong, mother Ng Shee, Sunning	D.C. Wash.	Washington Seattle
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Jeung 6/27/25	Hok Yen 778	49	0/12	M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	wife Yau Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN		YUM	BOK YAN	45		M	M	MERCHNT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE TSUI SHEE SUNNING	ILL	CHICAGO
U. S. CITIZEN		YOU	JOE HONG	39		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE CHIN SHEE SUNNING	ILL	CHICAGO
U. S. CITIZEN		ENG	QUONG	43		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE NGAI SHEE SUNNING	WASH	SEATTLE
15		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AUG 9 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINE S. 1-2-4-5-7-11-13-14-
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 3-10
John Wellington
Commissioner of Immigration
J Bathurst

AUG 9 1925
Port Townsend, Wash. 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except in Line 3-10 not Line
L. F. Seavert
Medical Examiner

FWT ..... Line 3
C H Foget

Examined and passed Aug. 12, 1925, Lines 3 and 10.
J. B. Mangels
Surgeon

48

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

INDEXED
Not to be Microfilmed

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle WASHINGTON, AUGUST 9, 19 25

8805/8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by same passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, State, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Nature of the alien's intended occupation in the United States.	Whether the intention is to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a stowaway.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	yes	1923	Dec	Quon On, 660 King st, Seattle	Pleasure	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	scar on temple	Sunning,	China
2	yes	self	60 yes	yes	1924	June 25	Yick Fung, 705 King st, Seattle	"	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	pits on mouth	Sunning,	China
3	no	self	40 yes	yes	1923	Feb 7	Ying Chong, Co. 34 Mott st, newyork	"	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	mole over left eye	Sunning,	China
4	yes	self	30 yes	yes	1923	aug	cousin, China nim, 210 Washington st,	"	Seattle		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blk	brn	scar on eyebrow,	Sunning,	China
5	yes	self	20 yes	yes	1923	aug	Shing Chong, 717 King st, Seattle	"	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	spot left cheek,	Sunning,	China
6	yes	self	25 yes	yes	1923	Sept	Shanghai Co., 1323 3rd st, Seattle	"	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	blk	brn	scar on back head	Sunning,	China
7	yes	self	60 yes	yes	1923	aug	Yee Chong, 120 5th st, Seattle	"	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	scar on forehead	Newkshan,	China
8	yes	self	10 yes	yes	1924	Apl	Yee Chong, 120 5th st, Seattle	"	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	pits on face	Sunning,	China
9	no	self	50 yes	yes	1923	Dec	13, mott st, Newyork	"	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	blk	brn	scar left eyebrow	Sunning,	China
10	left yes	father	work yes	no			Port Arthur Rest. 515 9th st, Washington, DC Seattle	"	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	Mong Gong Sunning,	China
11	yes	self	40 yes	yes	1924	aug	Yick Fung, 705 King st, Seattle	"	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blk	brn	mole on nose	Sunning,	China
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924		CHICAGO SAM SING 2341 W HOTOMAC AVE	"			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON EYEBROW	SAN DIEGO	CAL
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923		LA SALLIENN 141 W NORTH AVE CHICAGO	"			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BLK	BRN	MOLE RIGHT TEMPLE	SAN FRANCISCO	
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923		QICK WOO 414 8TH AVE SEATTLE WASH	"			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BLK	BRN	SCAR RIGHT EAR	LOS ANGELES	CAL
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R E CAREY MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT GRANT, from HONG KONG CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Carey

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of AUGUST, 19 25

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J K McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien had been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E W WHITE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E W White

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of AUGUST, 19 25

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J S W Gallaugher

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the Rating

20519 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, JULY 27, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	INOHASHI	MATSUTARO	48		M	M	LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA	BROTHER YOSHITARO HIROSHIMA KEN JAPAN	WASH	SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	INOHASHI	OTOSHI	29		F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA	BROTHER TOKUSUKE HIROSHIMA KEN JAPAN	WASH	SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED 7-10-25 Seattle ABSOLUTE	OTA	YOMEHIKI	49		M	M	LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	WAKAYAMA	WIFE TOSHII WAKAYAMA KAN JAPAN	WASH	SEATTLE
4	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	TUTRUMOVA	VERA	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH & RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	MOTHER TUTRUMOVA HARBIN CHINA	TEX	FT WORTH
5	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	HICENKO	MARIA	21		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH & RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	MOTHER T HICENKO HARBIN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
6	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	BORMOTOVA	BARBARA	25		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH & RISSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	MOTHER F BOSON HARBIN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 9 1925
ADMITTED LINES 1-2
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3-4-5-6
HELD T. D. LINES
John D. Nolan
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 9 1925 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except in lines 1-2 only
A. M. Seavey
Medical Examiner

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 10 1925
ADMITTED LINES 3-4-5-6
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
John D. Nolan

Seattle, Wash. AUG 10 1925 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except in lines 1-2
Medical Examiner of Aliens

49

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, AUGUST 9, 19 25 38059

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government which he represents.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	100	YES	1924	SEATTLE	FRIEND H C PGER NO 30 30TH AVE SEATTLE WASH	UNDECIDED	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	BRN	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA KEN
2	YES	HUSBAND		YES	1918		<WITH HUSBAND ABOVE> MATSUTARO INOHASHI	UNDECIDED	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	BRN	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA KE N
3	YES	SELF	100	YES	1900 July		FRIEND HAYAMI 1030 MAIN STREET SEATTLE WASH	UNDECIDED		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	BRN	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAPAN	WAKAYAMA
4	NO	FATHER	~~75~~	NO			~~NOBODY THERE~~ Texas Womans College Ft Worth	UNDECIDED	~~ALWAYS YES~~ Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	CHINA	DAIREN
5	YES	SELF	~~78~~ 50	NO			~~NOBODY THERE~~ Mr Celia Hitsuko below fiance Celia Hitsuko (Mrs Jap) Raymond Wash.	ALWAYS YES (Perm 1893 Seattle)		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DRK	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	SARATOFF
6	YES	SELF		YES	NO		~~NOBODY THERE~~ 1920 - 9th ave Seattle	ALWAYS YES Perm	Medium 10/7/1928	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA VLADIVSTOK	
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R E CAREY MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT GRANT, from KOBE JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Carey

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of AUGUST, 19 25

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J S W Cuccinga

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E W WHITE *, Surgeon of the* S S PRESIDENT GRANT *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FOURTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF WASHINGTON *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E W White

Sworn to before me this 9TH *day of* AUGUST *, 1925*

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J S W Gallagher

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 21
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing

3805/10 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, JULY 30, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	SPERANSKY	EUGENIA	20		F	S	Waitress STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH & RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	MOTHER EUDOKIA SPERANSKY HARBIN CHINA	CAL	SAN FRANCIS
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	KOTLAREVSKY	VERA	20		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	FRIEND GAREVSKY HARBIN CHINA	ORE	PORTLAND
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	PISAREVA	NATALIE	22		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SISTER POFOFF HARBIN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
4	ABSOLUTE	DOVGAL	EVA	23		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	POLISH	POLISH	CHINA	HARBIN	FRIEND TITRIN HARBIN CHINA	CAL	LOS ANGELES
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 9 1925
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4
HELD B. S. / LINES
D. / LINES

AUG 10 1925
~~AUG 9~~ 1925
Seattle, Wash. 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Officer

4 — 30 DEB DMA UBC

Total passengers 50
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by EB.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, AUGUST 9, 19 25

3805/10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a seaman (temporarily or permanently).	Length of time in the United States, if returning to the United States after an absence.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States (and if so, what relative or friend).									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	5YRS	SAN FRANCISCO	FRIEND JAMES ODONNEL TREASURY DEPT SAN FRANCISCO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
2	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER PETER KOTLAREVSKY 469½ JAFERSON ST PORTLAND ORE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	EKATRIN ODER
3	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			NOBODY THERE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FIAR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	NICOLSK
4	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			NOBODY THERE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SAMATOFF
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R E CAREY MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT GRANT, from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

R E Carey

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of AUGUST, 19 25

at SEATTLE WASH

J M McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3805/11 — 3805/11

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA P I, JULY 16, 1925 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH AUGUST 9, 1925

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		1-330-135			4			04 Issued 6/10/43 #20-M-1738		
ADMITTED	1	SILVA	RAMON M	20	9	M	S	DEC 4 1904/ POTOTAN ILOILO P I		UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT DETROIT MICHIGAN
ADMITTED	2	DELFIN	TIRSO	26	10	M	S	SEPT 13 1898/ PONTEVEDRA CAPIZ P I		Y M C A SEATTLE WASH
ADMITTED	3	BACABAC	FAUSTINO	21	5	M	S	FEB 15 1904/ AJUY ILOILO P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	4	ESGUERRA	MANUEL	18	6	M	S	JAN 4 1907/ PATERO RIZAL P I		NO 123 MAIN STREET RICHMOND VIRGINIA
ADMITTED	5	BALMORES	GENARO	21	10	M	S	SEPT 19 1903/ PASUGUIN I NORTE P I		Y M C A SEATTLE WASH
ADMITTED	6	SINGSON	PRIMITINO S	20	8	M	S	NOV 27 1904/ CEBU CEBU P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	7	CALDERON	AQUILINO	20	9	M	S	OCT 19 1904/ SAMBOAN CEBU P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	8	PANGYARIHAN	HOUESTO	21	9	M	S	DEC 5 1903/ BANGAR LA UNION P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	9	CAUSING	JULIO	21	7	M	S	JAN 9 1904/ AJUY ILOILO P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	10	MONTALBAN	EMILIANO	30	10	M	M	DEC 8 1884/ BAYBAY LEYTE P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	11	PUNZALAN	VICTOR	25	11	M	S	AUG 26 1899/ TANAUAN BATANGAS P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	12	LANTING	BERNARDO	20	2	M	S	MAY 20 1905/ TANAUAN BATANGAS P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	13	DANAO	ALFREDO	21	2	M	S	MAY 24 1904/ SAN MIGUEL MANILA P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	14	SISON	MELENCIO	21	2	M	S	MAY 24 1904/ ANGONS RIZAL P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	15	TOLENTINO	TRINIDAD	19	2	M	S	MAY 24 1906/ NAGA CEBU P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	16	MEGALLON	DIONISIO	22		M	S	JULY 20 1903/ LUNA LA UNION P I	Ver BCC 9-23-43 #407 /3593	DO DO
ADMITTED	17	TOLENTINO	RICARDO	26	6	M	S	FEB 7 1899/ NAGA CEBU P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	18	NOLASCO	AMBROSIO	36	9	M	M	DEC 7 1888/ TONDO MANILA P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	19	EBREO	LUCIANO	18	9	M	S	DEC 6 1906/ SAN JUAN P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	20	MENDOGA	DESOTIO	21	6	M	S	FEB 3 1904/ LUNA LA UNION P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	21	ESPE	LEONCIO	23	11	M	S	SEPT 9 1901/ BACNOTAN LA UNION P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	22	SARMIENTO	ANDRES	36	9	M	M	OCT 16 1888/ ARGAO CEBU P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	23	PASCRIA	HIGINO	34	6	M	S	JAN 11 1891/ S NICOLAS I N P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	24	CACDAC	LORENZO	18	8	M	S	DEC 26 1906/ NAGUILIAN LA UNION P I		490½ WASHINGTON STREET PORTLAND OREGON
ADMITTED	25	GARCIA	REMIGIO	22	9	M	M	OCT 21 1902/ NAG LA UNION P I		DITTO
ADMITTED	26	ANTENORCRUZ	MARIANO	18	1	M	S	JUNE 16 1907/ JARO ILOILO P I		S N M HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
ADMITTED	27	CANALITA	LAURENCIO	21	5	M	M	FEB 18 1904/ NAGA CEBU P I		Y M C A SEATTLE WASH
ADMITTED	28	KIANCO	JUNCO	20	9	M	S	OCT 20 1904/ CARMEN CEBU P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	29	ILUSTRE	VICENTE	24	1	M	S	JUNE 23 1901/ SINAIT ILOCOS SUR P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	30	ESTIRA	SIMEON	23	2	M	S	MAY 30 1902/ NAGUILIAN LA UNION P I		DO DO
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								

AUG 9 1925

SEATTLE, WASH. August 9, 1925

ADMITTED LINES. [signature]

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

51

INDEXED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 603 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8805/12

8805/12

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA P I, JULY 16, 1925. Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH AUGUST 9, 1925

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			I-404 Iss To 1701-K-145			(8-21-47)				Y M C A SEATTLE WASH
ADMITTED	1	DUMO	FERNANDO	22	1	M	S	JUNE 17 1903/ BANANG LA UNION P I	I-404 To San Diego for atty 5-7-53	MONTESANO WASHINGTON
ADMITTED	2	CORPUZ	PEDRO	20	5	M	S	FEB 18 1905/ LUNA LA UNION P I		Y M C A SEATTLE WASH
ADMITTED	3	LAIGO	LEONARDO	25	2	M	S	MAY 24 1900/ BAVANG LA UNION P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	4	AGTARAP	SIMPLICIO	22	3	M	S	APRIL 15 1903/ BASNOTAN LA UNION P I		DO DO
ADMITTED	5	MENDOZA	JOSGE Jorge	23	3	M	S	APRIL 20 1902/ LUNA LA UNION P I	1-31-47 I-404 San Francisco 1-404 Iss 285 P 5181 M San Francisco C-9-53 Ltd FOR 1-90	DO DO
ADMITTED	6	LUMANG	DOMINADOR	20	8	M	S	DEC 10 1904/ BATAC ILOCOS NORTE P I	0800-K-6256	DO DO
ADMITTED	7	BATACAN	BASILIO Basilio	24	2	M	S	MAY 27 1901/ LAOAG ILOCOS NORTH P I		
	8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Indexed
U.S. Border Service

AUG 9 1925

AUG 9 1925

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 7
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. C. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PMT U GO DEB RMA UBC PT T ST A

52

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—964

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

8805/13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8805/13

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA P I, JULY 16, 1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON AUGUST 9, 1925

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		CONSULAR PASSENGERS								
U. S. CITIZEN	1	KILLORAN	J	33	5	M	S	MARCH 3 1892 NEW YORK CITY		2026 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK N Y
U. S. CITIZEN	2	MC CLURE	W H	34		M	S	JULY 20 1891 PALOUSE WASHINGTON		2806 YESLER WAY SEATTLE WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN	3	PETRIE	JAMES	26	6	M	S	JANUARY 12 1899 LOCKARBIE SCOTLAND	NATURALIZED BY FATHERS PAPERS U S COURT SEATTLE 1918	2029 NORTH 77TH ST SEATTLE WASHINGTON U.S. Army Unassembled Officer
	4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

AUG 9 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 2 3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PWT U GO DEB BNA
P T ST A

53

INDEXED
No. to by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—8857

Form No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Grant, arriving at Seattle-Wash August 9th-, 1925-, 5:15 PM from the port of Yokohama July 31-25 Hong Kong Jha

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wong	Kwong	Chief Cook	July 24, 1925	Hong Kong	No	No	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-6½"		Scar on right side of head
2			2nd "											
3	Yim	Hai	3rd "					22				5'-2"		Scar right cheek Pit left cheek
4	Bing	Kuen	4th "					25				4'-11"		Scar left temple
5	Tsang	Bing	5th "					37				5'-4"		mole on right of eyebrow
6	Sun	Sau	Kitchen Scullionman					23				5'-7"		Scar on right cheek bone
7	Wong	Hing	"					30				5'-6"		Several scars on forehead
8	Leung	Jai	"					25				5'-4½"		Scar on outside of right eye
9	Wai	Chung	Chief Baker					36				5'-2"		hook on back of neck
First 10	Jam	Po	2nd "					36				5'-2½"		Scar right jaw
11	9994 Ng	Kun	3rd "					20				5'-1½"		mole on right ear
12	Fung	Chip	4th "					18				5'-5"		Scar on right lip of hair
13	Cheung	Wong	Chief Butcher					38				5'-5"		Scar on right cheek Pit left cheek
14	Tsang	Yau	2nd "					45				5'-6"		Scar near right ear
15			Butcher's Scullion											
16	Chui	Cheung	Officers Cook, 1st					18				5'-2½"		Scar right cheek
17	Leung	Foon	" " , 2nd					48				5'-4"		Large hair mole right front ear
18	Lau	Sai	Crew Cook, 1st					55				5'-8"		crooked finger
19	Kwok	Yu	" " , 2nd					28				5'-8½"		Scar left jaw
20	Yu	Tung	Chief Pantryman					40				5'-4"		Cleft center of chin
21	Tsang (Cheung)	Chui	2nd "					25				5'-8"		Scar on right Chin
22	Hui	Him	3rd "					25				5'-3½"		Scar left cheek and back
23	Sung	Chai	4th "					28				5'-4"		Scar back of left ear
24	Au	Yau	Pantryman's Scullery					25				5'-2"		scar on left side of jaw
25	Ng	Lam	Saloon Waiter					33				5'-7"		Scar left cheek
26	Sum	Luen	1st "					36				5'-5½"		Pit mark on nose right
27	Tsang	Pui	2nd "					32				5'-4"		Pit mark on forehead
28	Moe	Yow	3rd "					33				5'-8"		Scar on right corner of eye
First 29	Kwai	Jing	Saloon Waiter					37				5'-7"		Pock mark face
" 30	9984 Kwai	Kew	"					20				5'-1"		Scar all over back of left ear
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

41

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Grant, arriving at Seattle-Wash, August 9th, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	31	Kwok 9997	Leung	Saloon Waiter	20 July 25	Hong Kong	No	No	22	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-1"		Scar left side of head — hair
	2	Moa	Sum	"					39				5'-2½"		Mole on chin
First	3	Jee 9998	Kwai	"					35				5'-7"		Scar front & mole under chin
	4	Sum	How	"					24				5'-5½"		Two moles on left cheek
	5	Chow	Joi	"					32				5'-6"		Scar near left eye
First	6	Fong 9999	Chun	"					38				5'-6"		Scar near left temple
	7	Leung	So	"					35				5'-4"		Mole under right of chin
	8	Cheung	Jan	"					40				5'-6½"		Mole on right cheek
First	9	Lo 10000	Ping	"					31				5'-1"		Hole near left side of ear
	10	Ho	Ying	"					24				5'-5"		Mole left eye
	11	Tsang	Wo	"					34				5'-4"		Mole on chin
	12	Cheung	Leung	"					25				5'-9"		Scar between eyes
	13	Lai	Lam	"					27				5'-8"		Scar left eye & scar left eye
	14	Ng	Chee	"					23				5'-6"		Faint mark on forehead & scar right temple
	15	Cheung	Chenk	"					21				5'-2"		Dark mark forehead
	16	Fung	Jan	"					20				5'-1½"		Pit center head & right eye center
	17	Luk	Wong	"					41				5'-8"		Scar forehead and scar
First	18	Yuk 10001	Chow	"					42				5'-5"		Scar right cheek
	19	Fung	Nang	"					24				5'-7"		Scar center of forehead
	20	Cheung	Kwan	"					37				5'-7½"		Scar right temple
	21	Cheung	Hing	"					35				5'-2½"		Scar between eyes
	22	Mook	Lok	"					34				5'-5"		Black Pit left cheek
	23	Lam	Chuen	"					26				5'-6"		Mole right cheek
	24	Au	Kit	"					43				5'-3"		Scar on right cheekbone
	25	Ng	Chee	"					30				5'-3"		Scar on forehead
	26	Fung	Yee	"					33				5'-4½"		Mole under right lip, short scar
	27	Kam	Yuen	"					37				5'-6½"		Pit on forehead and left temple
	28	Long	Tung	"					36				5'-7"		Mole on nose bridge
	29	Chan	Ng	Bedroom Steward					36				5'-5½"		Scar on center of forehead
	30	Leung	Leong	"					27				5'-4"		Scar on left side of head

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Grant, arriving at Seattle Wash August 9, 1922, from the port of Hong Kong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Lai 10002	Lin	Bedroom Steward		Hong Kong	No	No	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-3"		Scar on left side of mouth
	2	Au	Nam	"					34				5'-9½"		Pit right temple
	3	Ho	To	"					26				5'-4"		Scar on right cheek bone
	4	Chung	Ping	"					31				5'-4"		mole under right eye
First	5	Chan 10003	Mui	"					33				5'-3"		Scar on the top of head
	6	Mook	Wing	"					39				5'-5"		Scar on left of eyebrow
	7	Sze	Kwai	"					30				5'-1½"		Scar on back of head
	8	Long	Kam	"					39				5'-7"		Dark marked
	9	Jse	Jim	"					30				5'-6"		Large scar under left jaw
	10	Cheng	Shun	"					30				5'-7"		Scar on nose
	11	Cheng	Yin	Barber & News Agt.					42				5'-3½"		mole on right of forehead
	12	Fung	Ho	Bathroom Steward					11				4'-2"		Scar on front of head
	13	Kit	Lum	"					48				5'-4"		mole right cheek
	14	Wong	Sik	Hospital Attendant					42				5'-1"		Scar on right of chest bone
	15	Lee	Jing	Porter					45				5'-7"		mole left face
First	16	Lai	Jau	"					26				5'-8"		mole near right eye
"	17	Cheng 10004	Chuen	Barboy					21				6'-0"		Scar left eyebrow
"	18	Jak	King	Saloon Boy					35				5'-6"		Scar left eyebrow and right hand Scar on left jaw
	19	Ow	Lee	Bell Boy					22				5'-3½"		Scar left temple
	20	Leung	Kam	"					27				5'-4½"		Scar right cheek
	21	Lo	Kan	"					23				5'-8½"		mole on the upper lip Scar left hand
	22	Wong	Kwong	"					19				5'-10"		Scar under right eye mole right ear
	23	Leung	Nam	Deck Steward					24				5'-8"		Pit upper lip mole left cheek
First	24	Wong 10005	Lum	"					35				5'-6"		Scar between Two moles on left cheek
	25	Lo	Chee	Carpenter					36				5'-8½"		
	26	Man	Sun	Porter					42				5'-2"		Dark mark face Scar corner left eye
	27	Chan	Hin	"					35				5'-8½"		
	28	Pun	Chin	"					30				5'-3½"		Scar left eyebrow Scar on front of head
	29	Man	Wan	"					39				5'-8"		
	30	Leung	Yeung	Ch. Launderman					28				5'-1"		Scar on forehead

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

3100

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Grant, arriving at Seattle-Wash August 9th, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (date)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	91	Lam	Hai	Asst. Laundryman	20/ Aug	Hong Kong	No	No	34	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-4½"		Scar on left
	2	Wong	Jack	"					30				5'-9½"		top of head Scar right eyelid
	3	Lam	On	"					31				5'-5"		Pit on left jaw
First	4	Cheung 10007	Kit	Timekeeper					22				5'-1"		Scar on forehead Scar left side top of head
	5	Lo	Yee	Printer					28				5'-5"		
First	6	Ho 10008	Fai	Deck Offs Mess.					32				5'-5"		Scar left temple back of head
	7	Yee	Chan	"					21				5'-3½"		Scar on forehead
	8	Put	Yuk	Petty Offs Mess.					18				5'-2½"		mole on forehead
	9	Fung	King	Engrs Messman					20				5'-3"		mole on back of neck
	10	Wong	Lin	"					47				5'-2½"		Dark mark over left eye
	11	Fung	Sheung	Engrs Petty Offs Messman Saloon					44				5'-6"		Blue mark on face
First	12	Ng 10009	Pang	Chief Boy					23				5'-3"		mole on right eyebrow Scar on forehead
	13	Cheuk	Kwan	"					26				5'-[illegible]"		
	14	Wong	Ng	Firemen's Chief Boy					32				5'-5"		Scar left hand Scar right face
First	15	Yeung 10010	Nam	"					35				5'-[illegible]"		corner left eye Scar left eyelid
	16	Leung	Fun	Steward's Chief Boy					24				5'-[illegible]"		Pit mark forehead
	17	Kam	Sai	"					32				5'-[illegible]"		Scar right side of head
	18	Au	Kwong	Steerage Steward					33				5'-6"		Pit left cheek
	19	Lui	Yuk	Steerage 1st Cook					40				5'-3½"		mole on chin Scar on left elbow and also mole
First	20 10	Leung	Hok	Steerage 2nd Cook					28				5'-8"		
"	21	Wong 10011	Sheung	Steerage 3rd Cook					30				5'-4"		Scar left finger
"	22	Wong 10012	Ming	Steerage Waiter					28				5'-4"		Scar on left hand
	23	Lo	Cheong	"					42				5'-3"		mole right of eyebrow
	24	Lo	Chuen	"					36				5'-5½"		Indent on right face and eye
	25	Mak	Sui	"					25				5'-6"		Scar right eye
First	26	Kam 10013	Sing	"					41				5'-7"		Scar in Chin
"	27	Chan 00014	Lit	"					42				5'-7"		Dark mark face
	28	Moan	Chuck	"					27				5'-4"		Scar right eyebrow
First	29	Kwong 00015	Sau	"					21				5'-8"		Scar on back of neck Scar left temple
	30 20	Lai	Seung	Steerage Waiter					37				5'-3"		Scar left wrist

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

17 3805

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Grant, arriving at Seattle-Wash August 9th, 192 5, from the port of Hongkong.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	121 1	Leung 10016	Chung	Storage Watchman	July 20, 1925	Hong Kong	No.	No.	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-5"		Pit front & low inside left jaw
	122 2	Ng	Jak	"			"		25				5'-3½"		Steel Ford mark
	123 3	Yung	Hin Pan	Ship's Writer			"	Yes	42				5'-2"		Large black mole on cheek
Deserted at Shanghai	124 4	Amano	S	Storage Cook	May 5/25	Tokio	Yes	"	45		Jap	Japanese	5'3"		
	125 5	Noguchi	Tunechichi	" Waiter	"	"	"	"	45			"ni Hongkong	"	5'2"	
	6	THIS LINE BLANK													
	7	THIS LINE BLANK													
	8	THIS LINE BLANK													
	9	THIS LINE BLANK													
本刀	10	Sun Foo		No 2 Cook	July 13, 192	Shanghai	No	No	44	male	Chinese	Chinese	5.4½		Scar right temple and right wrist
	11	Lau Hang 9995	Hung Chung	Butler Saulleyman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3		Scar on temple
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via ____
Vice Consul.
Date. JUL 23 1925
(This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the person to whom it pertains shall sooner depart from China, in which case it will be valid for that period.)

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Empress of Britain
J. G. Mehr Vice Consul.
Date July 20 1925

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

81

5086

S. S. [redacted]

Employment

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. Grant, arriving at Seattle, ..., 19...., from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rumsey	Roy E.			Work away	July 20th	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	American	5'6"	150	
2	Bristpane	Jorge			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
the Visitor
Leonard M. Gue
Vice Consul
Date July 30, 1925

No. 4066

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Peavey
Med. Ex. of aliens
Port Townsend
Aug. 9th 1925

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, *arriving at* VICTORIA, ____, *19*__, *from the port of* SEATTLE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Barney	Robert E.			MASTER	JUNE 18	SEATTLE	NO	YES		M		U.S.			
1	2	[illegible]	W O			1ST MATE					37		GERMANY	U S	5 8		
2	3	[illegible]	E J			2ND MATE					40		U S	U S	5 10		
3	4	[illegible]	E H			3RD MATE					26		U S	U S	5 10		
4	5	[illegible]	J L			4TH MATE					25		U S	U S	5 9		
5	6	[illegible]	J			JR OFFICER					28		U S	U S	5 6		
6	7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	8	[illegible]	B J			BOATSWAIN					26		U S	U S	5 8		
8	9	[illegible]	O E			STOREKEEPER & DOOR MATE					45		U S	U S	5 8		
9	10	[illegible]	O A			A B					62		U S	U S	5		
10	11	[illegible]	E O			JR OFFICER					26		U S	U S	5 8		
11	12	[illegible]	O			QUARTERMASTER					41		U S	U S	5 7		
12	13	[illegible]	O								32		U S	U S	5 10		
13	14	[illegible]	W								25		U S	U S	5 10		
14	15	[illegible]	H								27		U S	U S	6		
15	16	[illegible]	E W								25		U S	U S	5 7		
16	17	[illegible]	W			ABLE SEAMAN					26		U S	U S	5 8		
17	18	[illegible]	A G								48		U S	U S	5 11		
18	19	[illegible]	P								25		U S	U S	5 8		
19	20	[illegible]	O W								27		U S	U S	5 6		
20	21	[illegible]	J F								31		U S	U S	5 6		
21	22	[illegible]	J								45		U S	U S	5 6		
22	23	[illegible]	J								23		U S	U S	5 10		
23	24	[illegible]	W H								25		U S	U S	5 9		
24	25	[illegible]	W								60		U S	U S	5 8		
25	26	[illegible]	J I								24		U S	U S	5 9		
26	27	[illegible]	E								46		U S	U S	5 8		
27	28	[illegible]	ED								40		U S	U S	5 4		
28	29	[illegible]	H H								28		U S	U S	5 8		
29	30	[illegible]	ED								28		U S	U S	5 11		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ____

Steamer ____

Local Agents ____

____ Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, *arriving at* VICTORIA, _____, *19*____, *from the port of* SEATTLE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	20	HENSLEY	T E			O S	JUNE 16	SEATTLE	NO	YES	22	M	W N	W N	6		
	21	WRIGHT	H								21		W N	WN	5 10		
	22	TUPPER	J								20				5 10		
	23	WRIGHT	J B								20				5 10		
	24	ATKINS	F B								20				5 11		
	25	HARDY	G W								19				5 8		
	26	EDLER	R W			O M					25				5 9		
32	27	NELSEN	H			FIREMAN					30				5 9		
33	28	FUTHERINGHAM	R J			1ST CLERK					26				6 5		
34	29	DOYLE	E P			2ND CLERK					21				5 7		
35	30	HUNTER	G A			BARBARE CLERK					30				5 10		
36	31	WHITE	E W			MESSMAN					25				5 8		
	32	DELANEY	J J			1ST RADIO					27				5 7		
	33	CLARK	R MD			2ND RADIO					28				5 8		
	34	LARSEN	J V			3RD RADIO					25				5 8		
	35	CLAY	J S MD			SR PHYSICIAN					28				5 9		
	36	ADAMS	W			ASST DR					34				5 11		
	37	DORIAN JR	H A			ASST DR					22				5 7		
	38	KELLY	O B			ASST DR					21				5 11		
	39	OAKLEY	GEO B			ASST DR					21				5 11		
	40	LAYER	D H			SR ENGINEER					35				5 9		
	41	DEVER	L L			1ST ASST ENG					29				5 10		
	42	HOOK	F L			2ND DR DR					45				6		
	43	RUSSELL	H D			3RD DR DR					32				6		
	44	HUNT	A W			4TH DR DR					32				5 7		
	45	ARMSMITH	C C			JR ENG					40				6		
	46	DOOR	G B								27				6 5		
	47	DAVIDSON	R F								21				5 5		
	48	HANSEN	E			CHIEF					28				6		
	49	FARLEY	J M								20				5 11		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Master.

Assistant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See penal laws.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, *arriving at* VICTORIA, ____, 19__, *from the port of* SEATTLE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
75	1	SMITH	P K			CARPT	JUNE 16	SEATTLE	NO	YES	24	M	U S	U S	6		
76	2	BIRDIR	F W			OR REF ENG					55				5 5		
77	3	TRULTT	C M			ENG DO					28				6		
78	4	BITOWN	J			ENG DO					49				5 7		
79	5	BEATHE JR	F H			OR ELECTRICIAN					[illegible]				5 9		
80	6	BERNARD	WM C			ENG DO					[illegible]				5 9		
81	7	GOFFIN	O K			ENG DO					22				6		
82	8	SMITH	J J			MACHINIST					41				5 9		
83	9	STEWARD	W S			PLUMBER					45				5 10		
84	10	BEATHE	C R			OR ENGINEER					28				5 6		
85	11	BARNETT	C W			STOREKEEPER					50				5 4		
86	12	TURNER	O L			WATERTENDER					22				6		
87	13	BURNS	J F								20				5 7		
88	14	COOKE	C								26				5 11		
89	15	CHIPMAN	L A								25				5 6		
90	16	ZIEGLER	B								25				5 7		
91	17	HOELER	ED								22				5 5		
92	18	SHELDON	R E			OILER					22				5 6		
93	19	GOOD	J C								36				5 9		
94	20	BEHE	A E								25				5 11		
95	21	DAVISON	D H								44				5 9		
96	22	HALLETT	E								24				5 8		
97	23	PETERSBURG	A								24				5 4		
98	24	JONES	H T								40				5 2		
99	25	STRONG	T								[illegible]				[illegible]		
100	26	SHAFFIELD	H								24				5 7		
101	27	BURR	L			FIREMAN					32				5 9		
102	1	SPIGEL	F								28				5 6		
103	2	BARNEY	C								40				5 7		
104	3	SMITH	C E								19				5 10		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Master ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

____ Collector of Customs.

* Give list of races on back hereof.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, *arriving at* VICTORIA, ____, *19*__, *from the port of* SEATTLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
105	W	L			FIREMAN	JUNE 18	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	U S	U S	5 7		
106		W								22				5 6		
107		W								19				5 11		
108										30				5 7		
109		W								21				5 11		
110		L A								25				5 6		
111		O								44				5 6		
112		F O								44				5 4		
113		W								25				5 6		
114		F O			WIPER					20				5 9		
115		W O								22				5 11		
116		O O								21				5 11		
117		O E								22				5 10		
118		O E								20				5 9		
119		W H								21				5 8		
120		O								20				5 11		
121		O								21				5 11		
122		O								25				5 10		
123		O								25				5 7		
124		O								40				5 6		
125		O								25				5 8		
126		O								60				5 5		
127		O								25				5 9		
128		O J								25				5 9		
129		O J								25				5 9		
137	25	Johnston	H		Wiper	June 21	"	"	"	60	"	Swede	Swede	5 7	(Trust)	
138	26	Farley	John		Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	U S	U S	5 10		
139	27	Liberty	Geo. Y		Wiper	July 16	Manila	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 11		
	28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
	29															
	30															

Line ____
Owner ____
Local agent ____

* Use list of races on back hereof.

Am

Ex. President Grant

Aug 7, 1925 - Seattle Wash

Aug 17, 1925 - Seattle Wash

A. O. Line, agents

Seattle Wash

Orient

689 - filed

See manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COM... OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R E Carey - Master of the SS President Grant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew ... to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United ... Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R E Carey

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1925

Howard H. Ra...

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

4 Asiatics segregated (in hospital)

Medical ... of Aliens

CERTIFICATE

Port ...

Master ...

Date ...

Destination ...

Clearance ...

Date ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

... to be served on blank forms approved by the Department and to be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and will in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of ... crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2629

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Shoichi Akiyama, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, Arisonamaru, (State whether European "or Other thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 13th June 1921 The Minister of Home Affaoer Takejiro Tokonami, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Akiyama

Sworn to before me this AUG 10 1925 day of ....., 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J E Spengler

Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—m

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List One

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3806-1 S. S. S.S. "ARIZONA MARU" Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, 29th July 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ABSOLUTE	Isumi	Yasuwo	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wife Y. Isumi #4 Gifushi Gifuken	Wash	Seattle
2	In Transit. 56115	Uesumi	Uichi	31	8	M	M	Seeing	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Brother in law M.Kage #55 Kerabashi Osakashi	Japan	
3	In Transit. 56116	Takaoka	Ichisaburo	35	9	M	S	Seeing	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Brother in law S.Kita 8/10 Tennoji Osakashi	Japan	
4	In Transit. 56117	Akita	Sanhei	36	5	M	M	Seeing	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wife H. Akita Senebeche Funaigun Kyoto	Japan	
5	In Transit. 56118	Matsumoto	Shigeji	35	4	M	M	Seeing	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wife A. Matsumoto Teramachi Sanjyoderi Kyoto	Japan	
6	In Transit. 56119	Ishii	Ryosaburo	49		M	M	Seeing	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogoken	Wife T. Ishii Daimon Katogun Hyogoken	Japan	
7	ABSOLUTE	Konishi	Zenshichi	43	7	M	M	Inspector	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagiken	Brother I. Konishi #17 South Sendai Miyagiken	Japan	
8	ABSOLUTE	Matsumura	Akio	38	2	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	New York	Wife S. Matsumura 1/19 Tsuchiicho Higashiku Nagoya	Japan	
9	ABSOLUTE	Yoshida	Taneyoshi	22	11	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Brother K. Yoshida #156 Tobecho Yokohama Chity	Japan	
10	ABSOLUTE	Imamoto	Uichi	22	5	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Manager O. Mayesawa #108 Osakichi Tokyofu Tokyo	Japan	
11	ABSOLUTE	Uyeda	Kichiro	40	5	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife M. Uyeda 807 Koshigaya Tokyofu Tokyo	Japan	
12	ABSOLUTE	Sakamoto	Sangoro	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Brother S. Sakamoto Michawamura Wakayamaken	Wash	Yakima
13	ABSOLUTE	Sakamoto	Kame	35		F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Brother S. Sakamoto Michawamura Wakayamaken	Wash	Yakima
14	ABSOLUTE	Sakamoto	Sakujiro	41		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Brother S. Sakamoto Michawamura Wakayamaken	Japan	
15	ABSOLUTE	Sugano	Sadajiro Hosoke	56	1	M	M	Florence		Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Olove	Friend M. Sasaki Kawaguchimura Kitagun Wakayamaken	Calif	Olove
16	ABSOLUTE	Fujimoto	Mamo	36		M	M	Inspector	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe City	Uncle S. Fujimoto Kyushu Kumamoto Kyogoken	N.Y.	New York
17	ABSOLUTE	Nita	Masao	25	1	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	Brother in law S. Nita 8/21 South Tsuruhashi Osaka	N.Y.	New York
18	ABSOLUTE	Tahara	Shisuke	34		M	M	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Friend A. Tahara #1246 Ogawa Kokubun Tokyo City	Wash	Seattle
19	CITIZEN	Tahara	Hiroshi	1	11	M	S	None	No		No	U.S. CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Mother & Friend A.Tahara #1246 Ogawa Kokubun Tokyo City	Wash	Seattle
20	ABSOLUTE	Koiwai	Shige	34	10	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaken	Mother M.Sasaki Kimachi Uyeshi Nagasaken	Wash	Seattle
21	U. S. CITIZEN	Koiwai	Eiichi	6		M	S	None	No		No	U.S. CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaken	G.Mother M. Sasaki Kimachi Uyeshi Nagasaken	Wash	Seattle
22	U. S. CITIZEN	Koiwai	Toshiyuki	4		M	S	None	No		No	U.S. CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaken	G.Mother M.Sasaki Kimachi Uyeshi Nagasaken	Wash	Seattle
23		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Permit Re Enter 4/9/25 #62249 - Temp. Absence

03 Visaed pp Yokohama 7/27/25 #3971 - Temp. Absence

Visaed pp Yokohama 7/27/25 #3973 - Temp. Absence

Visaed pp Yokohama 7/27/25 #3961 - Temporary Pleasure

Visaed pp Yokohama 7/27/25 #3965 - Temporary Pleasure

Visaed pp Yokohama 7/27/25 - Temporary Pleasure

02 Visaed PP Kobe 7/8/25 #8 - Temporary Pleasure → Business

Returned Zenshichi

05 Visaed PP Nagoya 7/20/25 #1 - Temporary - Pleasure → Visit Commerce

02 Visaed PP Kobe 7/9/25 #9 - Temporary - Business

02 Visaed PP Tokyo 7/9/25 #1949 - Temporary - Pleasure

02 Visaed PP-Tokyo 7/9/25 #33 - Temporary - Temporary Business

08 Non Quota Visa #1 - Kobe 7/2/25 - Returning Temp. Absence

Non Quota Visa #2 Kobe 7/2/25 Returning Temp. Absence

02 Visaed PP-Kobe 7/22/25 #13 - Temporary Pleasure

08 Permit Re Enter 7/17/25 #27602 - Temp. Absence

05 Visaed PP-Kobe 7/9/25 #11 - Visit Commerce

08 Permit Re Enter 7/9/25 #44184 - Temp. Absence

08 Permit Re Enter 7/9/25 #10512 - Temp. Absence

08 Non Quota Visa #6 - Yokohama 7/29/25 - Ret. Temp. Absence Ver R/C #892917 Feb. 14-1923

8

8

8

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 10 1925
ADMITTED
HELD T/D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle DATE AUG 10 1925
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT PASS
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

54

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question will be accepted as impractical residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be described as the term is commonly used.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3806-1

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, 10th Aug 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has received assistance and how much.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	50	Yes	6/cl 6/25	Wash	Friend H.H.Okuda #603 Main St' Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Ishikawaken
2	Yes	Myself	1300	Yes	No		Friend H.H. Okuda #603 Main St' Seattle Wash	No	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Hyogoken
3	Yes	Myself	1500	Yes	No		Friend H.H. Okuda #603 Main St' Seattle Wash	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Osaka City
4	Yes	Myself	1200	Yes	No		Friend H.H. Okuda #603 Main St' Seattle Wash	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	KyotoFu
5	Yes	Myself	1000	Yes	No		Friend H.H. Okuda #603 Main St' Seattle Wash	No	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kyoto
6	Yes	Myself	1700	Yes	No		Friend H.H. Okuda #603 Main St' Seattle Wash	No	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Hyogoken
7	No	Myself	7300	Yes	No		Friend I. Hirano C/o Uchida Trading Co New York	No	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Sendai
8	No	Myself	1000	Yes	Yes	8/20 8/25 N.Y.	Friend G.Suzuki C/o Nagoya Seitosho Ltd,200 5th Ave' New York N.Y.	No	1 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Naganoken
9	Yes	Myself	4000	Yes	No		Friend T.Domoto North American Mercantile Co 330/334 Front St' San Francisco Calif	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Toyamaken
10	Yes	Myself	1150	Yes	No		Friend T.Domoto North American Mercantile Co, 330/334 Front St San Francisco	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	(forhead) A scar on the	Japan	Kyoto
11	No	Myself	800	Yes	No		Friend Dr.Tachibana #420 Mass' Ave' Boston Mass	No	1 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Ishikawaken
12	No	Myself	6000	Yes	Yes 6/02 11/25	Wash	Friend G. Kamihira Yakima Washington	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Wakayamaken
13	No	Husband		Yes	Yes 1/11 11/25	Wash	Friend G. Kamihira Yakima Washington	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Wakayamaken
14	No	Myself	2500	Yes	No		Friend N. Yoshida #1825 Broadway Tacoma Wash	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Wakayamaken
15	No	Myself	150	Yes	Yes 5/03 5/25	Calif	Wife M. Sugano #159/16th St' Pacific Grove Calif	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Wakayamaken
16	No	Myself	700	Yes	Yes 6/1920 7/20	N.Y.	Japan Cotton Trading Co. #65 Madison Ave' New York N.Y.	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Hyogoken
17	No	Myself	500	Yes	Yes 5/1922 5/1925	N.Y.	Japan Cotton Trading Co. #65 Madison Ave' New York N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Osaka
18	Yes	Husband	250	Yes	Yes 4/18 5/25	Wash	Husband T. Tahara #800 Miner Ave' Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Totsugiken
19	Yes	Father			Yes To 5/25	Wash	Father T. Tahara #800 Miner Ave' Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wash	Seattle
20	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	Yes 5/17 7/24	Wash	Husband Y. Koiwai #1008 23rd Ave' North Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Naganoken
21	Yes	Father			Yes To 5/24	Wash	Father Y. Koiwai #1008 23rd Ave' North Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wash	Seattle
22	Yes	Father		Yes	Yes To 5/24	Wash	Father Y. Koiwai #1008 23rd Ave' North Seattle	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wash	Seattle.
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, [illegible] of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the S.S. Arisemaru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 10 1925 day of ....., 19
at Seattle, Wash.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romé, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sheichi Akiyama *, Surgeon of the* Steam Ship *,* Arisonamaru *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Five (5) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* 15th June 1921 The Minister of Home Affair Takejiro Tokonami *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

S. Akiyama

Sworn to before me this AUG 10 1923 *day of* _____, *19*

at Seattle, Wash.

J. B. Spengler

Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3806-2 S. S. ARIZONAMARU. Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, 29th July 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ida	Tatsugoro 08	47	4	M	M	Fish Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	Seattle	Mother M. Ida #687 Kasatsumachi Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle.
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Ida	Shige 08	46		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	Seattle	Mother in law M. Ida #687 Kasatsumachi Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle.
3	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Takeda	Ikuyo 08	35	6	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	Superior	Father M. Kunimoto #2319 Fukukimura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Superior Seattle.
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Nakamura	Kanso	22		M	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Brother T. Nakamura Okiuramura Oshimagun Gifuken	Wash	Seattle
5	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Nakamura	Fujiye 08	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA Wash	Seattle	Brother in law T.Nakamura Okiuramura Oshimagun Gifuken	Wash	Seattle.
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Watanabe	Masayoshi	6	11	M	S	None	No		No	U. S. CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyamaken	Uncle K.Kasai #1 Isumicho Toyamashi Toyamaken	Wash	Seattle.
7	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Morishita	Mitsuji 08	30	4	M	S	Store Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA Wash	Seattle	Father I.Morishita #84 Kumakawamura Fukuiken	Wash	Seattle.
8	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Shimizu	Sukeye 08	43	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA Wash	Seattle	Wife K.Shimizu Tsuchida Tagamura Shigaken	Wash	Seattle.
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Kawabe	Akira	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN United States	Japanese	Hono'	Hawaii		Wash	Seattle.
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Permit Re Enter 4/27/25 # 49973 - Ret Temp Absence 08
Permit Re Enter 4/2/25 # 45675 - Ret Temp Absence
Permit Re Enter 4/20/25 - # 48195 - Ret Temp Absence 08
Permit Re Enter 5/22/25 # 57331 - Ret Temp Absence
Permit Re Enter 3/26/25 # 44000 - Ret Temp Absence
New Quota Visa #17 - Yokohama 7/28/25 - Ret Temp Visit
Ver R/P 6/19/30 - 523/57 Salt Lake City.
Ver R/P Emergency 9/11/30
A.R. #506301 File 335/278

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 10 1925
ADMITTED LINES 2 to 9
W D B.S.I.M.ES
PELD T.D. LINES

PUR. Insp'd for ... DATE AUG 10 1925
MEDICALLY EXAMINED ARE PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES #1
L. F. Seavey
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PWR U GO DEB BWA USC — FT T S ALC

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, 10th August 1925, *19*

3806-2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	20 Yes	Yes	9/01 to 4/25	Wash	Son H.Ida #901 Yesleway Seattle Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	None	Japan	Hiroshimaken
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	5/04 to 4/25	Wash	Son H.Ida #901 Yesleway Seattle Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Dark	Black Brown	None	Japan	Hiroshimaken
3	No	Myself	50 Yes	Yes	2/10 to 4/25	Wash	Husband S.Takeda South Superior Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black Brown	None	Japan	Kanagawaken
4	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	To 4/25	Wash	Brother T.Tsuraye Nakamura #112 8th Ave' So Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	None	MA	Port-Beabeley
5	Yes	Husband	50 Yes	Yes	1/22 to 4/25	Wash	Brother T. Nakamura #112 8th Ave' So Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black Brown	None	Japan	Wakayamaken
6	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	To 7/1921	Wash	Father G.Watanabe #609½ Yesleraway Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Wash	Seattle.
7	Yes	Myself	100 Yes	Yes	10/19 to 4/25	Wash	Brother in law M.Nakamura #300 4th Ave' So Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	None	Japan	Fukuiken.
8	Yes	Myself	55 Yes	Yes	11/06 to 3/25	Wash	Friend Y. Shimizu #610½ 14th Ave' Seattle Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	None	Japan	Kanagawaken
9	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	To 7/25	Hawaii	Own house Honomu Hawaii	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Honomu	Hawaii
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Arisanmaru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 10 1925 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

H. H. Stempfley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sheichi Akiyama, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, Arisanmaru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 15th June 1921 The Minister of Home Affair Takejiro Tokonami, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Akiyama

Sworn to before me this AUG 10 1925 day of ....., 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. E. Spengler

Assistant Inspector,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3806-3 S. S. ARISOMA-MARU Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, 29th July 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ABSOLUTE ADMITTED	Takeda	Permit to Re-Enter 1/26/25 #33245 - Temp Absence 434/5/89 09 Kunihichi	51		M	M	Hotel Owner	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA Wash	Seattle	Father in Law S.Ishikawa #161 Kamitamamura Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle.
2	ABSOLUTE ADMITTED	Takeda	Permit Re-Enter 1/26/25 #33244 - Temp Absence Yuri	38	09	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Father in Law S.Ishikawa #161 Kamitamamura Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle.
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Noguchi	Kiyoshi	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. Citizen Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Mother S.Noguchi Hamatamura Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle.
4	ABSOLUTE ADMITTED	Nakamura	Permit Re-Enter 3/20/25 #42694 - Temp Absence Kintaro	51	08	M	M	Merchant Landholder	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA Wash	Seattle	Mother R.Nakamura Abemachi Asagun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle.
5	ABSOLUTE ADMITTED	Nakamura	Permit Re-Enter 3/20/25 # 38862 - Temp Absence Mine Nami	47	08	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA Wash	Seattle	Mother R.Nakamura Abemachi Asagun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle.
6	ADMITTED 7-11-25 ABSOLUTE	Nagai	Non Quota Visa #14 - Kobe 7/6/25 - Ret Temp Absence Umeyo	45	08	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Son Y.Nagai #661 Mukojimanishimura Hiroshimaken	Wash	National
7	ADMITTED 7-11-25 ABSOLUTE	Ooji	Non Quota Visa #641 - Kobe 6/9/25 - Ret Temp Absence Goichiro	44	08	M	M	Fisherman Fisherman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Wife T.Ooji #2226 Mafukamura Okayamaken	Wash	Poulsbo
8	ABSOLUTE ADMITTED	Uyesugi	Permit Re-Enter 4/1/25 # 61156 - Ret Temp Absence Take	46	2	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Oregon	Port-land	Son S.Uyesugi #1255 Miyamura Okayamaken	Ore	Port-land
9	ABSOLUTE ADMITTED	Shigemori	Permit Re-Enter 8/21/24 #3501 - Ret Temp Absence Tomitaro	42	08	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Wife S.Shigemori Yoshikawamura Okayamaken	Ore	Baker
10	ABSOLUTE ADMITTED 7-11-25	Kato	Non Quota Visa #38 - 7/2/25 - Ret Temp Absence Shujiro	52		M	M	CERTIFIED Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Oregon	Port-land	Brother M.Kato #659 Tojimura Okayamaken	Ore	Port-land
11	ABSOLUTE ADMITTED	Aratani	Permit Re-Enter 3/6/25 #43402 - Ret Temp Absence Ute	40	09	M	M	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Brother in law T.Aratani #110 Takajyomachi Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle.
12	U. S. CITIZEN	Aratani	Shizuye	10	4	F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Uncle T. Aratani #110 Takajyomachi Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle.
13	U. S. CITIZEN	Aratani	Tetsutaro	8	7	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Uncle T. Aratani #110 Takajyomachi Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle.
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Aratani	Yemi	6	3	F	S	None	No		No	U. S. CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Uncle T. Aratani #110 Takajyomachi Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle.
15	U. S. CITIZEN	Aratani	Yoshiro	4	5	M	S	None	No		No	U. S. CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Uncle T. Aratani #110 Takajyomachi Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle.
16	ABSOLUTE ADMITTED	Misntani	Permit Re-Enter 1/22/25 #35450 - Ret Temp Absence Kichisuke	41	08	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Oregon	Port-land	Wife M.Misntani #746 Kamoshimura Miyeken	Oregon	Port-land.
17	ABSOLUTE ADMITTED	Yabuki	Permit Re-Enter 3/27/25 # 44304 - Ret Temp Absence Satoshi	36	7	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Wash	Japanese	Father K. Yabuki Hamada Sakuramura Fukushimaken	Wash	Japanese
18	ABSOLUTE ADMITTED	Yabuki	Permit Re-Enter 3/27/25 # 44303 - Ret Temp Absence Yoshi	34	1	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Wash	Japanese	Father in law K.Yabuki Hamada Sakuramura Fukushimaken	Wash	Japanese
19		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
20																		
21		SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES AUG 11 1925 Lines 6 & 7																
22																		
23		HELD B. S. I. LINES																
24		HELD T. D. LINES																
25																		
26		U. S. Immigration Service SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED S. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR																
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED LINES AUG 10 1925 Lines 1 to 5 & 8 to 11 & 18
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 6-7-10
Immigrant Inspector.

*SENT TO SPECIAL INQUIRY OFFICER
CERTIFICATE OF JUDICIAL APPEAL
BOND
PORT Seattle DATE AUG 10 1925
EXCEPTING LINES: 6-7-10
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Seattle, Wash. AUG 11 1925 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting Lines 6 & 7 10
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

3 M 1 F 1 U S A 1 GO RED BAR USC 5

Total passengers . . No. 56
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., AUG 10 [illegible], *19*

3806-3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself		Yes	12/99 11/24	Wash	Friend K.Tsukamori #428½ Main St, Seattle Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on the under eyebelow	Japan	Yamaguchiken
2	Yes	Husband		Yes	7/16 11/24	Wash	Husband's Friend K.Tsukamori #428½ Main St, Seattle Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on side of mouth	Japan	Yamaguchiken
3	Yes	Father		Yes	To 1/12	Wash	Father S. Noguchi #312 Main St, Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on the left eyebelow	Wash	Seattle.
4	Yes	Myself	480	Yes	4/00 2/26	Wash	Son T.Nakamura #511 King St., Seattle Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on the left finger	Japan	Hiroshimaken
5	Yes	Husband		Yes	5/08 2/26	Wash	Son T.Nakamura #511 King St., Seattle Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on the right finger	Japan	Hiroshimaken
6	No	Husband	50	Yes	12/19 9/25	Wash	Husband T.Nagai P O Box #26 National Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Hiroshimaken
7	No	Myself	50	Yes	4/06 4/24	Wash	Son M.Ooji C/o P C C Co., Poulsbo Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Atattooing on right hand	Japan	Okayamaken
8	No	Husband	100	Yes	6/16 5/25	Ore	Husband S. Uyesugi #360½ Olison St., Port-land	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the cheek	Japan	Okayamaken
9	No	Myself	150	Yes	5/02 7/24	Ore	Friend I.shigemori P O Box # 655 Baker Oregon	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole under right eye	Japan	Okayamaken
10	No	Myself	150	Yes	5/07 9/24	Ore	Friend K. Inouye P O Box #92 Port-land Oregon	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black B	Brown	A mole between both eye	Japan	Okayamaken
11	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	12/13 3/26	Wash	Husband Y.Aratani #112 7th South Seattle Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on mouht	Japan	Hiroshimaken
12	Yes	Father		Yes	To 3/26	Wash	Father Y.Aratani #112 7th South Seattle Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wash	Seattle.
13	Yes	Father		Yes	To 3/26	Wash	Father Y.Aratani #112 7th South Seattle Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wash	Seattle.
14	Yes	Father		Yes	To 3/26	Wash	Father Y. Aratani #112 7th South Seattle Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wash	Seattle.
15	Yes	Father		Yes	To 3/26	Wash	Father Y. Aratani #112 7th South Seattle Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wash	Seattle.
16	No	Myself		Yes	12/06 12/24	Ore	Friend S.Somekawa #657 3rd St., Port-land Ore	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right side of eye	Oregon	Port-land.
17	Yes	Myself	125	Yes	3/08 2/26	Wash	Friend T.Takahashi #618½ 12th South Seattle Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on left ear	Japan	Fukushimaken
18	Yes	Husband		Yes	4/19 2/26	Wash	Husband's Friend T.Takahashi #618½ 12th South Seattle Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right Ear	Japan	Fukushimaken
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether [illegible] believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, [illegible] advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Arisenamaru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 10 1925 day of ....., 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Supplementary

Vessel Jap. S/S "Arizona-Maru", arriving at Tacoma Seattle Wash Aug 11th. 6 30 am, 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan July 29, 1925

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Ishino	Kenkichi		2	Deck App	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
First	2	Hishijima	Kiseki		6	Third Eng.	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	None
First	3	Ueno	Isamu		3	Clerk	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
First	4	Hirase	Tojiro		1	Clerk App	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	None
First	5	Shimazawa	Takehisa	16569	7	Sailor	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Wheals on the right neck
First	6	Tamura	Tomomo	16567	6	Sailor	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Bald spot on the left neck
First	7	Fukumoto	Jukichi	16565	4	Sailor	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Scar on the forehead
First	8	Kamai	Hikaso	16564	3	Sailor	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	115	None
First	9	Yasuda	Tokiso	16566	3	Sailor	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Scar on the left shin
First	10	Kokubu	Shosaku	16570	3	Sailor	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole on the chin
First	11	Tokumaru	Kanemichi	16568	1	Sailor App	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Mole on the left cheek
First	12	Hosoma	Keiji	16596	2	Fire man	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
First	13	Jingu	Gosuke		6	Fire man	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole on the nose
First	14	Niimura	Sakuzo	16595	8	Fire man	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	130	Wheals under the lip
First	15	Takagi	Tomisuke	16600	2	Fireman App	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on the side of kneye
First	16	Hirai	Ryutaro	16587	15	Cook	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on the left cheek
First	17	Sumi	Ohmji	16590	2	Waiter	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Mole on the side of nose
First	18	Miyato	Kichisuke	16593	2	Waiter App	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on the Right finger
First	19	Nakaharada	Yoshiso	16591	2	Cook App	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole under the nose
First	20	Sun	Pho Yao	16594	1	Cook	21/7/25'	Shanghai	No	Yes	40	M	Chinese	China	5-2	110	Scar on the Forehead
First	21	Hosoma	Seisuke	16598	3	Coal Passer	26/7/25'	Y'hama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	150	Bald spot on the back of head
First	22	Watanabe	Akira	16597	3	Coal Passer	26/7/25'	Y'hama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Mole on the left cheek
First	23	Kobayashi	Shihei	16599	1	Fireman App	26/7/25'	Y'hama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Mole on the besides of nose
	24	Eguchi	Kenji		3	Waiter	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	100	Wheals on the forehead
	25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
the Visiting U.S.C.
Vice Consul
July 29, 1925

No. 4034

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line O. S. K. Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents O.S.K. Yokohama

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1000

2022

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, Master, *of the* S.S. "Arizona-Maru", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~I (a) and~~ (b) of Par. 5 Immigration Rule ~~12~~ 6 which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~B~~ 3 RULE ~~6~~ 6

[redacted]

Par. 5 ~~(a)~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~6 (a) (b)~~ has been made.

14—2369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arizona Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, Aug 10, 1925, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yamaguchi	Toru		25	Commander	6/7/25	Osaka	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None
2	Suzuki	Kintaro		18	Chief Officer	5/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	None
3	Murata	Toshiso		8	Second Off	19/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	155	None
4	Kumamoto	Noboru		5	Third Off	19/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	15-0	None
5	Matsumura	Koichi		2	Deck App	1/7/24	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Jpan	5-6	128	None
6	Tsuyuki	Tsuyosaku		2	Deck App	6/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	None
7	Mayumoyo	Kazuso		2	Deck App	18/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	135	None
8	Hara	Shigeo		20	Chief Eng	6/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	180	None
9	Suda	Takeo		12	First Eng	26/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	None
10	Nagata	Jun		8	Second Eng	27/4/25	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	155	None
11	Tsubouchi	Kunio		6	Third Eng	28/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None
12	Saito	Yoshimori		5	Forth Eng	4/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	None
13	Tamaki	Tujiro		5	Fifth Eng	12/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	115	None
14	Kobayashi	Shintaro		3	Eng App	18/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	155	None
15	Tsubokiyagi	Tuichi		3	Eng App	5/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	None
16	Ino	Kazuo		1	Eng App	27/4/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	None
17	Ishikawa	Gorosuke		10	Purser	7/7/25	Osaka	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	None
18	Fuda	Gonnosuke		8	Clerk	5/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	None
19	Katsumi	Kazuo		5	Clerk	1/2/24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	None
20	Akiyama	Shoichi		5	Doctor	4/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	None
21	Hayashiwa	Toshimmi		7	Chief W Operator	5/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	None
22	Suzuki	Tokuso		1	W Operator	29/4/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	None
23	Nishimura	Ayutaro		3	W Operator	27/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
24	Fujiwara	Fujimatsu		14	Chief Steward	5/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	100	None
25	Itoh	Kishiro	17276	15	Bostswain	2/7/24	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	Records show the right eye blue on his face blind
26	Kaeshima	Uichi	17277	10	Carpenter	4/12/25	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Records show the right eye blind
27	Kitaya	Kumajiro	17278	15	Store Keeper	26/12/23	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Records show the right eye blind, Records show the side of both eye Records show the left eye
28	Fujita	Denkei	17280	8	Quartermaster	24/4/25	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	
29	Segae	Morimosuke	17279	8	Quarter Master	24/1/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	135	
30	Wagi	Shimao	17276	7	Quarter Master	18/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	135	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Puget Sound
Owners C. S. K.
Local Agents O. S. K. Tsurutani

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/6/25

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arizona Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 10, 1925, from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Morita	Jitsu	17281	8 Yrs	Quartermaster	26/6/20	Kobe	no	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Macular on left Chin
	2	Sumihiro	Koji	17294	5 Yrs	Sailor	27/4/23	Kobe	no	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Scar on th right eye
	3	Ishikawa	Yonekichi	17287	5 Yrs	Sailor	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Mole on the right neck
	4	Iwanda	Masaharu	17286	6 Yrs	Sailor	18/8/24	Kobe	no	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	155	Scar under the left eye
	5	Torii	Juiichi	17295	5 Yrs	Sailor	13/1/25	Kobe	no	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
	6	Suzuki	Suyekichi	17300	5 Yrs	Sailor	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Scar on the side of right eye
	7	Higo	Masahide	17291	8 Yrs	Sailor	19/9/24	Kobe	no	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Scar under the right eye
First	8	Kinomoto	Isokichi	16571	8 Yrs	Sailor	5/7/25	Kobe	no	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	Scar under the left eye
	9	San	Yeiso	17285	8 Yrs	Sailor	20/2/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	Bald spot on the right head
	10	Toyo	Higamori	17292	8 Yrs	Sailor	26/1/23	Kobe	no	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	Scar on the forehead
	11	Sago	Takeshi	17284	5 Yrs	Sailor	29/4/25	Kobe	no	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
	12	Ito	Kiyoshi	17283	8 Yrs	Sailor	16/5/25	Y'hama	no	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/8	155	None
	13	Hoshima	Shigeru	17296	8 Yrs	Sailor	12/6/24	Y'hama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	110	Scar under the right eye
	14	Uyeda	Genji	17297	1 Yrs	Sailor Ary'	16/5/25	Y'hama	no	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Scar on the back of head
First	15	Tsuge	Kiyokatsu	16576	1 Yrs	Sailor App'	10/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole on the right neck
	16	Murata	Kyuji	17300	10 Yrs	Eol Oiler	24/2/24	H'saki	no	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Mole under the left eye
	17	Tanimura	Jenjiro	17307	10 Yrs	Storkeeper	20/5/21	Kobe	no	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	160	Scar above the right eye
	18	Oka	Seiji	17306	12 Yrs	Oiler	24/11/23	Kobe	no	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Scar under the eye (left)
	19	Kawakami	Shinkichi	17289	9 Yrs	Oiler	24/6/20	H'saki	no	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Mole under the left eye
	20	Arai	Takeo	17308	10 Yrs	Oiler	9/2/22	Y'hama	no	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Scar on the side of right eye
	21	Takeshio	Suyekichi	17302	12 Yrs	Oiler	26/12/20	Kobe	no	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	145	Mole on the nose
	22	Okasaki	Hidemobu	17309	9 Yrs	Oiler	24/11/23	Kobe	no	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	145	Mole on the left chin
	23	Kawabe	Koh	17314	10 Yrs	Oiler	27/2/24	Kobe	no	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Macular on the left chin
	24	Murakami	Yoshiaki	17310	6 Yrs	Oiler	4/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Scar on the nose
	25	Hashimoto	Yoshiyuki	17318	6 Yrs	Fireman	8/8/21	Kobe	no	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mool under the right eye
	26	Ura	Matsujiro		8 Yrs	Fireman	7/7/25	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole on the right nose
	27	Matsui	Iwakichi	17312	10 Yrs	Fireman	12/11/24	Kobe	no	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Mole under the right eye
	28	Ootani	Kisuke	17316	6 Yrs	Fireman	18/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole under the left eye
	29	Kitagawa	Yoisaku	17311	5 Yrs	Fireman	19/4/24	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Mole under the right eye
	30	Tamiyama	Sogoyoshi	17313	9 Yrs	Fireman	5/12/22	Kobe	no	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	110	Mole under the left eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1925

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6
3806

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arizona Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 10, 1925, from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Kumahara	Seyuhichi	17208	8 Yrs	Fire Man	15/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on nose
	2	Seto	Miyoji	17217	3 Yrs	Fire Man	20/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole above the right eye
	3	Ishizuka	Totsu	17218	7 Yrs	Fire Man	4/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar above the left eye
	4	Ishimura	Yoshio	17219	3 Yrs	Fire Man	20/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Mole on the left chin
	5	Matsuyama	Shirisuke	17220	6 Yrs	Fire Man	16/5/25	T'huana	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Scar on the left cheek
	6	Tanaka	Unsuo	17221	6 Yrs	Coal Passer	22/4/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Scar under the eye
	7	Shigemura	Shigeru	17223	6 Yrs	Coal Passer	5/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	125	Mole above the both eye
	8	Sawasaki	Tunajiro	17224	6 Yrs	Coal Passer	6/10/25	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Mole on nose
	9	Matsumura	Toiichi	17230	5 Yrs	Coal Passer	18/6/24	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Scar above the eye
	10	Kiyojyo	Hitoshuro	17234	4 Yrs	Coal Passer	17/11/24	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
	11	Sakamoto	Seyuhichi	17235	1 Yr	Coal Passer	22/4/25	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	None
	12	Kaku	Shoshu	17236	3 Yrs	Coal Passer	4/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Small pempi mark on the nose
	13	Yamaguchi	Izumu	17237	3 Yrs	Coal Passer	20/1/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
	14	Minami	Sumechochi	17239	1 Yr	Fire man App	16/5/25	T'huana	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Wart on the nose
First	15	Shirai	Masaru	16601	1 Yr	Fire Man App	6/7/25	Osaka	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mole on the left nose
	16	Kosuge	Ataki		1 Yr	Fire man App	6/7/25	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole on the side of left nose
	17	Yamamoto	Shigeharu	17252	10 Yrs	Cook	16/5/25	T'huana	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
	18	Yamamoto	Tsuzo	17251	6 Yrs	Cook	18/6/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	Scar on to left chin
	19	Morishima	Sangoemon	17254	17 Yrs	Cook	26/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Mole under the left ear
	20	Arima	Fumajiro	17255	16 Yrs	Cook	20/1/25	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole above the left eye
First	21	Saito	Yoshihige	16588	7 Yrs	Cook	6/7/25	Osaka	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Wart on the right neck
	22	Miura	Jitsuichi	17257	6 Yrs	Store Keeper	27/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Mole on the left chin
	23	Imaeki	Tomeso	17258	16 Yrs	Waiter	2/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Mole on the eye blow
	24	Tokura	Kakuji	17256	7 Yrs	Waiter	5/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Mole upon the back of hand
	25	Sato Soichi	Soichi	17261	7 Yrs	Waiter	19/6/24	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Scar under the left eye
	26	Kimura	Rikimatsu	17269	6 Yrs	Waiter	22/6/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	Scar above the left eye
	27	Kitano	Masugoro	17267	8 Yrs	Waiter	15/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Curl hair
	28	Horie	Sennosuke	17266	6 Yrs	Waiter	19/6/24	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mamla on the left chin
	29	Yoshimura	Juichi	17264	8 Yrs	Waiter	8/8/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mamla under the left eye
	30	UYEHARA	HATSUE	17268	4 YRS	WAITER	19/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japan	JAPAN	5-1	118	SCAR ON TOP OF FOREHEAD

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
3896

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arizona Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 10, 1925, from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Ryoda	Keishiro	16589	8 Yrs	Waiter	7/7/25	Osaka	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Mongle on the right cheek
	2	Okamura	Teruichi	17250	8 Yrs	Waiter	6/22/24	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole either the left ear
	3	Ikenishi	Yataro	17260	8 Yrs	Waiter	29/9/24	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Scar under the left eye
	4	Ishida	Sensuke	17270	8 Yrs	Waiter	16/5/25	T'hama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	Scar on the lefthand
	5	Yano	Kinjiro		8 Yrs	Waiter	6/7/25	Osaka	No	Yes	28½	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	None
	6	Yamamoto	Shiichi	17273	2 Yr	Waiter App	6/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Bald spot on the right hand
	7	Nakamoto	Toyoshi	17274	1 Yr	Waiter App	20/6/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	100	Scar on the righ hand
First	8	Suzuki	Giichi	16592	1 Yr	Waiter App	6/7/25	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Pox
	9	Yoshimoto	Satohei	17272	2 Yrs	Cook App	16/5/25	T'hama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	140	Hurt on the right side of nos
	10	Bin	Kisen	17278	2 Yrs	Cook App	6/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	120	Scar under the right ear
	11	Chin	Haruichi	17276	7 Yrs	Barber	12/6/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Mole on the lip
	12	Pon	Chan Kai	9020 25582	8 Yrs	Cook	16/5/24	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China	5-5	110	Mole under the left chin
	13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate General at Tientsin, China.
Date July 14 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 3801
at TIENTSIN, CHINA.
SEEN
For the journey to Seattle
[signature]
July 14 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (This visa is for this crew list only. Application should be made for a new visa if the vessel continues on its voyage after the date on which this visa ceases to be valid for first ports.)

MISC. SERVICE No. 3801

JUL 17 1925

TACOMA, WASH. AUG 11 1925

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed.
Otto Gerpaches
Guard

Officially examined found correct
C. F. Seavey
Port Examiner Chief Clk. of Aliens
Aug 10th 1925

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1926

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9083

3806

Japanese
Arizona Maru
Aug 10, 1925
Seattle
Aug 12, 1925
Tacoma
U.S.A.
Tacoma
Vancouver, B.C.
6 B filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the S/S. Arizona Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Paul

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1925 day of _____, 19__

H. C. McGerachen
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom proper lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[redacted]

Par. [redacted] Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the [redacted] by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been given, in Rule [redacted] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT 15 1925
BOARD 4

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Arizona-Maru", arriving at Port Townsend (Wash) Aug 16, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Yamaguchi	Toru		25 Yrs	Commander	6/7/25'	Osaka	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	160	None
	2	Suzuki	Kinkero		18 Yrs	Chief Officer	5/2/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	180	None
	3	Murata	Yoshiso		8 Yrs	Second Off'	19/6/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	None
	4	Kumamoto	Noboru		5 Yrs	Third Off'	19/8/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	None
	5	Matsuura	Koichi		2 Yrs	Deck App	1/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	158	None
First	6	Ishino	Kenkichi		2 Yrs	Deck App	24/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	160	None
	7	Hayamoto	Kazuo		2 Yr s	Deck App	13/11/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	None
	8	Hara	Shigeo		20 Yrs	Chief Eng'	6/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	180	None
	9	Ando	Takeo		12 Yrs	First Eng'	24/8/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	180	None
	10	Nagata	Jun		8 Yrs	Second Eng'	27/4/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	165	None
First	11	Nishijima	Kiyoki		6 Yrs	Third Eng'	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	None
First	12	Ohito	Yoshimori		3 Yrs	Fourth Eng'	4/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	160	None
	13	Tamaoki	Yujiro		2 Yrs	Fifth Eng'	12/9/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	139	None
	14	Kobayashi	Shimaro		2 Yrs	Engine App	13/11/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	155	None
	15	Tsubakiyagi	Yuichi		2 Yrs	Engine App	5/12/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	135	None
	16	Imo	Kazuo		1 Yr	Engine App	27/4/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	None
	17	Ishikawa	Sorosuke		10 Yrs	Purser	1/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	None
	18	Fuda	Gennosuke		8 Yrs	Clerk	5/5/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	None
	19	Kuboumi	Kazuo		5 Yrs	Clerk	1/8/24'	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	116	None
First	20	Uyeno	Isamu		5 Yrs	Clerk	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	None
	21	Akiyama	Shuichi		5 Yrs	Doctor	4/5/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	None
First	22	Hayakawa	Yoshizumi		7 Yrs	Chief W. Operator	5/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	None
	23	Suzuki	Tokuzo		1 Yr	W. Operator	29/4/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	116	None
First	24	Hirose	Sojiro		1 Yr	Clerk App	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	116	None
	25	Fujiwara	Tomotsu		14 Yrs	Chief Steward	5/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	200	None
	26	Itoh	Kichiro	17876	15 Yrs	Boatswain	5/7/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	Mancha above the right eye Scar on the forehead & right hand
	27	Hanahara	Uichi	17877	15 Yrs	Carpenter	6/10/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	
	28	Kitaga	Kumajiro	17882	15 Yrs	Store keeper	26/12/20'	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	Mancha on the left side of left eye
	29	Fujita	Denkei	17880	8 Yrs	Quartermaster	26/4/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	
	30	Hagae	Heimosuke	17879	8 Yrs	Quartermaster	26/1/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mancha under the left eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: O. S. K. Line.
Owners: Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents: O. S. K. Kaisha, Kobe.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Ingi	Shimao	17276	7 Yrs	Quarter Master	18/8/24*	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
	2	Horikawa	Jitsu	17261	8 Yrs	Quarter Master	24/6/20*	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mucule on the left chin
	3	Ishikawa	Yonekichi	17267	5 Yrs	Sailor	6/10/23*	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole on the right neck
First	4	Shimazaw	Takehisa		7 Yrs	Sailor	25/7/25*	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Mucule on the right neck
	5	Torii	Seiichi	17293	5 Yrs	Sailor	13/1/25*	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
	6	Suzuki	Suyekichi	17248	3 Yrs	Sailor	6/10/25*	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Scar on the side of right eye
First	7	Tomura	Tomeo		6 Yrs	Sailor	25/7/25*	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole spot on the left neck
First	8	Kinomoto	Inokichi		2 Yrs	Sailor	5/7/25*	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar under the left eye
	9	Sun	Yoipo	17263	2 Yrs	Sailor	20/2/25*	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	Mole spot on the right hand
First	10	Fukumoto	Jukichi		4 Yrs	Sailor	25/7/25*	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Scar on the forehead
First	11	Kawai	Hikozo		3 Yrs	Sailor	25/7/25*	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None
First	12	Maruda	Tokiso		3 Yrs	Sailor	25/7/25*	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Scar on the left chin
	13	Kaga	Tokuchi	17284	8 Yrs	Sailor	20/6/25*	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
First	14	Kokuba	Shosaku		3 Yrs	Sailor	25/7/25*	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on the chin
	15	Koshino	Gunzan	17295	2 Yrs	Sailor	12/8/24*	Y'hama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Scar under the right eye
First	16	Tokunaga	Kanemaru		1 Yr	Sailor App	25/7/25*	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Mole on the left cheek
First	17	Tsuge	Kiyoshi tsu		1 Yrs	Sailor App	10/7/25*	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole on the right neck
	18	Maeda	Kyuji	17300	18 Yrs	No 1 Oiler	26/2/24*	K'saki	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Mole under the left eye
	19	Tanimura	Denjiro	17307	10 Yrs	Store Keeper	25/5/21*	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	160	Scar above the right eye
	20	Omi	Seiji	17296	18 Yrs	Oiler	24/11/25*	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Scar under the left eye
	21	Kamikawa	Shinichi	17289	9 Yrs	Oiler	26/6/20*	K'saki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Mole under the both eye
	22	Ara i	Tokyo	17306	8 Yrs	Oiler	9/2/25*	Y'hama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Scar on the side of right eye
	23	Takeshio	Suyekichi	17302	12 Yrs	Oiler	26/12/20*	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	145	Mole on the nose
	24	Okazaki	Hidesabu	17309	9 Yrs	Oiler	24/11/25*	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	145	Mole on the left neck
	25	Kosabe	Kok	17314	9 Yrs	Oiler	27/2/24*	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Mucule on the left chin
	26	Murakami	Yoshiaki	17310	8 Yrs	Oiler	4/12/24*	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Scar on the nose
	27	Hashimoto	Yoshiyuki	17318	6 Yrs	Fireman	2/8/21*	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Mole under the right eye
	28	Matsui	Isukichi	17312	5 Yrs	Fireman	12/11/24*	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mole under the right eye
	29	Gotani	Kisuke	17316	6 Yrs	Fireman	18/6/25*	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole under the left eye
	30	Kitagawa	Hisaku	17311	5 Yrs	Fireman	19/6/24*	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	Mole under the right eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (6), and ( ) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, five other alien.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*...., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Honma	Keiji		9 Yrs	Fireman	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
	2	Kuwahara	Sunkichi	17308	8 Yrs	Fireman	12/11/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on the nose
	3	Goto	Kioji	17317	5 Yrs	Fireman	20/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Mole above the right eye
	4	Kattanda	Yotsu	17313	7 Yrs	Fireman	4/12/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Scar above the left eye
	5	Ishiwara	Yoshio	17319	2 Yrs	Fireman	20/3/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Mole on the left chin
	6	Shigemura	Shigeru	17325	4 Yrs	Fireman	5/3/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mole above the bottage
	7	Jinga	Gosuke	17324	6 Yrs	Fireman	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole on the nose
First	8	Hiimura	Sakuso		6 Yrs	Fireman	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	130	Mascle under the lip
	9	Sawasaki	Tamajiro	17322	4 Yrs	Coal Passer	6/10/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole on the nose
	10	Matsumura	Toiichi	17320	3 Yrs	Coal Passer	18/6/24'	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar dove the eye
	11	Kiyoiya	Hitomaro	17330	3 Yrs	Coal Passer	18/6/24'	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
	12	Sakamoto	Suyukichi	17325	2 Yrs	Coal Passer	22/4/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	None
	13	Baba	Shosha	17326	2 Yrs	Coal Passer	4/12/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Small pox mark on the face
	14	Yamaguchi	Isamu	17327	2 Yrs	Coal Passer	22/1/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
First	15	Honma	Seisuke		5 Yrs	Coal Passer	22/7/25'	K'hama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	150	Bald spot on the back of head
First	16	Matsube	Akira		3 Yrs	Coal Passer	22/7/25'	K'hama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole on the left cheek
First	17	Kobayashi	Shibei		1 Yr	Fireman App	22/7/25'	K'hama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Mole on the inside of nose
First	18	Shirai	Masaru		1 Yr	Fireman App	6/7/25'	Omiya	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mole on the nose
First	19	Takagi	Tomisuke		2 Yrs	Fireman App	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar on the side of left eye
First	20	Hirai	Ryukaye		18 Yrs	Cook	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on the left cheek
	21	Yamamoto	Kenzo	17351	4 Yrs	Cook	18/6/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Scar on the left chin
	22	Morishita	Kenzoo	17354	17 Yrs	Cook	26/6/20'	K'saki	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mascle under the left ear
	23	Arima	Kumajiro	17355	18 Yrs	Cook	22/1/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Mascle above the left eye
	24	Tohara	Kahei	17356	7 Yrs	Cook	5/12/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Bald spot on the back of head
First	25	Saito	Yoshihigo		7 Yrs	Cook	6/7/25'	Omiya	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Spot on the right neck
	26	Miura	Jiteuichi	17357	8 Yrs	Store Keeper	27/3/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Mascle on the left chin
	27	Iwasaki	Yonezo	17358	18 Yrs	Waiter	2/12/21'	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Mole on the eyebrow
	28	Sato	Seiichi	17311	7 Yrs	Waiter	19/6/24'	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Scar under the left eye
	29	Kimura	Hikimatsu	17360	6 Yrs	Waiter	20/3/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar above the left eye
	30	Kitano	Hanzaro	17367	5 Yrs	Waiter	18/11/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Curl hair

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
12—200

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*...., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Horie	Kensaburo	17264	6 Yrs	Waiter	19/6/24'	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mascle on the left chin
	2	Yoshimura	Juichi	17264	5 Yrs	Waiter	5/8/23'	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mascle under the left eye
	3	Uyehara	Matsuo	17266	5 Yrs	Waiter	5/8/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Scar on the forehead
First	4	Sumi	Shuji		3 Yrs	Waiter	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Mole on the side of nose
	5	Okamura	Teruichi	17259	3 Yrs	Waiter	5/12/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole under the left ear
	6	Aguchi	Kunji	17263	3 Yrs	Waiter	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	100	Mascle on the forehead
First	7	Uyeda	Koichiro		3 Yrs	Waiter	7/7/25'	Osaka	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Mascle on the right neck
	8	Ikenishi	Kataro	17260	2 Yrs	Waiter	19/9/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar under the left eye
	9	Yamada	Sonosuke	17270	2 Yrs	Waiter	16/5/25'	Y'hama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Scar on the left hand
First	10	Miyato	Kichisuke		2 Yrs	Waiter App	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on the right finger
	11	Sakamoto	Toyoshi	17274	1 Yr	Waiter App	22/4/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar on the right hand
First	12	Suzuki	Giichi		1 yr	Waiter App	6/7/25'	Osaka	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
First	13	Nakamura	Yoshizo		2 Yrs	Cook App	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole under the nose
	14	Bin	Bisen	17272	2 Yrs	Cook App	5/5/ 25'	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Chosen	Chosen	5-0	100	Scar under the right ear
	15	Pon	Chen Mai	9930	3 Yrs	Cook	18/2/24'	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China	5-5	110	Mole under the left chin
First	16	Sun	Foh Mao		1 Yr	Cook	21/7/25'	Shanghai	No	Yes	40	M	Chinese	China	5-2	110	Scar on the forehead
	17	Chita	Harukichi	17275	7 Yrs	Barber	18/6/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole on the lip
	18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

SUMMARY

Officers	25
Sailors	22
Firemen	32
Cooks & Wars	28
Total	107

Earl C. Tollen,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
AUG 16 1925

Seattle Wash
Aug 26. 1925
Checked out on departure and found
Correct as listed
CH - 2 aliens
1 Korean
2 Chinese
107 Total crew
Chas. Smiley
Guard

Line: O. S. K. Line.
Owners: Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents: O. S. K. Seattle Office, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Jap. Str. "Arizona Maru"
arrived Port Townsend, Wash.
August 16, 1925
From Vancouver, B.C.
Aug. 15, 1925
Cleared for Japan Aug 26, 1925.
agent - C. Klocker.
Corr. file No. 1427

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamaguchi, Master, of the Japanese S.S. "Arizona Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Yamaguchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1925

Earl G. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 17 1925
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Norshore, arriving at Seattle Aug. 8, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 9/29/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether ship to return	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Higgs	Thos.			Master	Nov 28 1924	Vancouver	No	Yes	34	M	Br.	Can.	5/8	195	
2	Williams	Geo.			Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	R.	"	5/10	180	
3	Morris	Harry			1st Eng.	Sept 1925	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	190	
4	McKinn	William			2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	6-	150	
5	Payne	Reginald			Dk Lg.	5/25	"	"	"	16	"	Br.	"	5/4	160	
6	Kelly	James			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5/11	145	
7	Collins	William			Oiler	7/25	"	"	"	34	"	Br.	"	5/10	160	
8	Sanders	William			Cook	7/25	"	"	"	47	"	Danish	"	5/3	183	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master _____

Owner _____

Br

S. S. Northshore

Arrived Aug 8, 1925

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Higgs, master, of the Br. Tug Northshore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thos Higgs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1925

H. H. Burgess
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Sch. Grauer, arriving at Seattle, Aug. 7, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCartney	William		17	Master	Aug 1/25	Victoria	No	Yes	34	Male	Eng	Can	5 10½	202	
2	McIlroy	Hamilton		20	Ch Engr.					40		Scotch		5 10	170	
3	Cosgrove	James		5	2d Engr.					53		Irish		5 9	148	
4	Robillard	Robert		5	Mate					35		Eng.		5 9	135	
5	Robertson	Daniel		5	Oblr.					35		"		6 2	208	
6	Ellis	Frank		20	"					40		"		6 0	175	
7	Merriman	Edward		5	"					26		"		5 10	150	
8	Wong	Al.		3	Cook.					40		Chinese	Chinese	5 9	160	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Butler Freighting & Towing Co.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents J. J. Foster Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3812

381

Br
SS Grainer
Aug 7, 1925
Seattle Wash
Aug 8, 1925
Seattle

689 filed

Clears fr
Destination
MEDICAL EXAMINATION
Port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCartney, of the Br. Str. Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W B McCartney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug., 1925

W. J. Bayless
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bugaboo Quinista, arriving at Seattle, Aug 8, 1925, from the port of Victoria BC July 1/1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Coulson	Charles			master	1918	Victoria	No	Yes	49	M	Can	Can	5-8½	162	
2	Smith	Victor			eng.	June 1925	"	"	"	54	"	Scot	"	5-8	168	
3	McPhee	John			mate	Apr 1924	"	"	"	44	"	Can	"	5-7	165	
4	Erwin	Allan			cabin boy	July 27 1925	"	"	"	14	"	Can	"	5-3	170	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master _____

Owner _____

Local Agent _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien, and other acts.

Str Minnesota
Aug. 8, 1925
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Carlson master, of the Str. or Minnesota, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. A. Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. M. J. Quinsture, arriving at Port Townsend, Wn, Aug 14th, 1925, from the port of Victoria, B. C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coulson	Charles A.	Master	Jun 1/25	Victoria	no	yes	50	M	Scotch	British	5'-7"	170	
2	McPhee	John Jr.	Mate	" "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	190	
3	Irwin	Peter	Engineer	" "	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'-6"	160	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Island Tug & Barge Co.

Owners Victoria, B. C. Can.

Local Agents Master

14—2969

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Tug Quinilsa

Arrived Aug 14 1925

Port Port Townsend

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Master

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medical exam. of ... passed except Number ... Diseases

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, J. A. Louisson, Master, of the Br. M.T. Quinitsa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. A. Louisson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1925.

Earl L. Tatlow
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 17 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Ing Sumitsa, arriving at Port Angeles, Aug 22, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cawdron	Charles E			Master				Yes	49			Canadian	5'-8½"	162	
2	McGillegan	James			Mate				"	47			"	5'-7"	154	
3	Irwin	Walter			Engineer				"	54			"	5'-9	168	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

By Ing Quinitsa
Aug 22, 1925.
P. Angeles.

Arri...
Port ...
...
Port ...
Agents or other responsible for payment h...
Cleare f...
Destination ...

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed ...
...Disease ...

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Carlson, of the Br Tug Quinitsa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(a)~~ (b) ~~of~~ Par. 6 Immigration Rule ~~19~~ 6 which appears below.

C A Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1925.

Harry G Yeager
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[redacted]

Par. 6 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3814

S. S. PRINCESS MARGUERITE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C., 10TH AUGUST, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT ASSESSED			Returning					Laborer		English						CHIN MOY SHEE, WIFE,		
1	NO tax	CHIN	YEE YOU	08	50	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	78 PENDER ST E VANCR B.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash
Aug 11, 1925
Admitted Line 1.
[illegible]
M. E. Farris
Insp.

PT
I
ST
A
PRT
GD
DEB
BMA
USC

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3814

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, 11TH AUGUST, *19* 25

No.	14 No. Fm. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			Deported Feb 18, 1925					CHIN WING, COUSIN																	
		YES	SELF	YES	Y1925	NEW YORK	438, BROADWAY, BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	6 MOS.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	DK	BLK	BRN	MOLE R & L UPPER LIP	CHINA	Look Dow Toy Sun CANTON
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

3814 S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, JULY DATE, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (if exception claimed, so state ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		THIS LINE BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5		THIS LINE BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8	ADMITTED	TSUCHIYA,	AYAKO,	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE & ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SEATTLE, WASH.	922 AKAMATA, TOKIO-FU, JAPAN.		
9																		
10																		
11		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Non Quota Visa #11-Jaypho 4/1/25 - Student.

Cleared Port Surgeon's Certificate Aug 11 1925

SEATTLE, WASH., Aug 12 1925
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. Heengler
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

For Med. Cert See File.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.
ATTEST

Total passengers 58
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, , AUGUST, 11TH , 1928.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Kind of work he can do. Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor (including domestic service) either skilled or unskilled.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether a professional beggar.	26 Whether polygamist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND: MRS.STINSEN, (ADDRESS UNKNOWN) LOS ANGELES	NO	FRIEND- SHIP.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Au.Black		IRELAND	TURREGOU
2																									
3								NO	FRIEND- SHIP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		U.S.A.	CAROLINA
4								NO	FRIEND- SHIP.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Dark	Br.	Brown		TURKEY	CARA LISA
5																									
6	NO	FATHER	YES	YES			FRIEND: A.LUKE, 2006 BAR- GENT AVE., BRONX.	NO	FRIEND- SHIP.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey		JAPAN	NAGASAK
7	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			FRIEND: A.LUKE, 2006 BAR- GENT AVE., BRONX.	NO	FRIEND- SHIP.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Sal.	Black	Black		JAPAN	NAGASAKI
8	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	500		FRIEND: MRS. A.LUKE, 2445 PLEASANT AVENUE, MINNEAPOLIS	NO	FRIEND- SHIP.	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Sal.	Black	Black		JAPAN	NAGOYA
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	1918	SEE	FRIEND: PROFESSOR HOSKINS, STANFORD UNIVERSITY, PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA.	NO	FRIEND- SHIP.	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dark	Sl. Gray			JAVA	[illegible]
10	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918	SEE	FRIEND: PROFESSOR HOSKINS, STANFORD UNIVERSITY, PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA.	NO	FRIEND- SHIP.	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey		JAVA	[illegible]
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Carlton College, Northfield Minn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. HOLLAND, MASTER, of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Holland
CONSIGNING Officer.

to before me this ELEVENTH day of AUGUST, 1925
ONIA B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived from the Orient ex S.S. Empress of Russia on Aug 11th and were carried from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess Margarite on AUG 11 1925
J. Holland Master

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	QUOTA 554	CEYLON, COLOMBO	MAY 15,1925
2			
3	General Nol Service 341	MUCKDEN, CHINA	JULY 24,1925
4	NON QUOTA No. 4	TIENTSIN	JULY 15,1925
5			
6	PERMIT TO RE-ENTER No.50411	WASHINGTON D.C.	APRIL 27,1925
7	NON QUOTA 8988	YOKOHAMA	JULY 25,1925
8	NON QUOTA 2015	TOKYO	JULY 21,1925
9	288	SOURABAYA	JUNE 16,1925
10	287	SOURABAYA	JUNE 16,1925
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...tus).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...ficials only.

...answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...er 1 year of age.

...ntry should be either M (male) or F (female).

...ingle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

...cupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... ...gineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ..., molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

... made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

...erates a farm, either for himself or for others.

...ho works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...hould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

...and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...f exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question ... alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ... requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

...—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

...ple).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...n said list.

...l be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...manent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...egistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ...an "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...oes not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...nder the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...stinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...rs to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...fers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

... to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ...rica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...nder this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. ISHIWATA, Surgeon of the CHIKUGOKA MARU EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Ishiwata

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of AUGUST, 1935.

SEATTLE, WASH.

F. H. W. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3815/1 S. S. SHIDZUOKA MARU Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, 31ST JULY, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	SMITH	WILLIAM	17		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA CITIZEN	AMERICAN	CHINA	CHINKIANG	father, T. A. SMITH, C. M. CUSTOMS, CHINKIANG, CHINA.	WASH	WENATCHEE
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AUG 13 1925

AUG 13 1925

...ertify that the above named a...s ...uffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

...Medical ...Examiner of Aliens.

PNT U GO DCB BHA UGC PT I ST A

Total passengers 59
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

INSPECTED No. 10 ... by EB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 13TH AUGUST, 19 28. 3815/1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or other language.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			UNCLE MR. No. E. BERRY, SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A.	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO			GOOD		5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		CHINA	CANTON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the SHIDZUOKA MARU, from SHANGHAI, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of AUGUST, 19 35.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. ISHIWATA, Surgeon of the SHIOZUKA MARU, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Ishiwata

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of AUGUST, 19 35.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. W. Coleman

Note.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—631

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3815/2 S. S. SHIDZUOKA MARU. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 27TH JULY, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	[illegible]IN 6/22/25	LLOYD DUNDAS	39	9	M	M	MERCH[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH Quota	YES	BRITISH Quota India	ENGLISH	INDIA	PAUPOSH	MRS. H. S. HORN, KHARAGPORE, INDIA.	OREGON	PORTLAND
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	WHIFFIN 6/22/25	ESTHER MARIN[illegible] 20-India	32	0	F	M.	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH Quota	YES	BRITISH Quota India	ENGLISH	INDIA	PAUPOSH	MRS. H. S. HORN, KHARAGPORE, INDIA.	OREGON	PORTLAND
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	WHIFFIN 6/22/25	ADA " DUNDAS	9	7	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH Quota	YES	BRITISH Quota India	ENGLISH	INDIA	PAUPOSH	MRS. H. S. HORN, KHARAGPORE, INDIA	OREGON	PORTLAND
ADMITTED 4	NOT ASSESSED	WHIFFIN 6/22/25	RUTH " 20-1	6	2	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH Quota	YES	BRITISH Quota India	ENGLISH	INDIA	PAUPOSH	MRS. H. S. HORN, KHARAGPORE, INDIA	OREGON	PORTLAND
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 13 1925
ADMITTED U. S. all
HELD B. S. I. ..... U. S.
HELD T. D. I. ..... U. S. J. J. McCue

Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 13 1925 191—
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
C. F. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

3 — MET 1 U 60 DEB BNA USC 1 F S A

60

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 13TH AUGUST, 1925. 38156/2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO		1400 YES	YES	2 YRS.	CAL.	am. Express Co Portland or	NO	Penn	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	RUDDY	BLACK	BROWN		INDIA	BANKURA
2	NO		YES	YES	22 "	N.Y.	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	[illegible]	LIGHT BROWN	GREY		N. Y.	YONKERS
3	NO		YES	YES	1.4	"CAL.	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	FAIR		GREY		CAL.	RIVERSIDE
4	NO			YES	8 "	CAL.	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN		INDIA	MUSSOORIE
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SHIDZUOKA MARU, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of AUGUST, 1926.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. ISHIWATA, Surgeon of the SHINZUKA MARU, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Ishiwata

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of AUGUST, 19 25.

SEATTLE, WASH.

T. S. W. Cullough

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SHIDZUOKA MARU, Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 27TH JULY, 1925.

3815/8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADM. ITED ABSOLUTE NOT ASSESSED AUG 25 C.B. Tax	TAKEI	Kobe TOWN	15 63	31	8	F. M.	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HYOGO KEN	MRS. K. TAKEI, SUMIYOSHI MURA MUKO GUN, HYOGO KEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		TAKEI	KUMIKO	15 63	2	8	F. S.	NONE	NO		NO	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HYOGO KEN	MRS. K. TAKEI, SUMIYOSHI MURA MUKO GUN, HYOGO KEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED U. S. AUG 13 1925
HELD BY I. & N. U. S.
WITH. U. S. [illegible]
[signature] Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 13 1925, 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
[signature] Medical Examiner of Aliens

61
Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . .

IMMIGRATION No. 1-12-28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 13TH AUGUST, 1928.

8815/8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	Husb MYSELF	50 YES	NO			MR. TAKEI, HUSBAND, C/O N.Y.K. BRANCH, MARITIME BDG. NO. 8-10, BRIDGE ST. NEW YORK	NO	Temp	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	HYOGO KEN
2	YES	father MOTHER		NO			MR. TAKEI, FATHER, C/O N.Y.K. BRANCH, MARITIME BDG. NO. 8-10, BRIDGE ST. NEW YORK	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	HYOGO KEN
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the SHIDZUOKA MARU, from KOBE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ..Officer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of AUGUST, 1926.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

..Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

8

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. ISHIWATA, Surgeon of the SHIDZUOKA MARU EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Ishiwata

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of AUGUST, 19 25.

SEATTLE, WASH.

H. H. Latimer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8815/4 S. S. SHIDZUOKA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 31ST JULY, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	UNO	MIYAMI	24	4	M	M	SECRETARY OF Y.M.C.A.	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN TOKYO FU	TOKYO CITY	WIFE MITOKO UNO 10, 4-CHOME, OTAWA MACHI, KOISHIKAWA KU, TOKYO CITY.	MASS.	BOSTON
ADMITTED	NON-IMMIGRANT	NAKAJIMA	UTAKO	26	10	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN IWATE KEN	MORIOKA CITY	122 MOTTA MACHI, MORIOKA CITY IWATE KEN, JAPAN	N. Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	OSTROWSKI	WLADYSLAW	31	1	M	S	MISSIONARY Roman Catholic	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	CHARLES PINDOR, POLISH HIGH DELEGATE FOR CHINA, HARBIN	Poland	Warsaw
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 13 1925
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. C. LINES
Inspector in Charge

Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 12 1925 191—
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PHT. PT. I
GO I ST 3
DEB
BIM
UBC

62

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 13TH AUGUST, 19 25.

8815/4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he now lives permanently, to return to his former home, or to proceed to another country.	Has the alien ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar organization? (See instructions for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted, to perform any kind of labor in the United States.	Whether the last home was owned, rented, or without charge.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Intending to return to former home or to proceed to another country.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	MYSELF	975	NO			MR. BYUNO ZO, JAPANESE Y.M.C.A. CHICAGO.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	YONEDAMURA KUMAMOTO KEN.
2	NO	HUSBAND	50	YES	NO		HUSBAND BEIZABURO NEKAJIMA, 1, MADISON SQUARE, NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	MORIOKA CTY IWATE KEN
3	NO	MYSELF	360	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT Polish Hall 1718-18th Ave Seattle	NO	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	REDISH GREY	BLUE			RUSSIA	MOHYLEW
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SHIDZUOKA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of AUGUST, 1926.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. ISHIWATA, Surgeon of the SHIOZUOKA MARU EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Ishiwata

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of AUGUST, 1936.

SEATTLE, WASH.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3815/5 S. S. SHIDZUOKA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 31ST JULY, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
In Transit. ADMITTED 51036		MITANI 7A/5	Yokohama SHIGEMOTO 07	37	3	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	Temp. Visitor - Tourist JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA CITY	MRS. MITSU MITANI 46, KOMINATO, KITAGAWA MACHI	WASH.	SEATTLE
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 13 1925
ADMITTED TO U.S.
J. W. McCullough

Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 13 1925 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

63

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . ---
Aliens 1

INDEXED No. 1 to ... by EB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 13TH AUGUST 1930, *19* 26.

3815/5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	5000 YES	YES	3/1926 NEW YORK		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YORK.		NO	1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	YOKOHAMA CITY
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SHIDZUOKA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of AUGUST, 19 38.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. ISHIWATA, Surgeon of the SHIDZUOKA MARU EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Ishiwata

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of AUGUST, 1928.

SEATTLE, WASH.

F. W. Mullowney

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3815/6 *S. S.* SHIDZUOKA MARU *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., 31ST JULY, *19* 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		See Sheet 5						MERCHANT		ENGLISH					YOKOHAMA CITY	WIFE MRS. MITSU MITANI 46 KOMINATO KITAGATA MACHI YOKOHAMA CITY KANAGAWA KEN.	WASH.	SEATTLE
1		MITANI	SHIGEYOSHI	28	8	M	M		YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN				MOTHER ITO SO (DEAD) TAKAHASHI MACHI, NAGAOKA CITY NIIGATA KEN		
ADMITTED	ASSOCIATE	DOZAWA 6/17/25 Ret permit 62309	SHOTOSHI 08	40	8	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CALIF.	SACRAMENTO		CAL.	SACRAMENT
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 13 1925
ADMITTED ALIENS
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
J. W. Kellough

Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 13 1925 192
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PET. FT.
LI. T.
GO. ST.
DEB
IMM.
USC.

64

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

INSPECTED
No. 2 to ... by E B

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 13TH AUGUST, 1940.

3815/6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, how); whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a skilled laborer (if so, what trade).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether entitled to enter the United States as a non-quota immigrant (if so, state the particular provision of law entitling him to such admission).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	3/1934 6/1936	NEW YORK	HOTEL PENCILVANIA, NEW YORK.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		KANAGAWA KEN, JAPAN	YOKOHAMA CITY
2	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	2000 1936 MAY CALF		MR. HIDEMI KITANI P.O. BOX 150, SACRAMENTO	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		NIIGATA KEN, JAPAN	NAGAOKA CITY.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SHIDZUOKA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of AUGUST, 1925.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. ISHIHATA, Surgeon of the [illegible], EMPLOYED BY [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPAN [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Ishihata

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of AUGUST, 1926.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite... This (white) sheet is for the Rating of...

8815/7 S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], CHINA, 31ST JULY, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete dictation, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	[illegible]	ESTER [illegible]	24	00	F	M	MAID	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED	[illegible]	JOSEPH	20	[illegible]	M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	[illegible]	SAME AS ABOVE	[illegible]	SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED	[illegible]	POLLY	20	8	F	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	[illegible]	SAME AS ABOVE	[illegible]	SEATTLE
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 14 1925
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J B McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. Aug 14 1925
[illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

65

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel bringing such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 13TH [illegible], *19* [illegible] 3815/7

No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by same steamship ticket or by any other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
1		WORLF (125	YES	NO			friend [illegible] COMMANDER OFFICER, [illegible] 1010 MAIN ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	Born ALL MY LIFE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BLACK		CHINA	OLD HONG
2		BY MOTHER	YES	NO			TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	DARK	BROWN	BLACK		CHINA	[illegible]
3		BY MOTHER		NO			TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9½	DARK	BROWN	BLACK		CHINA	[illegible]
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, THE MASTER, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER —Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of AUGUST, 19[illegible]

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., but not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. ISHIMATA *, Surgeon of the* SHIDZUOKA MARU *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* JAPAN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. K. Ishimata

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 25.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—*If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.*

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United... This (white) sheet is for the listing o...

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

3815/8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exempted claimed, as what general).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		[illegible]	Ret permit 57734	0	3			quota				Ret trav by						
ADMITTED		[illegible]	" 38376	0	7													
3	CITIZEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	2							U.S. CITIZEN						
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 13 1925
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. W. Mullenger
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 13 1925 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
L. L. Lowry
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers . . . 60
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more, unless
(a) List of words will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3815/8

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 13TH AUGUST, 19[illegible].

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or public authority, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SWELL	YES	YES	1905	LA GRANDE	NO, MR. BROWN, CARE OF SWELL, LA GRANDE, OREGON.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	NO	BY HUSBAND	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK		"	"
3	NO	BY FATHER		YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK		[illegible]	LA GRANDE
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], *Surgeon of the* [redacted] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. H. Schwartz

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted]

[redacted]

F. H. Wallenger

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing ...

8815/9 S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	6	M	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	JAPAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEATTLE	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	4	M	M	MISSION [illegible]	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	HARBIN	[illegible]	POLAND	
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED [illegible] 6/29/25 Harbin 971 0 [illegible] 1 0 [illegible] file also Mfst 4 [illegible] file [illegible] Tokio 58 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel bringing such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , 13TH AUGUST , 19 28.

28815/9-

No.	14 For Use	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any relative, friend, or society, and if so, what relative, friend, or society)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival.	24 Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form.	25 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living.	26 Whether deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		To join relative or friend.	For a temporary visit.	In transit through the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			MYSELF	YES	NO			CARES ANOTHER THOMAS [illegible] 1ST AVENUE, AT [illegible]	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4½	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	[illegible] CITY
2			MYSELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	WHITE	FAIR	GREY		POLAND	[illegible]
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of questions 34 to 40 follows. Whether a person [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER FOR CO[illegible]

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN (MEXICAN AMERICAN).

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, France, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies consecutively show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1902, Chicago.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, as all others on the sheet, are required to agreement. If any question is not applicable to any person in a group, for example, an unaccompanied child, the answer should be "None." Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in answer to any question of the Immigration or Labor Laws is subject to fine and imprisonment.

To supply for omissions, the manifest for each immigrant should be given.

Supplemental

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " SHIDZUOKA-MARU ", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., AUGUST 13, 1925, from the port of SHANGHAI. Via Yokohama

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	YOSHINAGA	SAIICHI 17831	COAL PASSER	7-31-25	YOKOHAMA	NO.	YES.	22	M.	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	Scar above left temple Pock marked face
-DO-	2	YAMAMOTO	SEIMA	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	110	
-DO-	3	UYENO	MISABUROH	2ND PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	130	
-DO-	4	TAKEYAMA	KOHICHI	CLERK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	120	
-DO-	5	YOSHIDA	HEICHIROH	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	105	
-DO-	6	TAMAYE	YOSHICHIKA	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
-DO-	7	MACHIDA	KOHJI 17830	C O O K	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	110	Scar above right eye
	8	ADZUMA	CHUKICHI	MAIL OFFICER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	120	
	9	FUJIMORI	IPPU	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	110	
	10	MARUYAMA	SADAJIROH	2ND STEWARD	7-11-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	110	
FIRST	11	SAKATA	KIYOHARU 17829	COAL PASSER	7-30-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	125	Blue scar left ear
	12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

No. 4072

American Consulate at Yokohama Japan

For the journey to the United States.

Via Victoria

Leonard M. Cox

Vice Consul

Date July 31, 1925

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Examd. Hash

Aug 27, 1925

Checked not on arrival and found correct as listed

108 Jap and 6 Am crew

Chas. T. Smiley

Consul

Medically examined on board

R. J. Feeney

Pvt Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Aug 13th 1925

Line SEATTLE LINE

Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agents N.Y.K. BRANCH, YOKOHAMA

*Use this sheet on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ITO, CAPTAIN, of the S.S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Ito
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUGUST, 19 45

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " SHIDZUOKA-MARU " , arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. , AUGUST , 19 25 , from the port of SHANGHAI.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	ITO	SHUNJI	CAPTAIN	7-1-25	K O B E	NO.	YES.	44	M.	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	120	
	2	MATSUTOH	YONETAROH	1ST OFFICER	9-8-24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	120	
	3	FUKAZAWA	SHUZOH	2ND "	7-1-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	
FIRST	4	SATOH	SHUZABUROH	3RD "	18-6-25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135	
	5	YOSHII	SABUROH	4TH "	18-1-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	150	
	6	TOKUCHI	SOTOJIROH	DECK APP.	13-10-24	K O B E	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	135	
FIRST	7	FUJISHIMA	HIDECHIKA	CHIEF ENGINEER	18-6-25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	8	ISHIWATARI	ISHIZOH	1ST "	9-8-24	K O B E	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	125	
	9	YAMADA	RISABUROH	2ND "	18-1-25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	10	GOTOH	HIDEMI	3RD "	17-10-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	120	
FIRST	11	OTA	TAKEJI	4TH "	17-6-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	140	
	12	ODA	SEIZABUROH	5TH "	12-11-24	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	
FIRST	13	KASHIMA	SEIYA	ENGINE APP.	24-6-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	14	YAMAJI	SUYEZOH	PURSER	7-1-25	K O B E	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	125	
~~FIRST~~	15	~~KATSUMATA~~	~~NAOYASU~~	~~2ND PURSER~~	~~18-6-25~~	~~YOKOHAMA~~	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	110	
-DO-	16	ISHIWATA	NAOYOSHI	DOCTER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	
	17	MATSUMOTO	YEIKICHI	CHIEF OPERATOR	17-11-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	110	
	18	ASHIZAWA	KIYOMO	2ND OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	120	
	19	~~SHIMAMURA~~	~~KOH~~	~~CLERK~~	~~18-1-25~~	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	
	20	KAJIKAWA	SHINICHIROH	-DO-	7-1-25	K O B E	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	
FIRST	21	NAGAI	BANSHIDE	CHIEF STEWARD	17-7-25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-2	105	
	22	~~MARUYAMA~~	~~SABUROH~~	~~2ND " ~~	~~17-11-24~~	~~YOKOHAMA~~	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	110	
	23	KATOH	SEI	STEWARDESS	17-11-24	"	"	"	63	F	"	"	5-0	105	
	24	KAMITOH	TOKICHI	ASSIST. DOCTER	16-10-24	NAGASAKI	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-1	120	
	25	ATODE	OSAKU	BOASTWAIN	21-8-24	K O B E	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	130	
	26	YAMANE	GENROKU	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	140	
FIRST	27	WAKAYAMA	KYOZOH	NO. 1 OILER	24-6-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	120	
	28	SUZUKI	KYUHEI 17828	QUARTER MASTER	21-8-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	118	
	29	KATOH	KOGOROH 17827	"	9-8-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
FIRST	30	IKEDA	YUTAKA 17826	"	24-6-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	110	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: SEATTLE LINE

Owners: NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

Local Agents: N.Y.K. BRANCH, SHANGHAI.

[illegible] list of crews on both boards.

*Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	FUJISHIMA	BUNZOH 17825	QUARTER MASTER	9-8-24	K O B E	NO.	YES.	26	M.	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130	Splt right thumb
FIRST	2	MINAMI	MOTOKICHI 17824	DECK STORE KEEPER	24-6-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	100	Scar under right ear
	3	OGAWACHI	HAJIME 17823	SAILOR	9-8-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	110	Scar left corner mouth
	4	NAKAMURA	DOKICHI 17822	"	1-8-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar right temple
	5	MAYEKAWA	SABUROH 17821	"	9-8-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	110	Scar patch both cheeks
	6	NAGAHAMA	YOSHIHIKO 17820	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	110	Scar left chin
	7	KINOUCHI	MASARU 17819	"	6-5-25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	115	Right joint forefinger scar
	8	IKEDA	KAGETSUGU 17818	"	17-11-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	Pit in left month
	9	NAMBA	KAKUJI 17817	"	18-1-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar left eye
	10	NAGAO	KIHACHIROH 17816	"	9-8-24	K O B E	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar right upper lip
	11	TAHATA	HATSUO 17815	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar right forehead
	12	HANADA	YOSHITOH 17814	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar right ear
FIRST	13	KATANODA	SADAMO 17813	"	8-7-25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	120	Pock mark face
	14	HANABUSA	KAMEGOROH 17812	"	7-1-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar right eye thond.
FIRST	15	CHISHIKI	KANEMO 17811	"	23-6-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	115	Small moles all over face
	16	TANAKA	MATAZOH 17810	OILER	18-1-25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	125	Flat right thumb
	17	TANAKA	IWAJI 17809	"	9-8-24	K O B E	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	120	one solid tooth front
	18	HAGA	SUYEMATSU 17808	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar left chin
	19	YOKOTA	SHIGEJIROH 17807	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar above L. eye
FIRST	20	MATSUURA	MOHEI 17806	"	19-6-25	YOKOHAMA	"	W	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar under chin
	21	FUKAZAWA	TOSHIYUKI 17805	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	9-8-24	K O B E	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	110	moles left lip + eye
	22	HOMMA	HARUSHIROH 17804	DONKEY MAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	Several pitch on r. cheek
	23	NOJIMA	KANEKICHI 17803	"	17-11-24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	100	Blue scar left forefinger
	24	TOKUYAMA	SHIGERU 17802	FIRE MAN	9-4-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	Black mole r. cheek
FIRST	25	AKAKABE	KOKICHI 17801	"	20-6-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar left eye brow
	26	YAMADA	TAKUNO 17800	"	9-8-24	K O B E	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar between eyes
	27	IMAMOTO	ZENJIROH 17799	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	110	Three gold stock from mole in bet
FIRST	28	HITOTSUBASHI	TOTAICHI 17798	"	25-6-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	7 moles [illegible]
	29	KATSUYAMA	HEIJIROH 17797	"	9-8-24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	130	Flat nose
	30	NAKAFUJI	OTOSABUROH 17796	"	7-1-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	Scar left chin

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , ... , 19 , from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	TANAKA	ITAROH 17795	FIRE MAN	7-1-25	K O B E	NO.	YES.	29	M.	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	135	Scar center forehead
	2	TOKUDA	GOROMATSU 17794	"	9-8-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	Black mole under right eye
	3	UCHIMI	TSTSUJI 17793	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	Several pits left cheek
	4	NIIJIMA	UMEKICHI 17792	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar back left wrist
FIRST	5	SEKIMOTO	GENTAROH 17791	"	14-7-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	128	Blue scar under r. eye
	6	TANAKA	MASUTAROH 17790	"	9-8-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar center upper lip
	7	IWASAKI	SHOTAROH 17789	"	18-1-25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	130	Black mole center forehead
	8	GOTOH	YASUKICHI 17788	"	9-8-24	K O B E	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	Small pit above r. eye
	9	KAWAKAMI	SUYEMO 17787	"	9-4-25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	138	Split upper lip
FIRST	10	~~MACHIDA~~	~~KENRYU~~	COAL PASSER	24-6-25	K O B E	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
-DO-	11	AKUTA	KEIJI 17786	"	23-6-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	100	Scar near r. ear
	12	NAKAYAMA	SASAMO 17785	"	1-5-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	100	Scar left chest
	13	~~KYOMO~~	~~TORAMO~~	"	9-8-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	14	~~MIYAJIMA~~	~~TERUMO~~	"	1-5-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	120	
	15	YAMAGUCHI	CHOHNOSUKE 17784	"	7-1-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Two protruding front teeth
	16	HIRATA	TOHZOH 17783	"	17-11-24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	110	Scar near r. nose
	17	HIRAISHI	JUKICHI 17782	"	9-8-24	K O B E	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	Pock mark face
	18	HIRAYAMA	YOSHITAROH 17781	"	7-1-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135	Pock mark face
	19	NAKAYAMA	CHITOSE 17780	"	17-11-24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	100	Blue scar nose
	20	HYOHDOH	SHOHZOH 17779	"	7-1-25	K O B E	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	120	Long scar left thumb
	21	OKADA	TOYOZOH 17778	C O O K	6-5-25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	100	Whistle fac two gold teeth
	22	SATOH	UNJI 17777	"	9-8-24	K O B E	"	R	33	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar right temple
FIRST	23	SUGIMO	SEIMEI 17776	"	2-5-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	110	Scar above r. temple
	24	ISHIMATSU	ENTAROH 17775	"	9-8-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	Mole near left eye
	25	KUNOGI	KEIICHI 17774	BAKER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	130	Large scar l. forearm
FIRST	26	NAKAHARA	UNJI 17773	ASSIST. BAKER	25-6-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	Scar center upper lip
-DO-	27	UYENOH	SOHJIROH 17772	C O O K	11-7-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	110	Scar near r. eye
	28	TAGUCHI	UMEKICHI 17771	"	9-8-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	One gold tooth r. front
	29	~~KUBO~~	~~TSUNEJI~~	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	130	
FIRST	30	KAMA	TAMISUKE 17770	"	7-7-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	100	Pock mark left eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , *19* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	1	MIKI	TOHSHICHI 17769	PANTRY MAN	20-6-25	YOKOHAMA	NO.	YES.	36	M.	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	Scar back left thumb
	2	YAMAGUCHI	CHUZOH 17768	STEWARD	9-8-24	K O B E	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	100	mole above left eye.
FIRST	3	TSUJIMOTO	HIDEWO 17767	"	19-6-25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar above left eye.
	4	SAIJOH	SHUNICHI 17766	"	9-8-24	K O B E	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar rear left ear
	5	SUZUKI	MASAWO 17765	"	9-4-25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	120	Scar left cheek
FIRST	6	MORI	YOSHISHIGE 17764	"	23-6-25	K O B E	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	mole on left nose Scar right eye
-DO-	7	MASUMITSU	GUNZOH 17763	"	15-7-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	118	Blue scar under right eye
	8	IMAI	TORAZOH 17762	"	2-5-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	Small mole right cheek.
FIRST	9	HAMA	YEIJIROH 17761	"	23-6-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar left wrist.
-DO-	10	TASUKE	SOHSHI 17760	"	24-6-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	110	Scar right temple
-DO-	11	SAKAI	MASAYOSHI 17759	"	15-7-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	mole left temple
-DO-	12	KUBO	YOSHIWO 17758	"	20-6-25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	105	Scar right cheek.
	13	MORI	TAMEICHI 17757	"	9-8-24	K O B E	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	120	Scar near r. ear.
	14	MARUYAMA	MAKOTO 17756	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar right temple
FIRST	15	FUKAYE	SHIBATA 17755	WASHER	7-7-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135	Scar right forehead.
	16	OGASAWARA	MATAKICH 17754	BARBER	9-8-24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-0	125	
	17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China. SEEN No. 6440 For the journey to the United States. Via ..... Vice Consul. Date JUL 20 1925 (This visa expires six months from date unless previously used. The passport must be valid for same period.)

JUL

Seattle August 13-1925
Checked crew this date and found as listed
E W Stetson.
Patrol Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
(4-6529)

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Japanese

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru, S. ITO, CAPTAIN of the S. S. " SHIDZUOKA-MARU

Arrived Aug. 13, 1925

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Aug. 27, 1925

Port Seattle, Wash.

N.Y.K.

Steam

Japan Ports

CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

See manifest

689 filed

Medical Examining Surgeon at Port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [illegible] OR FIRST OR SECOND

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought by said vessel from any part or place [illegible]

and that I have complied with the requirements of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 [illegible] of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. J. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of AUGUST, 1925.

[illegible] Patrol
Immigration Inspector.

108
29
89

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing persons shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 hereof, if any, has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

R. M. S. "Vessel Tandarer", arriving at Tacoma, 9th Aug. 12.30 P.M. 192, from the Port of Cartagena, Columbia July 22nd,

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
First	1	Watson	Richard	Master	24/6/23	Liverpool	No	Yes	50	Male	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	150	
First	2	Bury	Edwin	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	144	
First	3	Longster	R.F.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	155	
First	4	Hunt	W.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	156	
First	5	Hughes	Hugh	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	156	—
First	6	Cadogan	S. Samuel	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	146	
First	7	McKeekin	Alfred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	130	
First	8	McKay	John	Shipwright	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	166	Woman's Head L arm
First	9	Garrett	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	126	—
First	10	Cottrell	Joseph	N.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	133	—
First	11	Welsford	John	Officers Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	133	—
First	12	David	John	Don't remain	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	165	Eagle L arm
First	13	Reid	Wm.	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	140	Letter both arms
First	14	James	Wm.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	140	—
First	15	Burke	John	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	156	Shamrock R hand
First	16	Lee	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	130	Union Jack L arm
First	17	Bunner	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6½	145	—
First	18	Bonney	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	140	Snake on each arm
First	19	Evans	Reynold	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140	—
First	20	Robinson	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	Anchor, Butterfly &c
First	21	McNally	Thos.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	150	Anchor L arm
First	22	Shone	Richard	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	126	—
First	23	Woodward	William	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	140	—
First	24	Clarke	Joseph	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8½	170	
First	25	Rochell	Fred.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160	
First	26	Marsh	Noel	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	144	
First	27	Martin	James	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	144	
First	28	Darquest	Wm.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	146	W.S.B. Arm
First	29	McKenzie	Alexander	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6½	165	Anchor L. hand
First	30	Wilcott	J.D.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	129	Clasped hands Bc
First	31	Cain	Robt.	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	126	Rose L. arm
First	32	Angel	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	140	Bird L. arm
First	33	Bales	James	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4	126	—
First	34	McKee	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	157	Eagle R. arm
First	35	Lee	Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	154	—
First	36	McKevitt	James	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	126	Crucifix tattooed
First	37	Foley	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	154	Both arms
First	38	Price	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	160	" "
First	39	Williams	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	145	Left head
First	40	Jones	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	126	Left R. arm
First	41	Darquest	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	126	—
First	42	McFevitt	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6½	154	—
First	43	Jones	Charles	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	166	—
First	44	Longford	Geo.F.	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	170	
First	45	Donnel	Geoffrey	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	146	—
First	46	O'Neill	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	140	—

Line: Harrison

Owners: Balfour Guthrie & Co.

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel, and none of them are under any agreement to be discharged in

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish all the information required in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense.

Note.—Failure to furnish all the information required in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense.

[illegible]

By Wanderer Aug 9, 1925 Tacoma Aug 13, 1925 Tacoma

Agents or others ... ble for ... head tax ... Seen inside

... from Tacoma BC

... SEEN

filed

... of aliens

... R. Walker ... Master ..., of the Wanderer ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Walker
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug ... 1925

Seth Gerhardt
Immigrant Inspector.

No 14963

... American Consulate, LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States,

Lawson & Amos
(Consul)

... 6 JUNE 1925 ... validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN ... JUN ... Liverpool, England.

Guard

RECEIVED AUG 19 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE WASH.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and ... notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requi[illegible] of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Hinnard, arriving at Seattle, Wash., August 11, 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan July 26-25

S.S. WEST HINNARD

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	THIS LINE BLANK															
	2	HYORAN	A. W.			MASTER	JUNE 22 1925	SEATTLE		YES	56	M	SCAND	US	5-6	180	None.
	3	WIKLANTS	FRED			Ch- OFCR.	DO	DO		YES	39	M	RUSSIAN	U.S	6-0	189	NONE.
	4	HANEY	THOMAS PAUL			2nd OFCR.	DO	DO		YES	26	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-8	140	NONE.
	5	O. PETERSON	OSCAR			3rd OFCR	AT SEA 6-25-25	DO		YES	43	M	SCAND.	U.S.	6	298	NONE.
	6	ANDERSEN	JEANS HOLGER			BOSN	6-22-25	DO		YES	56	M	SCAND.	U.S.	5-10	175	NONE.
		JORGENSEN	CHRIS			A.B.	DO	DO		YES	31	M	SCAND. Int	DANE.	5-8	156	None.
	8	WAGNER	ROB H. RALPH.			A.B.	DO	DO		YES	32	M	ENG	U.S.	5-11	155	NONE.
	9	HYLTON	CLARKE			A.B.	DO	DO		YES	22	M	ENG	U.S.	5-8	154	NONE.
	10	GORGENSEN	PETE			A.B.	DO	DO		YES	25	M	SCAND Int	DANE	5-5	164	NONE.
	11	DAVIS	Wm. P.			A.B.	DO	DO		YES	25	M	ENG	U.S.	5-10	157	NONE.
	12	HETZEL	CLAUDE L.			A.B.	DO	DO		YES	21	M	ENG	U.S.	5-11	154	NONE.
	13	FITZINGHAM	JOHN			A.B.	DO	DO		YES	55	M	IRISH	U.S.	5-8	185	SCAR LEFT [illegible] SCAR RIGHT [illegible]
	14	McKINLEY	DANIAL			A.B.	DO	DO		YES	58	M	ENG	U.S.	5-8	168	
	15	WORTHINGTON	NORMAN P.			O.S.	DO	DO		YES	21	M	ENG	U.S.	5-10	152	NONE.
	16	MORGAN	WILLIAM J.			DK-BOY	DO	DO		YES	16	M	ENG	U.S.	5-6	135	NONE
	17	BROBERSEN	ORIVILLE			DK-BOY	DO	DO		YES	16	M	ENG	U.S.	5-7	143	NONE
	18	FURLONG	TIM			PURSER-RADIO	DO	DO		YES	38	M	ENG	U.S.	5-9	158	NONE
	19	KINSEY	ALEXANDER			CH-STEWARD	DO	DO		YES	43	M	ENG	U.S.	6-0	159	SCAR LEFT [illegible] SCAR UNDER CHIN.
	20	DUDLEY	ROY MILTON			CH-ENGINEER	DO	DO		YES	37	M	IRISH	U.S.	5-9	165	
	21	STOKES	RICHARD			1st ASST ENG	DO	DO		YES	26	M	ENG	U.S.	5-7	150	NONE
	22	BRACKETT	GLEN			2nd " "	DO	DO		YES	39	M	ENG	U.S.	5-10	175	NONE.
1st	23	MORISON	RODERICK			3rd " W	DO	DO		YES	67	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-9	185	NONE.
	24	ROSENBLUTH	EDWARD S.			DECK ENGR	DO	DO		YES	26	M	MEX- Int	MEXICAN	5-10	156	NONE.
	25	TAYLOR	JAMES			WATERTENDER	DO	DO		YES	30	M	ENG	U.S.	5-8	163	NONE.
	26	MARSH	FRANK			DO	DO	DO		YES	28	M	ENG	U.S.	5-7	157	NONE.
	27	BOOSBOOM	TOM C.			DO	DO	DO		YES	27	M	ENG	U.S.	6-2	176	NONE.
	28	BANHITTO	JOE			OILER	DO	DO		YES	23	M	ENG	U.S.	5-8	158	NONE.
	29	RUSSELL	ELMER M.			OILER	DO	DO		YES	22	M	ENG	U.S.	5-11	159	NONE.
	30	MORROW	WALTER			OILER	DO	DO		YES	23	M	ENG	U.S.	5-11	150	NONE.
		GOURPAY	ABE			FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	18	M	Eng	U.S.	6	158	NONE.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner AMERICAN-ORIENTAL MAIL S.S.CO.

Local Agent U.S. Commissioner

Master

* Use this if space on back insufficient.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in column 15 will be punished by a penalty of $100 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. N. Nygren, *of the* S S WEST HIMROD., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A. N. Nygren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WEST ELMHOD., arriving at Seattle, Wash. Aug 11, 1925, from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1						JUNE 22-25	SEATTLE	NO	YES	40	M	ENG	U.S.	5-7	162	NONE
Appr. Steward 2d Cl. Paid 75312	ADKNA	JAMES			FIREMAN											
2	HAYNES	WILLIAM			FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	NEG ARE	NEG	5-6	157	NONE
3	BRISBANE	GEORGE. F.			WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	ENG	U.S.	5-7	154	NONE
4	BRISBANE	HUGH. J			WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ENG	U.S.	5-3	157	NONE
5	Transfered to Pres Grant Aug 14/25 CHAN AH GIN		10017		CH- COOK	1-28-25	HONG KONG	NO	NO	40	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-3	160	scar R hand
6	Transfered to Pres Grant " " WEE HAN TIAN		10018		2nd COOK	DO	DO	NO	NO	46	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	Scar head left
7	Transfered to Pres Grant " " WEE GUEEN		10019		MESSBOY	DO	DO	NO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5-3	146	[illegible]
8	Transfered to Pres Grant " " HAN SHAN TING		10020		MESSBOY	DO	DO	NO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	[illegible]
9	Transfered to Pres Grant " " CHAN GHICK		10021		MESSBOY	DO	DO	NO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	[illegible]
10	Transfered to Pres Grant " " CHAN GHIN		10022		SCULLEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5-3	125	small scar left eye
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												American Consulate at Yokohama Japan SEEN For the Journey to the United States Robert Ogden Vice Consul Date July 14, 1925 NO FEE PRESCRIBED			No. 3653
12		Transfered to Pres Grant														
13																
14																
15																
16						Seattle Wash Aug 12. 1925.										
17																
18						6 Seamen on articles and found							Medically examined & found			
19						Correct as stated							C. F. Leavey			
20						6 Aliens							Port Townsend	Med. Ex. of Aliens		
21						Edward F. Lumley							Aug 11 - 1925			
22						Master										
23																
24																
25																
26																
27						RECAPITULATION										
28						OFFICERS	MEN	CHILDREN								
29						[illegible]										
30						Total	10	30	0	= 40						

* Including Master and Purser.

Ship [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Master [illegible]

Am.

West Himrod

Aug 11, 1925

Seattle

S

Ad. Orig fine

Vessel laid up for indefinite time.

A.E.

See inside

Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER

I, Master of the West Himrod, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. W. Nygren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1925

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

16-4559

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Matsqui, arriving at Seattle Wash, Aug 10th, 1925, from the port of Blubber Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master				Yes	59	Male	Welsh	Canadian	5.9	160	
2	Lawrence	John		37 years	Mate	July 1925	Vancouver	No	"	57	"	English	"	5.9	149	
3	Nisen	Harry		46 years	1st Eng	Jan 1924	"	"	"	62	"	Finnish	"	5.8	180	
4	Chipperfield	George		7 "	2nd Eng	Dec 1924	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.8	160	
5	Salow	John		40 "	Cook	July 1925	"	"	"	60	"	English	"	6.2	190	
6	Mitchell	Alfred		5 "	Deckhand	Dec 1924	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.9	165	
7	Graham	Herbert		5 "	Deckhand	June 1925	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.7	170	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Br
Tug Matoqui
Arrived Aug 10, 1925
Port Seattle Italy

Departed
Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed except Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER

I, Robt Lloyd SS [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens [illegible] during the present voyage. I have noted the [illegible] of section 25 of the [illegible] Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Lloyd

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section [illegible] have been furnished, and no [illegible] unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Matoqui, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 17th, 1925, from the port of Blubber Bay, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lloyd	Robert		40	Master	—		No	Yes	39		Welsh	Canadian	5,9"	162	
2	Smith	Robert		28	Mate	Aug 1925	B C	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8"	165	
3	Lees	James		20	1st Eng	Aug 1925	B C	"	Yes	32	M	Dutch	Canadian	5.9"	165	
4	Chippefield	George		20	2nd Eng	Dec 1924	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.8	165	
5	Mitchell	Ald		12	Deckhand	Dec 1924	B C	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.10	170	
6	Graham	Herbert		15	Deckhand	June 1925	B C	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5.8	165	
7	Ingram	William		20	Deckhand	Aug 1925	B C	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5.8	165	
8	Salton	John		40	Cook	Aug 1925	B C	"	"	62	M	English	"	6.2	190	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owner _____

Port Agent _____

SS By Matsqui
Arrived Aug 18 1925
Port Seattle
Reported Aug 18, 1925
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Initially examined and passed
Receipt Numbers

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Lloyd, of the S.S. Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Lloyd
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 1925.

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B.S.S. Vessel Matsqui, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 22, 1925, from the port of Rhubber Bay Aug 21, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
					Master		Vancouver				M	Welsh	Canadian	5.9	162	
1	Lloyd	Robert			Mate	Aug 1925	"	No	Yes	24	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	
2	Smith	Robert		6	1st Eng	Aug 1925	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	"	5-8	155	
3	Loos	James		20	2nd Eng	Aug 1925	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-8	160	
4	Clupperfield	George		10	Cook	Nov 1924	"	"	"	62	"	English	"	6.2	190	
5	Salton	John		40	Deckhand	July 1925	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-8	170	
6	Mitchell	Aid		10	"	Dec 1924	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-7	175	
7	Graham	Herbert		12	"	June 1925	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-5	160	
8	Ingram	William		20	"	Aug 1925	"	"	"							
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Also _____

Comm. _____

BR

S.S. Matsqui

Arrived Aug 27th 1925

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Aug 27th 1925

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment [illegible] Stet & Co.

Clears from [illegible]

Destined to [illegible]

MEDICAL [illegible]

Port [illegible]

Medically examined and passed except: Number [illegible] Disease [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt Lloyd, of the S.S. Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Lloyd
Master, First [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Duplicate filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requ[redacted] Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GROSSKEYS, *arriving at* SEATTLE, AUGUST 14th, 1925, *from the port of* TSINGTAO, CHINA July 21, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					MASTER	6-9-25	TACOMA	PAID OFF	YES		M	-	U.S.			
1	JOHNSON	THOS.			IST OFF.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	40	M	GER.	U.S.	5'8"		
2	WEILER	THOS.			2nd OFF	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	55	M	ENG.	U.S.	5'8"		
3	COLBY	ALFRED			3rd.OFF	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	M	ENG.	U.S.	5'11"		
4	GARD	HARRY			BOSN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	31	M	RUSS.	RUSS.	5'9"	✓	
5	GIBET	John			A.B.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	32	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'7"	✓	
6	SATIZIOUS	Kalafas			A.B.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	M	ROUM	ROUM	5'5"	✓	
7	FLOREA	Vasil			A.B.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	38	M	ENG.	U.S.	5'4"		
8	DEVOE	J.			A.B.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'6"	✓	
9	FRAGOS	C.			A.B.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	M	ESTONIA	ESTONIA	5'8"	✓	
10	BERG	Erhard Herman A			A.B.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	38	M	MALTA	MALTA	5'7½"	✓	
11	CRAIG	THOS.			A.B.	6-12-25	EVERETT	DO.	DO.	20	M	ENG.	U.S.	5'9"		
12	MOFFETT	EARL D.			O.S.	6-9-25	TACOMA	DO.	DO.	18	M	ENG.	U.S.	5'6"		
13	ARMSTRONG	W.			A.B.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	26	M	SCAN	FIN.	5'7½"	✓	
14	SWAN	ERIK			BOY	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	17	M	ENG.	U.S.	5'5"		
15	TAITE	G.F.			BOY	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	19	M	ENG.	U.S.	6'1"		
16	HOLDEN	C.			CARPENTER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	30	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5'9"		
17	LAURENT	FRITZ			PURSER-RDO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	M	ENG.	U.S.	6'1"		
18	LEYRER	LEONARD			STEWARD	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	42	M	ENG.	U.S.	5'6"		
19	MILLS	GEORGE			CH ENGR.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	36	M	ENG	U.S.	5'8"		
20	STORRS	MARK			IST ASST.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	38	M	SCAN	U.S.	5'8"		
21	OLSEN	ELLIS			2ND ASST	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	49	M	ENG.	U.S.	5'7"		
22	SMITH	W.J.			3RD ASST.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	26	M	GER.	U.S.	5'11"		
23	LUTZ	MARTIN J.			DK ENGR.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	M	ENG.	U.S.	5'10"		
24	ANDERSON	J.C.			OILER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	M	ENG.	U.S.	6'		
25	MURPHEY	JAMES			OILER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	M	ENG.	U.S.	5'11"		
26	RYAN	E.V.			OILER	DO.	DO.	DO. V	DO.	21	M	ENG.	U.S.	5'11"		
27	BROWER	E.J.			FIREMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	M	SCOT	U.S.	5'5"		
28	McDONALD	JOHN			FIREMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	39	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'4"	✓	
29	PAPAGUS	John			FIREMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	M	ENG.	U.S.	5'9"		
30	McGILLICUDDY	JACK			WIPER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	M	ENG.	U.S.	5'9½"		
31	ARNOLD	JAMES			WIPER	7-2-25	KOBE	DO.	DO.	52	M	ENG.	U.S.	5'9"		
32	GOLDING	THOS.														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

[illegible] AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE
[illegible] UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
[illegible] W.C.P.HUBBELL & COMPANY.

*Use ditto marks as much as possible.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN THOS. JOHNSON, of the AMERICAN SS CROSSMETE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thos Johnson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JULY, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fines prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Crosskeys, arriving at Seattle, August, 1925, from the port of Tsingtao, China

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
																	Moles Back of neck
0	1	Wang	Shu Tong			Ch. Cook	April 28-1925	Tsingtao China	no	yes	34		Chinese	Chinese	5'3"		Mole R. side face
FIRST	2	Chang	Yuen Nan			#2 Cook	July 21-1925	do.	-	yes	25		do.	do.	5'7"		Pox Marks R. side neck anchor tattoo Right forearm - Broken R side face
	3	Lee	Da Fu			Messboy	April 28-1925	do.	-	yes	40		do.	do.	5'7"		
	4	Haw	King			do.	do.	do.	-	yes	40		do.	do.	5'6"		mole R. side neck.
	5	Shu	Yuen Shang			do.	do.	do.	✓	yes	21		do.	do.	5'4"		3 moles R. side neck
FIRST	6	Lee	Yu Lin			do.	July 21-1925	do.	✓	yes	36		do.	do.	5'6"		mole back of neck
	7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11												Medically examined & found				
	12												Except No. 16 - Port Chinese				
	13												C. V. Leavey				
	14												Port Townsend				Med. Ex. of aliens
	15												Aug. 14th 1925				
	16																
	17																
	18												Seattle Hash				
	19												Aug 14, 1925				
	20												Checked in on arrival and found				
	21												correct as listed				
	22												6 Chinese $5 & Issued				
	23												C. V. Leavey				
	24												Guard				
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 324
at Tsingtao, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Seattle
Wm. E. Mansfield
Vice-Consul
Date June 21-1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No fee prescribed.

Line .....
Vessel .....
Local Agent .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

3823

Am
Cross Keys
Aug 14, 1926.
Seattle Wash
Aug 23 1926-
Anacortes

Ad-Ori fmm
Anacortes
Vancouver Bc

(Will return here)

Ord filed
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. JOHNSON of the AMERICAN SS CROSSKEYS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thos Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~20th~~ 14 day of ~~July~~ August, 1925

Chas F Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Hand

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ana McKellingham, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Aug. 14, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Aug 13, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Leonard			Capt	1/1/25	Seattle		Yes	41	M	Eng	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
2	Mathison	David			1st Mate	1/1/25	"		"	32	M	Scand	"	5-8	155	
3	Hooper	Sidney J.			2nd Mate	1/1/25	"		"	44	M	Eng	"	5-6	210	
4	Bonley	Arthur C			Chief Eng	7/28/25	"		"	44	M	Eng	"	5-4	200	
5	Peterson	Joe T.			1st Asst Eng	7/15/25	"		"	35	M	Eng	"	6-1	185	
6	Romo	Lawrence			Fireman	4/30/25	"		"	24	M	Scand	"	5-11	175	
7	Stier	N. J.			Seaman	1/1/25	"		"	36	M	Ger	"	5-6	175	
8	Easton	William			Seaman	7/16/25	"		"	39	M	Scotch	"	5-9	175	
9	Anderson	Robert			Seaman	7/25/25	"		"	37	M	Scand	Norwegian	56	175	
10	Hatson	Gus			Cook	8/-/25	Kirkland		"	55	M	Scand	USA	5-6	160	
11	Mitsch	Fred R.			Purser	1/1/25	Seattle		"	37	M	Ger	"	5-6	160	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Owner NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Local Agent _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

"See list of crews on back hereof.
Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information by columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 and/or imprisonment.

Ans

MS Bellingham

Arrived Aug 14, 1925

Port Seattle Wash

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Williams, of the M/S Bellingham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 1925

A. N. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poliah.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welch.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Indianapolis, arriving at Seattle Wn, August 14th, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Aug 14/1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carrie	Allan		9yrs 8mo	Purser	1925	Seattle	yes	Yes	37	Male	~~Scotch~~ White	~~Br~~ Scotch	5'10½"	165	
2	Parkinson	John		20 Years	Lunchman	1923	Seattle	"	Yes	42	Male	~~English~~ White	~~Br~~ England	5'9"	212	
3	Raich	George		3yrs 6mo	Messman	1925	Seattle	"	Yes	38	Male	White	Yugo Slav	5'9"	150	
4	Porter	A.		2yrs 6mo	Quartermaster	1924	Seattle	"	Yes	23	Male	White	Canadian	6'0"	150	
5	Davis	T.		21yrs	Deck Boy	1923	Seattle	"	Yes	46	Male	~~Scotch~~ White	~~Br~~ Scotch	5'1"	135	
6	Jorgensen	Geo.		6 Yrs	Oiler	1925	Seattle	"	Yes	26	Male	~~Scand~~ White	~~Norway~~ Norwegian	5'9"	150	
7	Novde	Jas.		10 Yrs.	Fireman	1925	Seattle	"	Yes	26	Male	~~Scand~~ White	~~Norway~~ Norwegian	6'1"	190	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—2222

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

-1298

382

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am

S. S. Indianapolis

Arrived Aug 14, 1925

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof tax Pug. Sd. Nav. Co.,

Clears for

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except: Number

I, H. Penfield Master, of the Am. Str. Indianapolis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Penfield
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2810

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Form No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br
Vessel SS "SOUTHEASTERN KILLER", arriving at Bellingham Wn., August 14, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Aug 13 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lemon	Richard H	??	40 Years	Master	25-6-25	London	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5'8"	160	
2	Ishlop	John	"	22 "	Chief Officer	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'10"	200	
3	Stuart	James	"	12 "	2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'10"	200	
4	Orton	William I	"	14 "	3rd "	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'11½"	205	
5	Topp	John H	"	6 "	4th "	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'9½	160	
6	Reed	Arthur F.	"	18 "	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'8"	150	
7	Brohoyne	Harry	"	26 "	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'9"	150	
8	Gerthe	William	"	26 "	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	Scotch	do	5'10"	200	
9	Keeley	James	"	24 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	English	do	5'6"	140	
10	Davis	Albert	"	21 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'7"	145	
11	Slade	Hector	"	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'9"	160	
12	Kelly	William	"	40 "	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Scotch	do	5'10"	160	
13	THIS LINE BLANK		"		"	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	do	5'6"	140	
14	Andrews	Charles	"	10 "	"	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
15	Dean	Roy	"	25 "	"	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'9"	150	
16	Short	Smith	"	12 "	"	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5'9"	150	
17	Flaherty	Richard	"	22 "	Deck Boy	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5'6"	130	
18	Barker	Robert	"	1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'5"	120	
19	Grant	Stanley A.	"	1 "	Ch. Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'9"	160	
20	Fougard	Edward	"	3 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
21	Harpeman	W.E Seton	"	29 "	2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'11"	160	
22	Leach	Cecil	"	11 "	3rd "	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'9"	140	
23	Taylor	Harold	"	4 "	4th "	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'10"	150	
24	Blythe	Archibald	"	18 "	5th "	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'9"	150	
25	Spoonwood	Frederick	"	1 "	Deckman	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	Swedish	do	5'8"	150	
26	Chalmers	William	"	24 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	English	do	5'6"	140	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	30 "	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'8"	150	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	43 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	Danish	Danish	5'8"	150	
29	Gudmundsen	John P.A.	"	44 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10½"	160	
30	Oakins	Henry I.A.	"	14 "	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Cp	do	5'8"	135	
	[illegible]	Charles		4												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Vessel [illegible]
Master [illegible] Steam Screw, Southeastern Fish Company

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Southwestern Belle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R H Leamon

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the [illegible] in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible] MILLER", arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible] B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Laird	Robert	..	25 Years	Fireman	23-4-25	London	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5'6"	140	
2	Whale	Thomas F.	..	1 .	"	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	English	"	5'9"	148	
3	Hardy	Lawrence V.	..	10 .	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'9"	150	
4	Mills	Begley	..	12 .	Ch. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'6"	160	
5	Kam Kiana	Yee	..	22 .	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'00	125	
6	Burney	George H.	..	1 .	M.Rm	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
7	Yee Wai Sin		..	4 .	Asst Sk.	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'1"	126	
8	Holder	Arthur Edwin	..	14 .	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'9"	149	
9	Mills	Benjamin P.	..	9 .	2nd Cook	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'10"	150	
10	Smith	Donald A.	..	2 .	Asst	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'6"	128	
11	Hall	George B.	..	2 .	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'9"	145	
12	Rowland	Donald G.	..	3 .	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'8"	144	
13	[illegible] Ray	Henry E.	..	2 .	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
14	Discharged from [illegible] Hospital		..	40	Asst Eng.	15-8-25	Van.	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5'8"	148	
15	Suffering from Rheumatism Leslie	Peter	..	12	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'7"	154	
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
17	Book was seen in hospital at Vancouver by [illegible]															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Steamer Lilac

Owner: Nicholas Kiley & Sons., Ltd., Ivybridge Steps, Lambeth, S.E.

Last Arrival: Vancouver [illegible] Lilac, Shipyard Point Field Hut, Vancouver.

Immigration Inspector.

"Use list of names on back hereof."

Page 1

3858

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CO... OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Leaman Master

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and ... of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ... (d) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

689 filed

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1925

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Aug Aug 14, 7 a.m.
Sept " 14 6:20 p.m.
Time line to office

I, R. H. Leaman Master of the S/S Southwestern Miller, do declare ... from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy

R. H. Leaman
Master, First or Second Officer.

By
S. S. Southwestern Miller
Arrived Aug 14, 1925
Port Bellingham
Departed Aug 25, 1925
Port San Francisco
Agents or ...
Clears ...
Destination ...
Master Harness Withey

Seattle, Washington, August 15, 1925.
The following statement was made to me by Captain Leaman
of this vessel today.
"I arrived at Bellingham, Wash. from Vancouver, B.C. at
7 A.M., August 14th; departed 6:20 P.M. Soon after arrival
I took my papers to the Customs Office and from there went to
the Immigration Office and delivered crew list to the Immigration
officers there. I was told to wait by crew on dock
and to check them which I agreed to and did do."
All members listed below were present at
muster this morning.
Chas. A. Ashley
Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3532/1—1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Marguerite. Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B.C., August 17, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	NOT REQUIRED	Chew	Lory	08	34	M	M	mer	yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Sacramento	224 High St Sacramento Wong Chung	Calif	Sacramento
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																No manifest made out by the pur		
4																		
5																Seattle, Wash.		
6																Aug. 18, 1925		
7																Admitted line 1 as a returning laborer		
8																B.A. Hunter		
9																M.C. Harris		
10																Inspector		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT
I ST
IMT
ED SO
DCB
BNA
USC

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Aug 18, 1925

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or do you believe in or advocate polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	yes	1923	Calif Sacramento	224 High St. Sacramento Calif Wong Chung	NO	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6½	yel	dark	dark	Scar on back of head just between eyebrows	China	Canton China
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. "SS Amur", arriving at Tacoma, Wash. Aug. 15, 1925, from the port of Anyox, B.C. Aug 12, 1925

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
B4	1	MacKinnon	Duncan		22 years.	Master.	10/12/24	Vanor.	No.	Yes.	36	Male.	Scotch	British	5'9"	180	
"	2	Leask	Duncan		25 "	1st.Off.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	200	
"	3	Owen	Reginald		8 "	2nd. "	2/7/25	"	"	"	22	"	Welch	"	5'11"	230	
"	4	Rankin	James.A.		3 "	3rd. "	7/6/25	"	"	"	21	"	British	"	5'11"	170	
"	5	Drummond	Thomas		17 "	Chief.Eng.	1/6/25	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	180	
"	6	Penfold	William		19 "	2nd. "	10/12/24	"	"	"	36	"	Eng.	"	5'7"	190	
"	7	Schofield	Sam		21 "	3rd. "	6/4/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
"	8	Pottruff	Ernest		1 "	Radio Opr.	2/3/25	"	"	"	21	"	British	"	5'9"	155	
"	9	Polglase	Jerald		3 "	A.B.	1/6/25	"	"	"	20	"	Welch	"	5'10"	145	
"	10	McCann	patrick		3 "	"	10/12/24	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'8"	140	
"	11	McPhail	Dugald		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	155	
"	12	McLeod	Murdoch		50 "	"	1/6/25	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
"	13	Bell	Archie		10 "	"	10/12/24	"	"	"	30	"	British	"	5'8"	190	
"	14	Westerlund	Edward		35 "	"	4/3/25	"	"	"	49	"	Swede	Swede	5'7"	170	
"	15	Mcleod	William		20 "	"	19/5/25	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	British	5'7"	168	
"	16	Ayres	George		12 "	Oiler	6/4/25	"	"	"	24	"	British	"	5'8"	145	
"	17	Cummings	Thomas		33 "	"	19/5/25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
"	18	Landers	William.B.		20 "	Fireman	7/4/25	"	"	"	38	"	Eng.	"	5'4"	130	
"	19	Baxter	Herbert		6 "	"	1/6/25	"	"	"	20	"	British	"	5'8"	125	
"	20	Wanless	Hirst		4 "	"	10/12/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
"	21	Calderwood	John		4 "	Wiper	2/7/25	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	5'6"	130	
"	22	Izumi	Yotaro		7 "	Cook	10/12/24	"	"	"	52	"	Jap	Japanese	5'3"	125	
"	23	Shouzo	Nishina		3 "	2nd.Cook	10/12/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	127	
"	24	Shibata	Hatuso		6 "	3rd. "	19/5/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
First	25	Paterson	George		3 "	A.B.	28/7/25	"	"	"	32	"	British	British	5'8"	136	
	26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line: Coastwise S.S.& Barge,Co.Ltd.
Owners: Messr.James Griffiths & Sons.
Local Agents: 502 Burke Bldg.Seattle,Wash.

Assistant Inspector.

*Sub Nos of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

By
S.S. Westhaven
Aug 15, 1925
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mackinnon, of the S.S. Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Duncan Mackinnon
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 17 1925 day of _____, 19__

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

68 C filed

RECEIVED
AUG 18 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

34—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIEN SEAMEN [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States [illegible] by the master of any vessel bound from a port [illegible]

Vessel Westhaven Sailing at Liverpool August 15th 1924 From the port of Vancouver B.C.

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Immigrant's Identification Card	(4) Length of service in this	(5) Position in ship's service	(6) SIGNED OR ENGAGED: Time	(6) SIGNED OR ENGAGED: Place	(7) Whether to be paid at or after discharge or part at each	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Distinguishing marks
Final	1	Noel	Stewart		30 years	Master	July 4/24	B.C. Vancouver	Yes	yes	58	male			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	2	Buston	H. L.		39.	Chief Eng.		" "	Yes	"	59	"	English	"	5ft	140	"
"	3	Childs	Richard			Master	" 1911	" "	"	"	40	"	English	"	6 in	190	"
"	4	Taggart	[illegible]		15	2nd Eng	" 1924	" "	"	"	42		English	"	5ft	140	"
"	5	Flynn	[illegible] Morris		25	D. Hand	Jan 25	" "	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	6 in		"
"	6	Bent	Wm		2	Fireman	Nov/24	" "	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5ft		"
"	7	Sto	Joe		35	Cook	June/24	" "	"	"	47	"	Jap	Jap	5ft		"
"	8	Marshall	David		25	Fireman	May/25	" "	"	"	40	"		"	5ft	9	148	"
"	9	Hyslet	James		12	D. Hand	July/24	" "	"	"	46	"	King	"	5ft	7	155	"
"	10	Laurie	William		22	D Hand	March/25	" "	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5ft	6	150	"
	11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER [illegible] OR FIRST OFFICER

Br
S/S Westham
Arrived Aug 15, 1925
Port Paloma
Cleared Aug. 15, 1925
Port Paloma
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Westfreight
Cleared from
Destination
MEDICAL [illegible]
Port
Medical
68 Filed

I, Stuart Noel Marshall, of the S.S Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Noel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 17 [illegible] day of _____, 19__

H Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Signed

RECEIVED
AUG 18 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68Q) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, pending liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or the bond prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	[illegible]
Armenian.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	[illegible]
Bosnian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
Flemish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Hungarian.	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (north).	[illegible]
Italian (south).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

Off No. 142762
N. H. P. 817
Tons T.
LONDON

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Heathfield, arriving at Tacoma, August 15, 1925, from the port of Westminster B.C. Aug 14th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Moffett	George	418683		Master	30-6-25	Hull	No.	Yes	50	Male	Scotch	British			
2	Bowman	William	707989	20 Yrs	1st Off	- - -	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-8	160 lbs	"
3	Cattles	George	577092	13 -	2nd Off	- - -	"	"	"	27	"	--	"	5-7	150 -	"
4	Litchfield	Don	—	13 -	3rd Off	- - -	"	"	"	27	"	--	"	5-6	175 -	"
5	Bloomquist	Theo	777872	20 -	Asst	- -	"	"	"	50	"	Finn	Finland	5-10	150 -	"
6	Anderson	Robert	/	25 -	Boatswain	- - -	"	"	"	51	"	Swede	Sweden	5-9	160 -	Birth. Top head
7	~~Victor~~ Weickerman	James	103501	3 -	AB	- - -	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-2	150 -	"
8	Blanchin	Charles	108082	4 -	"	- - -	"	"	"	21	"	-	-	5-4	150 -	"
9	Caulfield	William	1024686	3 -	"	- - -	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	-	5-4	157 -	"
10	Carter	Percy	1059215	10 -	"	- - -	"	"	"	23	"	English	-	5-4	158 -	"
11	Hutchcroft	George	1087983	6 -	"	- - -	"	"	"	20	"	--	-	5-7	154 -	"
12	Watson	Jose	689985	20 -	"	- - -	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	Finland	5-8	160 -	Wart on forehead
13	Prowse	Thos	548428	26 -	Off Eng	- - -	"	"	"	52	"	English	British	5-8	175 -	"
14	Lewton	Henry	608110	10 -	2nd -	- - -	"	"	"	37	"	-	"	5-6	160 -	"
15	Wright	Johan	971979	10 -	3 -	- - -	"	"	"	25	"	-	"	5-8	158	"
16	Moffatt	Robert	1117866	1 -	4 -	- - -	"	"	"	23	"	-	"	5-7	156 -	"
17	Beckstrom	Albert	661741	16 -	Bosun	- - -	"	"	"	29	"	Finn	Finland	5-7	158 -	"
18	Francis	Joe	884729	10 -	Fireman	- - -	"	"	"	42	"	African	British	5-7	156 -	Scar L. wrist
19	Van Derbey	Benjamin	957609	15 -	"	- - -	"	"	"	35	"	-	"	5-9	166 -	"
20	Johnston	Jos	1037910	15 -	"	- - -	"	"	"	34	"	-	"	5-8	154 -	"
21	Alfred	Jack	1001285	10 -	"	- - -	"	"	"	25	"	-	"	5-7	157 -	"
22	Almeda	Lelet	—	15 -	"	- - -	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-9	158 -	"
23	Boy	Charles	842160	6	"	- - -	"	"	Yes	22	"	Arab	Egypt	5-10	150 -	Scar R. forearm
24	Platt	Daniel	886865	7	"	- - -	"	"	"	28	"	Fijian	British	5-4	150 -	"
25	Campbell	John	1003149	7	"	- - -	"	"	"	26	"	-	"	5-9	157 -	"
26	Homes	Jack	1052080	8	"	- - -	"	"	"	28	"	-	"	5-8	158 -	Scar on forehead
27	Keoghby	Wade	703495	10	"	- - -	"	"	Yes	21	"	-	"	5-10	156 -	"
28	Abdulla	Hagi	—	3	"	- - -	"	"	Yes	29	"	Arab	Egypt	5-6	153 -	"
29	Mahmud	Ibbe	905564	6	"	- - -	"	"	"	30	"	-	"	5-6	153	Pit over L eye
30	Dennis	Robert	1103049	2	"	- - -	"	"	Yes	20	"	-	-	5-6	157 -	"
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					—										

Date _____

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of not exceeding $10 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Moffat, of the S.S. Heathfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. Moffat
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Aug., 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br SS Heathfield, arriving at Tacoma Wash Aug 15, 1925, 19___, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
First 1	Judson	Harry	92084	24 yrs.	Ch Steward	30-6-25	Hull	Do.	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5-10	160	Tat
2	Davis	Thomas	499257	15	Ch Cook	- - -	.	.	.	35	.	-	.	5-7	180	Tattoo both arms
3	Bayling	Lillian	1059318	4	Gen Cook	- - -	.	.	.	24	1	-	.	5-7	155	Wart on neck
4	Henry Silvey	John	979707	3	Gen Steward	- - -	.	.	1	23	1	-	.	5-5	132	.
5	Mackay	Albert	864632	9	Lo. O.	1-7-25	.	.	1	24	.	Scotch	.	5-10	150	.
6	Moffat	Annie	—	2 months	Stewardess	- - -	.	.	1	16	Female	-	.	5-2	105	.
7	Shaw	Albert	—	1 yrs.	Cadet	- - -	.	.	1	15	Male	English	British	5-3	148	
8	Somerfield	Harry	—	2 Months	-	- - -	.	.	1	16	.	English	.	5-2	148	
9	Mosfield	Edward	—	1 Yr.	-	- - -	.	.	1	17	.	English	.	5-6	154	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 6187

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via Direct

Thomas A. Stuart AMERICAN V. & C. CONSUL.

DATE Aug 14, 1925

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

TACOMA, WASH. AUG 17 1925

Crew checked today and found to be correct as listed.

H. M. Gerpheide
Guard.

Medically examined aboard
L. E. Kinney
Asst. Surg. of Immig.
Returned
Aug 15th 1925

Str Heathfield
Arrived Aug 15, 1925
Port Tacoma
Departed Aug 20, 1925
Port Tacoma
Agent or Owners J. J. Steel & Co.

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Smoffat, of the S.S. Heathfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. Smoffat
Master, Purser, or Chief Officer

Aug 17, 1925

AUG 17 1925

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Aug, 1925

H. A. Gumpaches
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8/10/25

Vessel Str. Tug. M. C. M., arriving at Seattle, Wash. aug. 18, 1925, from the port of New Westminster, BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mayers	Frederick			Master	1913	New Westminster	no	Yes	51		Native	Canadian	5.11	165	
2	Henderickson	Harold			seamen	July 1925	"	"	"	23		Swede	"	5.6	145	
3	Drier	William			Engineer	1923	"	"	"	39		Scotch	"	57	155	
4	Mayers	Robert			seamen	march 1925	"	"	"	18		Native	"	6 ft	135	
5	Carignola	Matt			Engineer	June 1925	"	"	"	34		French	"	5.10½	155	
6	Eng	Yow Yow			Mascot	July 1925	"	"	"	48		Chinese	"	5 ft	135	
7	Mayers	Jansen			Mate	1913	"	"	"	26		Native	"	5.6	160	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master Joseph Mayers
Owners Geo. S. Pabst Co. Inc
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aug
By M. C. M.
Aug 18, 1925
Seattle Wash

Agents or others
Bush & Co

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Mayers, of the U.S.S. M.C.M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Frederick Mayers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug., 1925

A. L. Engeldrum
Immigration Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3838 S. S. S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B.C., AUG 18 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 NOT ASSESSED		Chan.	Winnie.	25.		M. S.	nil	yes	English.	yes	British.	Chinese	Chine	Hong Kong	Mr. Kenneth Chan, brother 39 Conduit-Rosd Hong Kong.	BC Wash.	Victoria Seattle
2 NOT ASSESSED		Chan	Gertie Alison.	19.		F. S.	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash
Aug 19, 1925
Lines 1 and 2 passed by ~~instruction~~ Order of Commissioner
No papers for admission.

M. C. Farris
Insp.

FROM Seattle DATE Aug 19 25

EXCEPTING PAS[illegible]

[illegible]

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PET D GO DEB BHA USC — PT T ST A — 2

Total passengers 69
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash., AUG 18 1925, *19*

3838

1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	Self.	yes	no			Visiting.	visiting.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	brn	blk	brn.	nil	China	Hongkong
2	do	do	do	do			do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	blk	brn.	nil	do	do
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. Hunter Master of the S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN, from VICTORIA, B.C., do
(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master S. S. Princess Kathleen Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1925 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]TED

List [illegible]838

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3838 S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C., 13TH AUGUST, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Sect 6 cert no. K 8 - Vancouver, B.C. aug 12, 1925 - Travellers. Non-Immigrant. LEE	KING 03	38	M	M	Traveller MISSIONARY	YES ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	HONGKONG	Hong Kong	MRS. KING LEE, WIFE 40 BONHAM ROAD, HONGKONG		R.2. Providence N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 19 1925
ADMITTED LINES One
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle DATE Aug 19
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers 70
U. S. . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this section shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, 18TH AUGUST, 1925

3838

2

No.	14 Nos. of Exs.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by passenger, or prepaid, or person unpaid.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States, and if so, what relationship.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			$900.00 1900 SELF	YES	YES	1916	NEW YORK	JAS. DEWOLF PERRY JR. Financial Broker FRIEND PROVIDENCE R.I.	YES	ONE YEAR INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON R. TEMPLE	CHINA	CANTON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the practicability or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. Hunter Master of the S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master S. S. Princess Kathleen Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1925 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Charles H. Hunter Jr.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

SYRIAN (HEBREW).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Fo in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom alien passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien was in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as ....., Chicago.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These columns are left blank for the use of the Secretary and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the revision of the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been in the United States within one year and the Secretary has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bo. S.S. "OKLAHOMA", arriving at Tacoma Aug 18 2:30 pm 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Aug 17th

Mod. 2500 - Hickey-Freeman Co. Rochester

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ORR	ARTHUR	MASTER	20/6/25	HAVRE	NO	YES	42	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.11	145	
2	VICAR	CHARLES	MATE	"	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	150	
3	FOTHERGH	DAVID	2nd MATE	25/6/25	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5. 4	138	
4	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	3rd "	20/6/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 6	134	
5	ERIKSON	WILLIAM	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	"	5. 9	145	
6	ERIKSON	AXEL	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	SWEDISH	5. 6	150	Anchor L. hand
7	OLSEN	OLAF	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5. 5	140	Tattoo both arms
8	MAKINEN	KAREA	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	5. 7	142	
9	KANGAS	J. O. John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 5	134	
10	KANGAS	JOHN M.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 4	134	Girl L. arm
11	MITCHELL	JACK	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	TRINIDAD	BR. SUBJ.	5. 4	132	
12	JOHANSEN	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	NORWEGIAN	5. 6	150	
13	HAMMOND	JACK	CADET	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5	148	
14	BALLARD	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5. 4	136	
15	HAMMOND	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5. 6	136	
16	TENNT	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5. 4	136	
17	CHICK	ALBERT	Ch. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5. 4	145	
18	BISHOP	H. C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 4	159	
19	HAMM	WILLIAM	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 6	155	
20	BLAGG	WILLIAM	4th "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5. 4	132	
21	HUSSEIN	ALI	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	57	"	EGYPTIAN	EGYPTIAN	5. 5	152	
22	AHMED	ABADE	GREASER	"	"	"	"	33	"	ARAB	EGYPTIAN	5.4	136	
23	OMAR	GEDDI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	NUBIAN	"	5. 5	137	Bullet scar R arm
24	ISMAIL	SUDA	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 5	154	Pitted face
25	JAMMI	ALI	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 5	137	
26	MOHAMED	JAMA	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ARAB	"	5. 6	136	
27	ROBA	JAMA	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SOMALI	"	5. 4	136	
28	ALI	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ARAB	"	5. 5	137	Low Room
29	MOHAMED	ADAM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	NUBIAN	"	5. 6	139	
30	ABDULLA	ALI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 4	134	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Gen Trans Atlantic
Owners Bryan Jacobsen & Co
Local Agents Staeb & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "OKLAHOMA", arriving at _____, 192_, from the port of _____

Mod. 2286 - Hudson Pb. & Bouquin

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAUD ✓	HASSAN	Fireman	20/6/25	HAVRE	NO	NO	29	M	ADEN	BR. SUBJ.	5.4	126	L. L. mouth Scar neck
2	MOHSUN ✓	KASSUM	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 5	136	
3	SMILE ✓	SIDE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	BEDEERA	"	5.5	132	
4	BABAR ✓	GUOL	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	135	Scar left eyelid
5	AHMED ✓	DUALEH	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	137	
6	ELVIN ✓	DAVID	Ch. STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	49	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	152	
7	LARSEN ✓	VALENTIN	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5.5	138	Bird R. arm
8	KJAR ✓	AXEL	M. R. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	134	
9	WESTPHAL ✓	HENRI	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	Dan. Flag R arm
10	WRIGHT	Richard	COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	
11	STANLEY ✓	WILLIAM	WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	
12	DALANCON ✓	MARCEL	Company's Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	150	
13	Lozic ✓	George	sailor	15/8/25	Vancouver	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	140	Heart L. arm
14	Tarbouet	Evan	greaser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	142	Letter R hand
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
16	TACOMA, WASH. AUG 18 1925													
17	Checked on arrival and found													
18	to be correct as listed.													
19	Otto Gerspacher													
20	Guard													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

A. E. Orr
master

Medical Supervising Surgeon
Lt. Leamy
Port Examined Coast Guard Station
Aug 18th 1925

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

French
S. S. Oklahoma
Arrived Aug 18, 1925
Port Tacoma
Departed Aug 24, 1925
Port San Francisco
Agents or ... responsible for payment ... Receipt given
Clears for ... 359 saved
Destination ...
Port ...

Cancelled.

I, Master, of the Str. Str. Oklahoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A E Orr
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1925

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED AUG 20 1925 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Chilliwack, arriving at Seattle Wash. Aug. 18th 5 PM, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 8-17th

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	McRae	John Daniel		22.	Master	16/3/23	Vane	No	Yes	39	Male	British	Canadian	5'7"	200	
	2	Joffrey	Lorne		11	Ch. Officer	10/3/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
	3	Mercer	Isaac.		30.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9½"	175	
	4	Grenching	Hendry		5½	Watchman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	133	
	5	Emslie	James.		15	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	Scotch	5'6"	160	
	6	Rosie	Donald.		12	"	13/7/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
	7	Vennett	Sinclair		10	"	10/3/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	133	
	8	Greveling	Johan		8	"	10/3/23	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8½"	180	
	9	Fortescue	Jos		90	"	1/4/23	"	"	"	65	"	British	Canadian	5'6"	140	
X	10	Robbe	Theodore		10	"	4/8/23	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5'5"	140	
	11	~~Matheson~~	~~James~~		~~11 Ch. Engr~~		~~10/3/23~~		"	"	~~38~~	"	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~5'8"~~	~~145~~	
X	12	Smith	Fred		11	2nd Engr	3/5/23	"	"	"	36	"	British	Welsh	5'8"	165	
	13	Peebles	Robert		10	3rd "	1/4/23	"	"	"	39	"	British	Scotch	5'7"	133	
	14	Matheson	Fred		9	Ch. Engr.	10/3/23	"	"	"	38	"	Norway	Norway	5'6"	158	
	15	Kinoshita	M.		4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	
	16	Shinzamura	S		8	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
	17	Sato	Yoshie		7	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	143	
	18	Wing	Ho		4	Ch. Cook.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	140	C.I.46. Issued by [illegible] Not to be landed [illegible]
	19	Goding	Wong		Lint	3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	150	C.I.46. Issued by [illegible] Not to be landed [illegible]
X	20	Him	Low Shew		"	2nd "	16/6/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	135	C.I.46. Issued by [illegible] Not to be landed [illegible]
	21	Arthur	Frank		6	Purser	10/3/23	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	6'2"	157	
	22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line Union Steamships Co. Ltd.
Owners "
Local Agents Steel & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch

Sch Chilliwack
Arrived Aug 18, 1925
Port Seattle

Deported
Port
Agents or
coupons
payment
Clears
Destined
MEN
Port
Medically
except: Number

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. McPhee, of the Str. S. S. Chilliwack, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. D. McPhee.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1925.

H. H. Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

RECEIVED AUG 20 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Tug Le Roi arriving at Tacoma, Aug 19th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Aug 13th

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Jones	Richard			Master	8/13/26	Vancouver	No	Yes	49	Male	English	Canadian	5'9"	195#	Nil
"	2	Davis	Gordon			Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160#	"
"	3	Davy	Ingrid			1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	145#	"
"	4	Ligmidson	Harry			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	160#	"
"	5	Smith	William			Deckhand	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'6"	155#	"
"	6	Dalcath	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5'6"	155#	"
"	7	Bruce	[illegible]			Fireman	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5'6"	160#	"
"	8	Mc Phail	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	19		Scotch	"	5'7"	155#	
"	9	Edmes	George			Cook	"	"	"	"	60		English	"	5'6"	130#	"
	10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line _____
Owners Coyle Towing Co
Stock & Lbr

3

Br
Tug Le Roi
Arrived Aug 15, 1925
Port Seattle
Departed Aug 20, 1925
Port Seattle

Agents or others
Pilotage
payment
Clears for
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Date
Vessel Inspected
Steerage Accommodations
Number
Number
Number
Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Jones, of the British Tug Le Roi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1925 day of _____, 19__

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
AUG 21 1925
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Per D.D. Jessie Mac, arriving at Tacoma, Aug 19th, 1925, from the port of Ladysmith Aug 14th

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Andrews	Victor			Master	7/1/25	Tacoma	No	Yes	45	Male	English	Canadian	5'11	240	Nil
"	2	Embree	Peter		33 years	Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	Canadian	"	5'10½	195	"
"	3	Hehe	John		12 years	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'10	165	"
"	4	Kidd	Peter		6 years	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'7	142	"
"	5	Lewis	William		12 year	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5'10½	157	"
"	6	Wong Duck	—		1st time	Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	China	Chinaman	5'4	125	"
	7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line Coyle Towing Co

Owner D. F. Stacy

Local Inspector

Assistant Inspector.

*Use list of name on both forms.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), or (5) is punishable by fine of not more than $100 for each alien as to whom such failure occurs.

SK Jessie Mae
Aug 18, 1925
Seamen

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor Andrews, of the British Steamer Mae, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V Andrews
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1925 day of _____, 19__

A Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

12—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED AUG 31 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in Duplicate.)

Vessel British Yacht "Norsal" arriving at Seattle-Wn. Aug 20, 1925 from the port of Vancouver B.C. Canada

14—1260.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Roderick MacKenzie	Roderick MacKenzie		32 years	Captain	~~Oct~~ 1 1920	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	49	male	scotch	scotch	5'-9"	210 #	
2	Floyd Kurtz	Floyd Kurtz		4 years	chief engineer	July 1925	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	26	male	American	American	6'	175 #	
3	Wm. Clegg	Wm. Clegg		10 "	steward	Dec 1924	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	32	male	English	English	5'-9"	150 #	
4	Wm. Nelless	Wm. Nelless		37 years	seaman	July 1923	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	58	male	English	English	5-7"	140 #	
5	G. Hott	G. Hott		4 years	seaman	July 1924	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	25	male	English	English	5-6"	160 #	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Powell River Co. Ltd.
Owners Powell River Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Powell River Co. Ltd.

16—1260.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Br Yacht
Norvad
s. ....
rrived Aug 20, 1925
ort Seattle Wash
parted ....
Port ....
Agents ... others
resp... ... for
payment ... tax master
Clears for ....
Destination ....
... CERTIFICATE
For ....
... by ... and passed
... et Num's ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roderick MacKenzie, of the British Yacht "Norvad", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Roderick MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1925

A. Bengelsy
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 24 1925 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR U.S. SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then pending notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. ...) has been made.

16—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

38444

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B.C., AUG 21 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what grand).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT ADMITTED 500 tax	Shum	Chok Chew.	08	48	M	M Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Fook Sang Tong 412 7th Ave.,So., Seattle Wash.	Wash.	Seattle.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Immigration Permit 1501130 Returning Merchant

Seattle, Wash
aug 22, 1925
admitted line 1.

M G Farris
Inspector in Charge

FIRST CLASS

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3844
1

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash., AUG 21 1925, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States. / Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who may now be returning to the United States in violation of law.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1925 Seattle	returning.	returning	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	drk	blk	brn.	scar left corner mouth	China	Yung Ching Len On Li.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Boyce *(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Princess Kathleen *, from* Victoria B C *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. J. Boyce

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* August *, 19* 25

at Victoria B C

H. J. Nicholson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. B. Corbran, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MADISON, sailing from Hiburia, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F B Corbran

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1925 day of [illegible], 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. Williamson

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38451/1 S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, AUGUST 5th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 5 1037 In transit.	Skidelsky	Simon L.	40	3	M	M	Industreal	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	American Consul Harbin China	France	Paris
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Sieu	Kyeon Chen	20	10	F	S	Student	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Y.Y.Chen ,1111 Broadway Shanghai	Ill	[illegible]
3	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Stone	Edward O	21	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Eng & Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hupeh	Tayeh [illegible] Works Tayeh Hupeh ,China	Col	Golden
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AUG 21 1925

AUG 21 1925

PMT U GO DEB BNA USC FT ST. A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ...by...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A-3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

38455/1

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 21st, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10000 Yes	Yes 1920 1921 N.Y.	LEFT U. S. AT New York ON 9-2-25 FOR SEATTLE. Passing through	No	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Mk	Dk	Dk	None	Russia	Western-Oleasa
2	No	Brother	3000 Yes	No	Northwestern University Evanston Ill.	No	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn	Blk	Dk	None	China.	Shanghai
3	No	Father	1500 Yes	No	Study Colorado School of mines, Golden Colorado	No	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	Dk	Dk	Mole on Cheek	China.	Kiukiang
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from SHANGHAI, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Smith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1925 day of ....., 19..

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A-6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3845/17 — 3845/2

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from MANILA, July 29th, 1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE AUGUST 21st 1925.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Bell	Edward P.	56	6	M	M	Park Co, Indiana March 1, 1869		1459 Maple Ave Evanston Ill
U. S. CITIZEN 2	England	Fred O.	36	7	M	M	SW.Hilaire, Minn Jan 17-1889		2642 W 63 rd St Seattle Wash
U. S. CITIZEN 3	England	Sarah M.	37	4	F	M	Portland, Ore March 2-1888		2642 W 63 rd St Seattle Wash
U. S. CITIZEN 4	England	Sarah J.	1	9	F	S	Manila P.I. Dec 20-1923		2642 W 63 rd St Seattle Wash
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Hooper	Rosalie	39	10	F	M	Patroon, Texas Oct 29-1885		156-5th Ave New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Hooper	Grace	6	11	F	S	Manila P.I. Aug 21-1919		156-5th Ave New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Hooper	James	8		M	S	Manila P.I. Feb 17-1917		1 56-5th Ave New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Hayden	Mildred	24	11	F	M	Schenectady, N.Y.Aug 1-1900		Fort H. G. Wright New York
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Hayden	John H.	2	6	M	S	Fort Worden, Wash Jan 8-1923		Fort H. G. Wright New York
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Hern	Milton E.	50	3	M	M	Bedford Ind May 4-1875		Tokama Park D. C.
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Mc Cormack	Joseph	38	4	M	S	Erie, Pa May 30-1890		627 W 9th St Erie, Pa
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Moldes	Inocencio	21	8	M	S	Tecloban, Leyte, P. I. Dec 28-1903		1540 Broadway New York
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Wickes	Margaret S.	26	8	F	S	Basin, Montana Jan 15-1899		500 S.6th St West Missoula, Montana.
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Wilson	Edgar M.	40		M	M	San Francisco, Cal Nov 22-1884		706 Broderick St San Francisco Cal
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Wilson	Maude	36		F	M	Boalder Creek, Cal Sept 15-1888.		706 Broderick St San Francisco Cal
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED U.S.
REJD. U. S. LINES.
HELD U. S. LINES.

all

J. H. Callaway
Baltimore

INDEXED
to ... by ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—384

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A-5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38456/3

38456/3

S.S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from HONG KONG, August 1st., 1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE August 21st., 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U S CITIZEN 1	Durham	Lucy	72		F	S	Beloit, Wisc. June 12-1853		320 North Grove Ave Oak Park Ill
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 21 1925
ADMITTED LANDS all
HELD B. S. LANDS
HELD T. D. LANDS
John Vallowin
Baltimore

PWT PT
UGO T
DEB ST
BNA A
USC

74 DENIED
to ... by ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A-4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3845/4

3845/4

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from SHANGHAI, August 5th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of Seattle August 21st, 1925. 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Brigham	Gertrude R.	47		F	S	Lexington, Mass Oct 31-1876		C/O Geo Washington University Washington D. C.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Collins	Katherine	20		F	S	Lake City Minn Aug 31- 1904		Oberlin College Oberlin, Ohio
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Connell	Marguerite	14	8	F	S	San Francisco, Cal Apr.25-1910		922 17th Ave N.Seattle Wash
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Cox	Chas R.	31	10	M	M	Johnson City Tenn Oct 29,1893		Johnson City Tenn
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Cox	Eleanor M.	29	7	F	M	Little Rock Ark Jan 3- 1895		Johnson City Tenn
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Cripps	Virginia	15		F	S	Norfolk, Va Nov 7-1911		1981 Wash 45th St Norfolk, Va
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Graves	Frederick Rogers	66	10	M	M	Auburn N.Y. Oct 24-1858		281 4th Ave New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Lee	Martha E.	18	8	F	S	Shanghai China Nov 8-1906		Oberlin College Oberlin Ohio
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Pond	Harold C	30	9	M	M	Keokuk Iowa, Dec 10-1894		715 Grand Ave Keokuk Iowa
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Powell	Hugh A	24	8	M	S	Richmond, Va, Dec 3-1900		3134 Patterson Ave Richmond Va
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Yerkes	Carroll H	49		M	M	Philadelphia Pa Aug 18-1876		Berwyn Pa
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Yerkes	Helen E	49		F	M	Abington, Pa Feb 17-1876		Berwyn Pa
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Yerkes	Elizabeth D	14		F	S	Yihsien, China Mar 6-1911		Berwyn Pa
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 21 1925
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES

FT T ST A
PNT
U GO
DEB
BNA
USC 13

75

INDEXED
TO ... by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A-2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38455

S. S. 5/5 PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from K O B E, August 8th, 1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. AUGUST 21ST. 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Blakely	Loys Melville	26	11	M	M	Armona, California August 15th, 1898		Lemoore, California
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Blakely	Marie J.	27	11	F	M	Lemoore, California September 12th, 1897		Lemoore, California
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Blakely	Sarah Jane	9		F	S	Lemoore, California October 18th, 1924		Lemoore, California
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Fairfield	Wynn Cowan	58	9	M	M	Tabor, Iowa October 27th, 1866		Oberlin, Ohio
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Fairfield	Daisy Cohman	42	1	F	M	Norristown, Pa. June 30th, 1883		Oberlin, Ohio
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Fairfield	Margaret H.	10	9	F	S	Taiku, Shansi, China November 1st, 1914		Oberlin, Ohio
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Fairfield	Fred Wyett	6	6	M	S	Taiku, Shansi, China February 15th, 1919		Oberlin, Ohio
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Fairfield	John Francis	3	7	M	S	Taiku, Shansi, China January 11th, 1922		Oberlin, Ohio
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Guggenheim	Bernhard	57	7	M	M		Southern District Court, New York January 31st, 1893	New York City 151 Central Park West,
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AUG 21 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
U. S. INSPECTOR

John W. Tillmon
Baltimore

PT
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

76 INDEXED No. 18 by Lauer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A-1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3845/6

3845/6 S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from YOKOHAMA, August 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. AUGUST 21ST, 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									c/o Franklin College, Franklin, Ind.
U. S. CITIZEN	Benninghoff	Katherine	18	6	F	S	Valparaiso, Ind. February 4th, 1907		
U. S. CITIZEN	German	Margaret	18	5	F	S	Tokyo, Japan May 1st, 1907		Defiance College, Defiance, O.
U. S. CITIZEN	Daley	Cletus J.	29	5	M	M	Valentine, Nebraska May 4th, 1896		508 California Street, San Francisco, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN	Josephson	Louis S.	35	6	M	S		Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N. Y. 1901	249 W. 42nd St, New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Kennard	Joseph Spencer	35		M	M	Ossining, N. Y. April 28th, 1890		537 W. 149th St. New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Kennard	May Fleming	38		F	M	Middleton, Conn. October 31st, 1886		537 W. 149th St. New York
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Spencer	Gladys	29	6	F	S	Tioga Co. Pa. March 16th, 1896		8 Walnut St. Wellsboro, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Stack	Margaret B.	49		F	M	Fairhaven, Minn. March 4th, 1876		1801 Lake St, San Francisco
9 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AUG 21 1925

HELD for Inquiry

J. H. Wiecon
Baltimore

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by Chaves

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H R Cochran, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MADISON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H R Cochran

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1925 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

P H McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON, Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, AUGUST 1st, 1925., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	USC adm 9-31-25 PROVISIONAL	Chin	Ah Sing	17.	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. Chin	Chinese	China	Sunning	Mother, Hong Shee, China Gee Cho Tong, 372 Queens Rd, H'Kong	Wash	Seattle.
2	U. S. CITIZEN adm 9-1-25 Hon PROVISIONAL ADMITTED Sept. ABSOLUTE	Chin	Eng	45.	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Kee Chong Tong, 50, Winglok St, Hongkong Wife, Lee Shee, Hawchung Lee	N. Y.	N.Y.
3	PROVISIONAL ADMITTED ABSOLUTE 8-22-25	Chin	Jung Seuy	45.	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese & American	Yes	CERTIFIED non quota Ret temp trips	American	China	Sunning	Kee Chong Tong, 50, Winglok St, H'Kong	Miss.	Drew.
4	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Chin	Fung	32.		M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Ret temp trips non quota	Chinese	China	Sunning	Gee Cho Tong, 372 Queens Rd, H'Kong.	N.J.	Passaic
5	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Chin	Sang	46.	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Ret temp trips non quota	Chinese	China	Sunning	Gee Cho Tong, 372 Queens Rd, Hongkong	Wn.	Seattle
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Sing Gar	39.	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN American	Chinese	China	Sunning	Gee Cho Tong, 372 Queens Rd, Hongkong	N. Y.	New York
7	NOT ASSESSED USC adm 8-27-25 PROVISIONAL	Chin	Wing That	15	5	M	S	Student	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Mother, Mow Shee, Ai On Dong Hing Lung, 10 Connaught Rd, H'K.	Ills	Chicago
8	USC adm 8-29-25 PROVISIONAL	Chin	Wing Thoon	18	5	M	M	Student	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Mother, Mow Shee, Ai On Dong Hing Lung, 10 Connaught Rd H.K.	Ills	Chicago
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Young	50	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN American	Chinese	China	Sunning	Dong Hing Lung, 10 Connaught Rd H.K.	Wn.	Seattle
10	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Dong	Ki Key	21	5	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	non quota Ret temp trips China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Fong Hing & Co, 231, Des Veoux Rd H.K.	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	USC adm 9-24-25 PROVISIONAL	Fong	Sing	22		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	4005 China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Gow Shee, Song Mow Kee Cheng Tong, 50 Winglok St H'Kong	Ill	Chicago
12	Ret 8-28-25 PROVISIONAL	Lee	Bak Yu	40	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	CERTIFIED non quota Chinese	Yes	2005 Ret temp trip China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Wee Shee, Sing Toon Bo Wo Chong, 325 Des Veoux Rd H'Kong	N. Y.	New York
13	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Lee	Hing	31		M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Ret temp trip China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Kwong Sang Long, 127 Winglok St H'Kong	Wn.	Walla, Walla
14	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Lee	Soon	29	6	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	non quota Ret temp trip China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Bak On Wo, 54 Bonham St Hongkong	Ohw.	Cleveland
15	USC adm PROVISIONAL	Leong	Shu Ning	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	5005 China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Friend, Lock Kum Tong, Kum Wah Kee Chong Tong, 50 Winglok St Hongk ong	Miss	Drew
16	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Louie	Lung Chun	22	11	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	non quota Ret temp trip China	Chinese	Chinese	Sunning	Sun Kwang Hop 281 Des Veoux Rd H'Kong	N.Y.	N.Y.City
17	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Mark	Geuy	43	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Ret temp trip China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Yee Sing Lung 125 Connaught Rd H'Kong	N. Y.	N. Y. City
18	USC adm 8-2-25 PROVISIONAL	Mok	Boy Jing	37		M	M	Farmer Merchant	Yes	5 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Chuck Hoon Wife, Mow Shee, Chuck Hoon, Kung Wah Chung, 308 Des Veoux Rd H'Kong	Wn	Seattle
19	USC adm 9-16-25 PROVISIONAL	Moy	Nom	28	3	M	M	Farmer Student	Yes	1005 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Law Jew Wife, Song Shee, Law Jew, Wah Fung Tai Connaught Rd Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
20	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Doy Park	29		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Gee Cho Tong, 372 Queens Rd Hongkong	N.Y.	New York.
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AUG 21 1925
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-5-6-9-10-13-14-15-14-17-20-
HELD T. D. LINES

AUG 21 1925
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except only. 1-5-10-13-14-16-17- only
Medical Examiner

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
LINES: 4 only
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 24 1925
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1,7,8,11,15,16,19,20
HELD T. D. LINES 3,
Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 22 1925
ADMITTED LINES 4,
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—215

List 12-4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3845/7

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 21 st 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	Yet Quong,206 Main St, Seattle	No	Ind		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Y	Blk	Brn	None	China	Sunning
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1897	Nyack	Gee Lee Co 28 S. Broadway Nyack, New York		Ind		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Y	Blk	Brn	Mole right Lip	U. S.	San Francisco
3	No	Self	50	Yes	1923	Seattle	Sam Yick Co, Drew, Miss	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Y	Blk	Brn	Scar anter right forehead	U.S.	San Francis 09
4	No	Self	5	Yes	1922	New York	Far East Restuarant 689 Main St, Passaic	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	7	Y	Blk	Brn	2 moles right Face,	China	Sunning
5	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1924	Seattle	Yet Quong,206 Main St, Seattle	No	Ind		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Y	Blk	Brn	Scar Back Headright.	China	Sunning
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	Kwong Wah Chong,25 Pell St New York	Yes	Ind		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Y	Blk	Brn	2 Scar Right Face	U.S.A.	San Mate
7	Yes	Father	5	Yes	No	1924	New York	Kwong Ock, King St 721, Seattle. no add. in Chicago	Yes	Ind	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Y	Blk	Brn	None	China.	Sunning
8	Yes	Father	5	Yes	No	1924	New York	Kwong Ock 721 King St, Seattle. no add. in Chicago	Yes	Ind	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Y	Blk	Brn	Scar Forehead	China.	Sunning
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	S.F.	Kwong Ock 721 King St, Seattle	Yes	Ind		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Y	Blk	Brn	Scar Left & Right Cheek	U. S.	S. Francisco
10	No	Self	40	Yes	1924	Buffalo	Dong Him Yick, 1467 Main St Buffalo	Yes	Ind		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Y	Blk	Brn	Scar on Forehead	China	Sunning
11	No	Self	10	Yes	No	1924	Buffalo	1937 W. Madison St, Chicago	Yes	Ind	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Y	Blk	Brn	None	China	Sunning
12	No	Self	20	Yes	Yes	1923	N. Y.	Wah Chong Lung 26 Pell St, New York	Yes	Ind		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Y	Blk	Brn	Mole Left Side Chin	China,	Sunning
13	No	Self	5	Yes	Yes	1923	Frisco	Quong Mo Lung Pasco, Washington.	Yes	Ind		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Y	Blk	Brn	Scar right Eye Brow	China,	Sunning
14	No	Self	5	Yes	Yes	1923	Walla Walla	Asiatic Garden 11729 Detroit Ave Cleveland	Yes	Ind		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Y	Blk	Brn	Pit Left Cheek right Eye Brow	China	Sunning
15	No	Mother	10	No	Yes	1909	Walla Walla	Sam Yick & Co Drew, Mississippi	Yes	Ind	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Y	Blk	Brn	None	China	Sunning
16	No	Self	40	Yes	Yes	1924	N. Y.	Sun Kwong On, 28 Mott St New York	Yes	Ind		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Y	Blk	Brn	Scar right Cheek	China	Sunning
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Phila	Foo Lee Co, 925 Race St, Philadelphia	Yes	Ind		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Y	Blk	Brn	Scar left Eye Brow	China,	Sunning
18	Yes	Self	5	Yes	No	1924	Phila	Shing Chong, 717 King St, Seattle no Chicago add.	Yes	Ind	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Y	Blk	Brn	Scar Left & right Face.	China	Sunning
19	Yes	Self	5	Yes	No	1924	Phila	Shing Chong, 717, King St . Seattle	Yes	Ind	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Y	Blk	Brn	None	China	Sunning
20	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Kwong Wah Chong 25 Pell St New York	Yes	Ind		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Y	Blk	Brn	None	China,	Sunning
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—415

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Smith MASTER, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Smith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1925 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE WASH.

F. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H B Cochran, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MADISON, sailing thereunto (State whether thereon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B Cochran

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1925 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F A McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—411

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEE NOTATIONS BELOW AS TO CLASS as to Lines 1,2,5 and 6

List B-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9845/8

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, AUGUST 5th, 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Paroled to Mar Dong July 23, 1925 - Shanghai #55 - non-quota - student																
1	ABSOLUTE	Bau	Ching Foh	22	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Y.C.Bau 6 Poo Tung Rd Shanghai	N.Y.	New York
		" "	aug 1 1925 - Shanghai #65 - non-quota - student															
2	ABSOLUTE	Chen	Su Ching	21	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hainan	Father Chen Yu Ting South Gate Haihow Ill	Ill	Urbana
U. S. CITIZEN		Kwan	Frank	19	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Shanghai	177, Yu Yen Rd Sister Mrs Alice Kwan Shanghai.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Bow	08	55	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hu Ping	China A.B.C. Weaving Mills 3-699 Markham Road Shanghai.	Wash	Seattle
		Paroled to Mar dong from 432 - to me	Aug 1, 1925 - Shanghai - #60 - non-quota - student															
5	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Samuel	18	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kai Ping	219 Uncle Wong Hong Yu Yen Rd Shanghai	Ill	Urbana
		" "	July 13, 1925 - Canton - 13/1925 - non-quota - student															
6	ABSOLUTE	Wu "	O. K.	18	25	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Fatshan Mother Ng Chueng 33 to yuen Hong	Pa	Philadelphia
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

AUG 21 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 3-4-
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Washington, August 21, 1925.

I hereby certify that Lines 1,2,5 and 6, paid for first cabin passage, travelled first cabin, and were placed on this manifest through a misunderstanding on the part of some of the officials of the American Oriental Mail Line.

Agent, Passenger Department.

AUG 21 1925 191—

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting 3 5 4 only

Medical Examiner

AUG 22 1925
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 5, 6
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 22 1925
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
UNC

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 12-9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3845/8

Arriving at Port of Seattle, August 21st, 1925., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether this person has been previously refused admission to the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	1200	No	No	No	New York University New York City	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Y	B	B	None	China	Shanghai
2	Yes	Father	1000	Yes	No	No	University of Illinois Urbana Illinois	No	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Y	B	B	Scar right temple	China	Ha man
3	Yes	Father		Yes	Yes	1907 1883 SuNoe	Mother Mrs Loy Kwan 1214 Spruce St Seattle	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Y	B	B	None	Montana	Butte
4	Yes	Self	45	Yes	Yes	1882 1924 Boston	Yee Lung 23, Tyler St Boston	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Y	B	B	Mole right Cheek	China	Hu Ping
5	No	Uncle	1000	Yes	No	No	No	U. of Illinois Urbana, Illinois.	4 Years Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Y	B	B	Scar Ctr, forehead	China	Kai Ping
6	No	Father	1500	Yes	No	No	No	Miss Amy L. Hum U. of Penn. 2511 Ridge Ave Philadelphia	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Y	B	B	Mole on chin	China	Kwantung
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Smith MASTER, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

J. S. Smith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1925 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H B Cochran, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MADISON, entering (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B Cochran

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1925 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH

F H Vaughn

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 508-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

384519

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON. *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, AUGUST 9th, 1925, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Baregkoff 7/7/25	Dmitri Harbin 1170	24	2/12	M	M	Laboror	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Raphael Charnovetoff 1049 Glavnaya Harbin China	Wash	Seattle
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Barsukoff 7/6/25	Marie Do 1171	27	2/12	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	None Do	Wash	Seattle
3	NOT ASSESSED	Barsukoff 7/6/25	Michael Do 1172	3	2/12	M	S	Child	No	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	None Do	Wash	Seattle
4	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Cristoffo 8/5/25	Eugenio Kobe 26	40	0/12	M	M	Actor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Russia	Kick	Paul Courto, Paris France	Cuba / France	Havana / Marseilles
5	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Cristoffo	Natalia Kobe 26	31	0/12	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kick	Mother A. Leonard Vladivostock Russia	Cuba / France	Havana / Marseilles
6	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Rusnetsoff 7/3/25	Michael Harbin V	22	2/12	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	mother Sonia Rugnetsoff mechanic Kaylar None 136 Pristin Harbin	Wash	Seattle
7	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Kmenoff 8/5/25	Michael Kobe 29	58	0/12	M	S	Actor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Kobe	Address Sister Mrs. Elena Ottkoca Unknown	Cuba / France / Wash	Havana / Marseilles / Seattle
8	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Lenord 8/5/25	Pawell Kobe 28	42	0/12	M	M	Actor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Kobe	Mother A. Leonard Vladivostock Russia	Wash	Seattle
9	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Lenord 8/5/25	Anna Kobe 28	37	0/12	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Kobe	Anna Charnoskatova Shadrinsk Ural Russia	Wa.	Seattle
10	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Lenord 8/5/25	Pierre Kobe 27	20	0/12	M	S	Actor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Kobe	None	Wash	Seattle
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 22 1925
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Seattle, Wash. AUG 22 1925 191—
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except[illegible].
Medical Officer

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—212

List B-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUG 21 1925, *19*

38459

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 24 below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to the United States to return to a country whence he came after temporarily abroad?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No			Father in law M.K.Vassiliev 753 Lakeview Blvd Seattle	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Sebastopol
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Father M.K.Vassiliev 753 Lakeview Blvd Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	1	F	St	Blue	None	Russia	Petersburg
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Grandfather M.K.Vassiliev 753 Lakeview Blvd Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	St	Blue	None	China	Harbin
4	Yes	Self	800	No			c/o Wm Sabbat 54 W.Randolph St Chicago In Transit 305 Woods Theater Bldg	200	6 Mos	No Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	D	Blk	Brn	Deep scar center forehead	Russia	Kief
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			57 W.Randolph St Chicago Ill In Transit Do	200	6 Mos	No Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		F	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Odessa
6	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Serge Kuramotsoff 150 Melrose Place Seattle	Yes	Indefinite	No Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	D	Brn	Brn	None	China	Harbin
7	Yes	Self	See line 4	No			See Line 4 P.Hirshoff 54 Randolph St.Chicago Ill	Yes	6 mos	No Yes	No	No	No	No.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	D	Brn	Gry	None	Russia	Odessa
8	Yes	Self	See line 4	No			See line 4 Wm Sabbat 54 W.Randolph St Chicago	Yes	Yr.	No Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	D	Brn	Gry	None	Polsnd,Pietrokowsky	
9	Yes	Husband	See line 4	No			See Line 4 Wm Sabbat 54 W.Randolph St Chicago	Yes	Yr	No Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	F	Brn	Blue	None	Porland,Pietrykowsky	
10	Yes	Father	See line 4	No			See Line 4 Wm Sabbat 54 W.Randolph St Chicago	Yes	Yr	No Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Smith (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER SWEAR, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Smith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1925 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H B Cochran, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MADISON, Sailing thereon, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ——— thereon," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 006 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B Cochran

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1925 day of ———, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H M McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—m

Form 500 Rev
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36115/10

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON. *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, August 11, 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED RESOLUTE	Choon Yi Yi	Soul Ha Cho	23	2	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Korea	Korean	Korea	Chung Chan	Mother, Duk Ok Kin, Chung Chan Korea	Ga	Atlanta
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Student

Seattle 8/22 1925

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ...

Medical

AUG 22 1925

J. B. Mullanphy
F. B. Young

PWT
U GO
DEB
BNA
USC

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Inted EV.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List B-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUG 21 1925, 19

3845/10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of the instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever has been previously refused admission to the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or coming temporarily or intending permanent residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	570 Yes	No			Emory University Emory University Atlanta Ga	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Brn	Scar on Nose	Korea	Chunggo Chun
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J S Smith MASTER of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Smith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1925 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE. WASH.

F S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B-5

3845/11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3845/11

S.S. PRESIDENT MADISON. sailing from MANILA, July 29th, 1925. Arriving at Port of SEATTLE August 21st, 1925.

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED	1	Agoyan [redacted]	Artemio A.	20	10	M	S	Oct 11-1905 Pardan Cawayn, Ilocos Sur P.I.		Tacoma Washington
ADMITTED	2	Avancena [redacted]	Paulino	25	1	M	S	June 22-1900 Cagayan Misamis P.I.		Y.M.C.A. Seattle Washington
ADMITTED	3	5-783-123 Bautista	Justo	505 - 9/18/40 - #2	32-1356 - 71-9-	M	S	July 9-1899 Aringay, La Union P.I.		C/O Mr. England, Seattle Washington
ADMITTED	4	Bautista [redacted]	Anres	36	0	F	M	Aug 24- 1889 Angubs Pampanga P.I.		Plimr Hotel Seattle
ADMITTED	5	3-892-152 Benayat [redacted]	Mateo	20	11	M	S	Magallan Pa Union P.I. Sept 21-1904		Montesano Washington
ADMITTED	6	Bernardo [redacted]	Marcelino V.	26	9	M	S	Apr.26-1900 Bacoor Cavite P.I.		Uni.of Ill Urbana Ill
ADMITTED	7	3-744-585 Carienas [redacted]	Tenes V.	27	11	M	S	Sept 18-1898 Sant Esteban Ilocos Sur P.I.		Tacoma Hospital
ADMITTED	8	Chinal [redacted]	Joseph	22		M	S	Bontes Mt Province P.I.		Spokan Seattle Washington
ADMITTED	9	Oui [redacted]	Angel	32		M	M	[redacted] Cebu, Cebu Province		Filipino Club Seattle Washington
ADMITTED	10	Dequis [redacted]	Jovem A.	21	10	M	S	Sept 28-1904 San Crebon Ilocos P.I.		Cosmopolis Washington
ADMITTED	11	Dayao [redacted]	Arturo G.	24	2	M	S	May 12- 1901 Sta Isabel Balabacan P.I.		Nebraska University Lincoln Nebras
ADMITTED	12	Estigoy [redacted]	Juan	22	6	M	M	Dec 24-1902 Magallain La Union P.I.		Montesano, Washington
ADMITTED	13	Gatilao [redacted]	Pacifico	23	10	M	S	Oct 16 1901 Binalbagan Occ Negros P.I.		Detroit Mich
ADMITTED	14	Jacoba [redacted]	Apolinar S.	22	6	M	S	Nov 6-1902 San Juan La Union P.I.		1129-2127 Ave Seattle Washington
ADMITTED	15	2-793-495 Taquiam [redacted]	Roman F.	19	11	M	S	Nov 14-1906 San Esteban Ilocos Sur P.I.		1151 Cosmopolis Washington
ADMITTED	16	3-737-606 Lagasca [redacted]	Bartolome A	22	1	M	S	July 11 1903 Claveria Cagayan P.I.		Seattle Washington
ADMITTED	17	Mina [redacted]	Trinadad A	19	2	M	S	June 18-1906 San Esteban Ilocos Sur P.I.		Seattle Washington
ADMITTED	18	2-438-390 Montemayor [redacted]	Felix Berto	21		M	S	Aug 6-1904 Alamenos Pangasinan P.I.		Hotel Station Seattle Washington
ADMITTED	19	3-830-117 Malupta [redacted]	Wenceslao	19	11	M	S	Sept 28-1905 Batac Ilocos Norte P.I.		Pikis Hotel Seattle Washington
ADMITTED	20	3-341-376 Sabagun [redacted]	Julio	27	2	M	S	May 27-1898 Laoag Ilocos Sur P.I.		Seattel Washington
ADMITTED	21	2-283-510 Viloria [redacted]	Frederico D	21	7	M	S	Feb 22-1904 Narvacan Ilocos Sur P.I.		Portland, Oregon
ADMITTED	22	4-529-858 Viloria [redacted]	Fernando M.	25	11	M	S	Aug 20-1901 Narvacan Ilocos Sur P.I.		Rogers Hotel Chicago Ill
ADMITTED	23	3-515-274 Vallejo [redacted]	Pedro	24	5	M	M	Nov 7-1899 Balang Pa Union P.I.		Montesano Washington
	24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

1-404 LOS ANGELES 0/1-2-53 FOR DUP AR CARD

J-404 to Los Angeles 7-8-46 # 1600-1K 4675M

J-404 issued 10-20-44 # 22M11465

Ver. date 4/15/47 #1600-1K-9144

J-404 issued 6/29/43 # 17-M-4612 (San ANT. Tex)

Ver. date 12/12/46 #1200-1K-1392 1-404 LOS ANGELES 0/1-16-53 TO ADJ FOR 1-90

AUG 21 1925

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

all

H. W. Gallaugher
Immigrant Inspector
Baltimore

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MADISON, arriving at [redacted], Aug 21, 4:00 P.M., 19 25, from the port of Yokohama Aug 11, 1925;

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1925	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMITH	J.S.			MASTER	6/30	Seattle	No.	YES		M	ENG.	U.S.	5-10		
2	MORAN	FRANK J.			CHIEF MATE	6/30	"	NO	"	47	M	IRISH	"	5-10		
3	BURNSIDE	J.B.			2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENG.	"	5-10		
4	RANCICH	B.A.			3rd MATE	"	"	"	"	30	M	AUSTRIAN	"	5-7		
5	DOWNING	J.B.			4th MATE	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9		
6	BARRETT	B.H.			JR. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		
7	HOLLAND	B.H.			" "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-10		
8	CLEASLY	W.			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U.S.	6-		
9	MYERS ✓	CHAS.A.			STOREKEEPER & BOATSWAIN MATE	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	CANADA	5-7		
10	THERAND	ROBT.			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	44	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5-7		
11	ANDERSON	ALBERT C.			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	6-2		
12	[redacted]	R.F.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-1		
13	VLADIMER	RUDOW			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	RUSSIAN	"	5-6		
14	~~NOBLE~~	~~CHARLES H.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.~~	~~5-10~~		
15	BRUNO	PAUL			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	GERMAN	"	5-7		
16	HARPER	G.B.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-8		
17	WICKLAND ✓	O.			ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	5-8		
18	DUNCAN	E.L.			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-2		
19	~~HARRIS~~	~~J.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~55~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5-6~~		
20	HANSON	GEO.			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		
21	FALCONER	J.			"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5-4		
22	AKSUTIK ✓	L.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-6		4/22/1914 SS Lebanon NY Imm HT
23	PEDERSEN	W.			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	6-1		
24	FOSTER	W.			"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-9		
25	RANDALL	H.T.			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9		
26	BENEDICT	H.C.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4		
27	LEROY	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8		
28	BUCKNER	E.H.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11		
29	ATTEBERY	CLARENCE R.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
30	RAYCRAFT	J.H.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

38455/12

Line Admiral Oriental Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board Admiral Oriental Line
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MADISON, arriving at ~~VICTORIA, B.C.~~ Seattle Wash aug 21, ~~JUN 4~~, 1925, from the port of ~~SEATTLE, WASH.~~ Yokohama aug 11, 1925.

14—1949

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1925	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	STANLEY	E.C.			O.S.	6/30	SEATTLE	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	6-1		
	2	RUSSELL	RAY N.			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	6-		
	3	JOHNSON	C.B.			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		
	4	RIATT	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-1		
	5	WyCKOFF	JOHN			YOEMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-11		
X	6	GREENBERG	ROMUALD			O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Lathvia	LATHVIA	5/11		
	7	MC COURT	M.A.			PURSER	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-8		
	8	KREUTZER	MARK G.			1st FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		
	9	JENNINGS	W.C.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-10		
	10	~~MANION~~	~~J.B.~~			~~BAGGAGE CLERK~~	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7		
	11	COCHRAN	H.B.			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5-9		
	12	FENNY	S.B.			1st RADIO	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11		
	13	MILLION	L.N.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9		
	14	MELAND	P.A.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9		
1st P. R	15	RICHARDSON ✓	HERBERT			CHF MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	CANADA	5-8		
	16	BLISS	GLEN			ASST "	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	6-1		
1st P. R	17	DEWAR ✓	J.			" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	CANADA	5-7		
1st P. R	18	Mc KINNEY ✓	A.			" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-10		
1st P. R	19	PRINCE ✓	M,			" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5		
	20	LACEY	E.R.			CHF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	~~U.S~~	5-8		
	21	SMYTH	ROBERT			1st asst Eng	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U.S	5-6		
	22	TIFT	C.C.			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8		
	23	MARTIN	J.W.			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9		
	24	WELLS	S.L.			4th " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8		
	25	MAHAFFEY	GUY			JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6-		
	26	DANO	I.B.			" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
	27	HEIMERSEN	JACK			" "	"	"	"	"	39	M	NORWEGIAN	"	5-7		
	28	ACKERMAN	GILBERT J.			CADET	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-7		
	29	ANDERSON	OSCAR N.			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8		
	30	NIKART	MAXWELL L.			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-9		

See file under name Gruenberg

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

3845-13

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1949

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MADISON, arriving at ~~VICTORIA, B.C.~~ Seattle Wash, ~~AUG 2~~ Aug 21, 1925, from the port of ~~SEATTLE, WASH.~~ Yokohama Aug 15/1925

14—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1925	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CUTT	H.A.			CH. REF. ENGINEER	6/30	SEATTLE	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	6-		
2	SHURAVLOFF	J.			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11		
3	Haastricht ✓	G.J.			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-10		
4	NELSON	I.E.			CHF ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-8		
5	ALLEN	GEORGE T.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6		
6	MOSES	S.N. JR.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10		
7	POSTOVI ✓	D.A.			MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	32	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-8		
8	MOORE	JAS.			PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-8		
9	SCHMIDT	G.H.			DK ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6		
10	VINCENT	J.C.			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7		
11	HAMILTON	G.			WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11		
12	CADDINGTON	L.C.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7		
13	Mc ALISTER	M.			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	IRISH	"	5-10		
14	WOLFE	E.J.			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9		
15	TWIGG	JOHN J.			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-4		
16	Saggronis CASSANOW ✓	G.			OILER	"	"	"	"	36	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-6		
17	MEAD	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-5		
18	MATTHEWS	BERNARD			OILER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5		
19	PRICE	WM R			OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.	5-9		
20	HENRICKSEN	S.			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	NORWEGIAN	U.S.	6-1		
21	JELLIFF	J.E.			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
22	BANEROSE ✓	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7		
23	PERRENE	R.W.			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-9		
24	SAULT	J.			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7		
25	BICKNER	F			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11		
26	TABODA ✓	A.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	SPAIN	5-8		Jan 4-1904 SS Virginia Imm HT
27	SESSIONS	RONALD W.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	U.S.	5-8		
28	KNEBEL	DONALD R.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10		
29	LANSING	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9		
30	GABRIELSON ✓	O			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Norwegian	NORWAY	5-6		March 17-1912 - Boston Imm HT
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK				"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5-11		

Line AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE

Owners U.S.S.R.

Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3845-1/4

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MADISON, arriving at ~~VICTORIA, B.C.~~ Seattle Wash aug 21, ~~PORT E~~, 1925, from the port of ~~SEATTLE, WASH.~~ Yokohama aug 11, 1925 -

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925	1925									
1	HARRIS	O.			FIREMAN	~~5~~/30	SEATTLE	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-11		
2	WATSON	JOSEPH E.			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7		
3	HANNAN	G.A.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9		
4	CREMANS	THOS H.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10		
5	McLEOD	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-9		
6	PELTSOLT	ALFRED M.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9		
7	GORDON	C.O			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9		
8	EDWARDS	C.			WIPER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10		
9	SIMPSON	B.			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-9		
10	RAYCROFT	FRANK P.			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9		
11	DRIVER	LOUIS F. JR			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9		
12	TALBOT	JOHN V.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8		
13	BABCOCK	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	6-		
14	CONWAY	M.B.			CHF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-7		
15	JACOBY	N.			2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
16	SCOTT	JACK M.			3rd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5-8		
17	SARRINS	MRS E.A.			1st STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	35	F	ENGLISH	"	5-6		
18	RATTERREE	MRS F.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	F	NORWEGIAN	"	5-8		
19	VAN VALEY	MISS ETHEL			NURSE	"	"	"	"	27	F	ENGLISH	"	5-4		
20	CARLSON	J.B.			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-11		
21	WALTON	JOE			BARBER	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-7		
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	M	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		
23	GEETARIO	OSHIMA			WAITER	"	"	"	"	28	M	Japanese	"	5-3		
24	~~196 CHINESE as per~~	~~CT~~ THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16791 apl 25

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Victoria, B. C., Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports named
R. M. NEWCOMB
VICE CONSUL
Date AUG 2 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp [illegible]

No Fee Prescribed

L. R.

Line AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE
Owners U.S.S.B. WASHINGTON, D.C.
Local Agents AMERICAN ORIENTAL LINE, VICTORIA, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and ( ) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9845-51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R Smith, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J R Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1925 day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Yokohama, Aug 15/25

Vessel "President Madison" arriving at Seattle, Wash., August 21st, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong, via

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
															Scar on right eye and forehead
First	x 1	Lo 10023	Wing	Chief Cook	1925 July 21	Hong Kong	No	No	48	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-9"		Mole on right face, scar on nose
"	2	Shak 10024	Jai	2nd "					41				5'-8"		Gray sunken cheeks
"	3	Chan 10025	Ko	3rd "					55				5'-4"		Large scar on left temple
"	4	Leung 10026	Ding	4th "					26				5'-4"		Scar forehead and left temple
"	5	Mok 10027	Kwai	5th "					21				5'-6"		Large scar on left neck and left temple
"	6	Lo 10028	Tim	Kitchen Scullerymaid					37				5'-8"		Mole left cheek and eyes and right chin
"	7	Koon 10029	Jai	"					28				5'-6"		Pit on nose prominent cheeks
"	8	Suen 10030	Tsui	"					40				5'-7"		Scar back of left ear and left temple
"	9	Wu 10031	Chuan	Chief Baker					30				5'-4"		Scar on left chin Black spots on chin
	10	Wong 10032	Chat	2nd "					26				5'-8"		Small mouth Dark spots on forehead
First	11	Lee 10033	Pak	3rd "					24				5'-4"		Both little fingers crooked Scar forehead
	12	Chan 10034	Kwai	4th "					41				5'-5"		Pit on left cheek
"	13	Kwan	Kwong	Chief Butcher					36				5'-4½"		Scar left lip and right forehead
	14	Kwan 10034	Chee	2nd "					37				5'-9"		Several pit marks left cheek
	15	Chin	Tsui	Butcher's Scullerymaid					32				5'-7"		Mole on jaw
First	16	Chang	Hok	Off Cook, 1st					48				5'-6"		Scar under left eye
"	17	Hoon 10035	Sui	" " , 2nd					42				5'-6"		Scar right eyebrow and both cheeks
	18	Ng	Chuck	Asst Cook, 1st					39				5'-7½"		Pit marks all over forehead Full face and cheeks
	19	Ng 10036	Yeung	" " , 2nd					19				5'-3"		Large hair mole on left neck Bald head
	20	Lee 10037	Chat	Ch. Pantryman					43				5'-8"		Large wen betwe en eyes Dent under right ear
First	21	Chan 10038	Poi	2nd "					49				5'-8"		Scar between eyebrows And on left eyebrow
	22	Cheung 10041	Wing	3rd "					40				5'-8"		Scar over and inside left eyebrow
First	23	Lee 10039	Hing	4th "					32				5'-9"		Scar on left forehead
	24	Ng 10040	Wah	Pantryman's Scullery					27				5'-4"		Mole under left jaw on neck Scars both side nose
First	25 x	J. 10042	Foo Kiu	Interpreter					22				5'-9"		Scar under right jaw and on forehead
0	26	Ng 10043	Mau	1st Waiter					32				5'-6"		Scar upper right lip
3	27	Ah 10044	Saw	2nd "					40				5'-6"		Scar bridge of nose
	28	Ng 10045	Kow	3rd "					25				5'-8½"		Scar on lower lip
First	29	Ng 10046	Kau	Saloon Waiter					43				5'-8"		Scar on left ear Prominent eyes
"	30	Chan 10047	Hong	" "					42				5'-4"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

17

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Yokohama Aug 11/1925

Vessel "President Madison", arriving at Seattle-Wash., August 21st, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong Via

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to the said off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31 1	Jong 10048	Ping	Saloon Waiter	1925 July 31,	HongKong	No	No	46	Male old face	Chinese	Chinese	5'-5"		Deep three moles on triangle under left ear, wrinkled
FIRST	2	Tong	Chow	" "					39				5'-2½"		Scar back of head
"	3	Bait	Hee	" "					44				5'-5"		Scar on right eye
"	4	Leung 10049	Kok	" "					24				5'-5"		Scar left face
"	5	Cheung 10050	Sook	" "					36				5'-7"		Scar both temples
"	6	So 10051	Loy	" "					33				5'-9"		Faint scar on forehead, large scar left arm
	7	Chan 10052	Ngan	" "					22				5'-2"		Two pit marks left ear. Small scar forehead and right temple
	8	Cheung 10053	Sing	" "					45				5'-4"		Scar right eyebrow and scar near tip of nose
	9	Sin	Chun	" "					11				4'-8½"		Small boy
FIRST	40 10	Ng	Shin	" "					41				5'-8"		Large scar center forehead
	11	Lam	Fat	" "					36				5'-4"		Scar on right thumb
	12	Fung	Yew	" "					20				5'-8"		Scar right eyelid and scar between eyes several brown spots
	13	Man	Lui	" "					38				5'-7"		Black spot on forehead
	14	Chan	Chan	" "					23				5'-9½"		Crobed fourth finger scar forehead and under right eye
	15	Chan	Wing	" "					45				5'-2"		Black mole right lower lip
FIRST	16	Wai 10054	Chee	" "					42				5'-5"		Scar over left eyebrow
"	17	Shek 10055	Fat	" "					30				5'-3"		Scar both temples
	18	Wong	Sum	" "					24				5'-5"		Black spot right forehead
	19	Fong	Kai	" "					29				5'-7½"		Scars on temple and forehead, two pits on forehead
	50 20	Moing 10056	Jan	" "					32				5'-4"		Scar left forehead and left cheek
FIRST	21	Lo 10057	Jan						34				5'-4½"		Small scar on nose
"	22	Chun 10058	Wah	" "					25				5'-8"		Mole right side of neck and scar on right eyebrow
	23	Loo	Sum	" "					22				5'-5½"		Scar left eyebrow
FIRST	24	Soo	Fook	" "					27				5'-8"		Large black mole center upper lip and pit on nose
"	25	Li 10059	Show	" "					36				5'-8"		Mole on right jaw scar right forehead
	26	Lee 10060	Kun	" "					19				5'-6½"		Scar under right eye and brown spot on left cheek
	27	Jeung 10061	On	" "					36				5'-5"		Scar corner right eye
FIRST	28	Ng	Lo	" "					21				5'-4"		Scar on right face
	29	Cheung	Jak	Bedroom Steward					29				5'-1½"		Scar left upper eyelid
	60 30	Jung 10062	Loy	"					36				5'-9"		Scars both sides of mouth and left cheek
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President Madison," arriving at Seattle-Wash., August 21st, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong via Yokohama and Manila

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	61 1	Leung 10063	Kam	Pantryman Steward	1925 July 31,	HongKong	No	No	27	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-6"		Small scar on left cheek near mouth and left temple
	2	Mook 10064	Cheung	"					33				5'-4"		Scar on forehead pin mole on bridge of nose
	3	Lo 10065	Hoi	"					22				5'-2½"		Scar on right side of head
	4	Ng 10066	Lun	"					22				5'-2"		Scar back of neck and blue mark under right eye
	5	Sin 10067	Chuen	"					38				5'-5"		Large scar on right forehead above right eyebrow
FIRST	6	Fung 10068	Kwai	"					40				5'-6"		Scar on right forehead
	7	Cheng 10069	Cheung	"					36				5'-6"		Scar upper left forehead Brown mark left face
	8	Cheung	Chong	"					38				5'-4"		Scar on right cheek
	9	Loo 10070	Tai	"					30				5'-3"		FOR Scar on nose and right cheek
	70 10	Lee	Tak	"					20				5'-4"		Pit upper left forehead
	11	Lee	Wah	Barkeeper + News Agt.					39				5'-2"		Scar right cheek bone
	12	Cheng	Jin	Bathroom Steward					30				5'-3½"		Scar outside right eye
FIRST	13	Sin	Sang	"					38				5'-8"		Scar under right jaw
	14	Chan	Tak	Hospital Attendant					40				5'-2"		Pits between eyes and under jaw
	15	Lum 10071	Sin	Porter					38				5'-8½"		Large mole on left face pitted face
FIRST	16	Ng 10072	Wah	"					22				5'-4"		Scar on right eyelid
	17	Lee	Kang	Barboy					23				5'-4"		Pit right cheek bone and point jaw
FIRST	18	Lo 10073	Pun	Tearoom Boy					27				5'-4"		Scar on both temples
"	19	Lo 10074	Wing	Bell Boy					24				5'-3"		Left ear pierced scarred right cheek
	80 20	Wan	Loy	"					21				5'-4"		Faint scar right jaw
	21	Lau	Ting	"					32				5'-3"		Scar over left ear Pit left of mouth
	22	Fung 10075	Ching	"					28				5'-5"		Scar on left cheek bone and forehead
	23	Sui 10076	Lin	Deck Steward					39				5'-6"		Mole on right ear scar left face
	24	Lam	Wai	"					27				5'-5"		Scar inside left eye
	25	Cho	Yan	Carpenter					45				5'-5"		Part of left thumb off
	26	Chu	Kau	Porter					42				5'-3"		Scar right throat
	27	Chan	Kee	"					23				5'-6"		Peculiar left ear nick out of top
FIRST	28	Chan 0077	Cheung	"					48				5'-14"		Scar outside right eye , old face
	29	Lam	Chi	"					21				5'-8"		Scar on forehead between eyes
	90 30	Lam 10078	Shum	Ch. Laundryman					36				5'-4"		Small mole entrance right ear
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President Madison", arriving at Seattle Wash, August 21st, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong via Yokohama Aug 11/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	Lo	Yau	Assistant Laundryman	1925 July 31,	Hong Kong	No	No	55	Scar Male	right wrist, mole under right ear Chinese	Chinese	5'-5"		
2	Lee 10079	Yu	"					25	Scar	on forehead over right eyebrow, blue scar right cheek		5'-6"		
FIRST 3	Wee 10080	Chun	"					25	Scar	on left cheek		5'-6"		
4	Ho 10081	Ching	Time-Keeper					23	Scar	back of left hand		5'-8"		
5	Jong 10082	Lai Ling	Printer					40	Scar	on left hand first finger		5'-8"		
FIRST 6	Cheung 10083	She	Deck Officers.					33	Scar	on left forehead		5'-4"		
" 7	Kong 10084	Cheen	"					24	Scar	on left eyebrow		5'-8"		
" 8	Lee 10085	Wo	Petty Offs Mess.					49	Scar	across chin		5'-7"		
9	Law	Choy	Engrs Messman					23	Several pits on forehead			5'-3"		
100 10	Ho	Ling	"					32	Scar	right eyebrow		5'-7½"		
11	Ho	Ping	Engrs Petty Offs Messman					36	Scar	right temple		5'-4"		
FIRST 12	Tak 10086	Cheen	Saloon Chas Boy					40	Scar	on right side of neck and left cheek		5'-7"		
" 13	Cheung 10087	Tam	"					30	Scar	on forehead		5'-9"		
14	Lee	Kim	Firemens Chas Boy					27	Scar	on right cheek		5'-9"		
FIRST 15	Lee 10088	Tai	"					22	Large scar in left eyebrow			5'-9"		
16	Lung 10089	Wing	Stewards Chas Boy					29	Scarred back left hand scarred forehead			5'-6"		
FIRST 17	Lo 10090	Yee	"					40	Scar	between eyes and on nose		5'-8"		
(2) 18	Lee	Wah	Stwds Stwd					42	Scar	on right cheek		5'-9"		
FIRST 19	Lee	Yung	Stwds 1st Cook					32	Scar	over right ear		5'-6"		
" 120 20	Cheong 10091	Yee	" 2nd "					24	Scar	on right side of head		5'-9"		
" 21	Hui	Wah	" 3rd "					36	Small nose			5'-9"		
" 22	Shek	Cheong	Stwds Waiter					28	Pit marks right cheek			5'-4"		
" 23	Lee	Kwai	"					31	Pit mark right chin			5'-9"		
" 24	Lui 10092	Sang	"					34	Scar on right cheek one upper right lip one left cheek			5'-9"		
" 25	Yee	Kwai	"					25	Scar	under chin		5'-6"		
" 26	Yee	Fook	"					21	Scarred forehead and ear			5'-6"		
" 27	Law 10093	Fat	"					33	Small scar right jaw Small nose			5'-7½"		
" 28	Lee	Cheung	"					50	Mole on back of neck			5'-4"		
" 29	Leung	Fung Chi	"					34	Scar both temples			5'-7"		
" 120 30	Cheung 10094	Yung	Stwds Waiter					21	Burn scar right cheek			5'-4"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

38 Sht. 19

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President Madison", arriving at Seattle-Wash., August 21st, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong via Yokohama Aug 11/25

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	121 1	Yee Look-	Sam	Steerage Watchman	1925 July 31,	Hong Kong	No	No	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-9"		Scar front of both ears
N	122 2	Lau	Bo	"					41				5'-9"		Scar on left side forehead
1 X	123 3	Chan	T. S.	Ships Writer					30		Brown	Good photograph	5'-1"		
	4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via Empress of Canada
Via Canada
Date Aug 1- 1925
1924

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

3845

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

aug 11/1925:

American Vessel "President Madison", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Aug 21, 1925, from the port of Shanghai, China. via yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Hugh W.			Purser	1925 Aug. 4	Shanghai	- - -	Yes	32	Male		American	5-5		
2	Wenburg	H. H.			A. B.	-"-	"	- - -	"	32	"		American	5-6		
3	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China. SEEN No. 6975 For the journey to the United States Via..... Vice Consul. Date AUG 4 - 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the bearer thereof continues to be valid for that period.)	THIS LINE BLANK														
4		THIS LINE BLANK														
5		THIS LINE BLANK														
6		THIS LINE BLANK														
7		THIS LINE BLANK														
8	No fee prescribed	THIS LINE BLANK														
9	Ginjo Yuya Ukyo Ginjo				Stge Clerk	1925 Aug 8	Kobe		Yes	36	male	Japan	Japan	5-3	130	Mole on right ear under collar
10	THIS LINE BLANK															
11	THIS LINE BLANK															
12	THIS LINE BLANK															
13	THIS LINE BLANK															
14	THIS LINE BLANK															
15	THIS LINE BLANK															
16	THIS LINE BLANK															
17	Hetzel	Claude L.			Wtr Cmmy	Aug 11, 1925	Yokohama	discharged	yes	21	M	English	U. S.	5-11	154	
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 52267
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Kobe
American Vice Consul
Date AUG 8 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the bearer thereof continues to be valid)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Medically examined aboard
L. I. Leavy
U.S. Consul 4th Cl. Yokohama
aug 21 = 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 4342
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria, B. C.
Leonard M. Cyrus
Vice Consul
Date Aug 11, 1925

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

38-486

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—2000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in col... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other...

Am

S.S. President Madison

Arrived Aug 21 1925 4 PM

Port Seattle Wash

Sailed Aug 31 1925

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Act Oct Fine

Clears for Seattle Wash

Destined to Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

See inside

Owner or Agent

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Smith, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. S. Smith
Master, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1925

W. W. Bagley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "PHILOCTETES", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 19 August, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong via Japan Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	EVAN	MASTER	4/8/24	VANCOUVER	No	Yes	46	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.10	205	NIL
2	ALLEN	JAMES A.	1ST MATE	19/5/25	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	6.0	160	"
3	CAIRD	ALEXANDRA M.	2ND "	16/4/25	HKONG	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6	143	"
4	THOMAS	OWEN	3RD "	19/5/25	VANCOUVER	"	"	29	"	WELSH	"	5.7	160	"
5	JONES	JOHN E.	4TH "	16/4/25	HONGKONG	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
6	STRONGEOKER	SAMUEL W.	BOSTON	8/5/25	SEATTLE	"	"	56	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6.4	215	"
7	CUPIT	PERCY	CHF. STEWD.	16/5/23	HONGKONG	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	167	"
8	MCFARLANE	JAMES S.	CHF. ENGR.	19/5/25	VANCOUVER	"	"	41	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	165	"
9	MCNICOL	JAMES R/	2ND "	2/6/25	HONGKONG	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.1	168	"
10	WALLACE	ROBERT	3RD "	8/5/25	SEATTLE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
11	DULLOCH	SAMUEL	4TH "	2/6/25	HONGKONG	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	154	"
12	YOUNG	WILLIAM	5TH "	20/3/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
13	DUNCAN	DAVID	6TH "	22/5/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
14	HENDERSON	CHARLES	7TH "	8/5/25	SEATTLE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	148	"
15	STEWART	ANDREW	8TH "	2/6/25	HONGKONG	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	135	"
16	SUNDERCOMBE	ARNOLD T.	1ST W.OPT.	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	154	"
17	WALL	FRANK	2ND "	2/10/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
18	BOURKE-KENNEDY	DESMOND	3RD "	2/6/25	"	"	"	21	"	IRISH	"	5.11	132	"
19	QUAILE	EDWARD R.	MIDSHIPMAN	20/6/25	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	149	"
20	STOTT	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6	115	"
21	BUCKLEY	ALFRED P.	PURSER	31/5/25	KOBE	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	150	"
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Blue Funnel
Owners: Alfred Holt & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents: Dodwell & Co., Seattle, Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (9), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH T.S.S. "PHILADELPHIA" *arriving at* ....., ..., 192.., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/7/26	[illegible]	NO	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.5½	130	[illegible]
3	2	WONG	LING	STD. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7½	135	SCAR BACK OF HEAD
4	3	LOW	PING	LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5½	140	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
5	4	YONG	SANG	QTR. MASTER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	155	SCAR ON LITTLE FINGER L.H.
6	5	LOW	WING	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5½	130	SCAR OVER L.EYE
7	6	WONG	CHI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	160	SCAR L.TEMPLE
8	7	LEUNG	SUK	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	SCAR L.CHEEK
9	8	LI	HOK	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR L.FOREHEAD
10	9	SAI	LO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR L.FOREHEAD
11	10	CHAN KOO	LOW	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	127	SCAR L.FOREHEAD
12	11	LEUNG	POON	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	125	SCAR L.CHEEK
13	12	CHAN	SHU	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	145	SCAR L. FOREHEAD
14	13	HOK	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	130	SCAR L.FOREHEAD
15	14	CHAN	PING	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	135	SCAR L.FOREHEAD
—	15	PANG	KAI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	134	SCAR BEHIND EAR R. THUMB
17	16	LI	LIM	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	132	SCAR L.FOREHEAD
18	17	HOK	POON	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	135	SCAR L.CHEEK PUNC
19	18	LO	SHU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	141	SCAR L.FOREHEAD
20	19	KWOK	SEAK	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	139	SCAR OVER L.EYE
21	20	HAK	SHAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	140	SCAR L.CHEEK
22	21	LI	HOK	"	"	"	"	"	25	—	"	"	5.5	144	SCAR BEHIND EAR
23	22	CHAN	KI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	137	SCAR R.EYEBROW
24	23	HOK	SING	" COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	145	CUT ON FOREHEAD
25	24	LAU	HO	" BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	137	SCAR L.CHEEK
—	25	HOK	HE	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	145	SCAR UPPER LIP
27	26	CHAN	YING	" SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	147	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
28	27	DOUGLAS P.	CLIFFORD	CLERK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	135	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
FIRST 72	28	WAN HONG	SUNG	3RD STEWD.	25/7/26	SINGAPORE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	130	SCAR LEFT EYE
29 73	29	CHANG SEK	CHEN	2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	SCAR AT TEMPLE
30 74	30	TSO SU	TIP	4TH "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	135	SCAR LT TEMPLE
1920 75		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line: Blue Funnel
Owners: Alfred Holt & Co.,
Local Agents: Dodwell & Co., Seattle, Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.S. Co., Ltd.—2-26

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *192* ..., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
FIRST 75	1	CHANG	HOO	5TH STEWD.	15/7/35	SINGAPORE	NO	YES	30	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.6	90	SCAR ON NOSE
DO 76	2	FOO FOOK	SZE	6TH "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4.4½	000	MOLE LT CHEEK
DO 77	3	SAY YOK	YUI	7TH "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	118	SCAR BOTH CHEEKS
DO 78	4	HOW SHAN	KIN	8TH "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	106	SCAR ON CHIN
DO 79	5	TAN KIA [illegible]	CHEE	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4½	130	SCAR RT EYE
DO 80	6	WAH AH	CHUN	2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	020	SCAR RT FOREARM & CHEEK
DO 81	7	w FOO SEE	NGI	3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	110	SCAR RT EYE & LT FOREARM
	8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Blue Funnel
Owners Alfred Holt & Co.
Local Agents Dodwell & Co., Seattle, Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

E.P. Co., 1,000—11-25. A

3945

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "PHILOCTETES", *arriving at* ....., ..., 192 ., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
FIRST 2	1	TAKEMOTO	KINGORO	NO.1 FIREMAN	1/8/25	KOBE	NO	YES	43	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/1	125	SCAR FOREHEAD
DO 3	2	NISHIMOTO	TOMITOYO	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/1	130	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
DO 4	3	NAKAMURA	KOTSUCHI	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/-	140	Cut on L. fore Arm
DO 5	4	ANDO	HARUKICHI	" 4 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	130	MOLE LT EYEBROW
DO 6	5	YAMAGAMI	KICHIMOSUKE	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	135	SCAR FOREHEAD
DO 7	6	OHARA	YASOKICHI	NO.1 DICYMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	135	MOLE UNDER NECK
DO 8	7	TAKAZUMA	SAKAE	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	140	SCAR FOREHEAD
DO 9	8	MORO	KIYOHITO	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	130	SCAR RT FHEAD
DO 10	9	TANAKA	UUICHI	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	140	MOLE FOREHEAD
DO 11	10	IKEGAMI	MOTOICHI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	135	NIL
DO 12	11	KOBAYASHI	CHUTIRO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	135	SCAR FOREHEAD
DO 13	12	TANAKA	TOYOJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	140	NIL
DO 14	13	ICHIJI	SADAMACHI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	130	FACE BLACK MARKS
DO 15	14	SOGI	TOKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	135	MOLE UNDER NECK
DO 16	15	YAMDA	TAMEICHI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	130	MOLE ON CHIN
DO 17	16	ITO	HIKOICHI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	135	MOLE UNDER EYEBROW
DO 18	17	HOO	OTO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	140	SCAR FOREHEAD
DO 19	18	MORIKAWA	KAMEICHI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	145	Mole L. neck.
DO 20	19	KUSAKA	SADAJI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	135	SCAR FOREHEAD
DO 21	20	TAIRA	MITSIMORI	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	141	SCAR BACK HEAD
DO 22	21	TAHI	YEIZO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	145	MOLE FOREHEAD
DO 23	22	NAKAYMA	M	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	135	SCAR RT TEMPLE
DO 24	23	KAWAHARA	FUJINOSUKE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	130	MOLE FOREHEAD
DO 25	24	TAKARI	SHUN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	POCK MARKS FACE
DO 26	25	NOMOTO	NAOYOSHI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	125	NIL
DO 27	26	KIN	ZAIHO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	135	SCAR FOREHEAD
DO 28	27	WATANABE	KUJURO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	135	SCAR FOREHEAD
DO 29	28	KAWAKI	MUCKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	145	SCAR FOREHEAD
DO 30	29	MASUFUKU	SHIGO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	135	SCARS BACK HEAD
DO 31	30	ITODA	SANKO	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	130	2 MOLES RT CHEEK
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line ... BLUE FUNNEL

Owners ... ALFRED HOLT & CO.

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. Gov. Ptg. Office: 1924

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "PHILOCTETES" *, arriving at* ....., ..., 192..., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
FIRST	32	1	OHTA	ISATARO	TRIMMER	8/8/25	KOBE	NO	YES	25	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/7	140	MOLE RT TEMPLE
DO	33	2	IKEDA	MASOTO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	140	SCAR RT NECK
DO	34	3	YAMASHITA	TSURUICHI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	140	MOLE RT CHEEK
DO	35	4	CHEN	KANJUN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	130	MOLE LT NECK
DO	36	5	HIRAKI	TEIOKU	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	135	SCAR RT CHEEK
DO	37	6	ANDO	KANJI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	140	SCAR FOREHEAD
DO	38	7	TABATA	TAISHIN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	130	SCAR RT FOREHEAD
DO	39	8	TAKEBURA	SOJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/-	135	SCAR RT EYEBROW
DO	40	9	MINEZAKI	SEISUKE	DECK-BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	125	2 MOLES RT NECK
DO	41	10	YAJASAKI	YOSHIME	CHF. COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	138	SCAR UNDER CHIN
DO	42	11	SHIBASAKI	KAMEKICHI	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	135	MOLE ON NOSE
		12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
		13													
		14													
		15													
		16			Crew Summary										
		17													
		18			European			21							
		19			Chinese			37							
		20			Japanese			41							
		21	Seattle Wash Aug 28, 1925.					99	Total						
		22	Checked out above crew												
		23	at 4:30 PM and found all												
		24	oriental crew on board. Guarded												
		25	by Bert Whitten until sailing.												
		26	Eco Stetson.												
		27	Border Patrolman												
		28													
		29													
		30													

American Consulate, No. 4146
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria
Leonard M. Gano
Vice Consul
Date Aug 4, 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG 4 1925
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Medically examined & found
L. J. Feaney
Public Health Service
Aug 18th 1925.

Line Blue Funnel
Owners Alfred Holt & Co.,
Local Agents Dodwell & Co., Seattle, Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Two Hundred Dollars for each offense. See other side.

L.P. No. 1300

S.S. Philoctetes

Arrived Aug 19, 1925

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Aug 28 1925

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dodwell & Co.

Cleared from Seattle Wash

Destination Vancouver B.C. & Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ...

Medically examined and passed ...

Except: Nu... ...ause ...

See mark "C" filed

...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Evan Jones master, of the "Philoctetes", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Evan Jones

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1925

Chas. T. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee. or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lurlenger, arriving at Aberdeen Wash Aug, 1925 From the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Hansen	Jens			Master	11/20 - 23	Svenock	No	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			None
2	Dekke	Emanuias			1st Mate	7/26 - 23	Bergen	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
3	Skoppen	Anders			2nd "	7/21 - 25	New Orleans	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
4	Jörnaas	Karl			3rd "	5/28 - 25	Bergen	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
5	Nilsen	Alfred			Boatswain	7/21 - 25	New Orleans	"	"	33	"	"	Danish			"
6	Muir	Bernhard			Carpenter	1/13 - 25	---	"	"	47	"	"	Canadian			"
7	Olsen	Karl			A. B	1/13 - 25	---	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian			"
8	Tönquist	Folke			"	1/13 - 25	---	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish			"
9	Danielsen	Hans			"	4/12 - 23	Bergen	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian			"
10	Jensen	Sigurd			O. S.	7/21 - 25	New Orleans	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
11	Halvorsen	Oskar			"	7/21 - 25	---	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
12	Johnson	Olaf			"	7/22 - 25	---	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish			"
13	Fosse	Martin			"	4/12 - 23	Bergen	"	"	18	"	"	Norwegian			"
14	Lundesen	Johannes			Chief Steward	11/19 - 23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
15	Pedersen	Arnold			Cook	7/21 - 25	New Orleans	"	"	36	"	"	Danish			"
16	Benazun	Simon			Saltboy	7/21 - 25	---	"	"	19	"	French	French			"
17	Berglein	Oscar			Messroom Boy	7/22 - 25	---	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Swedish			"
18	Johnsen	John			Chief Engineer	11/15 - 23	Svenock	"	"	36	"	"	Norwegian			"
19	Stenseto	Karl			2nd ---	4/12 - 23	Bergen	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
20	Dichiksen	Nils			3rd ---	1/29 - 25	New Orleans	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
21	Johannesen	Jörgen			Donkeyman	4/12 - 23	Bergen	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
22	Lundberg	Sumner			Oiler	7/21 - 25	New Orleans	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish			"
23	Dahms	S.			"	7/21 - 25	---	"	"	31	"	German	German			"
24	Andersen	Erik			Fireman	7/21 - 25	---	"	"	20	"	Scandinavia	Norwegian			"
25	Thorkilsen	Leif			"	7/21 - 25	---	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
26	Hagel	Hild			"	7/21 - 25	---	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
27	Aberdeen Wn 8-27-25				THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
28	(24) Crewmen upon arrival 1/2/17 Signed Nays Capt John W. Dahlen Insp.															
29																
30	Aberdeen Wn 8-25-25															
	All crewmen on board as listed except #16. Simon Benazun withheld deported. John W. Dahlen Insp.															

Str. Leinaas

Arrived AUG 17 1925

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed AUG 25 1925

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Grays Harbor Stv Co

Clears from Aberdeen, Wash.

Destination Lobitas Peru

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ...

689 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hansen, of the Str Leinaas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 17 1925 day of August, 1925

John W. Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 20 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chemainus, arriving at Bellingham Aug 20, 1925, from the port of New Westminster B C 15th

14—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Somerville	William		35 yrs	Master	July 22	Canada	No	Yes	63	Male	English	Canadian	5 9½	208	None
2	Somerville	Fred		28 yrs	Chief Engineer	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 9	165	"
3	Dean	Edward		22	2 Eng	July 22	"	"	"	42	"	Canadian	British	5 8	212	"
4	Somerville	Thomas		9	Mate	July 30	"	"	"	31	"	Canada	British	5 9	180	"
5	Johansen	Gust		26	D Hand	July 22	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5 7	190	"
6	Bruce	Neil		18	D Hand	July 20	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	British	5 8	175	"
7	Kennedy	James		9	Fireman	Aug 3		"	"	38	"	Canadian	British	5 9½	160	"
8	Cochrane	Geo		22	Fireman	Aug 3				42	"	English	"	5 10	170	"
9	Yuen	Foon		38	Cook	July 22	"	"	"	36		China	China	5 7	150	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Chemainus Laws A Ltd
- 2 -

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

By Steam. Chemainus
Arrived Aug 20, 1925
Berth Bellingham

69 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Somerville, of the Chemainus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W Somerville
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Aug 20 day of August, 1925

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

RECEIVED AUG 21 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

French S.S. Vessel Saint Paul, arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Bellingham Aug 19, 1925, from the port of Antwerps. (Belgium) July 6 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RESHIP 1	Sauliere	Jean	714	21 years	Captain	20/6/25	Antwerps	no	yes	45	M	~~White~~ French	French	1.72	96 Kg	none
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	Barthe	Charles	6079	12 "	Chief mate	20/6/25	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	1.74	70	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 3	Le Guivel	Laurent	754	1 "	2nd mate	20/6/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.68	64	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	Quin	Jean	9189 H.	4 "	3rd "	20/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.68	88	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 5	Tennault	Louis	—	1 "	T. S. F.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.54	65	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 6	Klaine	Denis	16402	15 "	Chief Engin.	1/7/25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.72	80	scar on face
PASSED TO RESHIP 7	Gaillard	Denis	4244	8 "	2nd "	20/6/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.60	64	none
PASSED TO RESHIP 8	Cam[illegible]	Joseph	10719	3 "	3rd "	20/6/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.66	60	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 9	Le Brid	François	720 H.S.	15 "	Quarter master	20/6/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.62	70	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 10	Jouanjan	Yves	8964	5 "	Sailor	18/6/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.72	75	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 11	Drivoy	Noël	20004	5 "	"	18/6/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.67	72	Scar on arm.
PASSED TO RESHIP 12	Le Roche	Stanislas	3468 V.	10 "	"	18/6/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.70	73	none
PASSED TO RESHIP 13	Rioual	Français	6155 C.C.	18 "	"	20/6/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.72	72	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 14	Morvan	Victor	9348 P.	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.60	58	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 15	Mahieux	Jules	3348 V.	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.75	80	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 16	Berkhove	Eugène	5796	6 "	Fireman	20/6/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	76	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 17	Kanyngbel	Maurice	50.902 M	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.68	73	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 18	Le Breut	François	1472	14 "	"	"	"	"	no	35	"	"	"	1.70	67	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 19	Kadoucha	Mohamed	690 B		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	African Chief	"	1.74	64	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 20	Cassini	Angelo	264	13 "	"	24/6/25	"	"	yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	166	68	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 21	Chenat	Louis	24 V	7 "	"	"	"	"	"		"	French	Saint	169	68	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 22	Cano	Joseph	3355	3 "	"	24/6/25	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	165	78	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 23	Cos	Marcel	1243	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	170	69	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 24	Vandelphe	Joseph	1310	18 "	"	28/6/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	170	70	deserted at Antwerp before sailing Vancouver
PASSED TO RESHIP 25	Vandebaegen	Adolphe	3355 P.C.	4 "	"	1/7/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	165	68	
PASSED TO RESHIP 26	Madeleine	Frédéric	2077		Boy	24/6/25	"	"	"	16	M	"	French	160	54	none
PASSED TO RESHIP 27	Lanhille	Jules	A7160	2 "		25/6/25	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	1.52	47	"
28	Ordered on board the boat because he stated he was intending to desert and go to Vancouver. J.R.V. Inspector															
PASSED TO RESHIP 28	Lanhiar	Dominique	—	3 months	Cook	24/6/25	"	"	"	33	M	"	Belgian	1.68	72	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 29	Willemen	Jacobus	5429	3 years	messboy	4/7/25	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1.70	69	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 30	Jacquemin	André	—	1 year	Submarge	20/6/25	"	"	"	31	M	"	French	1.67	64	none
PASSED TO RESHIP 31	Quist	Théophile	—	"	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	1.64	66	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line H. P.

Owners St. Amr des Bonts Hommes Nemin.

Local Agents Hammedy Hamilton & Co. Antwerp

Port Cole Bellingham

Page ended at N° 31

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

J.R.V. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3050

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saint Paul, arriving at [redacted] Bellingham, Aug. 19, 1925, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height (meters)	(14) Weight (Kgs.)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
DISCHARGED TO REMAIN 321	Jacquemin	Georgette	—	1 year	Stewardess	20/6/25	Antwerp	no	yes	22	f	~~White~~ French	French	1.55	62	none
DISCHARGED TO REMAIN 1 332	Guiot	Marguerite	—	"	Maitresse.	20/6/25	—"—	"	"	42	"	W	"	1.60	58	none
3	THIS LINE BLANK															
4	THIS LINE BLANK															
5	THIS LINE BLANK															
6	THIS LINE BLANK															
7	THIS LINE BLANK															
8	THIS LINE BLANK															
9	THIS LINE BLANK															
10	Ordered on board boat	THIS LINE BLANK														
11	Men engaged at Antwerp after vising the Crew list by the American Consul.															
Complaint # 24 12	Duval	Marcel	1852 I.P.	3 months	Fireman	6/7/25	Antwerp	no	yes	19	M.	~~White~~ French	French	1.60	67	none
" 25 13	Missaglia	Giuseppe	4914	14 years	Fireman	6/7/25	Antwerp	no	yes	27	M	~~White~~ Italian	~~French~~ Italian	1.68	70	none
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Page ended at No. 33

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 239
at Antwerp - Belgium
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
American Consul
Date July 5, 1925
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
$2 Fee Paid
ANTWERP, Consular fee No 1777

CUSTOMS OFFICE, PORT ISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE 7/30/25
SEEN
Smuckell

Medically examined aboard
L. T. Isaacs
Port Surgeon Med. Ex. of Aliens
Aug 19th 1925

Line H A
Owners Soc. Anon. des Bateaux Hollandais Belges
Local Agents [illegible]

J. P. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

30-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Str. St. Paul
From Aug 15, 1925
For Bellingham
Entered
Port
Agents
Date
file

I, Captaine Saulnier master, of the S S Saint Paul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug., 1925

J R Weil
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

July 28

Vessel S.S. KURMA MARU., *arriving at* PUGET SOUND. Aberdeen Wash Aug 12, 1925, *from the port of* Yokohama via Moji.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
first	1	Tanabe	Teitaro 17241	Captain	20th July	Yokohama	No	Yes	57	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.5	132	NIL	NIL
	2	Watanabe	Jiro 17242	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	119	"	"
	3	Misuno	Busaku 17243	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	"
	4	Watahabe	Toruo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	145	"	"
	5	Kato	Totsu 17245	App "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.0	118	"	"
	6	Nakamura	Goichi 17246	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5.4	137	"	"
first	7	Konno	Shigeru 17247	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	156	"	"
	8	Yamamoto	Seikichi 17248	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	129	"	"
	9	Kawakami	Toranosuke 17249	Q.master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.0	134	"	"
first	10	Nakajima	Mosaku 17250	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	129	"	"
first	11	Sugihara	Ryoso 18401	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	132	"	"
0		Naki	Mon boat	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	137	"	"
first	13	Moriguchi	Torao 18403	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	138	"	"
first	14	Tsuyama	Soniehi 18402	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	125	"	"
first	15	Uchino	Yoisuke 18405	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.0	110	"	"
	16	Nakamichi	Toriji 18406	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"
	17	Koura	Takigoro 18407	1st "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	134	"	"
	18	Suzuki	Otokichi 18408	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	136	"	"
	19	Miyasaki	Yasuo 18410	Oiler No1	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5.0	120	"	"
first	20	Mutsugura	Tsukumo 18411	" No2	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	116	"	"
first	21	Koyanagi	Mitsuo 18412	" No3	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	125	"	"
first	22	Tominaga	Jitsuichi 18413	" No4	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	129	"	"
	23	Shirota	Mitsuo 18414	Fire man	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	125	"	"
	24	Tsuno	Fukuho 18415	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	121	"	"
first	25	Nagano	Hidekijo 18416	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	152	"	"
	26	Arima	Naoichi 18417	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4.11	115	"	"
first	27	Makino	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	124	"	"
first	28	Koba	Mitsuyo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	117	"	"
first	29	Mori	Shigeichi 18419	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	134	"	"
first	30	Tamura	Sokimo 18420	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	128	"	"
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agent.....

*Use ist of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..... *day of*....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehention; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. KURSHA MARU. , *arriving at* PUGET SOUND. , 1925 , *from the port of* Yokohama via Muroran.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
first	1	Jye	Kanyon	Fire man 18421	20th July	Yokohama	No	No	21	Male	Korean	Japan	5.5	126	Bks nil
first	2	Shisaka	Takashi	Coal passer 18423	"	"	"	"	25	"	Japanese	"	5.5	128	" "
first	3	Maruyama	Michio	" 18424	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	120	" "
	4	Yoshima	Tokutame	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	121	" "
first	5	Toda	Kinso	" 18422	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1	126	" "
first	6	Mimori	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	128	" "
	7	Takahashi	Shiro	Purser 18427	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5.1	122	" "
first	8	Nakachi	Tadayoshi	Operater 18428	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	126	" "
	9	Watanabe	Sojiro	Cook 18429	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5.4	139	" "
	10	Oki	Riichi	" 18430	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	145	" "
	11	Nakeshi	Kakuichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.1	123	" "
	12	Honda	Gunji	Boy 18432	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.0	112	" "
first	13	Senoda	Yoshisuke	" 18433	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1	121	" "
	14	THIS LINE BLANK					Total----------		Forty three (43) men including captain.						
	15	THIS LINE BLANK													
	16	Aberdeen Wn Aug 12th 1925													
	17	Nos. 12-34 discharged at Muroran.													
	18	THIS LINE BLANK													
	19	THIS LINE BLANK													
	20	THIS LINE BLANK													
	21														
	22	THIS LINE BLANK													
	23	Harazawa	Isamu 18404	Q.master	25/July	Muroran	No	No	19	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.1	121	Bks Nil
	24	Yamaguchi	Teiemon 18425	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	132	" "
	25	Aberdeen Wn Aug 12th 1925	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK				Leads corresponding to numbers hereon refer to pictures filed under later voyage arriving Oct 2- 1925								
	26	Nos 1.2.3.4.5.16.17.18.37.38. (10) granted shore leave													
	27	Total crew on board John W Dolan Insp.													
	28	(43)													
	29	Aberdeen Wn Aug 20th 1925													
	30	all crewmen enlisted.													
		at departure John W Dolan Insp.													

American Consulate, at Yokohama Japan
No. 3784
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States.
via... Muroran
Leonard M. Cox
Vice Consul
Date July 30 1925

JUL
YOKOH

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*Use list of crews on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

EXTRA STRONG

Copy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1921

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Japanese
S.S. Eureka Maru
Arrived August 12 25
Port Aberdeen Wn
Departed Aug 22, 1925
Port Astoria, Ore
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Puget Sound Nav Co.
Clears from Astoria, Ore
Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

RECEIVED AUG 28 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehention; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "verifiedly" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the [illegible] fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Commercial Spirit, arriving at Aberdeen Aug 5", 19 21, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Marshall	H. E.		22 years	Master				Yes	37	Male	American	American	5	10	
1	Berggren	S. M.		15 years	Mate	May 20	New York		Yes	28	Male	Scand.	U.S.	6'	175	
2	Arnjs	Waldemar		25 "	2d Mate	" 20	" "		"	43	"	"	"	5' 11"	175	
3	Duyers	W. S.		8 "	3d Mate	" 23	" "		"	31	"	American	"	5' 4"	155	
4	Bradford	Andrew Z.A.		5 "	Radio Operator	" 20	" "		"	28	"	"	"	6'	165	
	Adamson	W.		23 "	Boatswain	" 20	" "		"	38	"	Finnish	Finn	5' 11"	180	
6	Soule	Russel		3 "	A.B.	" 20	" "		"	22	"	American	U/S.	5' 8"	155	
7	Huntoon	Rollin P.		3 "	A.B.	" 23	" "		"	20	"	"	"	6'	190	
	Catalo	E.		5 "	A.B.	" 23	" "		"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 6"	160	Laid off at Aberdeen
9	Johnston	Walter		5 "	A.B.	June 4	Tampa		"	17	"	American	U.S.	6'	175	
10	Heren	A.J.		1 "	O.S.	May 23	New York		"	27	"	"	"	5' 10"	170	
	Aguin	Juan		2 "	O.S.	June 19	Cardenas		"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 8"	170	
12	Sparrong	E.W.		25 "	Ch. Eng.	May 20	New York		"	37	"	Scand.	U.S.	6'	175	
13	Jones	F.D.		20 "	1st Asst Eng.	" 21	Phila		"	40	"	American	"	5' 11"	175	
14	Hartmann	R.C.		8 "	2d Asst Eng.	" 20	New York		"	25	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	
15	Geyer	J. C. A.		6 "	3d Asst. Eng.	" 21	Phila		"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	165	
	Ladisma	E.		4 "	Oiler	" 21	"		"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 7"	185	
17	Soderkvis	R.		20 "	Oiler	" 23	New York		"	36	"	Scand.	Sweden	6' 2"	170	
	Olsen	S.		3 "	Oiler	June "	New Orleans		"	21	"	Denmark	Denmark	6'	180	
19	Sabstock	E. J.		16 "	Fireman	May 20	New York		"	25	"	Irish	U.S.	5' 4"	150	
20	Elizondo	Jose		5 "	Fireman	" 21	" "		"	26	"	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	5'6"	135	
	Dannenmann	Fritz		2 "	Fireman	" 23	" "		"	25	"	German	German	5' 7"	170	
22	Petersen	Holger K.		20 "	Steward	" 20	" "		"	41	"	Scand.	U.S.	6'	180	
23	Shirley	E.C.		1 "	Cook	June 8	New Orleans		"	19	"	American	U.S.	5' 10"	150	
24	Stelljes	W. H.		15 "	Messman	May 21	New York		"	32	"	German	German	5' 8"	140	
25	Ungar	L.		1 "	"	" 22	" "		"	21	"	American	U.S.	5' 10"	150	
26	Justin	Herman		1 "	"	June 4	Tampa		"	18	"	"	"	5' 6"	130	Laid off at Aberdeen
27	Wilcox	Albert		1 "	Wiper	June 8	New Orleans		"	19	"	"	"	5' 9"	155	Rejected by Immigrant Inspector
	M Otero	M.		1 "	O.S.	July 1	San Pedro		No	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	160	
	Brage	Tor		3 "	Messman	July 1	San Pedro		Yes	33	"	Swedish	Swedan	5' 8"	150	
	Hanno	John		2½ "	O.S.	Aug. 4	Vancouver		"	18	"	Esthonian	Esthonia	5' 11"	145	
	Hannemann	Adolph		3 "	Fireman	Aug 4	Vancouver		"	24	"	Dansig	Dansig	5' 8"	152	
	Thomson	William		7 "	Cook	July 2	[illegible]		"	21	"	Scotch	Scotch	5' 8"	145	

See file re Nutz

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Ship _____

Owner _____

8. Commercial Agents

Arrived AUG 5 1925

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed Aug 5 1925

Port Aberdeen

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Grays Harbor Stev Co

Cleared from Aberdeen

Destination Brooklyn N.Y.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 5848

Port ..... Date SEEN

Medically examined ..... alien passed the United States Public Health Service

except: Number ..... Disease ..... Signed

..... Surgeon AMERICAN CONSUL

..... DATE Aug. 4, 1925

..... This certificate will also expire twelve months from this date, unless sooner surrendered, and shall continue to be valid for that period.

Under Act of [illegible]

Refiled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T E Marshall, of the SS Commercial Spirit do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T E Marshall

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1925.

John W Dolan

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 31 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "Apollo", arriving at Seattle Wash Port Townsend, Aug 21, 1925, from the port of Ust Kamchatka, Kamchatka July 22/25

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Lind	Fred W	~~Able Sea~~	26 years	Able Seaman	April 18	Seattle	Paid off	yes	43	M	Scand	Danish	5-8	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Matthiesen	Rudolf	" "	5 years	" "	" "	"	" "	"	19	M	Ger	German	5-11	170 ~~170~~	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Molenaar	Jelle	" "	50 years	" "	" "	"	" "	"	64	M	Flemish	Netherland	5-7	175	
~~ALIEN~~ TO REGIST	4	Bolone	Tom Jr	38 1/1853 ?	"	" "	" "	"	" "	"	36	M	Jugo-Slav	Austrian	5-9	140	
~~ALIEN~~ TO REGIST	5	Roddick	Harry	~~Cook~~	6 years	Cook	" "	"	" "	"	24	M	Scand.	Danish	5-6	135	
	6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Affidavit in file alien warned to ship foreign.

Medically examined & found
C. T. Leavy
Port Townsend Med. Ex. of aliens
Aug 26th 1920

No 2-3-4 examined by me and passed
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Line
Owners Siberian Fish & Cold Storage Co,
Local Agents Geo. E. Bush Co. Inc

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bm.
SS Apollo
Aug 21, 1925
Seaman's Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Grove, master, of the M.S. "Apollo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Albert Grove
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* Aug, 1925

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Granted

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or [illegible] prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " TOKIWA MARU ", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Aug 22, 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan Aug 8" 1925"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1			Under Mentioned Crew Discharged at Yokohama													
2	Kumai	Zentaro			Officer's App.	28/4/25	Kobe	No.	Yes	22	S.	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	
3	Hiroishi	Matsusaburo			2nd Engineer	2/2/25	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5-5	131	
4	Oda	Rikizo			Engineer's App.	14/7/25	"	"	"	24	S.	"	"	5-2	123	
5	Sasaki	Sueichi			Sr.Wireless Operater	2/2/25	"	"	"	29	S	"	"	5-2	120	
6	Kasuga	Harukichi			Beat Swain	2/2/25	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-3	121	
7	Ohshima	Heijiro			Chief Steward	2/2/25	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-1	110	
8	Kishimoto	Terakore			Sailer	2/2/25	"	"	"	25	S	"	"	5-4	130	
9	Yamashita	Uheiji			Sailer	28/4/25	"	"	"	22	S.	"	"	5-4	130	
10	Narushima	Minekichi			Fir Man	11/7/24	"	"	"	22	S.	"	"	5-4	139	
11	Tsuruta	Sueyoshi			Coal Passer	11/7/24	"	"	"	20	S.	"	"	5-2	120	
12	Nie	Sakujiro			Chief Cook (Japanese)	11/7/24	"	"	"	49	M.	"	"	5-3	145	
13	Kateh	Masayoshi			Cook	21/5/25	Yokohama	"	"	20	S.	"	"	5-2	137	
14	Sato	Kansuke			Cook	28/4/25	Kobe	"	"	20	S.	"	"	5-2	120	
15	Seima	Asateshi			Quater Master	11/7/24	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-5	159	
16	THIS LINE BLANK															
17			Under Mentioned Crew Shipped at Yokohama													
First 18	Hara	Yasuji			Officer's App.	8/8/25	Yokohama	No.	Yes	24	S.	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	
First 19	Kuradachi	Kiyoshi			2nd Engineer	8/8/25	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5-3	120	
First 20	Irie	Mitsuru			5th Engineer	8/8/25	"	"	"	22	S.	"	"	5-3	116	
First 21	Matsuoka	Shinjiro			Sr.Wireless Operater	8/8/25	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5-3	112	
First 22	Ichikawa	Shinkichi			Beat Swain	8/8/25	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5-4	116	
First 23	Shimada	Toraichi			Chief Steward	8/8/25	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5-3	127	
First 24	Tsuchita	Sheri	17878		Sailer	8/8/25	"	"	"	20	S.	"	"	5-2	112	a scar on left hand
First 25	Matsue	Masao	17842		Sailer	8/8/25	"	"	"	17	S.	"	"	5-1	108	a mark under right eye
First 26	Yusa	Wataru	17872		Fire Man	8/8/25	"	"	"	30	S.	"	"	5-5	141	Three scars on right middle finger, a birth mark on right hand
First 27	Beku	Kiko	17881		Coal Passer	8/8/25	"	"	"	19	S.	Korean	Korean	5-2	108	
First 28	Kazama	Seishiro			Chief Cook (Japanese)	8/8/25	"	"	"	34	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	A scar on right finger, cut off right little finger
First 29	Iwai	Inosuke	17882		Cook	8/8/25	"	"	"	26	S.	"	"	5-3	116	a birth mark
First 30	Terazaki	Sadaji			Cook	8/8/25	"	"	"	20	S.	"	"	5-1	120	
First 31	Wakamatsu	Sukeshiro	17883		Quater Master	8/8/25	"	"	"	27	S.	"	"	5-1	108	a Tatto mark on right middle finger

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax .....

Cleared from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except. Number. ... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Takahashi 2/C
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..... *, 19* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. No. 4277
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States. 14 alien only.
via ..... Victoria .....
Leonard M. Gunn
Vice Consul
Date Aug. 8, 1925.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1749

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " Tokiwa Maru " , arriving at ..... , ... , 19..... , from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Nirei	Izumi			Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	
	2	Hashimoto	Yoshitaro			Chief Officer	2/2/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	3	Takahashi	Yorimitsu			2nd Officer	11/7/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	128	
	4	Tsuda	Giho			3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	
	5	Miki	Tsugua			4th Officer	21/5/25	Yokohama	"	"	23	S	"	"	5-3	100	
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]			Officer's App.	28/4/25	Kobe	"	"	22	S	"	"	5-3	125	
	7	Yamaguchi	Kenokichi			Chief Engineer	2/2/25	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-5	135	
	8	Wada	Seien			First "	2/2/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	138	
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "	2/2/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	131	
	10	Kawamoto	Michio			3rd "	11/7/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	127	
	11	Fujiwara	Akio			4th "	21/5/25	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	122	
First	12	[illegible]	[illegible]			Engineer's App.	14/7/25	Kobe	"	"	24	S	"	"	5-2	123	
	13	Kanjo	Hidenori			Purser	2/2/25	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	128	
	14	Itsui	Yasumesuke			Docter	2/2/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sr. Wireless Operater	2/2/25	"	"	"	29	S	"	"	5-2	120	
	16	Isayama	Sakae			Jr. Wireless Operater	2/2/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	137	
	17	Hazama	Kiyoji			Clerk	2/2/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120	
	18	Yamauchi	Takeso			Clerk	21/5/25	Yokohama	"	"	18	S	"	"	5-4	140	
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]			Boat Swain	2/2/25	Kobe	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-3	121	
	20	Kanazawa	Tamitsuna			Carpenter	2/2/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	138	
	21	Menderi	Takeichi			No.1 Oiler	11/7/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chief Steward	2/2/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-1	110	
	23	Besse	Tomekichi	17833		Quarter Master	2/2/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	a clean on the chin
	24	Matsuteni	Keiryo	17834		"	2/2/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	125	a clean on upper lip.
	25	Sato	Suetaka	17832		"	11/7/24	"	"	"	23	S	"	"	5-5	139	a clean on left middle finger.
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	159	
	27	Kamota	Misaichi	17835		Deck's Store Keeper	2/2/25	"	"	"	36	S	"	"	5-1	115	a clean on the eyelid.
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sailer	"	"	"	"	23	S	"	"	5-4	135	
	29	Kawashige	Takaji	17836		"	"	"	"	"	23	S	"	"	5-3	146	a clean under lip
	30	Nakatani	Sueyuki	17838		"	"	"	"	"	23	S	"	"	5-5	147	a mark under left eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kune	Hisashi	17839		Sailer	11/7/24	Kobe	No.	Yes	22	S	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	136	a mole on left cheek ✓
2	Uehara	Eisuke	17840		"	2/2/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	139	a mole on side of left eye ✓
3	~~Yamashita~~	~~Uhaifi~~			"	28/4/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	
4	Minami	Toshio	17847		"	21/5/25	Yokohama	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	125	a mole on right side of neck ✓
5	Yamada	Shigeo	17841		"	28/4/25	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	132	a scar on right cheek ✓
6	Hirano	Kiyoshi	17843		"	2/2/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	128	a scar on left fore finger ✓
7	Saida	Hideo	17844		"	11/7/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	137	a birth mark on the chin ✓
8	Iwashita	Jirokichi	17845		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	132	a mole on right cheek ✓
9	Nakamiya	Yoshiaki	17846		Oiler	2/2/25	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-3	140	a scar on right little finger ✓
10	Ogawa	Kiyoshi	17884		"	11/7/24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	136	a scar on the chin ✓
11	Baba	Takashi	17854		"	2/2/25	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	131	a scar on back of right hand
12	Fujiii	Kyotsui	17874		"	11/7/24	"	"	"	26	S	"	"	5-5	124	a scar on left fore finger ✓
13	Sagara	Yaichi	17870		"	2/2/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	136	a scar on left middle finger ✓
14	Suzuki	Tatsuyuki	17862		Engineer's Store Keeper	2/2/25	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-2	114	a scar on right [illegible] ✓
15	Kamimura	Sataro	17885		Donkey Man	11/7/24	"	"	"	25	S	"	"	5-4	118	a birth mark on left cheek ✓
16	Komatsu	Matsunosuke	17863		"	2/2/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	a scar on left hand ✓
17	Minakawa	Kensuke	17877		Fir Man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	a scar on the back of left hand ✓
18	Sotozono	Sanaharu	17860		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	a scar on [illegible] chin ✓
19	Takasaka	Akisue	17876		"	11/7/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	142	a mole on right cheek ✓
20	~~Nakashima~~	~~Kinshichi~~			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	139	
21	Ohkubo	Akira	17875		"	2/2/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	a mole on the chin ✓
22	Ishizuka	Fukuichiro	17856		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	126	a scar on tip of the nose ✓
23	Suzuki	Iwataro	17850		"	11/7/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	121	a scar on right eyelid ✓
24	Nakahara	Isojiro	17880		"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	a scar on right cheek ✓
First 25	Endo	Hachiro	17848		"	14/7/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	120	a mole on left eyelid ✓
26	Ichikawa	Isaku	17852		"	2/2/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	122	a birth mark on the neck ✓
27	Suzuki	Gennosuke	17873		"	11/7/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	a scar on the back of left hand ✓
28	Hori	Jotaro	17837		"	2/2/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	127	a scar on left side of head ✓
29	Matsui	Masao	17879		"	11/7/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	138	a scar on side of left eye ✓
30	~~Kuroda~~	~~Bunyuki~~			Coal Passer	11/7/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agent .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (11), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Nakamura	Takezo	17859		Coal Passer	11/7/24	Kobe	No.	Yes	27	So.	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	134	a scar on chest, a mole on right cheek
First	2	Wada	Suee	17857		"	14/7/25	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-1	120	a mole under right eye
	3	Sato	Tamee	17861		"	2/2/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	135	a mole on left cheek
	4	Watanabe	Takee	17858		"	11/7/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	129	a scar on left eye
First	5	Morimoto	Kiyoshi	17851		"	14/7/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	a scar on left thumb
	6	Tashiro	Kanjyu	17849		"	2/2/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	a bottle mark on left hand
First	7	Hirakohri	Masao	17853		"	14/7/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	130	a scar on each ear right & left
	8	Ohtsuka	Masaji	17871		"	2/2/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	135	a scar on fore head
	9	Akada	Shota	17853		"	28/4/25	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	a scar on left hand
	10	Mitsuhashi	Kunisaburo	17867		Chief Cook (Foreign)	2/2/25	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	121	
	11	~~Hio~~	~~Sakujiro~~			Chief Cook (Japanese)	11/7/24	Kobe	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-3	145	
	12	~~Kaieh~~	~~Masayoshi~~			Cook	21/5/25	Yokohama	"	"	20	S	"	"	5-2	137	
	13	~~Sato~~	~~Kensuke~~			Cook	28/4/25	Kobe	"	"	21	S	"	"	5-2	120	
	14	Horikawa	Kensuke	17866		Waiter	2/2/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	127	a scar on left thumb
	15	Kenri	Shigeji	17869		"	2/2/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	110	a mole on left side of neck
	16	Nakamoto	Saterus	17865		"	2/2/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	a scar on forehead
	17	Inouye	Kenichiro	17868		"	21/5/25	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	110	a scar on left hand
First	18	Aoyama	Hideo	17864		"	14/7/25	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	140	a mole on under right eye
	19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 342
at DAIREN MANCHURIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
Consul
Date AUG 22 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE
DAIREN, MANCHURIA

Seattle Wash
Aug 22nd 25

Checked in onboard and found correct as listed
78 Japanese total crew
Chas F Smiley
Insp

Medically examined & found
L.T. Leavy
Med Ex. of Aliens
Aug 22nd 1925

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1909

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3631

Japanese

S.S. Tokiwa Maru

Arrived Aug 22 1925

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 2 1925

Port Seattle Wash

Agent thereof
receipt for
payment head tax N.Y.K.

Cleared from Seattle Wash

Destination Vancouver & Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed
except ... Disease

Number of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S.S. "Tokiwa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1925

Chas F Staveley
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle

Filed Seattle Sept 2. 1925

Checked out on departure
& found all on board as listed

E. W. Stetson.
Patrol Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vancouver B C aug 22/25

American Vessel Steamer Everett, arriving at Tacoma Wash, August 24, 1925, from the port of Portland Oregon.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jansen	Edith Arthur		18 Years	1st Mate	Portland	8/15/25	No.	Yes.	33	Male	Scandinavian	Amer.	5.10		
2	Carlson	Carl		19 Years	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Amer.	5.7		
3	Abel	Paul		30 Years	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	Amer.	6.1		
4	Johansen	John	30056 3840	23 Years.	Watchman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	Amer.	5.8		
5	Fitzhale	Fredrick	5183	25 Years	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5.8		
6	Holte	Henry	58207 29871	36 Years.	"	"	"		"	50	"	Scandinavian	Amer.	5.7		
DISCHARGED	Discharged at St Helens Oregon															
7	Peter.	Albert.	39931	9 Years.	Sailor	"	"	No	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.10½		
8	Kovoy	Gabriel	85201 5298	20 Years	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russia	Russia	5.6		
9	Stephenson	Roy H	90766 21288	7 Years	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	6		
10	Fritz Breitfeld	Fritz	141678 37481	6 Years.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5.9		
11	Keaney	Jasper	39929	3 Years.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.10		
12	Martinsen	Borgvald.	—	30 Years	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scandinavian	Amer.	5.6		
13	Olson	Louis.	—	5 Years	"	Astoria	8/7/25	"	"	22	"	Amer.	Amer.	6.2		
14	THIS LINE BLANK		—			Portland			"							
15	Jarde	Christopher	—	35 Years	Chief. Eng.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scandinavian	Amer.	6		
16	Pechin	Fred	—	9 Years	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amer.	Amer.	6		
17	Braden	Chas G.	—	15 Years	2nd Asst. Eng	"	"	"	"		"	Amer.	Amer.	5.10		
18	Green	Ole	—	10 Years	3rd Asst. Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5.8		
19	Jones Ingram	Edgar	—	6 Years	Firemen	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9		
DESERTED	Deserted Tacoma 8/24-25.															
20	Enlisted	Gunnar	30724	2 Years.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	6.1	172	
21	Iversen	Sawyer	27168	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.8		
DESERTED	Deserted at Ocean Falls B.C.															
22	Barry	Phillip	26974	2 Years	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"			5.7		
DESERTED	Deserted at Ocean Falls B.C.															
23	Macfarlane	Victor. M.	39912	14 Years	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	Amer.	5.11		
24	Loger	Modin	35661	29 Years.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	Russian.	6		
25	THIS LINE BLANK		—						"							
26	Jones	Harry.	—	5 Years.	Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.9		
27	Olsen Larsen	Alfred.	2920	20 Years	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	Amer.	5.4		
28	Richardson	Harry	37658	20 Years.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	English	5.10		
29	Bland.	David Bear.	25701	8 Years.	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scandinavian Norway	Norway.	5.9		
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line: McCormick S.S. Co
Owners: Chas. R. McCormick & Co.
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3850

Am
SS Everett
Aug 24, 1925
Seattle
Aug 24, 1925
Tacoma

Tacoma
Guaymas Mexico

Dlg filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Lass, of the Steamer Everett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John C. Lass
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 24 1925 day of ....., 19..

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED

Sheet No.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Erie Maru, arriving at Ernest Hood U.S. Port., Aug 23rd, 1925, from the port of Wakamatsu. Vancouver Aug 22/25

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Fukagawa	Tokuro	Master	24.1.'25	Yokohama	No	Able	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130 Lbs.	
First	2	Ichioka	Tadayoshi	C.Officer	13.7. "	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
	3	Iwai	Ryosaku	2nd. "	28.4. "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
	4	Shigematsu	Shoichi	3rd. "	24.1. "	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
	5	Sakuta	Kitaré	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
	6	Hattori	Sajuro	C.Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
	7	Matsuzawa	Tadami	1st. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
	8	Matsumoto	Shizuo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
	9	Namiki	Fumio	W'less Operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
	10	Ito	Jinnosuke	Boatswain	"	"	"	Unable	41	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
	11	Yamamoto	Shigeru	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
	12	Ito	Rikichi	Q.Master	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-0	120	"
	13	Sato	Shogoro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	135	"
	14	Iyeta	Saburo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
	15	Higashiguchi	Asajiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	120	"
	16	Nemada	Bunkichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	140	"
First	17	Aki	Yonesan	"	8.7."	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
First	18	Yamamoto	Seiichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
	19	Kurosaki	Yasuo	"	24.1."	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
	20	Taga	Tsuneichi	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
	21	Sugiyama	Toraji	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
	22	Yokomaku	Seiichi	"	8.5. "	Shimizu	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
	23	Yorita	Hikosuke	"	24.1. "	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
	24	Fumi	Masashisu	Donkey	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
	25	Yano	Yoshitaka	Fireman	10.2. "	Aioi	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
	26	Tamura	Ren	"	2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
	27	Inui	Tameshide	"	24.1. "	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
	28	Hinami	Hajime	"	6.2. "	Aioi	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
	29	Kado	Seigo	"	24.1. "	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
	30	Hisofushi	Kumaji	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	135	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	31	Yano	Gengo	Fireman	16.7.'25	Wakamatsu	No	Unable	20	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120 Lbs	Long scar on left Lower Left Hand Small scar
	32	Miyaki	Heitaro	"	24.1. "	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	" Small scar on Forehead Scar on L
	33	Odagiri	Torazo	"	5.5. "	Wakamatsu	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	125	" Scar on L Large scar on forehead Little finger
	34	Tamashiro	Morisada	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	" Little finger
First	35	Nishida	Ichise	"	16.7. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	128	" Rt. Index and Second finger
First	36	Higashiyama	Hisaichiro	Chief Steward Cook	12.7. "	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	110	" L hand Tattooed
	37	Yoshimoto	Takio	"	30.4. "	Ujina	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	115	" L arm
	38	Baba	Toshio	Boy	24.1. "	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	110	" Scar on R side
	39	Uematsu	Hideo	"	7.5. "	Wakamatsu	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	" Scar
	40	THIS LINE BLANK Total thirtynine including Master.													
	41	THIS LINE BLANK													
	42	THIS LINE BLANK													
	43	THIS LINE BLANK													
	44	THIS LINE BLANK													
	45	THIS LINE BLANK													
	46	THIS LINE BLANK													
	47	Kitakara	Gero	sailor	17/8/25	Vancouver	yes	unable	27	male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	127	Large Large Mole on Middle finger Large
	48	Ohba	Fukusaburo	"	17/8/25	"	yes	"	28	male	"	"	5-2	125	
	49	Total forty including Master. THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

5140

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
American Vice Consul. JUL 16 1925
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the alien himself continues to be entitled thereto.)

KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA
M Maruyama
SUPERINTENDENT

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 16
KOBE, JAPAN. Service No. 5149

6470

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Vancouver B.C. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Atlantic Ports
(Consul)
Date Aug 22, 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp

6478
Supplemental Visa
No fee

Medically examined & found
E.T. Leavey
Med. Ex. for Alien
W Townsend
Aug 23 1925

Ernest Hoch
Aug 23. 1925

Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
40 Japanese total on
Chas F Sheridan
Guard

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-220

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of not exceed $1000 for each alien. See other side.

Japanese
Eric Maru
Aug 23, 1925.
Everett, Wash.
Aug 30, 1925.
Everett, Wash.
Yamashita S S Co
689 filled
See misc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. Ishioka, 1st off. of the Japanese SS Eric Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Ishioka
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 d day of August, 1925.

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

Everett Aug. 30, 1925.

Checked upon departure and found as listed.
Ew Stetson

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1920

(Form No. 79 R.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ----------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Am. Freight S.S. Eurana, arriving at ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ Everett Wash., Aug. 22, 1925, from the port of ~~Bellingham, Wash.~~ Vancouver B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1925	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	Saunders	George A.		28 yrs	Mate	July 9	New York	no	yes	49	Male	English	U. S. A.	5-8	210	Dragons tatt. both forearms
✓	2	O'Pray	John A.		6 -	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	"	5-10	150	no visible marks
✓	3	Holzman	Gustav H.		23 -	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	"	5-4	140	Anchor tatt. R. wrist
✓	4	Pikell	Joseph		1 -	Radio	"	"	"	"	18	"	US	"	5-11	145	no visible marks.
L.R.	5	Jonasen (LAWFUL RESIDENT)	Hans	U.S. Consular pass	25 -	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scand.	Norway	5-11	215	Anchor cross + heart tatt. R. forearm.
L.R.	6	Lange (LAWFUL RESIDENT)	Charles	166327	21 -	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Germany	5-6	175	Anchor tatt. L. wrist
	7	Usin	Andrew		27 -	AB.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Russ.	USA	5-6	160	Tattooed both forearms
L.R.	8	Lilburn (LAWFUL RESIDENT)	William	Imm. card no number	18 -	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	England	5-11	170	No visible marks.
	9	Shine	Patrick		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	US	USA.	5-9	145	Tatt. both arms. Scorpion tatt. L. shoulder
	10	Sarth	John A.		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	US	USA	5-9	168	Lifebuoy with [illegible] tatt. R. upper arm
L.R. 11/11/25	11	Reitzel (LAWFUL RESIDENT)	Richard	Card + head tax receipt	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	5-6	130	Scar R. cheek near nose.
[illegible] TO RESHIP	12	Thompson	Fred		27 -	File # 92/50			"	"	44	"	English	England	5-5	156	W.H.C and lady tatt. R. forearm
[illegible] TO RESHIP	13	Neso	Thorleif	No head tax receipt	10 -	"	Aug 4th	Los Angeles	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8	140	Lady tattooed L. forearm
	14	Joyce	William P.		20 -	"	" 11th	San Francisco	"	"	40	"	US	USA	5-6	140	Cock + W.S. tatt. L. arm
	15	Saunders	Gilbert		1 month	O.S.	July 9	New York	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-5	128	no visible marks
	16	Croakman	Arthur W.		1 "	"	" 10	"	"	"	18	"	US	"	5-5	133	"
	17	Petersen	Emilius A.		20 years	Chf. Engr.	" 9	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	"	5-10	160	Heart tatt. left wrist star tatt. R. hand near thumb
		Sent to Hospital in Vancouver B.C.															
	18	~~Wadelin~~	~~Joseph A.~~		10	1st Asst					44		US		5-9	165	
	19	Lindblad	Theodor W.		23 -	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	49	"	Finn	"	5-6	160	T.W.L. tattooed R. forearm
	20	Miller	John G.		7 "	3rd "	" 10	"	"	"	32	"	US	"	5-8	150	Blue scar 2nd finger R hand
L.R.	21	Ekholm (LAWFUL RESIDENT)	Emil	Head tax receipt	30 "	Deck Engr.	" 9	"	"	"	51	"	Finn	England	5-6	120	Scar R. wrist
	22	Burke	Charles		30 "	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	58	"	Irish	USA	5-6	212	Big scar top chest no hair top head
Deserted U.S.	23	Westan	Walter		8 "	"	" 11	"	"	"	28	"	Russ.	"	5-10	150	Scar on top R. hand near 1st finger
U.S. Aug 17/25 C.R.	24	Peterson (LAWFUL RESIDENT)	Fred	Head tax paid Sup. dues	15 -	"	Aug. 17	Seattle	"	"	35	"	Finn	Finland	5-11	174	no visible marks
L.R.	25	Fernandez (LAWFUL RESIDENT)	Jose	U.S. Army	5 "	Fireman	July 9	New York	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	132	Cross with 1925 in center tattooed L. forearm
L.R.	26	Fondis (LAWFUL RESIDENT)	Joseph	000401	7 -	"	"	"	"	"	25	-	Greek	Greece	5-6	133	Lady tattooed R. forearm
L.R.	27	Slobk (LAWFUL RESIDENT)	Albert	U.S. Navy disch. 1-3-21	7 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	-	Italian	Italy	5-10	198	4 mast full rig ship tatt. on breast
		Deported in Bellingham Aug. 19. N.C.S.															
	28	~~Peters~~	~~Manuel~~		6 "		Aug. 17	Seattle			50	-	US	U.S.A.	5-6	165	Scar neck
L.R.	29	Gilroy (LAWFUL RESIDENT)	John	Tax paid no receipt	35 -	"	" "	"	"	"	46	"	English	England	5-10	160	Blue scar on forehead
	30	Jasmer	Fred		12 "	Chf. Steward	July 9	New York	"	"	26	"	U.S	USA.	5-7	145	Scar 1-2-3 fingers R hand. 2nd finger

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Tellumian S.S. Lines New York
Owners: Planet S.S. Corporation New York
Local Agents: Nortons Lilly & Co., Seattle

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Am. Freight s.s. Tacoma, arriving at Everett Wash, August 22, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	Kaufman	William		37 years	Chief Cook	July 9	new York	no	yes	53	Male	Wh	U.S.A.	5-4	126	American shield R forearm
2	Castle	Hubert		5 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	mole left side neck
3	Bogum	Michel		1 month	Messman	" 11	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	V shaped scar on finger R hand
4	Pettersen	Hakon	no tax receipt	1½ years	"	Aug 2	Los angeles	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8	140	H P tattooed left hand
5	Elstner	Franz	160280	2 "	"	" 8	San. Francisco	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	5-6	155	no visible marks
6	Svane	Neils C.		25 "	Master	July 9	new York	"	"	40	"	Scand	U.S.A.	5-9	192	scar Right under finger
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DESERTED
PROCEED TO DESTINATION
D.L.
M-G
L.R. REMOVAL PERMIT SENT

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
3.095

Am. SS Eurana
Aug 22/1925
Everett Wash
Arr Sept 4. 1925
Pasttand Agent

See inside

Pasttand
Philadelphia
Receipt for list & ...

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMA... OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. C. Frane Maste... of the Am. Freight SS Eurana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought ... said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United St... Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. C. Frane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of August 1925

Chas. F. Sunday
Immigrant Inspector.

Board

Held for Returns from Philadelphia

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian,
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 200 S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3859

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni... This (white) sheet is for the listing o...

From July 25 to August 24,

[redacted] Deserting Seamen [redacted] During month of August, 1925, [redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Last foreign port of embarkation. [redacted]	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Deserted from S.S.	Date	Final destination. [redacted]	File Number
1	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Hofman	Willem	29		M		Fireman				Holland	Dutch	Vancouver	Noorderdyk	July 3, 1925		3757-3-18
2		Soukkr	Amen	22		M		"				Egypt	Egyptian	Vancouver	Strathfillen	Aug. 3, 1925		3784-1-28
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Indstr. E.D.

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

83

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by such passenger, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by transportation company, or whether paid in whole or in part by the government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time she intends to remain in the United States. Whether going to return to country whence she came after visiting the United States.	20 Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to her ultimate destination.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether ever imprisoned or in any almshouse or asylum. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether she has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

L. Thornton, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian and English, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Thornton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of August, 1925.

at Vancouver B. C.

W. E. Ainsley.
U S Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—33

3861
Pac. Corps
1925

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3861/1 S. S. "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA". Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 7th August, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.																
1 In Transit.	2 V2438	Neville	Robert A. R.	29		M	S	Army Officer	yes	English	yes	England	English	China	HongKong	H.E. Sir Edward Stubbs KCMG Governor of Hongkong.	Eng.	Winchester
2 In Transit.	V2437	Shenton	William E. L.	39		M	M	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	England	English	China	Hongkong	Father-in-law: Mr. A. Denison The Peak, Hongkong.	Eng.	London
		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.																
3 In Transit.	29512	Bari	Aboul	03	46	M	S	Manager	yes	Hindustani English	yes	British-India	West India	China	Tientsin	A.B. Moosdeen, Race Course Road, Tientsin, China.	China	Tientsin
4		Bahlman	Robert		45	M	M	M'chant	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	China	Shanghai	Siemen & Co., Shanghai, China	Germy	Hamburg
5		Bahlman	Lona		35	F	M	W'wife	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	China	Shanghai	Siemen & Co., Shanghai, China	Germy	Hamburg
6		Bahlman	Eva		5	F	S	Child				Germany	German	China	Shanghai	Siemen & Co., Shanghai, China	Germy	Hamburg
7		Bahlman	Wellmuth		2	M	S	Child				Germany	German	China	Shanghai	Siemen & Co., Shanghai, China	Germy	Hamburg
8	18358	Bardwill	George M.	04	30	M	M	Man'gr.	yes	Syrian English	yes	Syria	Syrian	China	Shanghai	Bardwill Bros., 37 B Canton Road, Shanghai, China.	N.Y.	New York
9	18359	Bardwill	Josephine	04	22	F	M	W'wife	yes	English	yes	Syria	Syrian	China	Shanghai	Bardwill Bros., 37B Canton Road, Shanghai, China.	N.Y.	New York
10	29496	Jesperson	Johanes P. E.	20	33	M	M	M'chnt.	yes	Danish English	yes	Denmark	Danish	China	Shanghai	Mrs. Agnes Jesperson, 140 Route de Grouchy, Shanghai	N.J.	Newark
In Transit. 11	29517	Porte	Pierre	03	48	M	M	Engn'r	yes	French	yes	France	French	Indo-China	Saigon	Mr. Cognacq, Governor: French Indo China.	France	Paris
In Transit. 12	29514	Rumjahn	Fatumah	03	43	F	M	W'wife	yes	English	yes	British	India	China	Shanghai	K. Rumjahn, 52 Range Road, Shanghai	China	Shanghai
		EMBARKED AT KOBE.																
13	27637	Bihovsky	Grigory	03	47	M	M	M'chnt	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Moukden	Brother: J. Bihovsky, Maniwa-dori, Moukden	China N.Y.	New York
14	27638	Bihovsky	Anna	03	41	F	M	W'wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Moukden	Brother-in-law: J. Bihovsky, Maniwa-dori, Moukden	China N.Y.	New York
15	and 16	Bihovsky	Aseya	03	11	F	M	Daughter	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Moukden	Uncle: J. Bihovsky, Maniwa-dori, Moukden	China N.Y.	New York
16	27644	Holman	BORACH	03	56	M	M	M'chnt	yes	Russian English	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	China	Harbin	Daughter: Kaia Matonich 11 Birjenoya, Harbin.	China N.Y.	New York
17	27645	Holman	Sara	03	49	F	M	W'wife	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	China	Harbin	Daughter: Kaia Matonich 11 Birjenoya, Harbin	China N.Y.	New York
18	27639	Misky	Girsh	03	28	M	M	M'chnt	yes	Russian English	yes	Russian English	Hebrew	China	Tientsin	Mongolian Produce Co., 19 Viet. Terrace, Tientsin.	China N.Y	New York
19	27640	Misky	Basia	03	30	F	M	W'wife	yes	Russian English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Tientsin	Mongolian Produce Co., 19 Viet. Terrace, Tientsin	China N.Y.	New York
20	and 16	Misky	Mirra	03	3 6	F	S	Child				Russia	Hebrew	China	Tientsin	Mongolian Produce Co., 19 Viet. Terrace, Tientsin	China N.Y.	New York
21	and 16	Misky	Ronia	03	1	F	S	Child				Russia	Hebrew	China	Tientsin	Mongolian Produce Co., 19 Viet. Terrace, Tientsin	China N.Y.	New York
In Transit. 22	27641	Tongkonogoff	Salfit	03	50	M	M	M'chnt	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Harbin	2 Rinochnaia, Harbin	Eng.	London
In Transit. 23	27642	Tongkonogoff	Maria	03	36	F	M	W'wife	Yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Harbin	2 Rinochnaia, Harbin	France	Paris
In Transit. 24	27643	Tongkonogoff	Pruma	03	58	F	S	Sister	Yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Harbin	2 Rinochnaia, Harbin	France	Paris
		EMBARKED at YOKOHAMA																
In Transit. 25	28005	Frisell	Carin Varn	04	37	F	M W	W'wife	yes	Swe & Eng	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother. Severin Frisell Villagatan 2 Stockholm Sweden	Swede	Stockholm
26		Reid	James R		34	M	S	Mane	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Arthur Clarke Esq. 15 W'dham, Ave. Cheshire. Eng.	B.C	Vancouver
27		Harper	Ronald A.		19½	M	S	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Harper. 9 Osborne Ave. England	B.C.	Vancouver

Did not appear
Did not appear
Did not appear
Did not appear

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
Asst Insp.
Asst Insp. in Charge

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. , 29th August , 19 25

38 61/ 1

No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether he has been in prison or in a reformatory or in almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	Height. Ft.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Waterside, Winchester, Eng.	yes	10 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Pale	Bk	Grey		England	Chester
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Thatched House Club, London, England.	yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	11	Pale	Br	Blue		England	Winchester
4																								
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Race Courses Road, Tientsin	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Bk	bk	blk		India	Calcutta
6	yes	wife	yes	no	no	no	Uhlenscrittal Hamburg, Germy.	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Fr	Br	blue		Denmark	Copenhagen
7	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Uhlenscrittal Hamburg, Germy.	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Fr	Br	grey		Germany	Hamburg
8	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Uhlenscrittal Hamburg, Germy.	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Fr	Br	blue		Germany	Hamburg
9	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Uhlenscrittal Hamburg, Germy.	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Fr	Br	blue		Germany	Hamburg
10	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	155 Fifth Avenue, New York	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Ruddy	Bk	Brn		Syria	Kahlil
11	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	155 Fifth Avenue, New York	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Fr	Bk	Brn		U.S.A.	Boston, Mass
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	21 Beakma Street, Newark, N.J	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fr	Bk	D.Brn		Denmark	Copenhagen
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	226 Ave. Victor Hugo, Paris.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	Fr	Gr	Brn		France	Paris
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Shanghai, China.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Bk	Bk	blk		Hongkong	Victoria
15																								
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	154 W 87th Street, New York	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fr	D.Gr	blue		Russia	England
17	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	154 W 87th Street, New York	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Fr	Br	blue		Russia	Odessa
18	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	154 W 87th Street, New York	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Fr	Br	blue		Massachusetts	Boston
19	no	self	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	121 W 25th.Street, New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Bk	Bk	Grey		Latvia	Kreutzburg
20	no	husband	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	121 W 25th Street, New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Bk	Bk	Grey		Latvia	Kreutzburg
21	yes	Professor of Mongolian	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	122 W 87th. Ave. New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Bk	Bk	Brn		Finland	Kuopio
22	yes	Professor of Mongolian	yes	no	no	no	122. W.87th.Ave. New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	DK	BK	Blue		Finland	Finland
23	yes	Professor of Mongolian	yes	no	no	no	122.W.87th.Ave. New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Light	Brn	Blue		Manchuria	Kirin
24	yes	Produce.Co	yes	yes	no	no	122.W.87th.Ave. New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Light	Brn	Blue		China	Kirin
25	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 Maiden Lane London. Eng.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Blu		Siberia	Irkutsk
26	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	55.Rue Monge Paris. France.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn		Kishneff	Bessarabia
27	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	55.Rue Monge Paris. France	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Lame	5	6	Fr.	Gray	Gray		Siberia	Russia
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N.York	Villagatan.2.Stockholm																		Sweden	Stockholm
29	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	J.R.Reid England	yes	4 months																	
30	Yes	self	yes	no	no	no	J.R.A.Harper. England	yes	4 months																	

Note.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

iley.R.N.R. master Empress of Australia Hongkong via ports

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

swear ....., of the ....., from ....., do
ncerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ts or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXX.
.....Officer.

twelfth August 25.
before me this ..... day of ....., 19
vi B.C.

H.E. Ainsley.
Immigration Officer.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at — Date
1		
2	2366	HongKong Aug. 1st
3	2320	HongKong 27 Jul. 192
4	3736	
5	3738	Tientsin 10 July 19
6	6940	Shanghai 4 Aug. 19
7	6940	Shanghai 4 Aug. 192
8	6940	Shanghai 4 Aug. 192
9	6940	Shanghai 4 Aug. 192
10	NON QUOTA IMM TEMPORARY ABSENCE ARR 57	Shanghai 30 July 192
11	NON QUOTA IMM TEMPORARY ABSENCE ARR 58	Shanghai 30 July 192
12	Quota 2561	Shanghai 10 July 192
13	154	Saigon 1 July 192
14	3740	Tientsin 1 Aug. 192
15		
16	ADM.NON IMM BOND 60 DAYS 2	Moukden 4 Aug. 192
17	2	Moukden 4 Aug. 192
18	2	Moukden 4 Aug. 192
19	1189	Harbin 1 Aug. 192
20	1190	Harbin Aug. 1925
21	3031	Tientsin 20 July 192
22	3031	Tientsin 20 July 192
23	3031	Tientsin 20 July 1925
24	3031	Tientsin 20 July 192
25	1071	Harbin 17 July 1925
26	1074	Harbin 17 July 1925
27	1077	Harbin 17 July 1925
28	4	Tokyo 7 August 1925
29	35 XXXXXX	Yokohama 8 August 1925
30	36	Yokohama 8 August 1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is only.
swer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter year of age.
y should be either M (male) or F (female).
le).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
de between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

es a farm, either for himself or for others.
works on a farm for the man who operates it.
ld make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: [emption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question n is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show id list.
paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ient residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully try clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by r the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this uctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

e people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West a, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African r this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. THORNTON, Surgeon of the R.M.S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of English and Canadian [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Thornton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 19 25

at Victoria B.C.

W. E. Ussley.
U. S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Dup 4-a SUPPLEMENTARY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3861/2 S. S. "Empress of Australia", Passengers sailing from Shanghai, 10th August, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		9-18.25- Vancouver B.C. No 520. Non Quota Temporary Absence Abroad									08							
1	39819 V	Spykman	Nicholas John	31		M	S	Prof.	yes	English Dutch	yes	NETHERLANDS Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A. U.S.A.	Berkeley, Cal.	Friend: Prof F. J. Teggart University of California, Berkeley, Cal.	Conn.	New Haven
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11								Examined by J. C. Linsley. Insp.										
12																		
13								† Adm. by Insp. McKinnon & Keene										
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PRT
U.
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

2

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 28th August, 1925

3861/2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	74969 self	300 yes	ENTERED AT Portal VIA [illegible] 1920 1925		Berkeley Cal.	Employer: Yale University New Haven, Conn.	permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	1	Fr	Fr	Gr.Blue		Holland	Amsterdam
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" rpfers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Thornton.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at Vancouver

H. E. Kinsley.

U. S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3861/3 S. S. "EMPRESS of AUSTRALIA". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, 17th. August., *19*25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	27636	MUNAKATA.	TAMEHARU	24		M	S	Student	yes	Jap.&.Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Easton	Father. M.Munakata. 1061.Tamadecho.Osaka. Japan.	Pa.	Easton.
2	—	Did not. Appear NISHIMOTO.	YUJIRO	31		M	M	M'chant	Yes	Jap.&.Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A	New York	Employer,Hara & Co. 50.Bentandori.Yokohama.Japan	N.Y.	New York.
3	—	Did not. Appear NISHIMOTO.	SUMIKO	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Jap.&.Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A	New York	Parents.J.Ogoya. 7.Yumino-mochi.Kanagawa.Jap.	N.Y.	New York.
4	—	Did not. Appear NISHIMOTO	SAEKO	5		F	S	Child	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanazawa	Grandfather.J.Ogoya. 7.Yumino-mochi.Kanagawa.Jap.	N.Y.	New York.
In Transit. 5	28006	OGATA	TATSUDO	48	10	M	M	M'chant Jap.Imp.	Yes	Jap.&.Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Friend.M.Tani. 3.Tangocho.Tokyo.Japan.	Eng.	Southampton
6	40048	SASAKI	YASUCHI	37		M	S	official	Yes	Jap.&.Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Father.Z.SASAKI.1Yonchome Kojimachiku.Tokyo.Japan.	N.Y.	New York
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
H. E. Ainsley Insp
Asst by Insp McKinnon of Blaine.

1-10g - accts for statistically head tax question settled

PW U 30 DEC BNA USC

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER.B.C. on the , 28th. August. , 1925.

3861/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Father	yes yes	1920 Easton 1919 1920	Lafayette College. Easton.P.A.	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Yel	Blk	Drk		Japan	Osaka
2	yes	Hara Co.	yes yes	N.York	Employer.Hara & Co. 443.4th.Ave.New York	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Yel	Blk	Drk		Japan	Ishikawa
3	yes	Husband	yes yes	1924 N.York	Husband.Y.Nishimoto 443.4th.Ave.New York	no	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Yel	Blk	Drk		Japan	Kumasawa
4	yes	Father	no		Father.Y.Nishimoto. 443.4th.Ave,New York		1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Yel	Blk.	Drk		Japan	Kyoto
5	no	Mutsui	yes yes	1907 Cornell	In transit to Southampton	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Yel	Blk	Drk		Japan	Kumamoto
6	no	Japanese Govmt.	no		Friend.H.Ushiwatari 65.Broadway. New York.	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Yel	Bkl	Drk		Japan	Tokyo
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bailey, master, of the Empress of Australia, from Hongkong via Ports, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
ion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

to before me this twelfth day of August, 1925.

Lower B. C.

Immigration Officer.

34	35	36
No.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date
		See Instr. re visa held by This alien
1	39	Kobe Japan 22 July 1925
2	39	Yokohama 12 August 1925
3	40	Yokohama, Japan 12. Agst. 192[illegible]
4	40	Yokohama, Japan 12. Agst. 1925
5	43	Tokyo. Japan [illegible]. 1925
6		Diplomatic passport

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
; officials only.
he answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
nder 1 year of age.
he entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

r occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
her, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
l be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
s should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
rs and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
ead and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
r, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ding requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
en in said list.
ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
d registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
t mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
le does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
e under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
g distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

rs to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
ed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Thornton, Surgeon of the [illegible] ress of [illegible]ralia, sail[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadia[illegible] [illegible]nglia[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Thornton.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twentyeighth day of Augus', 1925.

at Vancouver B.C.

W.E. Rimley. Insp.
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature of clerk of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the Entry of

38 61/4 S. S. Empress of Australia. Passengers sailing from Hongkong on the 7th. August, 8th. August, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, state race)?	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										REMAINED AT HONGKONG								
In Transit. 2	18355	Clayton	George.F	51		M	S	Th'atrical	yes	English	yes	British	English	China	Hongkong	D.Wilson.c/o Messrs. A.S. Watsons Ltd. Hongkong	Russia	Habilinsky
3		THIS LINE BLANK																
4		THIS LINE BLANK																
5		THIS LINE BLANK																
6		THIS LINE BLANK																
										REMAINED AT SHANGHAI								
7	29516	Left U.S. June 28, 1930 Zakrevsky	Emil	56		M	M	Musician	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Slovak	China	Tientsin	R.C.Peters. Rear George St. Tientsin China	France	Paris
8	29516	Left U.S. June 28, 1930 Zakrevsky	Irene	6		F	S	A'ster	yes	Russian	no	Russia	Slovak	China	Tientsin	R.C.Peters. Rear George St. Tientsin China	France	Paris
9	29516	Kabilinsky	Joseph	28		M	S	M'chanic	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Tientsin North	Mr.B.Kabilinsky, B.Com'on Bus.in Seven Comp. Siccawei Rd. Kailan M.Administ'on China	U.S.A.	N.York
In Transit. 10	29573	Lyngholm	Sulmund.S.	54		M	M	Ship's master	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Danish	China	China Coast	Shanghai China	Norway	Hamar
11		THIS LINE BLANK																
12		THIS LINE BLANK																
										REMAINED AT YOKOHAMA								
13		THIS LINE BLANK																
14	18357	Buchanan	Alice D.	15		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Japan	Yokohama	Father.W.G.Buchanan Meiji Gko. Yokohama,Japan	U.S.A.	Red Springs N.C.
15		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Left U.S. June 28, 1930 — 34 File 3861/4-7

Left U.S. June 28, 1930 — 4 File 3861/4-7

Transfd 8-19-29

Examined by
Off. Finnish Insp.
Asst by Insp. McKinnon of Blaine.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

4

*Passengers' residence within the country of this manifest shall be given as intended residence of such persons.
†List of races with headhead on first leaf of this sheet.

List 3 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver. B.C. on the 28th. August *19* 25.

3861/4

No. in List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any transportation company, or by any other person or corporation, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mention kind and cause.)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1				ENTERED AT Noyes, Minn. VIA C.P.Ry 9-6-25		LEFT U. S. A. 9-16-25 HEAD TAX REFUNDED Graduate																	
2	yes	74954 self	yes	no no no	9 St. Mary Rd. England. 15063	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	Fair	Gry	Blu		England	Leyton. Essex
3																									
4																									
5																									
6				ENTERED AT Rouses Pt. VIA D&H 9-2-25																					
7	yes	74956 self	yes	no no no	c/o Canadian Pacific Office Paris France.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1c	Fair	Brn	Gay		Russia	Saratow
8	yes	74956 father D.Kui'ky	yes	ENTERED AT — VIA —	c/o Canadian Pacific Office Paris France	yes	3 moths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	C'tn	Bk		Russia	Perm
9	yes	74953 & co.	yes	ENTERED AT Rouses Pt. VIA D&H 9-6-25	218 Bush St. (Bronx) N.York	No	P'mtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Dk	D.Brn	Brn		Russia	Kanisk
10	yes	74952. self	100	Various times. ENTERED AT Blaine, Wash. VIA G.N.Ry 8-29-25	Banegaten. Haugesund. Norway	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Fair	Lgt	Blue		Norway	Haugesund
11																									
12																									
13				ENTERED AT Portal VIA C.P.Ry 8-24-25																					
14	yes	74970 father	yes	yes 1920 P'burg	Red Springs. N. C. Flora .M.Donald College	no	P'mtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Brn	B.Gay		Japan	Nagoya
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of

3

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	VISAED PASSPORT 2335	TOURIST Hongkong	27th.Jly.1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7	VISAED PASSPORT 56	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Tientsin	24th.Mch.1925
8	VISAED PASSPORT 56	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Tientsin	24th.Mch.1925
9	Permit TO REENTER 38862	Comm.Gen.of Imm. Was. D.C.	26th.Feby.1925
10	VISAED PASSPORT 6992	TOURIST Shanghai	July.1925
11			
12			
13			
14	Quota Imm 52 20	Kobe.Japan	7th.Jly.1925
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Lev. R.N.R. master, of the Empress of Australia, from Hongkong via, do rely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon e owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in nifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

fore me this twentyeighth day of August, 19 25.

U.S.

H. E. Ainsley Insp.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

nship lines should make no entries in this column. The space y.

n this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter of age.

uld be either M (male) or F (female).

The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- n arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- rass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not turner, or other indefinite designations.

tween farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

arm, either for himself or for others.

on a farm for the man who operates it.

ke this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: tion is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question ble to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ment, the ground for such exemption should be given.

on 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

e list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully rks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ch" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ple of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

e people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

frican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West rope, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Thornton, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian and English, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Thornton.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August, 19 25.

at Vancouver B. C.

W. E. Ainsley

H.M. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3861/5 S. S. Empress of Australia. Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 28th. August, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1															EMBARKED at SHANGHAI			
2	29503.	Jacobsen	Mia. O.	28		F	S	M'nary	yes	Swe & Eng	yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A. China	Shanghai	Miss Emma Kohlm 436 J. Taku Rd. Shanghai China	Was.	Bellingham
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by.
H. E. Kinsley Insp.
Asst. by Insp. McKinnon. of Blaine

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

PER S.S. DEB ARR SAIL ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

15

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver *on the* 26th. August, 19 2. 3861/5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, railroad, steamship, or other company.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			Arrived at Seattle on Margarita 8/25/25																							
2	no	74963 Immigration Station in Seattle	yes	yes	1924 1926	Mex	Mr. & Mrs. C.O. Jacobson 2601 Donovan Arlington.	no	P'mtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brn	Blue		Sweden	Norbotten
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any printed matter advocating or teaching any of the doctrines above specified.

F

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	NON QUOTA/IMM TEMPORARY ABSENCE	Shanghai	31st. July 1918
2	80 08		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...cy.P.M.S. master Empress of Australia Hongkong via Ports
...Master, First, or Second Officer) ...Steamer..., of the ..., from ..., do
...rely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
...e owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
...or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
...believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
...the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
...nifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

...fore me this twetjeighth day of August, 19 25.
...ver B.C.
H. E. Linsley.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...teamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
...ly.
... in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
...r of age.
...ould be either M (male) or F (female).
...—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
...).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
...on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
...brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
..., turner, or other indefinite designations.
...etween farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
...farm, either for himself or for others.
...s on a farm for the man who operates it.
...ake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
...ery clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
...).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
...tion is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question
...able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
...mpt, the ground for such exemption should be given.
...tion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
...se list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
...nd.
...d to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
... residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
...lerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
...ench" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
...mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
...a heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
...ns should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...e Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...ople of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
...urope, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
...is blending.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, New York, 1907; Chicago, 1905-1907.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thornton *, Surgeon of the* Empress of Australia *, sailing herewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Canadian and English *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. Thornton.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twentyeighth *day of* August *, 19* 25.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3861/6 S. S. EMPRESS of AUSTRALIA. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 17th. August, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	HATAI	HERBERT.I.	20	M	S	Student	yes	Jap & Eng	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Sendai	Parents.Dr.&.Mrs.S Hatai 29.Kita Steki Bancho. Sendai.Japan	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

PM
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

FT
T
ST
A

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. on the , 28th. August , *19* 25.

3861/6

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the alien, whether paid by relative whether paid by transportation company, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Parents	yes	Born in		U.S.A.	Father close friend Dr.M.Greenman. 56.Woodland Avenue Philadelphia.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Drk	Blk	Drk		U.S.A.	19/5/05 Chicago.Ill.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Heller, R.D.R. master, of the Empress of Australia, from Hongkong via Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentyeighth day of August, 19 25.

at Victoria. B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that postion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Australia sailing from Hongkong on the 7th. August, 1925., Arriving at Port of Vancouver.B.C. 28th. of August, 1925.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1							EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
2	Did not appear Kirby	Augustus M.	36	m	m	21st.Oct.1886.	Butler.Kentucky.		2037.Madison Ave.Covington.Ky.
3	THIS LINE BLANK								
4							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
5	Baleah	Matjeet	48	m	m			Brooklyn.N.York.Kings.Court.8th.May. 1922	275.5th.Ave. New York.
6	Basha	Ellis.T.	37	m	s	2e.May.1887.	New York		255.5th.Ave. New York.
7	Did not appear Cutchins	William.S.	24	m	s	24th.August.1900.	Richmond.Virginia.		1007.W.Franklin Street.Richmond.Va.
8	Cady	Arnold.	37	m	m			(Parents U.S. citizens)	The.National City.Co.Hall.St.N.Y.
9	Did not appear Kimball	Abington.F.	38	m	m	22nd.Apl.1887.	Monson.N.C.		c/o B/R.Kimball.Smithfield.N.C.
10	Did not appear Kimball	Arra Percy	33	f	m	9th.Nov. 1891.	Wilmington.N.C.		c/o B/R.Kimball.Smithfield.N.C.
11	Did not appear Kimball	Arra Jean	6	f	s			(Parents U.S.citizens.)	c/o B/R.Kimball.Smithfield.N.C.
12	Did not appear Kimball	Richard.A.	1	6	m	s		(Parents.U.S.citizens.)	c/o B/R.Kimball.Smithfield.N.C.
13	Did not appear Perry	Lucy	61		f	s	10th.Nov. 1865. Fayetteville.N.C.		G.O.Gaylord.Phoenix.Mich.
14	Ross	Harry	47		m	m	12th.Sept.1878 Detroit.Mich.		Gen.Del'y.Detroit.Mich.
15	THIS LINE BLANK								
16							EMBARKED AT KOBE		
17	Berger	Maurice,M.	58		m	m		Supreme Court.N.York.City.14th.Dec. 1915.	Waldorf.Asteria Hotel.New York.
18	Sloan	Thomas.D.	45		m.	m.	_th.Dec.1879. Ripley.Tenn.		1547.University.Ave.University.Va.
19	THIS LINE BLANK								
20							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
21	Elder	Joshua.F.	61		m	m	14th.May 1864 Windham.Maine.		3 Park Place, Keokuk.Iowa.
22	Elder	Katherine.B.	54		f	m	16th.Apl.1869. Keokuk.Iowa.		3 Park Place.Keokuk. Iowa.
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

A. Queen M.C.A.
PURSER

Examined by
W.E. Ainley Insp.
Acct by Insp McKinnon of Blaine

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
T
ST

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of [redacted] sailing from Hongkong on the 7th. August, 19 [redacted], Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 28th. of August, 19 25.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
38618									
1							[redacted]		
2	Johnson	Carl Onder	34		M	M		(Parents U.S.Citizens)	Box 503 Windom, Minnesota
3	Johnson	Lizzie Marie	30		F	M	11th. July 1895 Windom, Minnesota		Box 503 Windom, Minn.
4	Johnson	Herbert Gray	1	8	M	S		(Parents U.S.Citizens)	Box 503 Windom, Minn
5	Lopez [redacted]	Felix S.	24		M	M	26th. April 1901 Hagonoy, Bulosan, P.I.		c/o Frederico Bernol, Sorento Hotel, Seatt
6	Newman	Urban	29		M	S	20th. July 1896 Clark Mills, N.Y.		c/o Stephen Newman, Clinton, N.Y.
7	Williams	Paul Llewellyn	32		M	M	1st. Novr. 1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		303 So. St. Paul St., Austin, Minn.
8	"	Dollie	32		F	M	27th. Octr. 1893 Austin, Minn.		303. So. St. Paul St. Austin. Minn.
9							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
10	THIS LINE BLANK								
11	Ferguson	John. B.	46		m	m	10th. Jun. 1879. Camden. Ohio.		c/o. Mrs. F. G. Shiney. Camden. Ohio.
12	Ferguson	Margaret. W.	47		f	m		(Parents U.S. citizens)	c/o. Mrs. F. G. Shiney. Camden. Ohio.
13	Ferguson	Alfred. R.	10		m	s	15th. Augst. 1915. Franklin. Ind.		c/o. Mrs. Shiney. F. G. Camden. Ohio.
14	Ferguson	Rosemary.	15		f	s	12th. May. 1910. Howe. Ind.		c/o. Mrs. Shiney. F. G. Camden. Ohio.
15	Ferguson	John. Lawrence.	4		m	s	29th. Jun. 1921. Franklin. Ind.		c/o. Mrs. Shiney. F. G. Camden. Ohio.
16	Keyon.	Harrison. M.	37		m	m	27th. Jun. 1888. Arapohoe. Nebr.		C. H. O. Smith. Colo. Bldg. Denver. Colo.
17	Kenyon	Amy. M.	31		f	m	13th. Feb. 1894. Alta. Iowa.		C. H. O. Smith. Colo. Bldg. Denver. Colo.
18	Kenyon	Elizabeth. Anne.	2	9	f	s		(Parents U.S. citizens.)	C. H. O. Smith. Colo. Bldg. Denver. Colo.
19	O'Day	Lola.	29		f	s	4th. Oct. 1896. Columbus. Ohio.		1099. Thomas Ave. Columbus. Ohio.
20	THIS LINE BLANK								
21							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
22	Erickson	Edith. B.	17		f	s		(Parents. U.S. citizens.)	Red Springs. N.C.
23	Erickson	Elinov. Neff.	16		f	s		(Parents. U.S. citizens.)	Red Springs. N.C.
24	Iglehart	Ferdinand.	17		m	s		(Parents. U.S. citizens.)	508. Strathmore Rd. Upper Derby. P.O. Brooklyn. P.A.
25	Logan	Mary Nelson.	17		f	s		(Parents. U.S. citizens.)	Agnes Scott College. Chattanooga. Tenn.
26	Logan	Martha. M.	15		f	s		(Parents. U.S. citizens.)	Agnes. Scott. College. Chattanooga. Tenn.
27	Munroe	Elizabeth. T.	17		f	s		(Parents. U.S. citizens.)	Red Springs. N.C.
28	Shively	Lillian H.	17		f	s		(Parents. U.S. citizens.)	Duquesne. Ave. Trafford. Penna.
29	Shively	John R.	15		m.	s		(Parents. U.S. citizens.)	Lenington. Ave. Dayton. Ohio.
30	Stewart	Lillian.	18		f	s		(Parents. U.S. citizens.)	Duke University. Durham. N.C.
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								

Examined by
W. E. Ainsley Insp.
and by Insp McKinnon & Blame

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
PURSER

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

JUNE ___ FF ___
M ___ I ___
SEP ___ ST ___
DEB ___ A ___
BNA ___
DEC 7-6 ___

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2-A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Australia. sailing from Hongkong 7th. August, 1925, Arriving at Port of Vancouver. B.C. 28th. August 1925. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3861/9									
1							EMBARKED at YOKOHAMA		
2	THIS LINE BLANK								
✓ 3	Waddell	Elizabeth.Marie	40		f	s	24th.July 1885. Minneapolis.Minn.		St.Louis Park.Minn.
✓ 4	Waddell	Harriet Ruth	38		f	s	2nd.March.1887. Kewatin. Minn.		St.Louis Park.Minn.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
H.E. Ainsley. Insp.
Aud by Insp. W.Kennison 5/9. Blame

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PMT ____ FT ____
LL ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____
UBC 32 ____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—664

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19[redacted].

3861/10

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Did not Appear								
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		([redacted])	[redacted]
8	THIS LINE BLANK								
9									
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]
14	THIS LINE BLANK								
15									
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
19	THIS LINE BLANK								
20									
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

392/3350 - Sablin

Wm. to C/O 6/3/42 #22-a-256
" & S.T. 10/12/42 du.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

Examined by.
W. E. Ainsley Insp.
Asst by Insp W Kinnon of Blaine

[redacted]
PURSER

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

PNT PT
M T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 44

14—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Australia sailing from Hongkong on the 7th., August, 19 26, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 27 Emmeress.B.C. 28th. of August, 19 26.

No. in List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							BOARDED AT HONGKONG		
2	Kirby	Augustus H.	58		m	m	31st.Oct.1868. Butler.Kentucky.		2097.Madison Ave.Covington.Ky.
3	THIS LINE BLANK								
4							BOARDED AT SHANGHAI		
5	Baleh	Hotjest	40					1908	[illegible]
6	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
7	Gutchins	William.S.	24		m	s	24th.Augst.1900. Richmond.Virginia.		1097.W.Franklin Street.Richmond.Va.
8	Cole	Arnold	[illegible]				(Parents U.S. citizens)		[illegible]
9	Kimball	Abington.P.	58		m	m	22nd.Apl.1867. Hanover.N.H.		c/o D/H.Kimball.Hopkinton.N.H.
10	Kimball	Anna Perry	58		f	m	9th.Nov. 1861. Wilmington.N.H.		c/o D/H.Kimball.Hopkinton.N.H.
11	Kimball	Anna Jean	6		f	s	Hankow China (Parents U.S.citizens.)		c/o D/H.Kimball.Hopkinton.N.H.
12	Kimball	Richard.A.	1	6	m	s	Shanghai " (Parents U.S.citizens.)		c/o D/H.Kimball.Hopkinton.N.H.
13	Perry	Lucy	61		f	s	19th.Nov. 1865. Fayetteville.N.C.		C.O.England.Phoenix.Mich.
14	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
15	THIS LINE BLANK								
16							BOARDED AT KOBE		
17	[illegible]							1916.	Belvedere Astoria Hotel.New York.
18	Sloan	Thomas.J.	46				[illegible]		1068.Edgewood Ave.Richmond.Va.
19	THIS LINE BLANK								
20							BOARDED AT YOKOHAMA		
21	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		2 Park Place.Keokuk.Iowa.
22	[illegible]		54				[illegible]		2 Park Place.Keokuk. Iowa.
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
[signature]
PURSER

Thos J Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED SEP 1 1926 SEATTLE

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF A..., (State whether Surgeon "on the steamship" or "employed by person thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... (Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland ...), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~None~~ Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Moffat

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1925

at Vancouver B.C. ~~VICTORIA~~

W. E. Ainsley

U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3861/12 S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, AUGUST 31ST, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DELBOURGO	JOSEPH H.	44	M		M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Mrs. J. Delbourgo 203W 94th Street, New York	USA	New York
2	4078	YAMAMOTO	IOKIRA	37	M		M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mitsubushi Co. Tokio, Japan	Eng.	London
3		YOSHIKAWA	MAOICHI	28	M		S	-do-	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	-do-	Switzerland, Europe	
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PMT U GO DEB BNA USC ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1925

3861/12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in United States temporarily or permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his ultimate destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y. 308W 94th St. New York	Wife, Mrs. J. Delbourgo	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Blk.	Br.	None	Port Said	Egypt
2	"	"	"	No			None	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sall.	Blk.	Br.	None	Komomoto	Japan
3	"	"	"	No			Zurich University, Switzerland	"	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk.	Br.	None	Tokio	Japan
4																										
5							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.																					
6																										
7							PURSER R.M.S.																			
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16							Examined by H.E. Ainsley Insp.																			
17																										
18							Ed Irwin Insp																			
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. D. DOUGLAS, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(Give whether Master, Purser, or [illegible])
SWEAR
cerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
's or Manifest Sheets, ~~three~~ Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
COMMANDER Officer.

before me this 10th day of September, 1925
Power B. C.
VICTORIA

W. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		[illegible] S. MENTOR	
1		[illegible] D.C.	July 21, 192
2		Nagasaki, Japan	Aug. 13, 192
3		Nagasaki, Japan	Aug. 17, 192
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

iteamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
ily.
in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
ar of age.
ould be either M (male) or F (female).
—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

n).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
en arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
r, turner, or other indefinite designations.
etween farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

farm, either for himself or for others.
on a farm for the man who operates it.
ake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
try clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
e).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
tion is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ment, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

e list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
t.
l to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
lerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
nch" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
nean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
s should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ple of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

e people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

frican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
rope, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R E Moffat

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1925

at VICTORIA

W. E. Ainley

U.S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3861/13 S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, AUGUST [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
[redacted]		HEBER.																
[redacted] 4279.		HEBER	JOHANNES	55		M	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Mother, Mrs. Heber Chemitz, Saxony	Ger.	Munich
		SENT. G SEATTLE																
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Yokohama, Japan.	[illegible]	[illegible]
		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																
3		SHACKLOCK	LOUISE	[illegible]				[illegible]				Scottish	Scotch	Japan	Kinosaki	Methodist Episcopal [illegible], Japan.	USA	Friend, Mrs.
		all leave																
4		TAKECHIYA	SABURO	41	M	M		Engineer				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Mitsubishi Co. Nagasaki, Japan	Eng.	London
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER, SEPTEMBER 10TH, *19* 25.

38 61/ 13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Entered on Visa at Port 9-12-25 No. 700					Mother, Mrs. Hebar																			
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Chemits, Saxony 1507 V.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Br.	Br.	None	Germany	Chemits
2	"	"	"	No			Rochester Seminary, Rochester N.Y.	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	"	Japan	
3	"	Husband	"	No			Father-in-law, Mr. Shacklock																			
							Pilger, Rumania	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Br.	Br.	"	Japan	
4	"	Self	"	No			Mitsubushi Co. London, Eng.	Yes	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sal.	Blk.	Blk.	"	Japan	Nagasaki
5																										
6							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.																			
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16							Examined by.																			
17							H. E. Tinsley Insp.																			
18							Ed Treat Insp.																			
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

10—28

		34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	1	VISAED PASSPORT No. 54	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS Manila, P.I.	July 31,1925
	2	No. 81	Tokio	Aug.22, 1925
	3	Quota No.6	Tokio	Aug.26, 1925
	4	No. 2	NagasAKI	Aug.19, 1925
	5			
	6			
	7			
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

D. DOUGLAS, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do SWEAR *erely, and tru[ly] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon he owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas
COMMANDER *Officer.*

before me this 10th *day of* September, 1925.

[illegible] B. C.

W. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only.
wer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter year of age.
should be either M (male) or F (female).
s).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

tion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- er, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not lder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
le between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

s a farm, either for himself or for others.
orks on a farm for the man who operates it.
d make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, egistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: emption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question n is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims uirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
uestion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show d list.
paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ot mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

o the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West , Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African r this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Nine~~ Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R E Moffat

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1925

at Vancouver B.C. ~~VICTORIA~~

R. E. Ainsley

U. S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3861/14 S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, AUGUST 26TH, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what grand).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	27647.	PFENG	WILHELM Edmund	41		M	M	Merch.	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	China	Foochow	American Consul, Mr. Price Foochow, China.	Germ.	Hamburg
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PWT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A
DNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

14

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 19 25.

3861/14 1

No.	14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, etc., or person)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes		74979. Self	VOO Yes	ENTERED AT Portal Via C P Ry 9-13-25 — No			Mr. P.L. Bockerle 15071 16 Williams St. New York	LEFT U.S. AT Richmond Hill Ont. 9-25-25 — Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Br.	Br.	None	Germany	Osterde
2																									
3																									
4								ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.																	
5								J. Lawson PURSER. C.P.R.																	
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14								Examined by. W.C. Crawley Insp. E.A. Spreen Insp.																	
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	VISAED PASSPORT No. 1	TRANSIT Tahioku	Aug.14,1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. DOUGLAS, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ...rely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ...e owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ...or Manifest Sheets, ~~three~~ eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ... the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ...anifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Douglas

COMMANDER ~~Officer.~~

...fore me this 10th day of September, 1925

~~TORIA~~ ...ouver. B.C.

W. McKinley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...eamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...ly.

...in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...r of age.

...ould be either M (male) or F (female).

...—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ...

...).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... ...en arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... ...brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ..., turner, or other indefinite designations.

...etween farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...

...farm, either for himself or for others.

... on a farm for the man who operates it.

...ake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...try clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

...e).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...tion is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question ...able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...ment, the ground for such exemption should be given.

...ion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ...

...e list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...t.

... to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...lerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ...anch" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...nean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ... heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...as should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

... Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...ple of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...he people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ...rope, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...e heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight / eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1925.

at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban),

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38 61/ 15 S.S. "[illegible] OF ASIA" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN [illegible] 6, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, so state).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended home or permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA		60		M.	M.	Doctor	Yes	English & Russian	Yes	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Rev. Shanghai.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA		51		F.	M.	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

15

Total number . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted] 1922, 19[redacted].

3861/15 !

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom such passage paid? (Whether other paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by himself, herself, or himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[redacted]

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. B. DOUGLAS, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon sincerely, and truly the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own , I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas.

COMMANDER Officer.

before me this SEP 10 1925 day of _____, 19

RIA

Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Quota 2789	Hankin, China	Aug.1, 1925
2	Quota 2789	- do -	- do -
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space nly.

r in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ear of age.

should be either M (male) or F (female).

.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- lien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- , brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not er, turner, or other indefinite designations.

between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.

ks on a farm for the man who operates it.

ake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, istry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

ality).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question s able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims rement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

tion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show list.

d to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the rench" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by e heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ses should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

e Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ople of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West urope, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African in heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lomberdy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

EMPRESS OF ASIA

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept SEP 10 1925, 19 25

at VICTORIA

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

38 61/16 S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yr.	Mo.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—. Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		MEST To SEATTLE																
1		OTA	[redacted]	32	2	F	M	--	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshi-maken	Friend, K. Uchida Hiroshima-Ken	USA	Shoto-n
2		OTA	SUSUMU	7		M	S	--	No	--	No	U.S.A.	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
3		OTA	FRANK YUKIO	8		M	S	--	No	--	No	U.S.A.	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
4		[redacted]	MASUO	21		M	S	LABORER	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	do	do	Yamaguchiken	Father, T. Mouge, Yamaguchiken	do	Seattle
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____

*Insert the name of the country of which the alien shall be a subject or citizen at the end of five years after arrival. †Indicate race or people to which alien belongs.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

3861/16

No. on List	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30		31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, company, or corporation in the United States, and if so, whether such person, company, or corporation is a relative, friend, employer, or agent)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether in the United States or coming for permanent residence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a stowaway.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year and month of last arrival.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1919 to 1924	Chester	Friend, T. Irie, Chester Idaho, U. S. A.	10 years		Jap	No	No	NO	No	No	No Guest	Good	No	4	9	Yel	Bk.	Bk	None	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
2	do	Mother	---	do	1918 to 1924	do	- do -	10 years	do				-	do -			Good	No	5	6	---	do	---	Cut mark Middle face	U. S. A.	Chester
3	do	do	---	do	1924	do	- do -	10 years	do				-	do -			Good	No	5	0	---	do	---	None	do	do
4	do	Self	$50	do	1920 to 1925	Seattle	Sister, M. Mouge, Seattle, Wash.	5 years	do				-	do -			Good	No	5	2	---	do	---	Small pock L side face	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken
5																											
6																											
7							ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED																				
8																											
9							PURSER																				
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that entertains and teaches such disbelief in, or opposition to, organized government, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which is affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that advocates or teaches the doctrines above mentioned.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L.D. Douglas., of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
severely, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
COMMANDER Officer.

before me this SEP 10 1925 day of _____, 19
ORIA

Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	575542	Hiroshimaken	1st Aug. 1925
2	121620	Chester, U.S.A.	19th May, 24
3	121623	-do-	-do-
4	Permit 38694	Wash., U.S.A.	26th Feb. 25
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

assenger lines should make no entries in this column. The space
ly.
n this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
r of age.
uld be either M (male) or F (female).
The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
n arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ress polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
turner, or other indefinite designations.
tween farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

rm, either for himself or for others.
on a farm for the man who operates it.
to this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
ry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question:
on is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
ble to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ent, the ground for such exemption should be given.
n 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
idence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully
rks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
ch" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
an "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

le of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

rican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
pt, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
ncestry.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely competent nationality show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] Father, Brother, or other relatives (kind); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The agent should give in each case (including [illegible]) the possession of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] the money possessed by each member of a family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been previously in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—This entry should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible]

Column 19 (*Nationality*).—Nationality [illegible] and the opposite. The all aliens on the [illegible] the entry [illegible] to supply for [illegible]

...foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " EMPRESS OF ASIA " Sailing from MANILA, P. I., AUGUST 15TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1925

3861/17

No. of List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Ambrosio~~	~~Dr. Dominador~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Philippine Island, 2nd Oct., 1903~~		Guardian Mr. Hersleb, Woodcliffe N. J. 547 Madison Av., New York
2	Bott	Dr. Charles J.	48		M	M	Rochester N.Y. 16th July, 1877		Mrs. Marsh, 292 Glen Street, Glen Falls, N. Y.
3	Bott	Mrs. Ethel	33		F	M	Saratoga Springs, N.Y. 21st March 1892		
4	Bott	Miss Thelma	8		F	S	Manila, P. I., 6th October, 1917		
5	Cardumo	Soledad M	23		F		Philippine Island, 5th April, 1902		Girls National Training School, New York.
6	Hollingsworth	Dr. James I.	46		M	M	Tilar, Texas, 25th June, 1879		Mrs. W. A. Leary, Warrensburg, Miss.
7	Hollingsworth	Mrs. Imey	27		F	M	Odessa, Miss. Dec 23, 1897		-do-
8	Holtsclaw	Dr. Cooper	64		M	W	Georgia, 22nd July, 1861		Chattanooga, Tenn.
9	~~Martinez~~	~~Padro~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Guam, 27th June, 1892~~		Pacific Commercial Co., San Francisco
10	Morton	Mr. James	52		M	M	Salem, Ill. 7th February, 1875		Mr. R. A. Morton, Salem, Ill.
11	Morton	Mrs. Mary	45		F	M	Kenosha, Wis, 15th March, 1880		-do-
12	~~Odell~~	~~Mrs. Elizabeth~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Fort Snelling, Minn. 6th Augt., 1894~~		c/o Mr. Odell, Logan, Utah
13	~~Odell~~	~~Louise~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Manila, 17th June, 1925~~		-do-
14	Robertson	Mrs. Pauline	48		F	M	Due Earth Co., Minn, 18th Jan. 1877		405 - 38th St. Oakland.
15	~~Stevens~~	~~Mr. Frederick H~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Kentucky, 11th January, 1879~~		~~681 Maryland Ave, Chicago.~~
16	~~Stevens~~	~~Mrs. Josephine~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nebraska, 10th July, 1884~~		-do-
17	Terry	Ernest M	45		M	M	Texas, 12th January, 1880		Mrs. E. M. Terry, 980 Park Ave.
18	Williams	Mr. Thomas H.	45		M	M	Louisania, 4th March, 1880		H. V. Brown, Little Rock, Arkansas, Chicago
19	Williams	Mrs. Gennie	29		F	M	Illinois, 6th November, 1896		-do-
20	Woodlaw	Graham	60		M	M	Georgia, 8th July, 1865		126 - 4th St. Portland Oreg.
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

PURSER.

Examined by
W. E. Ainsley Insp.
E A Trench Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ... FT ...
U ... T ...
CO ... ST ...
DEB ... A ...
BnA ...
USC ...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" Sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, AUGUST 22ND, 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1925

38 61/18

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Foley	Mr Warren M	29		M	M	Vesta, Va., 17th March, 1896		Mrs. Ruth Foley, 1230 Grandview Av. Portsmouth, Ohio.
2	Foley	Mrs Lorraine	22		F	M	Wiggons Ville, Ohio, 20th Nov., 1903		- do -
3	Henne	[illegible] Harry	29		M	M	Leipzig, Germany, 17th Nov. 1895		Fox & Co., 164 W. 25th St. New York.
4	Mack	Edward	57		M	M	S. Carolina, 16th July, 1868		Mrs. Mack, Richmond, Va.
5	Taggart	William	61		M	M	Steubenville, O. 12th Dec., 1863		D. C. Lee, Steubenville, O.
6	Taggart	Ollie	55		F	M	do- 1st Sept., 1871		- do -
7	Vault	De John F	34		M	S	Sacramento, Col., 23rd Oct. 1890		Mr. De Vault, Oakland, Cal.
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9							ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED		
10							PURSER. M.D.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16							Examined by		
17							W. E. Hinsley Insp.		
18							E. A. Jones Insp		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalisation papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ____ FT ____
G ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____ ____
USC ____ ____

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" Sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA, AUGUST 20TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1925

3861/19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mashin	Mrs. Louise	39		F	M	Damascus, Syria, 6th November, 1886		Mr. Moses Kantoos, 4420 Vin-cennes Av. Detroit, Mich.
2	Pringle	David	62		M	S	St. Catherines, 4th February, 1863	24th Nov. 1924, Detroit, Mich.	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4							ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED		
5									
6							PURSER. S.S.M.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12							Examined by		
13							W. E. Ainsley Insp		
14							E(A)2111		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA 4 ____
USC 2 ____

14—668

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" sailing from YOKOHAMA, AUGUST 31ST, 1925, Arriving at port of VANCOUVER, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1925

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BRAND	JESSE	57	M	S		New York, December 5th, 1867		M. BRAND & SON, NEW YORK.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.		
4									
5							PURSER.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PC .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA .....
USC .....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA Sailing from YOKO, JAPAN, AUGUST 26th, 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. SEPTEMBER 6th, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3861/21									
1	CHANNING	HELEN CURE	56		F	S	Port Huron, Michigan, June 22nd, 1869		Dr. Chalmers, Hart Devon, Mich.
VIC 2	BAKER	WILLIAM	41		M	M	Oakland, Calif. August 8, 1884		American Trading Co. New York
VIC 3	POWER	EDWARD E.	40		M	M	New York, January 25, 1885		Edward Power & Co. New York
VIC 4	SMITH	THOMAS E.	34		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio, July 11th, 1891		Cleveland Twist Drill Co. Cleveland, Ohio.
	5 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	6						ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS (Inspector.)		
	7						H. C. Lamson		
	8						INSPECTOR.		
	9						U.S.C.		
	10								
	11								
	12						Examined by		
	13						H. C. Linsley Insp.		
	14						E. C. Imrie		
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... X .....
DEB ....
BNA ....
USC ....

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, AUGUST 31ST, 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1926.

38 61/22 On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA							
1	~~CARSTENS~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~25~~		M	S	~~Reardon, Washington. September 10, 1901~~		~~Reardon, Washington~~
✓ 2	COBB	WILLIAM	19		M	S	Tokio, Japan. June 15th, 1906		Yale University
✓ 3	COBB	SCRIBNER	17		M	S	Tokio, Japan. December 28th, 1907		Amherst College, Mass.
VIC 4	~~COBB~~	~~ANDYCE~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~DEMENT, Calif. September 29th, 1908~~		~~627 Terrace Place, Whittier, Calif.~~
VIC 5	DURACH	ULYSSES G.	44		M	M	Wathena, Kan. November 9th, 1880		Corvallis, Oregon.
VIC 6	HILL	WILLIAM	19		M	S	Los Angeles, Calif. June 15th, 1906		Pasadena, Calif.
VIC 7	HOWLAND	MAURICE	25		M	S	Roseburg, Ore. April 17th, 1902		Roseburg, Oregon.
VIC 8	SCHNEIDER	CLARA K.	26		F	S	Japan, April 11th, 1899		Fayetteille, Ark.
VIC 9	SEYMOUR	MARGARET	26		F	S	New York, January 1st, 1899		Long Beach, U.S.A.
VIC 10	SHACKLOCK	FLOYD	24		F	M	Archer, Neb. January 16th, 1899		Pilger, Nebraska
VIC 11	~~SHACKLOCK~~	~~JEAN~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Omaha, Japan. April 14th, 1924~~		~~Do~~
✓ 12	STINSON	EDWARD	19		M	S	Roslyn, Wash. April 2nd, 1906		Bellingham, Washington
VIC 13	~~STUBBS~~	~~WEBB~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~La Grande, Oregon. September 11th, 1906~~		~~La Grande, Oregon.~~
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
15							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.		
16									
17							PURSER.		
18							H.E.G.		
19							Examined by.		
20							W. E. Ansley Insp.		
21							E.A. Truax Insp		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... P
U ..... U
SO ..... SP
DES ..... A
BNA ..... N
USC .....

22

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" sailing from MANILA, P.I., AUGUST 15TH 19 25, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, SEPTEMBER 10TH 19 25.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
38 61/23	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
✓ 1	COCKSTON	ROY	37		M	M	Mariette, Ohio. August 28th, 1887		Alexanderia, La.
✓ 2	COCKSTON	LOIS	28		F	M	Alexander, L. August 20th, 1897.		- do -
✓ 3	COCKSTON	ROY, JR.	1		M	S	- do - August 14th, 1924		- do -
VIC 4	DONALDSON	KENNETH H.	35		M	M	Jefferson County, October 11th, 1889		Mr.Donaldson, Memphis, Tennessee
VIC 5	DONALDSON	ROSA B.	37		F	M	St.Paris, Ohio July 29th 8		- do -
VIC 6	DONALDSON	MARY K.	8		F	S	Manila, P.I. April 18th, 1925		- do -
✓ 7	LOUDON	MARY	19		F	S	Philippine Islands, January 27th, 1906		2108 South Av. Toledo, Ohio
✓ 8	LOUDON	LUEU	17		F	S	- do -	August 7th, 1908	- do -
✓ 9	MANESA	MIGUEL	35		M	M	- do -	May 8th, 1890	Wisconsin, University.
✓ 10	MANESA	JOSEFA	29		F	M	- do -	March 15th, 1896	- do -
VIC 11	BRASHER	VERNA	25		F	M	Portland, Oregon	January 6th, 1900	Portland, Oregon
VIC 12	BRASHER	CATHERINE	2		F	S	Manila, P.I.	February 27th, 1923	- do -
VIC 13	BRASHER	JOSEPH	7		M	S	Manila, P.I.	August 27th, 1917	- do -
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
15							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.		
16									
17									
18									
19							Examined by.		
20							W. E. Ainsley Insp.		
21							Ed Truan Insp		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PIRSER. 1924

PWT ..... PT.....
U ..... T.....
GO ..... ST.....
B&B ..... A.....
BNA .....
USC.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, AUGUST 20TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1925

38 Line.	61/24 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	ADRIANO	Mr. FELIPE T.	26		M	M	Philippine Islands, 1st May, 1899		c/o. Philippine Educational Agent, Washington, D.C.
✓ 2	ADRIANO	Mrs. MARIQUITA	26		F	M	Philippine Islands, 28th March, 1899		- do -
VIC 3	[illegible]	Mr. JAMES	24		M	M	Chicago, June 5th, 1899		Grand Rapids, Michigan.
VIC 4	MORRIS	Mr. Elbridge	55		M	M	Bristol, Maine, Dec. 31st, 1872		1810 Young St. Cincinnati, Ohio.
VIC ✓ 5	MORRIS	Mrs. MINNIE	48		F	M	Gothenburg, Sweden, April 1st, 1877		- do -
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

J A Moore Surgeon
M.E.G

Examined by
M.E. Ainley Insp.
Ed Fraser Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PS
U ..... T
GO ..... ST
DEB ..... A
BNA .....
USC .....

6

24

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, AUGUST 22ND, 19 25, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER SEPTEMBER 10TH, 19 25.

Or. No. Last.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
38 61/25									
VIC 1	CARLSON	MARY	68		F	S	Clinton, Mass. November 18th, 1856		150 5th Avenue, New York.
✓ 2	EARL	LE ROY	28		M	M	Malone, New York, August 5th, 1896		Malone, New York
VIC 3	[illegible]	J. ROSS	18		M	S	Soochow, China. November 27th, 1906		Washington Lee University Lexington, Va.,
VIC 4	[illegible]	ALICE	54		F	S	Roanoke, Va. May 17th, 1868		Foreign Mission Richmond, Virginia
VIC 5	[illegible]	JOHN ALLAN	17		M	S	Shanghai, China. December 15th, 1907		- do -
✓ 6	WEINBERG	CHRISTIAN C.	57		M	S	Oakland, Calif. January 7th, 1868		Berkley, California.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.		
10									
11							PURSER.		
12							W.E.G		
13									
14									
15							Examined by		
16							W. E. Ainsley Insp.		
17							Ed Ewan Jr		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT..... PT.....
U..... T.....
GO..... ST.....
DES..... A.....
DNA..... .....
USC 7 .....

25

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—41A

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States departing from any port of continental United States, Alaska, a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " EMPRESS OF ASIA " sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, AUGUST 22ND, 19 25, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., SEPTEMBER 10TH, 19 25

38 List No.	61/26 Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
VIC 1	~~BEGGS~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~32~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~San Jose, 24th Dec. 1892~~		~~2151 10th Santa Monica~~
2	PERKINS	SARA	33		F	S	Tannille, 23rd January, 1892		Charleston
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4							ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED		
5							J. Moir PURSER. P.& O.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11							Examined by.		
12							W. E. Ainsley Insp.		
13							E. A. Irwin Insp		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible]

2. Where one of more members of a family are citizens, the name [illegible] such members following the name of

PNT—— [illegible]
U—— [illegible]
SD—— [illegible]
RS—— [illegible]
SA—— [illegible]

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" sailing from MANILA, P. I. AUGUST 15TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1925

38 61/27

	Line	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	1	CABACHIO	JOSE	46		M	M	Guam, 2nd February, 1879		2016 82nd Oakland.
VIC	2	do	FRANCES	28		F	M	Porto Rico, 9th March, 1896		" do "
VIC	3	do	JOSE	14		M	S	San Francisco, 17th Sept., 1908		" do "
VIC	4	CRISOSTOMO	IGNACIO	42		M	S	Guam, 8th August, 1883		" do "
VIC	5	DIOQUINO	ELIAS	25		M	S	Philippine Island, 20th July, 1895		Fort Benning, Georgia
VIC	6	EMBOL	MERCELAO	20		M	S	Philippine Island, 28th Sept, 1905		Walla Walla College
	7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	8							ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED		
	9									
	10							PURSER		
	11							M.E.A.		
	12									
	13									
	14							Examined by		
	15							H. E. Ainsley Insp.		
	16							E. A. Irwin Insp.		
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those manifested [illegible]
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result [illegible] of this part of entries.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of [illegible] States.

PNT PT
U
GO
DC
RNA
SC

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " EMPRESS OF ASIA " sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, AUGUST 20TH, 19 28, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., SEPTEMBER 10TH, 19 28

No.	Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
38	1	61/28 NEGEL	ALFRED	25		M	S	Detroit, 18th July, 1903		3760 Dewick, Detroit
	2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	3							ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS VERIFIED		
	4							[signature]		
	5							PURSER.	W.E.A.	
	6									
	7									
	8							Examined by.		
	9							W. E. Ainsley Insp.		
	10							E A Irwin Insp		
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

PNT PT
U T
SC ST
DU A
NA —

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and aliens of foreign possessions of this country passing out of and returning to the United States, also foreign born or a part of the foreign possessions of this United States, and such citizens residing at a port of such foreign possessions going to a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another foreign possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. — EMPRESS OF ASIA — sailing from TOKOHAMA, JAPAN, AUGUST 31st, 19-25- Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. SEPTEMBER 10th, 19-25-

38 On List.	61/29 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DE GRANT	ABNER S	18		M	S	Harrisburg, Penn, 8th Oct., 1906		100 Radnor St., Harrisburg
2	GOOD	PAUL D	27		M	S	- do - 12th December, 1897		Camp Hill, Penn.
VIC 3	TAYLOR	JAMES	34		M	S	Texas, 25th July, 1891		Prineville, Ore.
VIC 4									
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED		
6							J. Amoin		
7							PURSER.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12							Examined by.		
13							W.E. Ainsley Insp.		
14							E.A. Irwin Insp		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family [illegible] should be inserted upon this list together.

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1925.

at VICTORIA

Thos. F. Monaghan

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unit
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3861/30 S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, AUGUST 28TH, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]														Mother, Mrs. Kobar		[redacted]
2		[redacted]												Japan	Yokohama	[redacted], Mr. MARION		[redacted]
3	Cptd. 14779	SHACKLOCK	LOUISE	20	2	F	Mar.	Home	✓	Engl.	✓	England	Scotch	Japan	Hiroshki	Methodist Episcopal Hiroshki, Japan.	USA	Pilger, Neb.
4		[redacted]																[redacted]
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jno. F. Monahan
Immigrant Inspector

No. Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

F 30

*Persons born within the country of last permanent residence should be entered as natives of that country.
†Race or people should be entered as stated by the alien himself.

List No. 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA [redacted], SEPTEMBER [redacted], 19 25.

3861/30

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in Fam.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the transportation company, by the government, or by other persons, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	[redacted]	[redacted]					Mother, Mrs. Rober [redacted]																			
	2	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]																			
	3	V	67631 Husband					Father-in-law, Mr. Shacklock Pilger, Nebraska	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fresh	Br.	Br.		Japan	Niigata
	4	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]																		Japan	Nagasaki
	5																										
	6							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.																				
	7																										
	8							PURSER.																			
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned.

MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
EAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
h of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stanley.
COMMANDER Officer.

7th day of September, 1925

Jno. F. Monaghan.
Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3	20 Tokio	Aug.25, 1925	
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

...s should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...ries in this column. The space
...d in years or months, the latter
...ale).
...d), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
...accurately as possible the occupa-
...ngineer, stationary engineer, loco-
...nolder, wood turner, etc., and not
...ations.
...regardless of the amount of money
...n.
...s it.
...s, and corrections should be made,
...nination of alien arrivals.
...d contains the following question:
...]." In answering this question
...alien is unable to read and claims
...ion should be given.
...n the country of which alien is a
...his sheet. The entry should show
...nd the country of which citizen or
...nd manifests should be carefully
...e, "France" appearing under the
...ularly, "French" appearing under
...rish, German, or Hebrew alien by
...l, or any other country. In this
...ither Cuban or Negroes.
...nerica of Spanish descent.
...n Cuba or other islands of the West
...administers at island of the Atlantic

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money therein. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, (State whether Surgeon, "Acting Surgeon," or "Contracted by owners (Limited)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1905.

at VICTORIA

Thos F. Monaghan

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3861/31 S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN HONGKONG, CHINA, AUGUST 26TH, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	27648	GLOVATSKY	JOSEPH A	60		M.	M. Doctor	Yes	English & Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Harbin	China	Daughter, Mrs. Chagina. Harbin, China.	Ore	Portland.
2	27647	GLOVATSKY	ESUROV F	51		F.	M. Dentist	"	- do -	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	- do -	Ore	- do -
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Aug 1-1925 - Harbin China #1998 - Russian Consular

Thos J Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

PHT
U
GO
DEB
PHA
VSL

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [redacted]/5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA [redacted], [redacted] 9 [redacted], 19 2 5.

3861/31

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by the transportation company, agency, corporation, or person that sold the ticket.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. Year or period of years. When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor, a student, to engage in business, to work for another, or for some other purpose. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who has been or will be excluded from admission to the United States under the law relating to contract labor.	25 Whether a person who has been or will be excluded from admission to the United States under the law relating to idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity.	26 Whether a person who has been or will be excluded from admission to the United States under the law relating to paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, professional beggars, vagrants, and persons who have been deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self 6/63	Yes	ENTERED AT Seattle with Kathleen 3rd C. F. No.	Son, Mr.V.J.Slobotsky. University of Oregon.Portland	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Russia	Podolisk
2	"	Husband 6/63	"	ENTERED AT do No. ON F O	- do - "	No -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	"	-do-	CHERKASSY Kieff.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6					EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.																		
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

D. DOUGLAS, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
[Master, First, or Second Officer]
SWEAR
ly, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own elieve that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by he Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Douglas.
COMMANDER ~~Officer.~~

ore me this 9th day of September, 1925.
ORIA

Thos F Monaghan.
Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Quota 1778 20	Harbin China	Aug.1, 1925
2	Quota 1779 20	do -	- do -
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

-Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only.
er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ear of age.
should be either M (male) or F (female).
).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

tion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- r, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not lder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
e between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.
rks on a farm for the man who operates it.
make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, egistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: mption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims uirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
uestion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show d list.
paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or nt residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the 'French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ot mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

o the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

e people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West e, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African er this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " EMPRESS OF ASIA " Sailing from MANILA, P. I., AUGUST 15TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted], B. C., SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1925

38 61/32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ambrosio [redacted]	Dr. Dominidor	22		M	S	Philippine Island, 2nd Oct., 1903		Guardian Mr. Horsleb, Woodcliffe N. I. 347 Madison Av., New York
2	Bott	Dr. Charles J.	48		M	M	Rochester N.Y. 18th July, 1877		Mrs. Marsh, 292 Glen Street, Glen Falls, N. Y.
3	Bott	Mrs. Ethel	35		F	M	Saratoga Springs, N.Y. 21st March 1892		
4	Bott	Miss Thelma	8		F	S	Manila, P. I., 6th October, 1917		
5	Cardumo [redacted]	Soledad M	23		F		Philippine Island, 5th April, 1902		Girls National Training School, New York.
6	Hollingsworth	Dr. James I.	46		M	M	Tilar, Texas, 25th June, 1879		Mrs. W. A. Leary, Warrensburg, Miss.
7	Hollingsworth	Mrs. Issy	37		F	M	Odessa, Miss. Dec 25, 1897		-do-
8	Holtzclaw	Dr. Cooper	64		M	W	Georgia, 22nd July, 1861		Chattanooga, Tenn.
9	Martinez [redacted]	Pedro	33		M	M	Guam, 27th June, 1892		Pacific Commercial Co., San Francisco
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		Mr. R. A. Morton, Salem, Ill.
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		-do-
12	Odell	Mrs. Elizabeth	31		F	M	Fort Snelling, Minn. 6th Augt., 1894		c/o Mr. Odell, Logan, Utah
13	Odell	Louise	-	3	F	S	Manila, 17th June, 1925		-do-
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		405 - 36th St. Oakland.
15	Stevens	Mr. Frederick H	46		M	M	Kentucky, 11th January, 1879		651 Maryland Ave, Chicago.
16	Stevens	Mrs. Josephine	41		F	M	Nebraska, 10th July, 1884		-do-
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		Mrs. E. M. Terry, 980 Park Ave.
18	Williams	Dr. Thomas H.	45		M	M	Louisiana, 4th March, 1880		H. V. Brown, Little Rock, Arkansas, Chicago
19	Williams	Mrs. Gennie	29		F	M	Illinois, 6th November, 1896		-do-
20	Woodlaw	Graham	60		M	M	Georgia, 8th July, 1865		126 - 4th St. Portland Oreg.
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
22							ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED		
23									
24							PURSER.		
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos J Moriarty
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
C T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

14—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " EMPRESS OF ASIA " Sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA, AUGUST 20TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted] B.C., SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1925

38661/33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hashim	Mrs. Louise	39		F	M	Damascus, Syria, 8th November, 1886		Mr. Moses Kantoos, 4420 Vin-cennes Av.
2	Pringle	[redacted]	62		M	S	St. Catharines, 4th February, 1863	24th Nov. 1924, Detroit, Mich.	Detroit, Mich.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4							ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED		
5							J. Moir PURSER		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	Thos. J. Morgan Immigrant Inspector								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT U T GO ST DEB A BNA USC

14—668

33

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" Sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, AUGUST 22ND, 1925, Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B.C., SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
38 61/34									
1	~~Foley~~	~~Mr. Maurice M.~~	29		M	M	Vesta, Va. 17th March 1896		Mrs. Ruth Foley, 1230 Grandview Av. Portsmouth, Ohio.
2	~~Foley~~	~~Mrs. Eunice~~	28		F	M	~~Wiggens Mills, Ohio, 20th Nov., 1895~~		- do -
3	✓ Henze	Mr. Harry	29		M	M	Leipsig, Germany, 17th Nov. 1895		Fox & Co., 164 W. 25th St. New York.
4	~~Mack~~	~~Mr. Edward~~	57		M	M	S. Carolina, 16th July, 1868		Mrs. Mack, Richmond, Va.
5	~~Taggart~~	~~Mr. William~~	63		M	M	Steubenville, O. 19th Dec., 1868		D. C. Lee, Steubenville, O.
6	~~Taggart~~	~~Mrs. Ollie~~	55		F	M	- do - 1st Sept. 1871		- do -
7	~~Vault~~	~~Mr. De John E.~~	54		M	S	Sacramento, Cal. 25rd Oct. 1890		Mr. De Vault, Oakland, Cal.
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9							ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED		
10									
11							PURSER.		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	Thos. J. Monaghan Immigrant Inspector								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PT.....
C ..... T.....
GO ..... ST.....
DEB ..... A.....
BNA ....
USC ....

34

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at port of VICTORIA, B.C. [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
38 61/36	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHAMBERS	PHILIP CHEN	26		M	S	Port Huron, Michigan, June 22nd, 1909		Dr. Chalmers, West Newton, Mass.
2	CAPON	WILLIAM	41		M	M	Oakland, Calif. Aug. 3rd, 1894		American Trading Co. New York
3	POGUE	EDWARD H.	40		M	M	New York, January 16, 1888		Edward Pogue & Co. New York
4	SHOVE	THOMAS M.	26		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio, July 11th, 1899		Cleveland Twist Drill Co. Cleveland, Ohio.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.		
6							J. Amoir		
7							Purser.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
	Thos Monaghan								
	Immigrant Inspector								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
ST
A
BNA
USC

36

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—[illegible]

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B.C.

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" sailing from MANILA, P.I., AUGUST 15TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of [redacted] SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1925.

38 61/37

List No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		Alexanderia, La.
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		- do -
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		- do -
4	DONALDSON	MCPHERIN H.	35		M	M	Jefferson County, October 11th, 1889		Mr.Donaldson, Memphis, Tennessee
5	DONALDSON	ROSA P.	37		F	M	St.Paris, Ohio July 29th,8		- do -
6	DONALDSON	MARY K.	2		F	S	Manila, P.I. April 12th, 1923		- do -
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		2102 South Av. Toledo, Ohio
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		- do -
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		Wisconsin, University.
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		- do -
11	FRASHER	VERNA	25		F	M	Portland, Oregon	January 8th, 1900	Portland, Oregon
12	FRASHER	CATHERINE	8		F	S	Manila, P.I.	February 27th, 1917	- do -
13	FRASHER	JOSEPH	7		M	S	Manila, P.I.	August 27th, 1918	- do -
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
15							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

Thos F Norcross
Immigrant Inspector

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DIS ____
BnA ____
USC ____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

37

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, AUGUST 20TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [illegible] 10TH, 1925

38617/38

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	26		M	M	Philippine Islands, 1st May, 1899	c/o.	Philippine Educational Agent, Washington, D.C.
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	26		M	M	Philippine Islands, 30th March, 1899		- do -
3	PIPIELD	Mr. JAMES	26		M	M	Chicago, June 5th, 1899		Grand Rapids, Michigan.
4	MUNROE	Mr. Kilbridge	53		M	M	Bristol, Maine, Dec. 31st, 1872		1810 Young St. Cincinnati, Ohio.
5	MUNROE	Mrs. MINNIE	48		F	M	Gothenburg, Sweden, April 1st, 1877		- do -
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEP A
BNA
IMC

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, AUGUST 22ND, 19 25, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. SEPTEMBER 10TH, 19 25.

38 List. 61/39

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓ CARLETON	MARY	68		F	S	Clinton, Mass. November 18th, 1856		150 5th Avenue, New York.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Malone, New York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Washington Lee University Lexington, Va.,
4	✓ PARKER	ALICE	56		F	S	Roanoke, Va. May 17th, 1869		Foreign Mission Richmond, Virginia.
5	✓ PILLEY	JOHN ALLAN	17		M	S	Shanghai, China, December 15th, 1907		- do -
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Berkley, California.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.		
10									
11							PURSER.		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	Jno F Monaghan Immigrant Inspector								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____ ____
USC ____ ____

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 379

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, AUGUST 31ST, 1925, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1925.

No. of Line	3861/40 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARSTENS	ARTHUR	25		M	S	Reardon, Washington. September 10, 1901		Reardon, Washington
2	COER	WILLIAM	19		M	S	Tokio, Japan. June 12th, 1906		Yale University
3	COER	SCRIBNER	17		M	S	Tokio, Japan. December 30th, 1907		Amherst College, Mass.
4	COLE	ADDISON	19		M	S	BERKLEY, Calif. September 29th, 1905		627 Terrace Place. Whittier, Calif.
5	DURACH	ULYSSES G.	44		M	M	Wathena, Kan. November 9th, 1880		Corvallis, Oregon.
6	HILL	WILLIAM	19		M	S	Los Angeles, Calif. June 15th, 1906		Pasedena, Calif.
7	NEWLAND	MAURICE	25		M	S	Roseburg, Ore. April 17th, 1902		Roseburg, Oregon.
8	SCHNEIDER	CLARA K.	26		F	S	Japan, April 11th, 1899		Fayetteille, Ark.
9	SEYMOUR	MARGARET	26		F	S	New York, January 1st, 1899		Long Beach, U.S.A.
10	SHACKLOCK	FLOYD	26		F	M	Archer, Neb. January 16th, 1899		Pilger, Nebraska
11	SHACKLOCK	JEAN	1		F	S	Osaka, Japan. April 14th, 1924		- do -
12	STODDARD	EDWARD	20		M	S	Everett, Wash. April 2nd, 1905		Bellingham, Washington
13	STODDARD	WALDO	20		M	S	La Grande, Oregon. September 11th, 1904		La Grande, Oregon.
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
15							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.		
16									
17							INSPR.		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	Jos Thompson Immigrant Inspector								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT_____ PT_____
U_____ T_____
GO_____ ST_____
DEB_____ A_____
BNA_____
USC 10 _____

Form 612
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record any data which United States citizens [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States [illegible] of continental United States, or a port of another [illegible] [illegible] consisting of a part of continental United States from a foreign port, a part

Number [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., [illegible], 19[illegible]

32 Inc. 61/41	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	ALFRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	DETROIT, MICH. JULY 20TH, 1908		
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								3760 Bewick, Detroit
3									
4							ERASURES & CORRECTIONS INITIALED		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this [illegible] [illegible] 2. Where entries [illegible] 3. Failure [illegible] 4. [illegible]

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, AUGUST 22ND, 19 25. Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., SEPTEMBER 10TH, 19 25

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
3861/4115									
1	BEMIS	REYMONDA	32		M	S	San Jose, 6th Dec. 1892		1151 10th Santa Monica
2	PERKINS	SARA	33		F	S	Tamille, 23rd January, 1893		Charleston
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4							ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED		
5									
6							PURSER.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos Monaghan
Assistant Inspector

41½

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT	PT
U	T
GO	ST
DEB	A
BNA	

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, AUGUST 31ST, 19 25. Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted] B.C. SEPTEMBER 10TH, 19 25

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
38	61/42 NAME IN FULL.								
1	✓ DE CHANT	ABNER S	18		M	S	Harrusburg, Penn 6th Oct., 1906		100 Rannor St., Harrisburg
2	✓ GOOD	PAUL D	27		M	S	" do " 12th December, 1897		Camp Hill, Penn.
3	✓ TAYLOR	JAMES	34		M	S	Texas, 25th July, 1891		Prineville Ore.
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5							ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED		
6									
7							PURSER.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Immigrant Inspector

PNT ___ PT ___
U ___ T ___
GO ___ ST ___
DEB ___ A ___
BNA ___
IBC ___

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—6351

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " EMPRESS OF ASIA " sailing from MANILA, P. I. AUGUST 15TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. B.C., SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1925

38 61/43 List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓ CAMACHO	JOE	46		M	M	Agana Guam, 2nd February, 1879	Naval Govt of Guam Cert of Identification 753 Hong Kong 8/4/25	2015 82nd Oakland.
2	✓ do	FRANCES	38		F	M	Porto San Juan Rico, 9th March, 1886	" 757 " "	- do -
3	✓ do	JOSE	16		F	S	San Francisco, 17th Sept., 1908	" 758 " "	- do -
4	✓ CRISOSTOMO	IGNACIO	43		M	S	Guam Agana, 8th August, 1881	" 756 " "	- do -
5	✓ DIOQUINO	ELIAS	33		M	S	Philippine Island, 20th July, 1895		Fort Benning, Georgia
6	✓ TIMBOL 5-721-587	WENCESLAO	20		M	S	Philippine Island, 26th Sept, 1905		Walla Walla College
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8							ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED		
9							PURSER		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Immigrant Inspector

PNT. PT
U. T
GO. ST
DEB. X
BNA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Thurston, Surgeon of the A Macgregor, Medical Examiner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Nevada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Thurston

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1915

at Victoria BC

Thos F Monaghan

Agent CPR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3861/44 S.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from [illegible] Shanghai, Aug. 17, 1944

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	McLachlin	Mabel P.	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	By Marriage English		China	Shanghai	Husband, Mr. L.E.McLachlin, 20 Museum Rd. (Y.M.C.A.) Shanghai, China.	NY	New York
2	DEBARRED	Mc Lachlin	Margaret E	14		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Ca. Brother English		China	Shanghai	Father, Mr. L.E. McLachlin 20 Museum Rd. (Y.M.C.A.) Shanghai, China	NY	New York
3	DEBARRED	McLachlin	Helen E.	15		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Ca. Brother English		China	Shanghai	Father, Mr. L.E. McLachlin 20 Museum Rd. (Y.M.C.A.) Shanghai, China	NY	New York
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		Thos. J. Monaghan USN																

PMT — PL —
U — T —
C — ST —
3 — A —
WER —
BNK —
ISC —

3

Total passengers . . . . _____
U.S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

3 '44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., September 2nd, *19* 25

3861/44

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a person who does not intend to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	Whether able to read.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1879 1904		y n e a																			
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1917 1920	NewYork	No, Address self, 347 Madison Ave., New York City	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	lt	Br	bl	none	U.S.A. Penn.	Tarentum
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1917 1920	NewYork	No, Address self, 347 Madison New York City	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	lt	dk	bl	none	China	Pooshow
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1917 1920	NewYork	No, Address self, 347 Madison New York City	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	t	dk	bl	none	China	Pooshow
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, of the S.S. Princess Jackson, from Alaska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1925
at Victoria BC

Thos F Morahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country for which an alien has entered with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the nationality and race of a country be not confused with country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (column 11) may be same as country of residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; father, mother, husband, wife, or other relative (name); friend (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much, if less than $50*).—The entry should show in each case (individual or family) the actual amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States previously, and if so, the place (as nearly as remembered) and time (as nearly as can be recalled).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20.—These questions are addressed to the alien himself, and the answers are to be recorded accordingly. [illegible] are addressed to the alien himself, and the answers are to be recorded accordingly. [illegible] questions, if answered in the affirmative, will require the detention of the alien for further examination, the authority for such detention should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gleanor J. Swees, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. J. Swees
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1925

at Vancouver B.C.

H. E. Tinsley
U.S. Immigration Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—m

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3861/45 S. S. R.M.M.S AORANGI. *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY N.S.W. AUGUST 27TH., , *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. ON AUGUST 27TH. 1925. FOR VANCOUVER B.C.														WIFE: MRS CATTELL WALDEN BAY			
In Transit. 1	14390	COTTELL	SYDNEY	39	M	M	M	BUYER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	HORNCHURCH	HORNCHURCH ENGLAND	ENG.	HORNCHURCH	
2	14598	BONOLA	WILLIAM John	56	M	M	M	REAL ESTATE	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO (	BROTHER: MR BONOLA			
3	14599	BONOLA	ELIZABETH	53	F	M		H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	" (	KOJUNUP W.A.	ILL	CHICAGO	
4	14600	BONOLA	LEO	22	M	S		BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	------"------	"	"	
In Transit. 5	15116	SMITH	WALLACE	51	M	M		BROKER	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTR.	MELBOURNE	BROTHER: A.M. SMITH 261 COLLINS ST. MELBOURNE	AUS.	MELBOURNE	
In Transit. 6	15117	SMITH	SARAH	50	F	M		H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit. 7	15119	SMITH	PATRICIA	14	F	S		SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"	
In Transit. 8	15118	SMITH	KATHLEEN	20	F	S		STUDENT REAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
In Transit. 9	15113	CHAMBERS	CECIL	37	M	M		ESTATE COM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: MRS CHAMBERS 407 ST KILDA ST BRIGHTON VICT.	"	"	
In Transit. 10	15107	LEWIS	HORTON	35	M	M		REP.	"	"	"Q	"	"	"	"	AUNT: MRS E ADENEY CATHAM	"	"	
In Transit. 11	15108	LEWIS	EDNA	23	F	M		H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" (	RD. KENT VICT.			
12	15112	BELL	BARCLAY	45	M	M		TECH: ENGR.	"	"	""	"	"	"	"	WIFE: MRS B. BELL 101 RD. ST. KILDA MELBOURNE	Z"	"	
In Transit. 13	15110	PODGER	DESMOND	27	M	S		DENTIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	BALLARAT	MOTHER: MRS. PODGER TERANG? VIC.	ILL	CHICAGO	
In Transit. 14	14384	GRANT	DUNCAN	43	M	M		COMM R.A.N.	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	AUSTR.	SYDNEY	FRIEND : GOVERNOR OF N.S.W.	ENG	LONDON	
In Transit. 15	14385	GRANT	BEATRICE	30	F	M		H.D.		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
16	and 16	GRANT	SEAFIELD	6	M	S		NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
In Transit. 17	14383	STIRLING	JEANNIE	36	F	S		NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
18	16036	VERBRUGGEN	HENRI	52	M	M		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	BELGIUM	U.S.A.	MINN.	SON: MR A VERBRUGGEN: GUYRA N.S.W. WIFE: MRS N W BERRY,	M	MINNEAPOLIS	
In Transit. 19	15114	BERRY	HOWARD	66	M	M		MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	AUSTR	MELBOURNE	BERKELEY ST HAWTHORN VICTORIA	AUS.	MELBOURNE	
In Transit. 20	15115	BERRY	EDWARD	40	M	S		SALESMAN	"	""	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
In Transit. 21	14396	KOUVELIS	JACK	29	M	M		ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	YOUNG	BROTHER: K KOUVELIS 39 PARK			
22	and 16	KOUVELIS	BLANCHE	8	F	S		NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST. SYDNEY N.S.W.	"	SYDNEY	
In Transit. 23	14397	KOUVELIS	EMILY	32	F	S		NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"	
24	and 16	KOUVELIS	ENA M.	5	F	S		"	""	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
In Transit. 25	14391	HELMRICH	DOROTHY	31	F	S		SINGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	MOTHER: MRS HELMRICH WILLOUGHBY N.S.W.	ENG.	LONDON	
In Transit. 26	14388	SMITH	ARTHUR	35	M	M		MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: "IVANHOE" MOORAMIE AV. KENSINGTON SYDNEY N.S.W.	A'ST.	SYDNEY	
In Transit. 27	14389	WAGNER	MABEL	45	F	W		H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER: MRS HINES. 33 LIVERPOOL ST. SYDNEY N.S.W.	"		
28	14386	FELL	DAVID	88	M	M		ACCOUNT'T	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON J D FELL 339 CHOMLEY ST SYDNEY AUSTRALIA"	"		
29		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
30																			

Examined by.
H. E. Rimley Insp.
Asst by Gadan Blaine

MT 3 T 19
U ST. 10
GO A
DIB
BA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 9/17/25, 19

3861/45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether ever before rejected or deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	PASSPORT VISE NO. DATE AND PLACE Number of identification. OF ISSUE.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	74987	Y	N	THROUGH TO ENGLAND VI A N.Y.	Y 4 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BN	BE	43577 LOND. 8.4.25.	VISAED PASSPORT ENGLAND	TRANSIT SAFFRON
2	"	74984	Y	Y 11 B.F.	HOME: 1139 DRUMMOND PLACE	N PERM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	GY	GY	BE	823/24 CHICAGO BRIT.CON.	AUSTRALIA	CRESWICK
3	"	74984	Y	N	CHICAGO ILL.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	CHICAGO BRIT. CON.	"	"
4	"	74984	Y	N	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BN	GY	"	"	"
5	"	74988	N	N	THROUGH TO AUSTRALIA VIA S.F.	Leave 2 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	FR	BE	35992 MELB. 13.8.25.	VISAED PASSPORT "	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE BALLARET
6	"	74988	N	N	" X "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	DK	"	"	"	"
7	"	74988	N	N	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	74988	N	N	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	FR	"	35993 MELB. 13.8.25.	VISAED PASSPORT "	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE MELBOURNE
9	"	74986	Y	Y 1922 TRANS	RETURNING TO AUSTRALIA	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	AN	BE	64589 MELB. 8.8.21	VISAED PASSPORT "	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS BALLARAT
10	"	75205	N	N	RETURNING TO AUSTRALIA	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	DK	GN	38301 MELB. 18.8.25.	VISAED PASSPORT "	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE KEW
11	"	75205	N	N	HUSBAND RETURNING TO AUSTRALIA	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BN	GY	"	VISAED PASSPORT ENGLAND	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE LONDON
12	"	75209	N	N	RETURNING AUSTRALIA VIA S.F.	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	"	BN	35972 MELB. 7.8.25.	VISAED PASSPORT AUSTRALIA	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS ST KILDA
13	"	74983	N	N	NORTHWESTERN UNI. CHICAGO	1 YR "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	FR	BN	35963 MELB 10.8.25.	18 AUSTRALIA	TERANG
14	"	75222	N	N	THROUGH TO LONDON ENGLAND 22216	1 DY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		DK	BN	BE	35519 LOND. 23.7.25.	VISAED PASSPORT ENGLAND	TRANSIT AL DERSLY
15	"	75222	N	N	THROUGH TO LONDON ENGLAND 22217 md16	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	541111 LOND 28.12.23.	VISAED PASSPORT CANADA	NEW TRANSIT WESTMINSTER
16	"	75222	N	N	THROUGH TO LONDON ENGLAND	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Wid Exo.		Bl	---"---	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
17	"	75215	N	N	THROUGH TO LONDON ENGLAND 22210.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	BN	BE	323933 LOND. 31.1.21.	VISAED PASSPORT ENGLAND	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE CHINGFORD
18	"	74981	Y	Y 5YR MINNEAP.	WIFE: OAK GROVE MINNEAPOLIS	PERM Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	5	5	DK	GY	GY	242/25 CHICA. 1/8/25.	08 BELGIUM	Permit Reentr. 44708 BRUSSELS
19	"	75213	Y	Y 1923 TRANS.	THROUGH TO ENGLAND VIA N.Y. 22206	25 DAYS. N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	FR	GY	BE	31004 MELB. 26.8.19.	VISAED PASSPORT ENGLAND	TRANSIT FAVERSHAM
20	"	75213	N	N	THROUGH TO ENGLAND VIA N.Y. 22207.	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	FR	BE	38265 MELB. 14.8.25.	VISAED PASSPORT AUSTRALIA	TRANSIT BRIGHTON.
21	"	75208	N	N	THROUGH TO AUSTRALIA VIA N.Y. 22201	1 MTH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W	5	9	"	BN	BE	XXXXXX 37366 MEL. 7.8.25.	VISAED PASSPORT GREECE	TRANSIT AKRATA
22	"	75208	N	N	HUSBAND THROUGH TO AUSTRALIA VIA N.Y. md16	1"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	VISAED PASSPORT AUSTRALIA	TRANSIT JUNEE
23	"	75208	N	N	FATHER THROUGH TO AUSTRALIA VIA N.Y. 22202 md16.	1"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Bro	Bl	"	VISAED PASSPORT "	TRANSIT "
24	"	75208.	N	N	THROUGH TO AUSTRALIA VIA N.Y.	1"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro	Bl.	"	VISAED PASSPORT "	TRANSIT "
25	"	74995	N	N	SELF THROUGH TO LONDON VIA N.Y. C/O J.F. MACCAY	3 WKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR	BN	BN	33704 MELB. 25.7.19.	VISAED PASSPORT "	TRANSIT SYDNEY
26	"	"	N	N	16 CHAMBERS ST. N.Y. 22211	2 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	DK	"	"	37466 MELB. 18.8.25.	VISAED PASSPORT "	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS MELBOURNE
27	"	75216	Y	Y 1910 TRANS	THROUGH TO LONDON VIA. N.Y. 22215	1 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	BN	GY	38153 MELB. 21.10.19	VISAED PASSPORT "	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE BRAIDWOOD.
28	"	75221	N	N	EN ROUTE TO LOUDS VIA N.Y.	3 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Sydney Aust. 1920	VISAED PASSPORT SCOTLAND	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE LANGSIDE
29																						
30																						

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT

Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, master, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1926
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

H. C. Tinsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] (period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lcaraggh, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Creagh M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1925

at Vancouver BC

H. E. Ainley

U.S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38 61/46 S. S. R.M.M.S. AORANGI. Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. SEPT. 1ST., , , 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
In Transit. 1 10301		MULLER	RICARDO	41		M	M	MERCHANT	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRAZIL	GERMAN	BRAZIL	PORTO ALEGRE	WIFE: MRS MILLER PORTO ALEGRE BRAZIL	BA 2	PORTO ALEGRE
2	All Lan	POLSON	WILLIAM	50		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	WANGANUI	MOTHER: [illegible] POLSON	N.Z.	WANGANUI
3	All Lan	POLSON	FLORENCE	46		F	M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WANGANUI N.Z.		
In Transit. 4 14347		GODFREY	ARTHUR	24	04 15	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENG.	LONDON	MOTHER: MRS GODFREY 7 WEST CUMBERLAND ST. GLASGOW	ENG.	LONDON
In Transit. 5 9847		KNIGHT	ADA	48	04 15	F	M	BUYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW CAPT. WILCOX INVERCARGILL N.Z.	"	"
In Transit. 6 9095		WHITE	ELSIE	36	04 15	F	S	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRADFORD	AUNT: MRS C TAYLOR. 50 EMPIRE RD. EPSOM AUCKLAND N.Z.	"	BRADFORD.
7 9101		WILSON	HARRY	42	03 79	M	M	MED: PRACT:	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	HASTINGS	WIFE: MRS WILSON: RAILWAY RD. HASTINGS N.Z.	N.Z.	HASTINGS
In Transit. 8 9840		WEARN	JAMES	46	03 79	M	M	EXPERT	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHCHURCH.	FATHER: MR WEARN 668 WORCESTER ST CHRISTCHURCH. N.Z.	"	CHRISTCHURCH
In Transit. 9 9841		WEARN	WINIFRED	40	03 79	F	M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	All Canada	WALLACE	DAVID	29		M	S	ACTOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MR J MCPHERSON. FULLERTON ST. [illegible]		BURGH
In Transit. 11 16034		BLACKLOCK	THOMAS	58	04 15	M	W	ACTOR	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENG.	LONDON	MOTHER: 9 COOKHAM RD. FULLHAM LONDON ENGLAND	ENG.	LONDON
In Transit. 12 9097		WOODHOUSE	RICHARD	45	03 79	M	M	EXPORTER	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	MOTHER: MRS A WOODHOUSE 11 RD. MT EDEN AUCKLAND N.Z.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
In Transit. 13 9098.		WOODHOUSE	AGNES	43	03 14	F	M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit. 14 16031		ROWLANDS	ANTHONY	41	03 79	M	M	MANAGER.	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	WIFE: MRS ROWLANDS 5 ST GEORGES BAY RD. AUCKLAND N.Z.	ENG.	LONDON
In Transit. 15 16035		(HARMER) SCOTT	DOROTHY	51	04 15	F	M	ACTRESS	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENG.	LONDON	BROTHER: MR HARMER 9 ALTON ST. MANCHESTER	"	"
In Transit. 16 16033		WOOD	GEORGE	29	03 15	M	S	ACTOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: MRS WOOD. 44 ENGLIS RD. LONDON	"	"
In Transit. 17 16397		ENGLISH	WILLIAM	35	03 14	M	S	R.C. PRIEST	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTR.	BRISBANE	J.J. ENGLISH (COUSIN) WEE WEA N.S.W.	AUS.	BRISBANE
In Transit. 18 9099		GOODMAN	BANARD	36	04 29	M	S	FURRIER	"Q	"	"	N.Z.	POLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.	AUCKLAND N.Z. BUSINESS: 366 QUEEN ST	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
In Transit. 19 9100		GUTMAN	RITA	25	04 29	F	S	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"X	"	"	AUCKLAND	"	"
20								SHOE										
In Transit. 21 8647.		[illegible]	[illegible]	63		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Belg.	[illegible]	Belg.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belg.	[illegible]
22		THIS LINE BLANK																
23									SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND 11th September 1925 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.									
In Transit. 24 16040		GUNTZBURGER	JULIAN	44	03 36	M	M	MERCHANT	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	FRANCE	MONTAUBAN	WIFE MRS GUNTZBURGER MONTAUBAN	FRANCE	MONTAUBAN
25		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
26																		
27									Examined by. H.E. Ainley Insp. Arr by Sadaw of Blanca									
28																		
29																		
30																		

PAT U GO DEB BA LIS / PI A IT ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C. SEPTEMBER 17TH., , 191

3861/46

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by this passage or whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States. Whether the immigrant intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 VISE NO. DATE AND PLACE OF ISSUE. Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1916 N.Y.			THROUGH TO BRAZIL	15083 Y 2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BK	BN	T/C. 17 VISAED PASSPORT TRANSIT WELL.8.31.25 T/V. 52 SYD.8.25.25.	BRAZIL	PORTO ALEGRE
2	"	"	N	NO			THROUGH TO ENGLAND	Y 3 MTHS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	HUSBAND	Y	NO			THROUGH TO ENGLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	74994 SELF	100 Y	ENTERED AT Blaine VIA CNRy 9/20/25 Y 1924 N.Y.			THROUGH TO ENGLAND VIA N.Y.	15084 Y 3	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON Olympic 10/4/25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	FR	GY	T/C. 60 VISAED PASSPORT TRANSIT AUG. 8.26.25.	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	"	74982	300 "	ENTERED AT Niagara VIA CNRy 9/20/25 Y 1924 N.Y.			THROUGH TO ENGLAND VIA N.Y.	15073 Y 2	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON Cedric 10/3/25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	WE	BE	T/C. 80 VISAED PASSPORT TRANSIT WEL. 8.26.25.	ENGLAND	KNAPHILL
6	"	74996.	100 "	ENTERED AT Niagara VIA CNRy 9/20/25 Y 1920 PASSPORT			THROUGH TO ENGLAND VIA N.Y.	15086 Y 2	LEFT U.S. AT Ottawa ON 10/7/25 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DK	GY	T/C. 11 VISAED PASSPORT TRANSIT AUG. 8.8.25.	ENGLAND	BRADFORD
7	"	74999.	500 "	ENTERED AT Niagara VIA CPRy 9/20/25 N			THROUGH TO N.Z. VIA U.S.A.	Y 3 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	BN	BN	T/V. 66 VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR PLEASURE MEL. 8.20.25. AUCK. 8.31.25.	N.Z.	NAPIER
8	"	75204	400 "	ENTERED AT Rainier VIA DWPRy 9/2/25 N			THROUGH TO N.Z. VIA U.S.A.	15095 Y 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	DK	GY	T/V. 54 VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR PLEASURE WELLINGTON. 8.29.25	N.Z.	CH'CHURCH
9	"	75201 HUSBAND	" N	ENTERED AT VIA ON			THROUGH TO N.Z. VIA U.S.A.	15096 Y 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BK	"	MEL. 8.19.25 VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR PLEASURE T/V. 678	N.Z.	CH'CHURCH
10	"	FATHER	" N	ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA MC 9/24/25			THROUGH TO SCOTLAND VIA N.Y.	Y 1	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		FR	BN		T/C. 15 VISAED PASSPORT TRANSIT		
11	"	75210 MR WOOD	200 "	Y 1924 VAR.			THROUGH TO ENGLAND VIA N.Y.	22203 Y 2 WKS.	9-30-25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	BN	"	AUG. 18.8.25. T/V. 13 VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	ENGLAND	LONDON
12	"	75203 SELF	1000 "	ENTERED AT Rainier VIA DWPRy 9/2/25 Y 1921 N.Y.			(FRIEND) MR WILLIAMS	15093 Y 6 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	RY	BN	BE	MEL. 7.27.25. VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	N.Z.	N.PLY.
13	"	75203. HUSBAND	1000 "	ENTERED AT VIA Do ON Y 1921 N.Y.			25 BEAVER ST. N.Y.	15094 Y 1 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	SW	"	GY	"	IRELAND	BELFAST
14	"	75212 SELF	150 "	ENTERED AT Niagara VIA CNRy 9/19/25 Y 1924 TRANS.			THROUGH TO LONDON	22205 Y 3 WKS.	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 10-3-25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	HL	T/V. 65 VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR PLEASURE AUG. 8.31.25.	N.Z.	INVERCAR.
15	"	75211 J.C.W.	100 "	ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA MC 9/24/25 Y 1924 VAR.			THROUGH TO LONDON	22204 Y 2 WKS	9-30-25 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	FR	"	BE	T/C. 17 VISAED PASSPORT TRANSIT AUG 8.31.25.	ENGLAND	LONDON
16	"	75207 SELF	500 "	ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA MC 9/24/25 Y 1924			THROUGH TO LONDON	15092 Y 4 days	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 9-30-25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	FR	"	BN	T/V. 64 VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR PLEASURE AUG. 8.31.25.	ENGLAND	ON TYNE
17	"	74985 SELF	600 "	ENTERED AT Blaine VIA CNRy 9/19/25 N			THROUGH TO LONDON VIA N.Y.	15074 Y 4 days	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 10/2/25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	DK	BN	T/V. 776 VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR PLEASURE SYD. 24.8.25.	IRELAND	TIPPERARY
18	"	74989 SELF	1500 "	ENTERED AT Portal VIA CPRy 9/20/25 Y 1924 TRANS.			THROUGH TO ENGLAND VIA N.Y.	15081 Y 2 WKS.	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 10-7-25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	DK	BN	T/C. 8.24.25 VISAED PASSPORT TRANSIT AUG 14	POLAND	SZCZUCZYN
19	"	74989 SELF	" N	ENTERED AT VIA Do ON			THROUGH TO ENGLAND VIA N.Y.	15082 Y 2 WKS.	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 10-3-25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DK	BN	VISAED PASSPORT TRANSIT " " 12	POLAND	SZCZUCZYN
20																										
21	"	74998.	" 100	ENTERED AT Portal VIA CPRy 9/20/25			THROUGH TO ENGLAND VIA N.Y.	15088.	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 9-26-25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		FR			VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		FINLAND
22																										
23				ENTERED AT Portal					LEFT U.S. AT New York ON																	
24	Y	SELF	" Y	VIA CPRy 9/20/25 1925 HONOLULU			THROUGH TO FRANCE	15087 Y 3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	5	7	DK	DK	BRN	40 T/VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Auckland 7-25-25	SWITZERLAND	BERNE
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Sheet 2 Line 20

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SYDNEY, N. S. W.

I, R. CRAWFORD, master of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1934

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

H. E. Ainley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question if the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Minneapolis.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer [illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible]

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 34, if alien has been [illegible] within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Learoyd, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. Empress, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 19

at Vancouver B. C.

H. E. Ainsley

U.S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—22

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Supplement 2B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3861/47 S. S. AORANGI. *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY N.S.W., 27th August 1928, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
In Transit. 1	16044	WOOLRYCH	WILLIAM G.	60		M	M	Grazier	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	BROTHER L.C.WOOLRYCH TOWNSVILLE Q'LAND AUSTRALIA	ENG	WORCHESTSHIRE
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
U.S. Immig. Insp.
Asst. Insp. in Charge of Blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

47

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2B

List SUPPLEMENTARY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 17th September 1925, *19*

3861/47

14—499

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ENROUTE TO ENGLAND VIA N.Y.	NO	2 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	Gry	Blu	VISAED PASSPORT T For Pleasure Aug 25th 1925 787 Sydney	England	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Worcestershire
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ENTERED AT Portal VIA C P Ry 9/27/25

7522 3. 100

2218.

10/3/25 Montreal

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

964. PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Crawford (Master, Purser, or Steward or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. Orama, from Sydney N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1920

at Vancouver B.C.

W. S. Tousley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gleaves, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" Employed by owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gleaves
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1925

at Vancouver BC

H. E. Ainsley.

U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...T OF LABOR
...RVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United ... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

48

S. S. R.M.M.S."AORANGI". *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY N.S.W, 6-27-25, 19

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
HANNON	RUSSELL GLOVER.	21		M.	S.	DENTIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	CAMBERWELL	NON QUOTO 8	MELBOURNE 18	8-12-25	AUSTRALIA	BALLARAT
C MILLAN	KENNETH	22		M.	S.	CLERK	Y	"	"	"	"	"	CALDERMADE	T/V 1224	VISAED PASSPORT 03 "	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE "	"	HAWTHORN
LBISTOR	WALTER	36		M	M	MINISTER OF RELIGION	Y	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	T/V 1789	VISAED PASSPORT 03 "	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE "	"	MELBOURNE
ERRIGAN	EDMUND LESLIE JAS	24		M	S W	STUDENT	Y	"	"	"	"	"	BARNAWORTHA	NON QUOTA 3	18 "	8-14-25	"	"
OLEY	LILLA	38		F	M	JOURNALIST	Y	"	"	"	"	CANADA	TORONTO	T/V 793	VISAED PASSPORT 03 SYDNEY	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 8-25-25	"	SYDNEY
ALSH	ILMA E.	39		F	M	H.D.	Y	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	NEWTOWN	T/V 780	VISAED PASSPORT 03 "	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE "	"	"
EAD	VICTOR G. ALBERT	22		M	S	DENTIST	Y	"	"	"	"	"	PERTH	T/V 1712	See file re Visa. 19 VISAED PASSPORT MELBOURNE	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 8-10-25	"	MELBOURNE
HARMAN	MATTHEW	49		M	M	TEACHER	Y	"	"	"	"	BRAZIL	SANTOS	GOVT OFFICIAL 1739	VISAED P.P. 04 "	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 8-17-25	"	"
HARMAN	ALICE	47		F	M	H.D.	Y	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	"	VISAED P.P. 03 "	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE "	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

B.C.

PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 1st SEPTEMBER 1925 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.

	FRANK	46	M	S	CIVIL ENGR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	N.Z.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORTHINGTON	T/C 25	WELLINGTON	8-21-25	P.I.	WELLINGTON
nada													T/C				
	FRANCES E	70	F	M	H.D.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KETTERING	14	"	"	"	"
ANDRETH	CATHERINE	26	F	S	LECTURER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	DUNEDIN	NON QUOTA 14	18 " VISAED PASSPORT 04	8-28-25 TRANSIT	"	Iowa DUNEDIN
UMMING	JOHN A.	22	M	S	TEACHER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	LEIGH	13 T/C	AUCKLAND	8-21-25	"	AUCKLAND.
ONES	JOHN Lee	26	M	S	DENTIST	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	OXFORD	NON QUOTA 13	18 WELLINGTON VISAED PASSPORT 03	8-26-25 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	"	Chicago CHRISTCHURCH
G ELDOWNIE	WILLIAM	36	M	M	SOLICITOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	T/V 53	"	8-28-25	"	WELLINGTON
C ELDOWNIE	IDA	36	F	M	H.D.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MASTERTON	"	VISAED PASSPORT 03 "	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE "	"	"

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. 11th SEPTEMBER 1925 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.

UD	ADA W.	46	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL		WIL		P.I.	HONOLULU
Wish visa. Appear	HANS	30	M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	20	MANILA	27 Oct 1925	MANILA	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by.
H. E. Armley. Insp.
Acct by Insp. Sadan & Blaine.

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 1'ch September 1925, *19*

38 61

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage broker, agent, relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a person who has been deported	Whether ever had tuberculosis	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of hair
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for a temporary visit (B-2) or in transit (C-1)	Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Whether alien has been in U.S. before								Feet	Inches		
	FATHER :- MR G SHANNON				15131 ENTERED AT Noyes VIA CP Ry 9/27/25					NORTHERESTER UNI															
1	1405 STURT ST BALLARAT	AUST	BALLARAT	Y	SELF					DANTAL SCHOLL CHICAGO	Y	1 Year	NO				NO	NO	NO	GOOD		6	1	FR	AUB
2	FATHER MR MC MILLAN MORNINGTON VICT	"	HAWTHORN	Y	75226 " ENTERED AT Noyes VIA CP 9/27/25					22220 ENROUTE TO ENGLAND VIA N.Y.	Y	2 MTHS	11/11/25 New York				"	"	"			5	8½	"	BRN
3	WIFE MRS ALBISTON BULLEN RD BALWYN	"	BALWYN	NO	75206 " ENTERED AT Blaine VIA SN Ry 9/29/25					" 15099	Y		11/4/25 New York				"	"	"			5	8	"	"
4	MOTHER MRS MERIGAN 37 PHILIPSON ST ALBERT PK	"	MELBOURNE	"	75126 " ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA MC 9/29/25					COLLEGE OF ENGINEERS NEW YORK	Y	3	"				"	"	"			5	10	BK	"
5	SON JOHN FOLEY ALBERT AVE CHATSWOOD	AUST	SYDNEY	"	74990 " ENTERED AT Rouses Pt. VIA Dett Ry 9/25/25					ENROUTE TO AUSTRALIA VIA ..F.	Y	4 MTHS	"				"	"	"			5	6	FR	"
6	HUSBAND DUNSTRSON AVE NTH WALLSTONECRAFT	"	"	"	74991 " ENTERED AT Rouses Pt. VIA Dett Ry 9/25/25					" "	Y	3	"				"	"	"			5	2	"	"
7	FATHER 22 HIGHWAY MIDLANDS W AUST	AUST	PERTH	"	75129 " ENTERED AT Niles VIA CPR 9/24/25					NORTH WESTERN UNIVERSITY DENTAL SCHOOL EVANSTON ILL	Y	10	"				"	"	"			5	10	"	FR
8	BROTHER GEO SHARMAN 1 RANDALPH ST HAWTHORN VIC	"	MELBOURNE	"	74992 " ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Pt Arthur 9-24-25 AUST GOVT	"	NO			OFFICIAL EDUCATION ENQUIRY 21584	Y	2 MTHS	11/4/25 New York				"	"	"			5	5½	Dk	BLK
9	" "	"	"	"	74992 " ENTERED AT — VIA Ldo ON	"	"			" 21585	Y	2 "	11/4/25 New York				"	"	"			5	4	FR	BRN
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20	MISS PARKINSON (COUSIN) 22 PENGARRON AVE MT ROSS N.Z.		WELLINGTON	NO	SELF		Y	Y	1918	BRANCH EN ROUTE ENGLAND VIA N.Z	Y	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7	Fa	Br
21							Y	NO			Y	6										5	10		Bl
22	MOTHER MRS LANDRETH 76 MAIN SOUTH RD D'EDN	"	Iowa DUNEDIN	"	75124 " ENTERED AT Portal VIA CPR 9/20/25		Y	"		IOWA STATE COLLEGE	Y	1 YR	"				"	"	"			5	7	"	FR
23	FATHER MR C DUNNING 45 TAWERA RD AUCKLAND	"	AUCKLAND	"	75201 " ENTERED AT Upper Bridge VIA CPR 9/25/25		Y	"		EN ROUTE TO ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK 15091	9-26-25 New York											6			
24	FATHER MR G JONES 5 WARRINGTON ST CH'CH	ILL	Chi CHICAGO	"	75130 " ENTERED AT Portal VIA CPR 9/24/25		Y	"		DENTAL School NORTHWESTER UNI CHICAGO	Y	2 YRS	"				"	"	"			5	8	"	BRN
25	FATHER J MC ELDOWNIE 84 A HILL ST WELLINGTON N.Z.	WELLINGTON		"	75000 " ENTERED AT Ldo VIA DWP Ry 9/21/25		Y	YES	1923 N.Y.	EN ROUTE TO N.Z. 15089	Y	1 Mth	New York D/9/25				"	"	"			5	8	"	BK
26	FATHER IN LAW " "	"	"	"	75000 " ENTERED AT Ldo VIA " ON HUSBAND	"	"	"	1921	TRANSIT VIA MONTREAL 15090	Y	1 "	New York 10/9/25				"	"	"			5	7	"	BK
27																									
28	SISTER MISS H.W.PAUL KAMEHAMAHA SCHOOLS T.H. MESSRS BABCOCK & TEMPLETON	WASH	SEATTLE	"	SELF		YES	YES	1918	HONOLULU UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	YES	1 Year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	8	FR	BR
29	MARIA PHILLIPPINES										"	3 MTHS													
30																									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT. W.E.A

INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

on this sheet must
or printed.

48 !

	36	
	Marks of identification	
BLUE		
"		
"		
HAZ		
ILK		
"		
RY		
"		
LE		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1925
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

H. E. Ainley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hearn, Surgeon of R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signature of Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1925

at Vancouver BC

H. E. Ainsley

U. S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hernegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38 61/49 S. S. R.M.M.S."AORANGI" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 8-27-25 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
In Transit. 1	14393	THACKER	ERIC	04-15 30	Q	M	S	SEED MERCHANT	Y ENGLISH	Y		AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	GOULBOURN	FRIEND MR D HERBERT GOULBOURN N.S.W.	ENG	BRIGHTON
2	15121	GUSTAFSON	HANNAH	20 71	35	F	M	H.D.	Y "	Y		SWEDEN	SWEDISH	"	FAIRFIELD	FRIEND MRS TARRAAINI RENCH RD ALPINGTON VICT	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	15120	HARRISON	MARGARET	18 34	75	F	S	Student	Y "	Y		AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	/	MELBOURNE	MOTHER MRS HARRISON WALSUNDRY AVE FRANKSTON VIC	"	"
In Transit. 4	14394	CHADWICK	HENRY	03 37	15	M	M	FITTER	Y "	Y		STH AFRICA	"	STH AFRICA	DURBAN	MOTHER MRS CHADWICK BOX 1345 DURBAN AFRICA	S.A.	DURBAN
In Transit. 5	14395	CHADWICK	EVELYN	03 39	15	F	M	H.D.	Y "	Y		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	16039	BLIXTH	KARL	20 38	35	M	S	PAINTER WINDOW	Y "	Y		WIFE Australia SWEDISH	(NOS) SWEDISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	FRIEND MRS GRIFFITHS 42 BOURKE ST SYDNEY	N.J.	MORRISTOWN
In Transit. 7	15109	MALKIN	WILLIAM	02 34	75	M	M	DRESSER	Y "	Y		"	ENGLISH	"	NORTHCOTE	WIFE MRS MALKIN 26 ABERDEEN GROVE NORTHCOTE	AUST	NORTHCOTE
In Transit. 8	16032	EGAN	FRANK	03 39	75	M	M	FARMER	Y "	Y		"	"	"	PERENJORI	WIFE MRS EGAN C/O R PHILLIPS AUDITS ROOM PERTH	"	PERENJORI
9		THIS LINE BLANK																
10		THIS LINE BLANK																
11		THIS LINE BLANK																
12		THIS LINE BLANK																
13		THIS LINE BLANK																
14		THIS LINE BLANK																
15	AUCKLAND / VANCOUVER B.C.																	
In Transit. 16	16043	CARTER	FREDERICK	03-15 60		M	S	MUSICIAN	Y ENGLISH		W	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	BROTHER MR J CARTER PONSONBY AUCKLAND	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
17	9844	COLDICOTT	FREDERICK ARTHUR.	19-71 33		M	M	CHIROPRACTOR	Y "	Y		/	"	"	ASHBURTON	WIFE MRS COLDICOTT EDITH ROLL ASBURTON N.Z. 217 Hinkelock St	" Down	ASHBURTON
18	5690	NEILD	DAVID	03-15 31		M	S	EVANG	Y "	Y		"	"		WELLINGTON	DAUGHTER MRS SMITH 119 KARORI RD WELLINGTON	"	WELLINGTON
19		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
H. E. Armsby Insp.
Asst by Insp. Gaden Blaine.

PNT PT
U ST
GO A
DFB
BI.A.
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3861/49

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C, September 18th 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any person, whether by himself or by any other person, or by any relative, whether by himself or by any other person, or by any society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he has been in the United States before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
																								Visaed Passport Number		
1	Y	SELF N224		ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA MC 9/25/25 NC ENTERED AT Portal VIA CPRy 9/25/25	Y	30	MASS	SN ROUTE TO ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK 22219	Y	8 DAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	VISAED PASSPORT TRANSIT 219 Syd 25/Aug	ENG	LONDON
2	Y	SELF N5217		ENTERED AT Portal VIA CPRy 9/24/25	Y	30	MASS	DAUGHTER MRS TERRACINI 827 MARCY AVE BROOKLYN	Y	PERM	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	MED	"	"	29 8605 Quota 1mm Melb 19-8-25	SWEDEN	LINKEPING
3	Y	SELF N5121	600	ENTERED AT N. Falls VIA MC 9/23/25	Y	NO		COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK	Y	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	FR	FR	GRY	18 Non Quota 1mm Visa #4 Melb 23-8-25	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
4	Y	SELF N5214	500	ENTERED AT Niagara VIA CP 9/24/25	Y	NO		ENROUTE TO ENGLAND VIA N.Y. 22208	Y	2 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	MED	BRN	GRY	VISAED PASSPORT T/V 794	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE ENGLAND	CRAYDON
5	Y	HUSBAND N5214		ENTERED AT VIA do ON	Y			" " 22209	Y	2	LWT U. S. AT CPS 10/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	GRY	"	VISAED PASSPORT Sydney 8-25-25	"	NOTTINGHAM
6	Y	SELF N5227	1000	ENTERED AT Lacolle VIA CPRy 9/24/25	Y	Y	1907 N.Y.	SISTER MRS SWANSON 24 PROSPECT ST MORRISTOWN N.J.	Y	PERM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	MDY	LGHT BLE		29 9536 Quota 7-3-25 Sydney	SWEDEN	FALKENBURG
7	Y	SELF N5207	2400	ENTERED AT Portal VIA CPRy 9/20/25	Y	NO		FORESTER SCHOOL CHICAGO 15100	Y	3 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	BRN	"	T./V. Melbne 8-17-25	VISAED PASSPORT AUST	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS MARYCOTE
8	Y	SELF N5220	600	ENTERED AT Blaine VIA CPRy 9/15/25	Y	NO		BRO & BROTHER IN LAW 22210 70 HANCOCK ST SAN FRANCISCO	Y	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	AUB	GRY	T/V N82 Syd 24-8-25	VISAED PASSPORT "	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE WILD DUCK CRE
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	Y	SELF N5218	600	ENTERED AT Premier VIA CPRy 9/24/25	Y	NO		MISS W CARTER DAUGHTER DETROIT SYMPHONY OCH 22214	Y	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	11½	FR	BRN	GRY	VISAED PASSPORT 63 T/V Auckland 8-29-25	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE ENGLAND	B'HAM
17	Y	SELF N5123	500	ENTERED AT Portal VIA CPRy 9/24/25	Y	Y	1905	DETROIT Y PALMER SCHOOL DAVENPORT IOWA	Y	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLE	12 15 NON QUOTA WELLINGTON 8-21-25	VISAED PASSPORT N.Z.	ASHBURTON
18	Y	SELF N499x	500	ENTERED AT Blaine VIA CPRy 9/24/25	Y	Y	1905	R B SINCLAIR FRIEND 13446 MACK AVE DETROIT	Y	6 MTHS LESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	FR	"	T/V 17 Well Aug 5/25	ENGLAND	OLDHAM
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

M.A. PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, Master, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Steerage Officer)

R. Crawford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1925
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

H. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [if any] if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AORANGI Sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 27th August, 192 5, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 17th Sept 1925, 192

38 List No. 61/50

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 27-8-25 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
1	COCK	CATHERINE	16		F	S	OCT 2nd 1909 PORTLAND OREGON		HOOD RIVER OREGON
2	RODNEY	PAUL	32		F	S	OCT 27th 1892 MARSHALLTOWN IOWA		606 MICHIGAN AVE CHICAGO
3	SMITH	GRACE W.	40		F	M	SEPT 5th 1884 CINCINNATI OHIO		293 CLAREMONT AVE MT CALRE NEW JERSEY
4	SMITH	ROBERT	19		M	S	DEC 5th 1905 SEATTLE WASHINGTON		2220 QUEEN ANNE AVE SEATTLE WASHINGTON
5	BAGBY	LOGAN	49		M	M	DEC 6th 1876 MADISON MISSOURI		32 East 56th Street KANSAS CITY MO
6	BAGBY	MABEL	46		F	M	OCT 16th 1880 ALBANY NEW YORK		"
7	BAGBY	LOGAN	15		M	S	OCT 16th 1909 KANSAS CITY MISSOURI		"
8	BAGBY	ANNE	13		F	S	FEB 20th 1912 DALLAS TEXAS		"
9	LAWTON	EZRA M.	61		M	M	AUG 23rd 1864 IRONTON OHIO		WASHINGTON D.C.
10	LAWTON	MARY L.	59		F	M	NOV 21st 1865 GREENSBURG INDIANAPOLIS		"
							SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 1-9-25 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
12	MC:DOWELL	GRACE	50		F	M	OCT 29th 1874 MEADVILLE PENNSYLVANIA		MEADVILLE PENNSYLVANIA 1114 SACRAMENTO ST
13	VERSACK	ALICE	39		F	M	SEPT 27th 1885 VALLEJO CALIFORNIA		VALLEJO CALIFORNIA C/O U.S.S. "OMAHA"
14	BOONE	ALMA	45		F	M	SEPT 9th 1880 SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA		BREMATON WASHINGTON
15	KRONFELD	GUSTAV	39		M	M		NAT PITTSBURGH 1918	WILKINSBURG PENSYLVANIA
							SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. 11th SEPT 1925 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
17	ALAR	EUNICE	34		F	M	DEC 25th 1891 TRAVERSE CITY MICHIGAN		STANFIELD OREGON
18	ALLEN	RILEY H.	41		M	M	APL 30th 1884 COLORADO CITY TEXAS		HONOLULU T.H.
19	ALLEN	SUZZANNE	38		F	M	JULY 12th 1887 MINNESOTA		"
20	BALDWIN	FRANK F.	47		M	M	MCH 30th 1878 MAUI HAWAII		NEW YORK N.Y.
21	BALDWIN	HARRIETT E.	40		F	M	JAN 24th 1885 SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA		"
22	BALDWIN	ASA F.	18		M	S	NOV 27th 1907 MAUI HAWAII		"
23	BRANDON	LOIS I.	26		F	S	DEC 31st 1898 LE MAIS IOWA		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
24	CAMPBELL	ALICE M.	55		F	M	NOV 6th 1869 POINT ARENA CALIFORNIA		NEW YORK N.Y.
25	CAMPBELL	MARGARET M.	21		F	S	FEB 19th 1904 HONOLULU T.H.		"
26	CAMPBELL	ALICE C.	19		F	S	SEPT 19th 1906 "		"
27	CAMPBELL	HELEN L.	16		F	S	DEC 16th 1909 "		"
28	CARTER	NURA D.	20		M	S	APL 18th 1905 SEATTLE WASHINGTON		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
29	CARTER	HARRIETT	19		F	S	AUG 2nd 1906 " "		"
30	CARTMELL	KATHERINE	21		F	S	JULY 26th 1904 NEW YORK N.Y.		NEW YORK N.Y.

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
H. E. Kingsley Insp.
Asst. by Inspector Gadaw & Blaine

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT .PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BEA
USC

50

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... Sailing from ....., ..., 192 , Arriving at Port of ....., 192

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
3861/51			SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. 11th SEPT 1925 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.						
1	CHUBBUCK	GRAFTON M.	31		M	M	DEC 1st 1894 KIDDER MISSOURI		BERKELEY CALIFORNIA
2	DANCH	DARINE	30		F	S			HONOLULU T.H.
3	DEAKE	IRENE	28		F	S	NOV 29th 1896 VANCOUVER WASHINGTON		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
4	DE FREEST	KATHLYN I.	21		F	S	DEC 16th 1903 HONOLULU T.H.		"
5	DE FREEST	GRACE H.	19		F	S	FEB 3rd 1906 "		"
6	GILSON	MARY B.	48		F	S	SEP 10th 1877 UNIONTOWN PENSYLVANIA		HONOLULU T.H.
7	ISACKSON	CHARLES H.	37		M	S	AUG 15th 1888 CHICAGO ILLINOIS		
8	JOHNSON	ADA B.	32		F	S	JLY 4th 1893 MEAD NEBRASKA		6741 SHERIDAN ROAD CHICAGO ILL
9	KILCOURSE	MARJORIE B.	28		F	S	MCH 11th 1897 CHICAGO ILLINOIS	NATURALIZED BY PARENTS AUGUST 1906	PORTLAND OREGON
10	KNOX	FANNIE M.	51		F	S	JAN 10th 1874 LONDON ENGLAND		832 ELLIS STREET SAN FRANCISCO CALIF
11	LUCAS	LEE J.	32		M	S	JUN 18th 1893 SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
12	MYERS	DOROTHY	18		F	S	AUG 23rd 1907 SEATTLE WASHINGTON		NEW YORK N.Y.
13	PUTMAN	FRANK L.	51		M	M	OCT 7th 1873 COLUSA CALIFORNIA		"
14	PUTMAN	VIOLET D.	38		F	M	AUG 9th 1887 HONOLULU T.H.		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
15	ROBBINS	CAROLINE T.	62		F	S	JAN 17th 1863 WEATHERSFIELD CON		"
16	RHYMERS	RUTH	22		F	S	AUG 18th 1903 MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA		
17	ROTHWELL	GUY W.	35		M	M	NOV 9th 1890 HONOLULU T.H.		SR MERCHANT ST HONOLULU T.H.
18	ROTHWELL	MARY L.	34		F	M	FEB 5th 1891 "		"
19	SEDGWICK	THOMAS	17		M	S	OCT 9th 1907 LIMA PERU		HONOLULU T.H.
20	SMITH	MARGARET R.	20		F	S	FEB 1st 1905 HONOLULU T.H.		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
21	STORM	LAURA E.	40		F	M	AUG 30th 1884 BELFAST MAINE		BREMATON WASHINGTON
22	STRETCH	DENNIS	23		M	S	SEP 25th 1901 DUBLIN IRELAND	BY AMERICAN PARENTS	BOSTON MASSACHUSETTS
23	WEBB	GEORGE	38		M	M	DEC 23rd 1887 PETROGRAD RUSSIA	NAT March 1925 WAILUKU HAWAII	BOSTON MASS
24	WEBB	ALEXANDRA	40		F	M	APL 13th 1885 PENZA RUSSIA	NAT May 1925 " "	"
25	WILSON	HAZEL	28		F	W	JLY 18th 1897 MADISON WISCONSIN		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
26	WITTINGTON	ARTHUR	56		M	M	FEB 9th 1869 NEWBURY MASSACHUSETTS		NEW YORK N.Y.
27	WITTINGTON	ANTOINETTE	54		F	M	APL 25th 1871 TECUMASK MICHIGAN		"
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
29									
30									

Examined by
H. E. Ainsley Insp.
Filed by Insp Gadau of Blaine

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

W. A. Meek PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT..... PT.....
U..... T.....
GO..... ST.....
DEB..... A.....
BEA.....
USC.....

51

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.M.S AORANGI sailing from SYDNEY N.S.WALES AUGUST 27TH., 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
3861/52									
	SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.WALES AUGUST 27TH. FOR VANCOUVER B.C.								
1	JOHNSTON	WILBUR	68		M	M			319 FREDERICK ST SAN FRANCISCO
2	ALCORN	WILLIAM	43		M	M			609 MARKET ST HANNIBAL MO:
3	RAMSAY	MARY	61		F	S			941 STH. FIGUERO ST L ANGELES
4	THIS LINE BLANK								
5	SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. SEPTEMBER 1ST FOR VANCOUVER B.C.								
6	DASTRUP	DOYLE	22		M	S	AUGUST 22ND 1903 SIGRID UTAH		SANDY UTAH
7	SKINNER	DE ALTON	24		M	M	SEPTEMBER 19TH 1900 BEAVER CITY UTAH		BEAVER UTAH
8	YOUNG	GEORGE L.	25		M	M	MAY 26TH. 1900 BUTTE MONTE		CITY UTAH 252 MONTROSE AV SALT LAKE
9	OTTLEY	ERVAAR	25		M	M	NOVEMBER 8TH. 1899 ELLIA IDAHO		ELLIA CASSIAC CO IDAHO
10	OLSEN	JOSEPH	27		M	S	" 1ST. COLLEGE UTAH		R.D. NO 1. BOX 127 LOGAN UTAH
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
12	THIS LINE BLANK								
13	SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. ON SEPTEMBER 11TH. 1925 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.								
14	[illegible]	MARY	57		F	M	MAY 19TH. 1868 VALLEY IDAHO		HONOLULU T.H.
15	CUSHNIE	JOHN	22		M	S	APL. 29TH. 1903 SCOTLAND	NAT. 1920 THROUGH FATHER: HAWAII	ESPANOLA WASHINGTON
16	KUMALAE	CARITA	20		F	S	MCH. 31ST. 1907 HONOLULU T.H.		)
17	KUMALAE	THELMA	19		F	S	NOV. 20TH. 1905 HONOLULU T.H.		) HONOLULU T.H.
18	KUMALAE	JONAH	51		M	M	OCT. 13TH. 1874 " " "		)
19	MEADE	RALPH	21		M	S	" 11TH. 1903 SEATTLE WASHINGTON		SEATTLE WASHINGTON. 4821 W.CHARLESTOWN ST
20	WALKER	VERNE	27		M	S	FEB. 10TH. 1898 DANNEBORG NEBRASKA		ESPANOLA WASHINGTON.
21	LEWIS	MARK	50		M	M	DEC 9TH 1874 BENICIA CAL		
22	LEWIS	JOHN	24		M	S	DEC 18TH 1900 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		SEATTLE WASH
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT: Item 103 Line 11

PURSER: W. E. C.

Examined by
W. E. Ainsley Insp.
And by Insp. Gadau of Blaine

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 52

52

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1004

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.M.S AORANGI sailing from SYDNEY N.S.WALES AUGUST 27TH., 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 19

No.	Last	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.WALES ON AUGUST 27TH. 1925, FOR VANCOUVER B.C.								
✓	1	MURRIDGE	NAOMI	45		F	M		U.S.CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE 1903 SYDNEY	TACOMA WASHINGTON D:C: 4015 8TH. WARNER ST.
✓	2	MURRIDGE	THOMAS	17		M	S	1907 SELBY CALIFORNIA		" " "
✓	3	MURRIDGE	FAY	10		F	W	JUNE 7TH. 1915 GUIE, CALIFORNIA		" " "
✓	4	ALDER	KARL E.	35		M	S		NAT. PITTSBURG PA: 1918	1430 CLAIR ST. SWISSVALE PA:
	5	THIS LINE BLANK								
	6	SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. ON SEPTEMBER 11TH. 1925 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.								
	7		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA							SEATTLE
	8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14	ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT:								
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

3861/53

Master: H.E.A.

Examined by.
H.E. Ainsley Insp.
Asst by Insp. Gadau of Blaine

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who may claim [illegible] the United States, or who [illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family [illegible]

FT. _____ FT. _____
_____ _____
_____ _____
_____ _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S Learoyd, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Learoyd
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1925

at Victoria, B.C.

Hoo Fmoaxlan
U S S S
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List
3861

	1	2
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)
	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	AUCKLAND
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

...OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

54 S. S. R.M.M.S."AORANGI". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W, 8 27 25, 19

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
														NON QUOTO				
HANNON	RUSSELL	21		M	S	DENTIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	CAMBERWELL	8	MELBOURNE	8-12-25	AUSTRALIA	BALLARAT
C MILLAN	KENNETH	22		M.	S.	CLERK	Y	"	"	"	"	"	CALDERMAIE	T/V 1224	"	"	"	HAWTHORN
						MINISTER								T/V				
LBISTON	WALTER			M	M	OF RELIGION	Y	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	1789	"	"	"	MELBOURNE
														NON QUOTA				
ERIGAN	EDMUND	24		M	M	STUDENT	Y	"	"	"	"	"	BARNAMORE	8	"	8-14-25	"	"
														T/V				
OLAY	LILLA	38		F	M	JOURNALIST	Y	"	"	"	"	CANADA	TORONTO	793	SYDNEY	8-25-25	"	SYDNEY
														T/V				
ALSH	ILMA E.	39		F	M	H.D.	Y	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	NEWTOWN	780	"	"	"	"
														T/V				
EAD	VICTOR G.	28		M		DENTIST	Y	"	"	"	"	"	PERTH	1712	MELBOURNE	8-10-25	"	MELBOURNE
														GOVT OFFICIAL				
HARMAN	[illegible]	49		M	M	TEACHER	Y	"	"	"	"	BRAZIL	SANTOS	1739	"	8-17-25	"	"

THIS LINE BLANK
THIS LINE BLANK
THIS LINE BLANK
THIS LINE BLANK
THIS LINE BLANK
THIS LINE BLANK
THIS LINE BLANK
THIS LINE BLANK
THIS LINE BLANK

VANCOUVER B.C.

PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 1st SEPTEMBER 1925 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.

						CIVIL ENGR								17 T/C				
OOMFIELD	[illegible]	46		M	S		Y	ENGLISH	Y	N.Z.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ECKINGTON	T/C 14	WELLINGTON	8-21-25	N.Z.	WELLINGTON
OOMFIELD	[illegible]	70		F	W	H.D.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KETTERING	NON QUOTA	"	"	"	"
ANDRETH	CATHERINE	26		F	S	[illegible]	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	DUNEDIN	14	"	8-28-25	"	DUNEDIN
UNNING	JOHN A.	22		M	S	TEACHER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	LEIGH	13 T/C	AUCKLAND	8-21-25	"	AUCKLAND
														NON QUOTA				
ONES	JOHN L	26		M	S	DENTIST	Y	"	"	"	"	"	CANTERBURY	13	WELLINGTON	8-25-25	"	CHRISTCHURCH
C ELDOWNIE	WILLIAM	36		M	M	SOLICITOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	T/V 53	"	8-28-25	"	WELLINGTON
ELDOWNIE	[illegible]	35		F	M	H.D.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	WELLINGTON	"	"	"	"	"

PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. 11th SEPTEMBER 1925 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.

PAUL	ADA W.	42		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	—	NIL	—	T.H.	HONOLULU

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos F Monaghan

Total passengers 54
U.S. citizens 54
Aliens 54

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, is whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. VANCOUVER B.C., 17th September 1928, *19*

3866

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by employer, society, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Height			Color of
		State	City or town				Yes No	If yes—Your or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	
1	FATHER :- MR G SHANNON [illegible] BALLARAT	AUST	BALLARAT	Y	SELF					NORTHERKSTER UNI [illegible] CHICAGO	Y	1 Year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	8½	FR	BRN
2	FATHER MR MC MILLAN [illegible] HAWTHORN VICT	"	HAWTHORN	Y	"					ENROUTE TO ENGLAND VIA N.Y.Y	3 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	"	BRN
3	WIFE MRS [illegible] BULLEEN RD BALYWN	"	BALWYN	NO		"				" "	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	8	"	"
4	MOTHER MRS MERIGAN 37 PHILIPSON ST ALBERT PK	MELBOURNE		"		"				COLLEGE OF ENGINEERS NEW YORK	Y	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	DK	"
5	SON JOHN FOLEY ALBERT AVE CHATSWOOD	AUST	SYDNEY	"	"	"				ENROUTE TO AUSTRALIA VIA [illegible] F.	Y	[illegible] MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	FR	"
6	HUSBAND DUNSTROON AVE NTH WALLSTONECRAFT	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	Y	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"
7	FATHER 22 HIGHWAY [illegible] MIDLANDS W AUST	AUST	PERTH	"	"	"				" " "	Y	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	FR
8	BROTHER GEO SHARMAN 1 RANDOLPH ST HAWTHORN VIC	"	MELBOURNE	"	AUST GOVT	"	NO			OFFICIAL EDUCATION ENQUIRY	Y	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	DK	BLK
9	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	Y	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	FR	BRN
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20	MISS PARKINSON (COUSIN) [illegible] WELLINGTON NO 1415	"	"	"	"	"	Y	NO		" " "	Y	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	10		WHE
21	MOTHER MRS LANDRETH	"	DUNEDIN	"	"	"	Y	"		IOWA STATE COLLEGE	Y	1 YR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	FR
22	7[illegible] MAIN SOUTH RD D'DIN										Y										6		"	"
23	FATHER MR C DUNNING 4[illegible] TAWERA RD AUCKLAND	"	AUCKLAND	"	"	"	Y	"		EN ROUTE TO ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	[illegible]	4 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	BAR
24	FATHER MR G JONES 5[illegible] WARRINGTON ST CH'CH	ILL	CHICAGO	"	"	"	Y	"		NORTHWISTER UNI CHICAGO	Y	2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	BLK
25	FATHER J MC ELDOWNIE [illegible]84 A HILL ST WELLINGTON		WELLINGTON	"	"	"	Y	YES 1923 N.Y.		EN ROUTE TO N.Z.	Y	1 Mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7		FAIR
26										VIA MONTREAL	Y	1													
27	SISTER MISS H.W.PAUL/		38430 ENTERED AT [illegible] VIA [illegible] ON							UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	YES	1 Year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	8	FR	BRN
28	KAMEHAMAHA SCHOOLS T.H.	WASH	SEATTLE		SELF		(YES YES 1919			HONOLULU	"	3 MTHS									6	2		
29	[illegible]		[illegible]							3 YR BRITIN ENROUTE HAMBURG VIA U.S.A.															
30																									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT.

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of questions is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, Master, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDNEY, N.S.W. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1925
at ~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~ Victoria B.C. Leo Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~[illegible]~~ 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... Sailing from ..... , 192 ; Arriving at Port of ..... , 192

3861/55

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							ARRIVED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 27th AUG FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
1	COOK	CATHERINE	18		F	S	OCT 2nd 1908 PORTLAND OREGON		HOOD RIVER OREGON
2	[illegible]	RAUT	28		F	S	OCT 27th 1880 MARSHALLTOWN IOWA		606 MICHIGAN AVE CHICAGO
3	[illegible]	GRACE E.	40		F	M	MAY 28th 1884 CINCINNATI OHIO		2826 CLAREMONT AVE
4	WHYTE	ROBERT	19		M	S	DEC 6th 1908 SEATTLE WASHINGTON		MT CLAIR NEW JERSEY
5	[illegible]	LOGAN	46		M	M	DEC 25th 1874 MADISON MISSOURI		2800 QUEEN ANNE AVE SEATTLE WASHINGTON
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M	[illegible]		28 East 50th Street KANSAS CITY MO
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	[illegible]		"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	[illegible]		"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	AUG 28th 1904 TROTTON OHIO		WASHINGTON D.C.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	NOV 21st 1906 INDIANAPOLIS INDIANAPOLIS		"
11							ARRIVED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 3-9-08 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
12	MC'DOWELL	GRACE	30		F	M	OCT 29th 1874 MEADVILLE PENNSYLVANIA		MEADVILLE PENNSYLVANIA
13	[illegible]	ALICE	30		F	M	SEPT 27th 1878 VALLEJO CALIFORNIA		1134 SACRAMENTO ST VALLEJO CALIFORNIA
14	HOPKE	ALMA	42		F	M	SEPT 9th 1880 SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA		C/O U.S.S. "OHIO" BREMERTON WASHINGTON
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	[illegible]	NAT PITTSBURGH 1910	WILKINSBURG PENNSYLVANIA
16							ARRIVED AT HONOLULU T.H. 11th DEC 1908 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
17	ALAR	LUDICE	26		F	W	DEC 29th 1881 TRAVERSE CITY MICHIGAN		STANFIELD OREGON
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	APR 30th 1868 COLORADO CITY TEXAS		HONOLULU T.H.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	S	JUNE 22nd 1867 WISCONSIN		"
20	BALDWIN	FRANK P.	47		M	M	MAR 30th 1870 MAUI HAWAII		NEW YORK N.Y.
21	BALDWIN	HANNIETT E.	40		F	M	JAN 30th 1868 SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA		"
22	BALDWIN	ADA P.	18		M	S	NOV 27th 1887 MAUI HAWAII		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	DEC 22nd 1883 LE MARS IOWA		NEW YORK N.Y.
24	CAMPBELL	ALICE M.	26		F	M	NOV 9th 1880 POINT ARENA CALIFORNIA		"
25	CAMPBELL	MARGARET M.	21		F	S	FEB 20th 1906 HONOLULU T.H.		"
26	CAMPBELL	ALICE C.	19		F	S	SEPT 20th 1906 "		"
27	CAMPBELL	HELEN L.	24		F	S	DEC 20th 1903 "		"
28	CARTER	NORA D.	29		F	S	APL 20th 1905 SEATTLE WASHINGTON		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
29	CARTER	MARGARET	29		F	S	AUG 22nd 1905 " "		"
30	CANTRELL	KATHERINE	21		F	S	JUNE 20th 1906 NEW YORK N.Y.		NEW YORK N.Y.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT .FORMER

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos F Monaghan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT..... PT.....
U..... T.....
GO..... ST.....
DEB..... A.....
BNA.....
USC.....

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~1~~ 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aorangi Sailing from Honolulu Sept 11, 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria BC Sept 17, 1925

3861/56

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. 11th SAIL 1925 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
1	[illegible]	CHARLES H.	51		M	S	DEC 1st 1874 KINGS MISSOURI		DISKELEY CALIFORNIA
2	DAMON	DAPHNE	20		F	S		HONOLULU T.H.	HONOLULU T.H.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	NOV 20th 1903	VANCOUVER WASHINGTON	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
4	DE FREEST	KATHRYN I.	21		F	S	DEC 16th 1903	HONOLULU T.H.	"
5	DE FREEST	GRACE H.	19		F	S	FEB 3rd 1906	"	"
6	GILSON	MARY B.	48		F	M	SEP 16th 1877	UNIONTOWN PENNSYLVANIA	"
7	ISAACSON	CHARLES H.	37		M	S	AUG 19th 1888	CHICAGO ILLINOIS	HONOLULU T.H.
8	JOHNSON	ADA B.	22		F	S	JLY 6th 1903	HEAD NEBRASKA	BOISOU IDAHO
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	NOV 22nd 1897	CHICAGO ILLINOIS	6921 SHERIDAN ROAD CHICAGO ILL
10	LEITH	FANNIE H.	51		F	S	JAN 26th 1874	LONDON ENGLAND	NATURALIZED BY PARENTS ABOUT 1880 PORTLAND OREGON
11	LEGAS	LEE J.	22		M	S	JUN 20th 1903	SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA	222 ELLIS STREET SAN FRANCISCO CALIF
12	KEANG	LORGENE	18		F	S	AUG 22nd 1907	SEATTLE WASHINGTON	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
13	FUTRAS	FRANK L.	51		M	M	OCT 7th 1874	COLUSA CALIFORNIA	NEW YORK N.Y.
14	FUTRAS	VIOLET D.	28		F	M	AUG 9th 1897	HONOLULU T.H.	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	S	JAN 27th 1883	[illegible]	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	AUG 10th 1903	[illegible]	"
17	ROTHWELL	GUY B.	28		M	M	NOV 9th 1896	HONOLULU T.H.	62 MERCHANT ST HONOLULU T.H.
18	ROTHWELL	MARY L.	24		F	M	FEB 8th 1901	"	"
19	SELDOWICK	THOMAS	37		M	S	OCT 8th 1887	LIMA PERU	HONOLULU T.H.
20	SMITH	MARGARET R.	20		F	S	FEB 1st 1905	HONOLULU T.H.	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
21	STONE	LAURA E.	40		F	M	AUG 26th 1884	BELFAST MAINE	EDMONDS WASHINGTON
22	STANLEY	DENNOT	25		M	S	SEP 29th 1901	DUBLIN IRELAND	BY AMERICAN PARENTS BOSTON MASSACHUSETTS
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	OCT 25th 1897	PETROGRAD RUSSIA	MAY 1ooth 1922 WAILUKU MAUAI BOSTON MASS
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	AUG 10th 1885	PUNA HONOLULU	MAY Day 1906 " " "
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	JUN 20th 1903	HARBOR MASSACHUSETTS	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	FEB 6th 1899	NEWBURY MASSACHUSETTS	NEW YORK N.Y.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	APR 22nd 1901	PORTUGAL HONOLULU	"
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
29									
30								ABBREVIATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECTED [illegible] PURSER	

Thos F Monaghan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
I T
GO SF
DEB A
BNA
DISC

56

16—606

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible] 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S.S. AORANGI sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W.VIA AUCKLAND ETC., 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. Sept 17 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	3861/57								
	SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.WALES AUSTRALIA ETC. TO VANCOUVER B.C.								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M			819 FREDERICK ST SAN FR
2	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]		M	M			809 HARVEY ST HANFORD C
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			921 SUL. FIGUEROA ST L A
4	THIS LINE BLANK								
5	SHIPPED AT AUSTRALIA N.S. SEPTEMBER 1ST TO VANCOUVER B.C.								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		SAINT PAUL
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		BEAVER FALLS PENN
8	[illegible]	GEORGE J	[illegible]		M	S	MAY 22ND. 1899 SOUTH DAKOTA		2020 MONTROSE AV SALT LAKE
9	[illegible]	EDWARD	[illegible]		M	S	NOVEMBER 23RD. 1903 ELLIA IDAHO		ELLIA CASSIAS CO IDAHO
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	1905 COLLINS IOWA		R.D. NO 2. BOX 207 TWIN FALLS IDAHO
11	[illegible]	GEORGE	[illegible]		M	S	MAY 20TH. SOUTH DAKOTA,		2020 VERNON ST. SALT L. CITY
12	THIS LINE BLANK								
13	SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. ON SEPTEMBER 11TH. 1925 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.								
14	COATES	MAY	37	F	M		MAY 20TH. 1888 VALLEY IDAHO		HONOLULU T.H.
15	CUNNIN	JOHN	22	M	S		APL. 20TH. 1903 SCOTLAND	NAT. 1920 VENTURA PATUNE; HAWAII	ENSENADA WASHINGTON
16	KUALAE	CARITA	20	F	S		NOV. 8TH. 1907 HONOLULU T.H.		)
17	KUALAE	THELMA	19	F	S		NOV. 29TH. 1908 HONOLULU T.H.		) HONOLULU T.H.
18	KUALAE	JOHAN	21	M	M		OCT. 15TH. 1904 " " "		)
19	MEADE	RALPH	21	M	S		" 11TH. 1903 SEATTLE WASHINGTON		SEATTLE WASHINGTON. 4028 W.CHARLESTOWN ST
20	WALKER	VERE	27	M	S		FEB. 10TH. 1900 DAWSONS NEBRASKA		ENSENADA WASHINGTON.
21	LEWIS	MARK	50	M	M		DEC 9TH 1874 MENDOCIA CAL		SEATTLE WASH
22	LEWIS	JOHN	24	M	S		DEC 15TH 1900 SAN FRANCISCO CAL		
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
24									
25									
26	ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE INITIALED: Allen Clerk 103 Line 11.								
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos F Monaghan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
I T
GO SI
DEB A
BNA
USC

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 19[redacted]. Arriving at Port of [redacted] VICTORIA, B.C. 9/17, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	[redacted]								
1	[redacted]		[redacted]					U.S. CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE [redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]		[redacted]				[redacted]		" " "
3	[redacted]		[redacted]				[redacted]		" " "
4	[redacted]		[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	THIS LINE BLANK								
6	[redacted]								
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	23		M	S	MAY 20TH, 1904	ENDERSCOTT WASH.	[redacted]
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14	[redacted]								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3861/58

Thos F Monaghan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in failure to pass [redacted] at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an [redacted] United States.

PNT. [redacted] M [redacted]
[redacted] T [redacted]
GO [redacted] S [redacted]
DFC [redacted] A [redacted]
RNA [redacted]
USC 1 T.H.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Physicians & Surgeons of British Columbia, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W C Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21st. *day of* September, *19* 25.

at Vancouver, B.C.

W. J. Ainsley
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—The surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3861/59 S. S. [redacted] of Canada. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 4th. September, 1988

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1									REMARKS AT SEATTLE									
In Transit. 2	14517	Glasse	Viola Mary	20	7	F	S	Hill Magistrate	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	P.E.I.	Canada	Uncle Mr. A. Bradden [illegible] Terrace, Edmonton, P.E.I.	England	
In Transit. 3	27483	Reilly	Joseph Patrick	20	6	M	S	Customs Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Hong Kong	Victoria	7 Victoria Rd. K.I., Aldershot [illegible] Hospital Hong Kong	Hong Kong	
In Transit. 4	27492	Paton	James Wilson	44	6	M	S	Ship Pilot	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Hong Kong	Victoria	Friend, Mrs. R.M. Fielder Saltoun Dunfermline, Hong Kong	Scotland	
5									REMARKS AT SEATTLE									
In Transit. 6	27474	Boyer	Johan Antonie	45	11	M	M	Shipping Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Soerabaya	Friend Mr. G. Gotzen Batavia Java	Holland	
7	29532	Hughes	Jessie Olivia	24	8	F	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Cal.	Santa Barbara	[illegible]	Cal. Santa Barbara	
8									REMARKS AT KOBE									
9	U S C	Funnett	Kalbeth	6	4	F	S	Student	Father	U.	S.	Citizen	Yes	[redacted]	1	Line 12.		
10	U S C	Funnett	Virginia	5	1	F	S	Student	Father	U.	S.	Citizen	Yes	[redacted]	1	Line 12.		
11	U S C.	Funnett	Angus Lawrence	-	7	M	S	Infant	Father	U.	S.	Citizen	Yes	[redacted]	1	Line 12.		
12	U S C	Malntosh	Grace Eloise	26	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	U. S.	Husband Mr. A.J. Hopkinson c/o Standard Bank, Changsha, China Mission Sta. Lei-yang-hsien	China	
13	U S C.	Malntosh	Anne 1200-3959	-	9	F	S	Infant	Yes	-	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scots	[redacted]	U. S.	c/o Standard Bank Changsha, China	China	
14									REMARKS AT YOKOHAMA									
In Transit. 15	7-8011	Baker	Charles Joseph	35	4	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	England	
In Transit. 16	7-8012	Baker	Eloise	27	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	England	
In Transit. 17	7-8013	Metcalf	Henry Bennet	27	9	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	England	
18		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
19																		
20																		
21																		
22									Examined by. H.E. Tinsley Insp. Asst. by Spangler Seattle office									
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#3 Held pending inquiry decision re assessment of head tax

PNT PT
U SI
GO A
DEB
BHA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

59

59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 21st., September, 19 25.

3861/59

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to apply for admission to the United States temporarily or to locate permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1						Appl. at Imm. Office Vancouver 10/13/25															
2	Yes	Self	No	No	To relatives or friends, 22229 1, Montague Chmbrs., London E.C. England	Yes 1 week No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil	England	Mill
3	No	Self	No	No	To relatives or friends, 22237 c/o Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.	Yes 2 months No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Belmeen
4	Yes	Self	No	No	To relatives or friends, 22231 Scraps Bay, Ayrshire Scotland.	Yes 6 weeks No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Ayr.
5																	
6	Yes	Self	No	No	1920 Tremait Amsterdam, Holland	Yes 1 month No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil	Holland	Leeuwarden
7	Yes	Self	No	No	1924 S.Barbara Santa Barbara, Cal.	Yes Permt. No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil	U.S.A.	Somerset Ky
8																	
9																England	London
10																England	London
11																China	Hoohow
12	Yes	Husband	No	No	1891 1922 Providence Sister, Mrs. W.S. Adams, 196, Duball Street, Providence R.I.	Yes 10 months No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	VERMONT CILFORD. U.S.A. Providence R.I.	
13	Yes	Father	No	No	Aunt Mrs. W.S. Adams, 196, Duball Street, Providence R.I.	Yes 10 months No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	P. I.	Manila
14																	
15	Yes	Self	No	No	Gen Firm, c/o Baker Perkins Ltd., Hythe Road, London, N.W.10 England	Yes 1 week No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blk.	Blue	Nil	England	Ashby
16	Yes	Husband	No	No	Do Hythe Road, London, N.W.10 England	Yes 1 week No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	France	Les Andelys
17	Yes	Employers	No	No	1923 Employers, Babcock & Wilcox 36, Mount Street, London W. England	Yes 10 days No No No No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil	England	Bradford
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Kathleen ON 9/24/25 — 75239. 170 — 22235 — 22233 — LEFT U.S. AT Newport 1024/25

ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Princess Kathleen ON 9/29/25 — 75245 1800 — 75236 100 — 22231

ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Princess Kathleen ON 9/24/25 — 75233. 500 — 22227 — LEFT U.S. AT 2 miles 10/16/25

75233 — 22228 — LEFT U.S. AT Lewiston 10/16/25

75238 300 — 22232 — LEFT U.S. AT Niagara Falls 10-3-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...son, Commander, *of the* "Empress of Canada", *from* Manila, P.I., *do*
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ...s or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ... of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ... Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander. ~~Officer~~

before me this 21st. *day of* September, *19* 25.

...uver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1				
2		13	Singapore S. S.	Aug. 28/25
3		75	Hong Kong	Aug. 18/25
4		2408	Hong Kong	Sept. 2/25
5				
6		390	Soerabaya Java	July 27/25
7		58903	Washington D.C.	Feby. 27/25
8				
9				
10				
11				
12		162	Tientsin China	Aug. 26/25
13		163	Tientsin China	Aug. 26/25
14				
15		103	Tokio Japan	Sept. 1/25
16		104	Tokio Japan	Sept. 1/25
17		10	Tokio Japan	Sept. 10/25
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

MARRIED, JANUARY 4-1924

BIRTH CERTIFICATE PRESENTED.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...tus).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...icials only.

... answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...er 1 year of age.

...ntry should be either M (male) or F (female).

...single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

...cupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ..., molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

... made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

...erates a farm, either for himself or for others.

...ho works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...hould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

... and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question ... alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...g requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

...).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

...nple).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...in said list.

...ld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...rmanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ...ean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...fers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...ers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ...merica, Europe, or A... ...of the African ...l under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.Whittaker, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S."Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Physicians & Surgeons of British Columbia, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W.C.Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21st. *day of* September, *19* 25.

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3861/30 S. S. EMPRESS of CANADA. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 4th. September, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA									
2	14513	Inouye	Sakuma 01	36	7	M	M	Railroad Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobnaido	Employers, Japanese Govt. Railways Tokio, Japan	N.Y.	New York
In Transit. 3	28009	Irudaro	Kunihiko 03	68	1	M	M	Manfr.	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Son Mr. K. Irudaro 16, Fugimacho Azabu-ku, Tokio		Japan
In Transit. 4	28010	Irudaro	Kunnio 03	35	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Son Mr. K. Irudaro 16, Fugimacho Azabu-ku, Tokio		Japan
In Transit. 5	28008	Irudaro	Sono - No 03	33	6	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Brother Mr. K. Irudaro 16, Fugimacho Azabu-ku, Tokio		Japan
In Transit. 6	28007	Irudaro	Kuimchi 03	10	5	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Brother K. Irudaro 16, Fugimacho Azabu-ku, Tokio		Japan
In Transit. 7	28016	Hatano	Mijo 02	39	7	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	VV, Imamicho Shiba, Tokio		England
In Transit. 8	28056	Nakagawa	Mijiro 02	34	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wife Mrs. Nakagawa 130, Ichigatanji-cho, Osaka		Japan
In Transit 9	28014	Shimuki	Kinjiro 03	31	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife Mrs. Shimuki, VV, Imamicho Shiba, Tokio		England
In Transit 10	VV-35	Shirasu	Jiro 04	25	7	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	Cambridge	Father Mr. K. Shirasu 12nd Mr. Osaka, Japan		England
11	27688	Yamamoto	Yoshichi 02	31	5	M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wife, Mrs. Yamamoto 1 Ohama, Nishiyama, Osaka		Japan
12		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
H. E. Ainsley Insp
Asst. Inspr. Chandler Seattle Office

#2. Subject to head tax
Held pending waiting
decision re assessment
of head tax

PNT. T.
U. ST.
GO. A
DEB.
BiNA.
USC.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

60

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], *19*25.

3861/60

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2	Dau	Employers	7523?.	$100	No	ENTERED AT Blaine VIA G.N.Ry 9/23/25 ON	Employers Japanese [redacted]	[redacted], B.C.	No	18 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dkn.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Japan	Kumamoto
3	Do	Self	70232	10,000	Do	ENTERED AT Roosville VIA C.P.Ry 9/24/25 ON	Friend Mr. R.K. [redacted] 195, Broadway [redacted]	N.Y.	22223	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dkn.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Japan	Kobara
4	Do	Husband	70232	$100	Do	ENTERED AT [redacted] VIA do ON	Friend Mr. R.K. [redacted] 195, Broadway [redacted]	N.Y.	22224	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dkn.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Japan	Kuwada
5	Do	Father	70232	$100	Do	ENTERED AT [redacted] VIA do ON	Friend Mr. R.K. Gouldet, 195, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	22225	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dkn.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Japan	Tokio
6	Do	Father	70232	$100	Do	ENTERED AT [redacted] VIA do ON Portal	Friend Mr. R.K. Gouldet, 195, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	22226	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dkn.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Japan	Tokio
7	Dau	Employers	7524?.	$100	Do	ENTERED AT Portal VIA C.P.Ry 9/25/25 ON	Employers, Nishimura Special Bank	E.C.	22221	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dkn.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Japan	Tokio
8	Do	Self	7524?	$100	Do	ENTERED AT Sweetgrass VIA MC 9/27/25 ON	5, Bishopsgate, London E.C. England Care Nippon Club 141, W.39 Street, New York, N.Y.		22234	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dkn.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Japan	Osaka
9	Do	Self	7523?.	$100	Do	ENTERED AT Coutts VIA C.P.Ry 9/25/25 ON	c/o Japanese Embassy London,	England	22222	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dkn.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Japan	Tokio
10	Dau	Father	7523?.	$100	Do	ENTERED AT Roosville VIA C.P.Ry 9/26/25 ON	School, Clare College Cambridge,	England	22230	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dkn.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Japan	Kobe
11	Do	Self	75230	3000	Do	ENTERED AT Blaine VIA G.N.Ry 9-30-25 ON	Care, Setgum Co. 2510 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dkn.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Japan	Osaka
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

[redacted]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...nson, Commander, of the "Empress of Canada", from Manila, P.I., do
(Insert whether Master, First, or (second Officer)
...erely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
...he owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
...s or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
...I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
...of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
...anifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blakeman

Commander. ~~Officer.~~

...before me this 21st. day of September, 19 25.

...r, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36	
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1				
2		101	Tokio Japan	Sept. 1/25
			VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	
3		108	Tokio Japan	Sept. 3/25
			VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	
4		108	Tokio Japan	Sept. 3/25
			VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	
5		109	Tokio Japan	Sept. 3/25
			VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	
6		110	Tokio Japan	Sept. 3/25
			VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	
7		120	Tokio Japan	Sept. 3/25
			VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	
8		57	Kobe Japan	Sept. 8/25
			VISAED PASSPORT TRANSIT	
9		119	Tokio Japan	Sept. 10/25
			VISAED PASSPORT TRANSIT	
10		17	Kobe Japan	Sept. 9/25
			VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	
11		58	Kobe Japan	Sept. 9/25
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...-Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
...only.
...er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
...ear of age.
...should be either M (male) or F (female).
...).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

...ion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
...alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
...r, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
...ler, turner, or other indefinite designations.
...between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

...a farm, either for himself or for others.
...rks on a farm for the man who operates it.
...make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
...gistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
...rite).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
...nption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
...is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
...irement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
...estion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

...See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
...list.
...aid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
...t residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
...clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
..."French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
...t mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
...the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
...ions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...o the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...e African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
...Europe, or Africa [redacted] the African
...this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker *, Surgeon of the* " Empress of Canada " *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W C Whittaker

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21st. *day of* September *, 19* 25.

at Vancouver, B.C.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3861/61 S. S. Empress of Canada. *Passengers sailing from* Manila P. I., August 29th., 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
In Transit.									EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI									
1	145514	Elliott	Kemble	43	7	M	M	Manufr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Wife, Mrs. K.Elliott, 15 Edinburgh R., Shanghai	CHINA	
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9									Examined by									
10									W. C. Linsley Insp									
11									Test by Insp. Straughn Seattle Wash.									
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U ST
GO A
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38 61/61

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., September 21st., 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming for a visit, business, or to study.	Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		75211	500	ENTERED AT [illegible] VIA [illegible]			Agents, H.J.Keith Co., 72735	Bus																	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Transit	72, S.Market St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	Manchester
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...son, Commander, of the Empress of Canada, from Manila P. I., do
...(Indicate whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
...cerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ...he owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ...s or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ...I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ...of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ...Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...COMMANDER. Officer.

...before me this 21st. day of September, 1925.

...or, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date
1			
2	8084	FOR PLEASURE Shanghai, China	Sept.4/25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...nly.

... in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...ar of age.

...ould be either M (male) or F (female).

...—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ...

...n).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... ...ien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... ...brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ...r, turner, or other indefinite designations. ...between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...

...farm, either for himself or for others. ...s on a farm for the man who operates it. ...ake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...stry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

...te).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...tion is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question ...able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...ement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

...tion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ...

...ee list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...st.

...d to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ...nch" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...e heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...ns should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...e Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...ple of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...he people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ...rope, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...is heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.Whittaker *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S."Empress of Canada" *, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Physicians & Surgeons of British Columbia, *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W.C.Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21st. *day of* September *, 19* 25.

at Vancouver, B.C.

W.E. Ainsley
U.S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of origin, and not more than sixty days prior to the sailing of the vessel on which the alien or aliens are to be transported to the United States. If the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 809 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3861/62 S. S. "[illegible] OF CANADA" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
In Transit. 2	VV493	[illegible]	[illegible]	03	-16			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3																		
VIC 4		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5																		
VIC 6		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by.
H. E. Ainsley Insp.
Asst by Insp Kfangler Seattle Office

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BnA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

62

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. , , *19* 25.

38 61/62 !

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by the person himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language? (Or whether able to read?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Whether ever before in the United States. (Or whether ever before admitted to the United States?)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Whether ever before deported from the United States or excluded therefrom?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a bona fide home-seeker.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2	No.	75242	Self	100	Yes	Yrs. & Mos.	Blaine Wn.	[illegible] 22236	Yes	6 mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	Fil	Scotland	Glasgow
3																											
4	No.	Self			No			[illegible]	Yes	6 mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Gray	Gray	Fil	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																											
6	No.	Self			Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	6 mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gray	Gray	Fil	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

52—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...nson, Commander, of the R.M.S."Empress of Canada", from Manila, P.I., do
...cerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
...s or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander. Officer.

before me this 21st. *day of* September, *19* 25.

...r, B.C.

H. E. Sinsley
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	VISAED PASSPORT	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	
2	Temp.Visitor 53	Singatore, S.S.	May 16/1925.
3			
4	Temp.Visitor 51	Kobe, Japan.	Sept.1/1925.
5			
6	Temp.Visitor 50	Kobe, Japan.	Sept.1/1925.
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...only.

...er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...year of age.

...should be either M (male) or F (female).

...).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ...

...tion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco..., brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ...der, turner, or other indefinite designations.

...e between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...

... a farm, either for himself or for others.

...rks on a farm for the man who operates it.

... make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...gistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

...ovide).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...mption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question ...is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...irement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

...estion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ...

...—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ... list.

...aid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...t residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ..."French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...t mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...ions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...o the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...e African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ... Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.Whittaker, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S."Empress of Canada", *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Physicians & Surgeons of British Columbia, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W C Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21st. *day of* September, *19* 25.

at Vancouver, B.C.

W. E. Ansley
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the Entry of

3861/63 S. S. "[redacted]" Passengers sailing from [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	28052	[redacted]	[redacted]	37	7	M	M	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	[redacted] Tokyo.	[redacted]	
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13												Examined by. H. E. Ainsley Insp. Asst Leg Insp Spangler Seattle Office						
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PWT ___ PT ___ I
U ___ ST ___
GO ___ A ___
DEB ___
BHA ___
USC ___

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

63

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], *19* [redacted]

3861/63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Or whether now in the United States without having been admitted.)	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	7 4 94 Cash	$60	Yes	3 Yrs	Seattle	[redacted] 21886	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Br.	No.	Japan	Kio
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[redacted]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commander (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from m[illegible] believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cameron

Commander. Officer.

Sworn before me this 21st. day of September, 1925.

B.C.

H. E. Ainsley

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	VISAED PASSPORT	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	
2	114.	Temp. Visitor, Tokyo, Japan	Sept.8/1925.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only.

er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter year of age.

should be either M (male) or F (female).

).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

tion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- r, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not der, turner, or other indefinite designations.

e between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.

rks on a farm for the man who operates it.

l make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, egistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

orts).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: mption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims uirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

uestion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show d list.

paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or nt residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ot mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

o the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West e, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African r this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Whittaker
[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

W. E. Tinsley
U. S. Immigration Surg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 copies

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3861/64 S. S. "Empress of Russia". Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	27657	[redacted]	Elena Leontienna	20	0	F	M	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	mid 16	[redacted]	Katz 20-Q-125-10-23-34	20	0	F	S	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by.
H. E. Ainsley Insp.
Asst. by Insp. Spangler Seattle Office

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

PA
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

64

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38 C1/64

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., B.C., September, 19 28.

No.	14 No. Exs.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			75228	$20	ENTERED AT Seattle Willamette 8/22-25	Sister	Visit																
2			75228		ENTERED AT Seattle	Sister	Visit																
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[redacted]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do
[redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]

W. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	QUOTA IMM # 1392 1392	Harbin, China.	Sept. 1/1925.
3	QUOTA IMM # 1393. 1393	Harbin, China.	Sept. 1/1925.
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
nly.
r in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
ear of age.
should be either M (male) or F (female).
.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

on).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
lien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
er, turner, or other indefinite designations.
between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.
ks on a farm for the man who operates it.
nake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
istry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
ries).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
ption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
s able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
rement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
stion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
list.
ld to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
t residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
rench" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
he heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
ons should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

he Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ople of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
his heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38 61/65 S. S. "Empress of Canada" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong 6th, September, 19 65

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wards																
2		[redacted]		58	6	M	M											
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ART. 9 SS. DEB. BHA USC. ST. A

Total passengers . . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. *Sept.* , *September* , 19[illegible].

3861/65

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by both (indefinite), or person sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming as a contract laborer, or as a member of the class belonging to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer (either of specific individuals) or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible] & examination.

[illegible] Officer in charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer (either of specific individuals) or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	121.	Tokyo, Japan.	Sept. 10/1925.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do
[redacted]rely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
[redacted]e owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
[redacted]or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
[redacted] believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
[redacted] the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
[redacted]anifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

[redacted]efore me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]-Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [redacted]nly.

[redacted]r in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [redacted]ear of age.

[redacted]should be either M (male) or F (female).

[redacted].—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

[redacted]ion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- [redacted]lien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- [redacted], brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [redacted]er, turner, or other indefinite designations.

[redacted] between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

[redacted] a farm, either for himself or for others.

[redacted]ks on a farm for the man who operates it.

[redacted]make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, [redacted]gistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted]rals).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: [redacted]uption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question [redacted]s able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims [redacted]erwise, the ground for such exemption should be given.

[redacted]estion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

[redacted]—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [redacted] list.

[redacted]aid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [redacted]t residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [redacted] clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the [redacted]French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under [redacted]t mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [redacted]the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [redacted]ions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

[redacted]the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[redacted]people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[redacted]o the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[redacted]e African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [redacted] Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [redacted]this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], *Surgeon of the* [redacted] "Empress of Canada", *sailing therewith* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Physicians & Surgeons of British Columbia, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W.C.W. Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21st. *day of* September, *19* 25.

at Vancouver, B.C.

[redacted]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3861/66 S. S. "Empress of Canada" Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								AR# 4,353,156										
2	27659	[redacted]	[redacted]	04-47														
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

PW
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
I
SQ
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

66

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this condition shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[redacted]

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19[redacted].

3861/66

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government that.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1				ENTERED AT Seattle																						
[redacted]	2	20	75244 Self	250	Yes			[redacted] Mont	[redacted]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Dk.	None	Japan	[redacted]
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

SMITH BROS. & COMPANY.
CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Simon M. Kalman

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	Permit to Re-Enter No. 5476.	Issued by the Department of Labour Washington, D.C.	Sept. 25/1924.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

..., Commander, of the ..., from ..., do
(whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander.

...efore me this 21st. day of September, 1925.

...er, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only.

...er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter year of age.

...should be either M (male) or F (female).

...).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

...ation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- ...alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- ...r, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ...lder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

...e between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

...a farm, either for himself or for others.

...rks on a farm for the man who operates it.

... make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

...ervice).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...uestion is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question ...is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...uirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

...uestion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

...—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...d list.

...aid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...nt residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...by clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...ot mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ... the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...tions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

... the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

... to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...he African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ..., Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Whittaker

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at VANCOUVER [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35—29

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

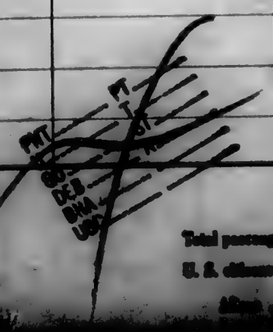
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____ [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible] This (white) sheet is for the Ruling of [illegible]

3861/67 S. S. [illegible] — Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. / Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground). / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. / City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]										
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

67

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

3861/67 1/

No. in List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket in own final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him or her, whether in cash, by draft, or how remitted.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such doctrines (or organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible resistance to the authority of the United States; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such doctrines (or organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible resistance to the authority of the United States;

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF CANADA" sailing from [illegible] 4th., September, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], Wash. September, [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							[illegible]		
✓ 2	[illegible]	William	48	6	M	S	Nov. 23/77, Ottawa, Ohio		c/o Mr. [illegible] [illegible]
✓ 3	[illegible]	Sidney Allen	24	11	M	M	Oct. 2/70, New York, N.Y.		[illegible]
✓ 4	[illegible]	Ann Dolores	21	8	M	M	Jan. 14/74, New York, N.Y.		[illegible]
✓ 5	[illegible]	Ingrid	26	F	M	S	June, 10/70, Manila P.I.		[illegible] New York, N. Y.
6							[illegible]		
✓ 7	[illegible]	William Abraham	57	1	M	S	Aug. 11/68, [illegible]		[illegible]
8							[illegible]		
✓ 9	Mac Stevens	Rose	49	4	M	M	May 23/75, New York N.Y.		126 E. 38th St. New York N.Y.
✓ 10	"	Virginia	47	7	F	M	Feb. 5/83 " "		" " "
✓ 11	[illegible]	Edward Grafton	24	4	M	S	June 30/82, Oakland Cal.		[illegible]
12							[illegible]		
✓ 13	Bennett	Lawrence William	39	8	M	M	Apl. 12/82 Quincy Ill.		[illegible]
✓ 14	"	Muriel	32	7	F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen	" " "
✓ 15	Hollo	Paul Rolov	20	8	M	S	June 14/96 New York N.Y.		c/o 22 E. 60th St., New York, N.Y.
VIC 16	[illegible]	Charles Rose	38	11	M	S	Oct. 14/82 Brooklyn N.Y.		[illegible]
17							[illegible]		
18	Allen	George Randolph	62	8	M	M	Apl. 7/22, Rockville Conn.		City Club, 55th St. and 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
19	Archbold	Anna	45	10	M	M	Nov. 24/76 New York N.Y.		2245, Kenmore Pl., [illegible]
20	"	Lydia	16	8	F	S		Parents U.S. Citizens	" " "
21	"	Annor	14	8	M	S	Feb. 12/90, Santa Barbara, Cal.		" " "
22	"	John	12	3	M	S	July 1/92, Bar Harbor Maine		" " "
VIC 23	[illegible]	Flora	38	4	F	S	May 6/78, Erie Pa.		2000, E. 97th St., Erie, Pa.
VIC 24	[illegible]	Frederick	21	7	M	S		Father U.S. Citizen	435, E., [illegible] St., [illegible] Ill.
VIC 25	[illegible]	Garfield Jean	37	8	F	S	June 26/90 New London Conn.		130 Bond St., [illegible]
26	[illegible]	Elmer George	24	[illegible]	M	S	Sept. 28/94, Carlton N.Y.		130 Broadway New York N.Y.
VIC 27	[illegible]	Ralph	38	6	F	S	[illegible] 6/97, Durand Wisc.		30, E 72 St., [illegible] New York, N.Y. c/o [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
VIC 28	[illegible]	Arthur Vernon	41	10	M	S	Nov. 9/84, [illegible] Ont.		[illegible]
VIC 29	[illegible]	Walter Henry	49	8	M	S	Apl. 15/77 [illegible] Cal.		220, E.Ohio St., Chicago Ill.
VIC 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
H. C. Appleby Insp
Asst Insp J. Spangler Seattle Office

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS.

[signature]
CHIEF PURSER.

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA 1
USC 1 4-28

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 602A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted] Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19[redacted]

38 61/69

No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1			[redacted]						
✓ 2	[redacted]	[redacted]	40	4	F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
VIC 3	[redacted]	[redacted]	40	10	F	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
VIC 4	[redacted]	[redacted]	40	5	F	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
✓ 5	[redacted]	[redacted]	26	11	F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
✓ 6	[redacted]	[redacted]	28	4	F	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
7			[redacted]						
VIC 8	[redacted]	[redacted]	47	10	F	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
VIC 9	[redacted]	[redacted]	20	0	F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
VIC 10	[redacted]	[redacted]	25	10	F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
✓ 11	[redacted]	[redacted]	28	8	F	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
✓ 12	[redacted]	[redacted]	20	9	F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
✓ 13	[redacted]	[redacted]	27	10	F	S		[redacted]	[redacted]
14			[redacted]						
✓ 15	[redacted]	[redacted]	28	8	F	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
16			[redacted]						
✓ 17	[redacted]	[redacted]	20	4	F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
H. C. Ainsley Insp.
Sent by W. L. Spangler Seattle Office

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS.

[redacted]
CHIEF PURSER.

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
O T
GO ST
DEB A

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

[redacted]

S. S. "Empress of Canada" sailing from [redacted] 4th. September, 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. 8th. September, 1920.

Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							[redacted]		
✓ 2	Cesar [redacted]	Ramon Gonzalez	27	-	M	S	Aug. 28/1893. Bulalo Bapdi, P.I.		[redacted]
✓ 3	Cesar [redacted]	Salvador	1	8	M	S	June 28/1920 Bulalo Bapdi, P.I.		[redacted]
✓ 4	Cruz [redacted]	Beatriz de la	27	4	F	S	May 1/1893 Bulalo Bapdi, P.I.		[redacted]
VIC 5	[redacted]	Charles Edgar	51	0	M	M	June 4/1869 Colorado Springs, Colorado.		[redacted]
	6 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	7								
	8								
	9								
	10								
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

Inspected at Blaine Wn.

Examined by
H. E. Ainsley Insp
Last by Insp. Spangler Seattle Office

[redacted]

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who may not prove to be a citizen of the United States, or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of [illegible] should be recorded upon this alien manifest. Subjects and citizens should not be recorded upon such manifest opposite the names of [illegible]

3. Persons who claim to have lost their citizenship [illegible]

4. [illegible]

PHT [illegible] PT [illegible]
[illegible] T [illegible]
[illegible] ST [illegible]
[illegible] S [illegible]

Form 603b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

[redacted]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Canada" sailing from Hong Kong, 6th. September, 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted], Sept. September, 19[redacted]

38 & 61/71 Line No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							[redacted]		
1									[redacted]
✓ 2	[redacted]	Vicente	20	2	M	M	June 20/1[redacted], Kabilo Capiz, P.I.		c/o [redacted]
VIC 3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		c/o [redacted]
VIC 4	[redacted]	Gregorio	19	9	M	S	Feb. 28/1[redacted], Samoay Batangas, P.I.		c/o The [redacted]
VIC 5	[redacted]	Santiago	25	1	M	S	[redacted]		P.O. Box [redacted]
VIC 6	[redacted]	Vidal	22	4	M	S	Apr. 26/1[redacted], [redacted], P.I.		c/o The [redacted]
VIC 7	[redacted]	Eulogio Juanito	20	8	M	S	[redacted]		P.O. Box [redacted]
VIC 8	[redacted]	[redacted]	20	9	M	S	Nov. 29/1[redacted], Cebu, Is. Union, P.I.		P.O. [redacted]
VIC 9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		P.O. [redacted]
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20							Examined by. H. C. Ainsley Insp. Clerk by Insp. Spangler Seattle Office		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
								[redacted]	

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States, or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family [illegible] the relationship of each member to the person whose name is entered upon the manifest. Such information may be inserted [illegible] name of each member.

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
BB A

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B.C.

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" Sailing from HONG KONG 4th. September, 192[5], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 21st. September, 192[5]

38 61/72

List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1			EMBARKED AT MANILA						
2	[illegible]	William	40	6	M	S	Mar. 17/77, Urbana, Ohio		c/o Dr. S.L. Bryant Oak, Columbus Ohio
3	[illegible]	Sidney Allen	54	11	M	S	Oct. 6/70, New York, U.S.		Biltmore Hotel, New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	0	M	S	Sept. 24/73, New York, U.S.		141, Milk St. Boston, Mass
5	[illegible]	Hugh	50	0	M	S	June, 19/75, Manila P.I.		c/o Philippine National Bank New York, N. Y.
6			EMBARKED AT HONG KONG						
7	[illegible]	William Abraham	55	1	M	S	Aug. 11/68, Brooklyn N.Y.		900, Carlton Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
8			EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	0	M	S	May 21/75, New York N.Y.		125 E. 39th St. New York N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	7	F	S	Dec. 5/78	" " "	" " "
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	0	M	S	Sept. 20/91 Contra Costa Cal.		242, Vernon St., Oakland Cal.
12			EMBARKED AT KOBE						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	0	M	S	Sept. 12/75 Quincy Ill.		534, W 5th. St., Chattanooga Tenn.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	0	F	S		Husband U.S. Citizen	" " "
15	✓ Emilo	Paul Peter	28	7	M	S	June 14/96 New York N.Y.		49/55 W. 89th St., N. York, N.Y.
16	✓ Stephen	Charles Hans	34	11	M	S	Oct. 14/92 Brooklyn N.Y.		55, Wheeler Ave, Staten Island N.Y.
17			EMBARKED AT OKUHAMA						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	0	M	S	Apl. 3/82, Nashville Tenn.		City Club, 44th St. West New York, N.Y.
19	✓ Bruhbold	Anne	4	10	M	S	Nov. 24/76 New York N.Y.		3905, Reservoir Rd., Washington D.C.
20	✓ "	Lydia	14	5	M	S		Parents U.S. Citizens	" " "
21	✓ "	Anmar	16	5	M	S	Feb. 15/09, Santa Barbara, Cal.		" " "
22	✓ "	John	15	8	M	S	July 9/10, Bar Harbor Maine		" " "
23	✓ Hallinan	Flora	20	4	M	S	May 6/07 Erie Pa		1040, W. 27th St., Erie, Pa.
24	✓ Hellyer	Frederick	21	7	M	S		Father U.S. Citizen	425, W., Ontario St., Chicago Ill
25	✓ Hoefs	Charlotte Anne	27	5	M	S	June 24, 79 New London Conn.		190 Broad St., New London Conn.
26	✓ MacDowell	Elmer George	34	M		S	[illegible] Paris N.Y.		120 Broadway New York N.Y.
27	✓ Parkhurst	Helen	38	F		S	Mar. 8, [illegible] Burma Rico.		10, W 72 St., New York, N.Y.
28	✓ Sellards	Andrew Watson	41	10	M	S	Nov. 9/84, [illegible] on Kan.		c/o Harvard Medical School Boston Mass
29	✓ Siegfried	Walter Henry	46	5	M	S	Apl. 15/77 [illegible] Cal.		550, N.Clark St., Chicago Ill
30	✓ Weist	Helen Hutchins	23	5	F	S	Apl 5/00 [illegible] Ind		119 E. 76 St., New York N.Y.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Jno F. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS.

E. Cuthbert
CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMT FT
IU T
GO ST
DEB A
IBNA
IUBC

72

Form 599 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B.C.

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from HONG KONG, 4th. September, 1925, Arriving at Port of [redacted] 21st. September, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3861/73									
1			EMBARKED AT MANILA						
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	40	4	F	S	Nov. 18/85 [redacted] Ohio		Piro, Ohio,
3	Given	William	69	10	M	M	Nov. 2/25 Webster Co. W. Va.		2 Pine St., San Francisco, Cal.
4	Perrin	John Louis	49	5	M	M	Apl. 13/76 Maquoketa Iowa		3502, W.St., Lincoln, Neb.
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	56	11	M	S	Oct. 23/68 Mt. Istra Pa		Myerstown, Pa.
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	48	4	M	M	May 29/77 [redacted] Ohio		N.Baltimore Wood Co. Ohio
7			EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
8	Hiatt	Amanda Johnson	47	11	F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen	3826/45th Ave, Seattle Wash
9	"	Donald	15	4	M	S	May 4/12 Seattle Wash		" " " "
10	Holway	Amy Richardson	50	10	F	S	Nov. 12/94 Sandwich Mass		1024, E.Boulder St., Colorado (Co) Springs
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	30	8	F	M	[redacted] Ohio		734, W.Central Ave, Chicago Ill
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	32	9	F	M	[redacted] Ohio		405, W.3rd.St., Nashville Ind
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	27	10	F	S		Parents U.S. Citizens	536, Hope St., Los Angels, Cal.
14			EMBARKED AT KOBE						
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	30	8	F	M	July 10/90 Kirkwood Ill		734, W.Central Ave, Chicago Ill
16			EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA						
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	29	8	F	S	Mar. 19/96 Derby, Conn.		1134, Elizabeth St., Pasadena, Cal.
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

IMMIGRATION & CONSERVATION.
[redacted]
IN CHARGE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PT .....
U. ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA 3 .....
USC 3 .....

Form 432
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens entering at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS

S. S. "Empress of Canada" sailing from Hong Kong, 4th. September, 19 26, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 21st. September, 19 26.

38 61/74	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA		
2	[redacted]								429, Commers Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
3	[redacted]								429, Commers Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
4	[redacted]								429, Commers Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
5	Tayler	Charles Edgar	31	8	M	M	Many 4/1894 Colorado Springs, Colorado.		225 E. Jefferson Str, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Hos. F. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS.

F. C. Smith
U.S. Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States, or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be entered on the line next above the name of the head of the family, and such manifest opposite the names of those members who have taken out

3. Failure to observe the terms of the

4. List not to form any part of

ENT_____ PT_____
H_____ T_____
GO_____ ST_____
DEB_____ A_____
RMA_____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Section 4(b) ... Section ... of ... of ... of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Maruyama, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", (Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "[redacted] AIGAKA", [redacted] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Maruyama

Sworn to before me this AUG 25 1925 day of [redacted], 1925

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F.D.McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer upon the arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5/

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3862/1

S. S. "ARABIA MARU". Passengers sailing from [redacted], AUGUST 18th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	[redacted]	[redacted]	49	05	M	Merchant				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-City	[redacted]		
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	[redacted]	[redacted]	44		M	Merchant				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-City	[redacted]		London
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	[redacted]	[redacted]	59		M	Merchant				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-City	[redacted]		
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	[redacted]	[redacted]	28		S	Student		85/205		Japan	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]	[redacted]		
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	[redacted]	[redacted]	27		S	Student				Japan	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]	[redacted]		
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	[redacted]	[redacted]	35		M	Merchant				Japan	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]	[redacted]		
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	[redacted]	[redacted]	15		S	Student				Japan	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]	[redacted]		

8 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AUG 25 1925

AUG 25 1925

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except[illegible].

Medical Officer

1

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . [redacted]
Aliens . . . . . [redacted]

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—611

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

3862/1-7
3862/8-1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			J. Mutual Co. N.Y.C.	[redacted]							[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]							[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]							[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]							[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]							[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]							[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			Hartford Theological Seminary Hartford Conn	[redacted]							[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of AUG 8 1925, 1925

SEATTLE, WASH.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption if claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of AUG 25 1925, 19[redacted]

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. D. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States,

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 191[redacted]

3862/2

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Friend	$ 50. Yes	No		Middletown Conn.	Wesleyan University Middletown, Dr. F. Bridgeman, 7 and Church Sts. Conn. New Black corp.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on jaw.	Japan	Kobe-City.
2	No	Myself	$ 100. Yes	No			Japan Society, Trading Co. of Mitsui, [illegible] Nihon-bashi, Tokyo, Japan.	No	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on upper lip.	Japan	Kobe-yoga-Ken.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], Master, of the S/S "Arabia Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of AUG 8 1925, 19 25

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. B. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Marumyama.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of AUG 25 1925, 19[redacted]

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. B. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3862/3 S. S. ARABIA MARU. Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, on what point).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	U.S.A.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	here
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 25 1925
ASSIGNED LINES dlt
HELD U. S. L. S.
HELD T. D. LINES John Kellogg

Port To Proceed West AUG 25 1925 191

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except[illegible].

C.F. Seavey
[illegible]

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to ___ by ___

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

TOWER

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

8862/3

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by own persons, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Time or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States / Length of time in the United States / Whether going in pursuance of previous agreement to work for any person or company in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country / City or town.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] $ 250 [redacted]	[redacted]	No	[redacted]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[redacted]	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], Master, of the S/S "Arabic Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of AUG 25 1925, 19[redacted]

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F.D. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [redacted] as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this AUG 25 1925 day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted] SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental [illegible] a foreign port or a port of [illegible] possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving [illegible] a foreign port, a part of continental United [illegible] This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3862/4 S. S. *ARABIA [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS (If not in transit, write "Not in transit")	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language (or if exempted citizen, on what paper)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	ADMITTED [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	ADMITTED AUG 25 1925	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 25 1925
ADMITTED LINES acc
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Commissioner of Immigration

Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 25 1925 192
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Officer of Service

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INSPECTED
No. [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, ARE to be truthfully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers [illegible] upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*[illegible]

3862/4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in unbroken final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any association, society, or other person, or by the immigrant, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes. No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of AUG 25 1925, 19[redacted]

SEATTLE, WASH.

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should follow the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answers should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of aliens. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join alien's relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been admitted within one year and subsequently left, the authority for such readmission should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Supplementary

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Arabia Maru," arriving at Seattle, Wash., U. S. A. Aug. 25th, 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan Aug. 15th, 1925

Sep. Tacoma Aug. 26th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THIS LINE BLANK															
2					CREW ENGAGED AT YOKOHAMA ON AUGUST 15 TH 1925.											
First 3	YAGAMI	MAKOTO			Clerk	15/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	155	Invisible
First 4	MASABUCHI	MANUYAMA			Doctor	15/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	A mole under right ear.
First 5	HANAKAWA	GOSTARON	17893		Boatswain	15/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	142	Two moles on left cheek.
First 6	KONGO	HACHIHEI	17891		Carpenter	15/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	A wen on the [illegible] of head.
First 7	TOKUDA	FUMIHIDE	17892		Quarter Master	15/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	134	Invisible.
First 8	YAMAGUCHI	TOZA	17890		Sailor	15/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	A scar on the left fore-finger.
First 9	ICHIKAWA	YOSHISON	17889		Sailor	15/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	128	A scar on left hand.
First 10	IWASAWA	HATSUTARON	17887		Coal-passer	15/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	A scar on the left fore-finger.
First 11	NICHIKAWA	JUTARON	17888		Coal-passer	15/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	137	Many moles on the face.
First 12	MORI	ISOSUKE	17886		Cook	15/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	A scar on the chin.
First 13	HABESHIMA	YOZON	17894		Waiter	15/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	A scar on left fore-finger
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
15																
16					SUMMARY											
17					Original Number.....106.											
18					Discharged Number.....10											
19					Balance.. .....94.											
20					Engaged Number.....11.											
21					Total .....105.											
22																
23					Officer.....25											
24					Deck Hands.....21.											
25					Engine Hands.....32. .....80.											
26					Steward Hands.....27.											
27					Total.....105.											
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 4401
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria, B.C.
Leonard M. Cline
Vice Consul
Date Aug. 13, 1925

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line O. S. K. Line.
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan.
Local Agents Do. Tacoma

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Iemura, Master *, of the* S/S "Arabia Maru." *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~1 (a) and~~ (b) of ~~Par.~~ Par. 5 Immigration Rule ~~22~~ 6 which appears below.*

Master ~~Engineer, Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~B~~ 1, RULE ~~6~~ 10

~~Supp. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing persons shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.~~

Par. 5 ~~22~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~22 (subd. 2)~~ has been made.

12—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S "ARABIA MARU", *arriving at* ....., ..., *19 28, from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	YAMADA	SABUROH			Captain	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Invisible
	2	SAITOH	GIICHI			Chief Officer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	135	Invisible
First	3	KAGAWA	JUNJIROH			2 nd Officer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	A mole on left cheek
	4	MIYASAKI	RISAUTA			3 rd Officer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	138	A mole on nose, mouth
	5	NAKANO	DOSICHIROH			Officer Apprentice	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	145	Two moles on right wrist
	6	ORITA	MASAUKI			Officer Apprentice	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Many moles on face
	7	YOSHIHIRA	KANYOSHI			Officer Apprentice	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	A mole on nose
First	8	OKASAKI	MITSUHARU			Officer Apprentice	15/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	134	A mole on left cheek
	9	BANDOH	TSUNEMOSHIN			Chief Engineer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	A mole on left side of nose
First	10	SONOMURA	MORIMO			1 st Engineer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	A scar on light of eyebrow
First	11	FUJII	NOBUMO			2nd Engineer	15/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	A scar on light of eyebrow
	12	OKABE	NOBUTADA			3 rd Engineer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Two moles near left ear
	13	AKIMA	HIKOJI			4 th Engineer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	A scar near mouth
	14	FUHATSU	YOSHIMO			5 th Engineer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	A scar on the fore head
First	15	NASUI	SAKUZOH			Engineer Apprentice	15/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	A mole under left ear
	16	TAKEYA	TAKEMI			Engineer Apprentice	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	A mole on nose
	17	OKADA	TARIMO			Steward	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	A scar on left chin
	18	SAKURAI	TOYOWJI			Clerk	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	A mole on [illegible] of nose
	19	SAKAI	KICHIJI			Clerk	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Three scars on hands
	20	ISHIDA	KINNOSHU			Clerk	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	A small mole on hands
	21	[illegible]	MINATO			Doctor	15/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-9	127	A scar on right cheek
	22	SHIMUR	TORAMO			Chief Operator	15/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	110	A scar on right side of forehead
First	23	SAKAI	TOSHIKYO			2 nd Operator	15/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	A mole between eye brows
	24	MOROOKA	KIICHIROH			Chief Steward	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	114	A scar on left side of forehead
	25	YAMASHITA	MINOR			Bottswain	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	A scar under [illegible]
	26	SUZUKI	[illegible]			Carpenter	15/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	140	A scar on upper eye lid
	27	YASUMO	KITO			Deck Store Keeper	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	110	A scar on forehead
	28	KIE	MASUKE			Quarter Master	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Two front teeth [illegible]
	29	MIKE	MIKIYOSHI			Quarter Master	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Invisible
	30	KIHARA	SAKAMOSUKE			Quarter Master	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	121	A mole on fore head

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line O. S. K. Line.

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA. OSAKA, JAPAN.

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3812
9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. YAMADA, MASTER ?, *of the* S/S "ARABIA MARU." , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision* (b) Par. 5 *Immigration Rule* 22 6 *which appears below.*

S. Yamada
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION (b) RULE 6

[redacted]

Par. 5 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule [redacted] has been made.

14—1940

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MACHIDA	SANETSUKA			Quarter Master	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	A big moleon right cheek
2	KINOSHITA	MASATOSHI			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	110	A scar on [illegible] chin
3	IWASHITA	MINORU			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Two scars on the center of fore head
4	YAMADA	HIROSHI			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	136	A scar on [illegible] leg
5	KOMATSU	MITSUMI			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	A scar on jaw
6	KAMAMARU	KAZOH			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	A scar on left hand
7	KAMASAKO	MOS UKE			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	118	A scar at the edge of right eye lid
8	MATSUTANI	KAZUKI			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	A scar ib the center of the fore head
9	KAWAMURA	MITAURU			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	142	A mole on right side nose
10	YAMANAKA	SAJIU			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	A mole under left eye
11	AMAMURA	RYOICHI			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	A scar under right eye
12	CHIKASHIGE	SINICHI			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	118	A wart under right eye
13	MORI	YOKICHIROH			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	141	A scar on top of right eye
14	NAMURA	CHUZOHH			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	A scar on middle finger
15	KASHIMA	HEIMA	17895		Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	108	A mole on darber
16	ARAI	AKIJIROH			No. 1. Oiler	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	159	A scar on the right side of nose
17	SAKAMURA	KIKICHI			Oiler	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	A mole on neck
18	HARA	SAICHI			Oiler	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	126	A scar on middle finger
19	KISHIMOTO	HITAROH			Oiler	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Many moles on face
20	YAMAGUCHI	CHOSUKE			Oiler	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	A scar on left cheek
21	TOKIYAMA	JOHZOH			Oiler	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	126	A scar on the oldmost eye lid
22	HAFTRI	KWANICHI			Oiler	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	128	A mole on right cheek
23	YOSHIMOTO	TAMEICHI			Oiler	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	116	A mole on left hand
24	KIUCHI	SEISAKU			Oiler	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	129	A mole on fore hand
25	SHIMASAKI	BUNTAROH			Firman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	A mole on left part of chin
26	IWAZAWA	ISOKICHI			Fireman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	116	A mole on left side of chin
27	NISHIMURA	TOKIYOSHI			Fireman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Invisible
28	TANAKA	TOKUZOH			Fireman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	A scar on right thumb
29	YAMAGUCHI	MASUHKI			Fireman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	123	A scar above right eyebrow
30	NAKAHARA	UBABUROH			Fireman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	A scar on right palm

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3862
7

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SHIRAKAWA	SANGOSUKE			Fireman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	A scar on right hand.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fireman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Many pimples on face.
3	ASANO	MOTOSUE			Fireman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	A mole between eye brow.
4	HIGUCHI	TORAICHI			Fireman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	A macula above right eye.
5	ODA	YOSHIHARA			Fireman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	112	A mole under right ear.
6	MATSUFUJI	SAKUICHI			Fireman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	138	A scar above right ear.
7	MIYAKE	HAJIME			Coal-Passer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	A mole on left cheek
8	NURAI	TOSHIMO			Coal-Passer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	A mole under mouth.
9	FUJIMORO	SOHICHI			Coal-Passer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	A big scar on right wrist.
10	YASUOKA	YOSHICHIKA			Coal-Passer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	A scar on of head.
11	ISAYAMA	JUNROK			Coal-Passer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	A scar on back of head.
12	ARIKAWA	TARAYOSHI			Coal-Passer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	141	A mole on nose.
13	TERAI	MASAICHI			Coal-Passer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	A scar on right eye brow.
14	SHIMIZU	KIYOJI			Coal-Passer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	A big scar at edge of right eye brow.
First	[illegible]	[illegible]			Coal-Passer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	HOMOTO	YOSHISUE			Coal-Passer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	A scar on the left eye brow.
17	IKEDA	KYUMATSU			Coal-Passer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Few scar on fore head.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			Coal-Passer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A small mole near upper lip.
19	HARAZUKA	YEISOKUN			Cook	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	A scar on left eye brow.
20	SHIMODA	MIYOKI			Cook	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	116	A mole on fore head.
21	KATSURE	KIDEMO			Cook	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	A mole on back side of neck.
22	KONODA	YOSHIMO			COOK	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	114	A mole on right cheek
23	HARAGUCHI	TOSHIMORI			Cook	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	A small mole under left eye.
First	RIISEN	TOSHICHI	17896		Cook	18/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	A mole on right cheek.
25	FUJIMOTO	YOSHIZO			Cook	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	121	Many moles on the face.
26	TARA	HIDETOSHI			Cook	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	109	Deformed eye. Deformed ear.
27	KONDOH	GYOKEI			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	A scar on fore head.
28	MOJI	MOSAICHI			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	A mole-like in right hand.
29	YAMASAKI	[illegible]			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	109	Three teeth only on chin.
30	YAMAHARA	JUNJIRO			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	115	A mole in neck.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1989

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	INOH	SAMISUKE			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	100	A scar on the right side of fore head
2	NAKANISHI	JINICHI			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	
3	NASHIMOTO	HIDESUKE			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	A scar on the right h[illegible]
4	BABA	YOJIROH			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Transfigulation of left little finger
5	YONEDA	ISAWO			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	4-9	90	A scar on throat
6	ZAITSU	KEISOH			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	A scar on left eye top
7	IYESUMI	KISAKU			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	A mole on tufa of hair of temple near ear
8	TOKUMI	KUNIWO			Waiter	14/7 /25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	142	A mole on right cheek
9	MATSUEDA	MATAROKU			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	A scar on left eye-top
10	SASAKI	AKIRA			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Many moles on the face
11	GOTOH	HIROSHI			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	14	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	A mole on the corner of eye
12	IIH[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	107	A burn on the top of left eye
13	ONO	YOSHIWO			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	109	A scar on right side of ear
14	TANAKA	ICHITARO			Barber	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	118	A scar on the corner of left eye
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
16	TACOMA, WASH. AUG 20 1925															
17	Checked on arrival and found				-: SUMMARY :-											
18	to be correct as listed.				OFFICER.....24											
19	Form 559 served at Seattle 8/25.				DECK HANDS.....21.)											
20	M Otto Burghacher				ENGIN HANDS.....32.).....80											
21	Guard				STEWARD HANDS.....27.)											
22					TOTAL.....104.											
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 373
at DAIREN MANCHURIA.
(City) (Country)
GRANTED
for the journey to the United States
via Porta
AMERICAN CONSULATE Consul
Date JUL 23 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
DAIREN, MANCHURIA.

Medically examined & found
L. F. Lacey
Port Townsend Med. Ex. of Aliens
Aug 23rd 1925

Line 86 S. K. Line.
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, OSAKA, JAPAN.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3862
9

3862

Japanese
Arabia Maru
Dec 25, 25
Seattle & Tacoma
Aug 27, 1925
Seattle

U.S./C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. YAMAGA, MASTER, of the S/S "ARABIA MARU," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(a), and~~ (b) of Immigration Rule ~~23~~ 6 which appears below.

Par. 5

S. Yamaga
Master, ~~Purser, Surgeon, or Clerk.~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1925 day of ....., 19 25

N. Otte Gerstpadter
~~Immigrant Inspector~~
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department. The list described below shall be prepared, and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information [illegible] to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~B~~, RULE ~~23~~ 6

[redacted]

Par. 5 ~~(a)~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~23~~ 6 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "ARABIA MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. Sept 1, 1925, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN via Vancouver B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	YAMAGA	SABUROH			Captain	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Invisible
	2	SAITOH	GIICHI			Chief Officer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	133	Invisible
First	3	KAGAWA	JUNJIROH			Second Officer	15/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	A mole on left cheek
	4	MIYASAKI	RISANTA			Third Officer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	128	A mole on near mouth
	5	NAKAWO	DOHICHIROH			Officer Apprentice	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	165	Two moles on right wriet.
	6	ORITA	MASAYUKI			Officer Apprentice	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Many moles on face.
	7	YOSHIHIRA	KAZUYOSHI			Officer Apprentice	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	A mole on nose
First	8	OKASAKI	MITSUHARU			Officer Apprentice	16/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	136	A mole on left cheek
	9	BANDOH	TSUNENOSHIN			Chief Engineer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	A mole on left side of nose.
First	10	SONOMURA	MORIWO			First Engineer	16/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	A scar on light of eye-brow.
First	11	FUJII	NOBUWO			Second Engineer	15/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	A scar on light side of eye-brow.
	12	OKABE	NOBUTADA			Third Engineer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	Two miles near left ear.
	13	AKIMA	HIKOJI			Fourth Engineer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	A scar near mouth.
	14	FUNATSU	YOSHIWO			Fifth Engineer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	A scar on the fore head.
First	15	MASUI	SAKUZOH			Engineer Apprentice	15/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	A mole under left ear.
	16	TAKEYA	TAMEMI			Engineer Apprentice	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	A mole on nose.
	17	OKADA	TARIHO			Purser	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	A scar on left chin.
	18	SAKURAI	TOYOUJI			Clerk	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	A mole on border of hair of fore-head.
	19	SAKAI	KICHIJI			Clerk	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Three scars on Hands.
	20	ISHIDA	HIDENOBU			Clerk	24/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	A small mole on left hand.
First	21	YAGAMI	MAKOTO			Clerk	12/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	133	Invisible.
First	22	MARUYAMA	MASANORI			Doctor	12/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	120	A mole under right ear.
	23	SHIBUK	TORAWO			Chief Operator	18/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	A scar on right side of forehead.
First	24	SATOH	TOSHIKIYO			Second Operator	15/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	A mole between eye-brows.
	25	MOROOKA	KEICHIROH			Chief Steward	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	114	A scar on left side of forehead.
First	26	HANAKAWA	GONTAROH			Bostswain	12/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	142	Two moles on left cheek.
First	27	HOKOO	HACHIHEI			Carpenter	12/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	A wen on the back of head.
	28	YASUMO	KITO			Deck Store-Keeper	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	A scar on on forehead.
First	29	TOKUDA	FUMIHIDE			Quarter Master	12/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	134	Invisible.
	30	MINE	MINEYOSHI			Quarter Master	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Invisible.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line O. S. K. Line.

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan.

Local Agents O. S. K.

14—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 3812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~1 (a) and~~ (b) of Immigration Rule ~~22~~ 6 which appears below.*

Par. 5

[redacted]
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*[redacted]

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~B~~ RULE ~~10~~ 6

~~SUBD. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing persons shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.~~

Par. 5 ~~(b)~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~22 (subdivision B)~~ has been made.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Tacoma Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 1, 1925, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KIHARA	SAKANOSUKE			Quarter Master	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	131	A mole on forehead.
2	MACHIDA	SANETSUNA			Quarter Master	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	A big mole on right cheek.
3	KINOSHITA	MASATOSHI			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	110	A scar on chin.
4	IWASHITA	MINORU			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Two scars on the center of fore-head.
5	KOMATSU	MITSUMI			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	A scar on jaw.
6	KANAMARU	KAZOH			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	A scar on left hand.
7	KAMASAKO	MOSUKE			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	118	A scar at the edge of right eye.
8	MASUTANI	KAZUKI			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	A scar on the center of the fore head
9	KAWAMURA	MITSURU			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	142	A mole on right side of nose.
10	YAMANAKA	SAJU			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	A mole under left eye.
11	AWAMURA	RYOICHI			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	A scar under right eye.
12	CHIKASHIGE	SHINICHI			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	A wart under right eye.
13	MORI	YOKICHIROH			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	141	A maculea on top of right eye.
First 14	YAMAGUCHI	TOTA			Sailer	12/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	A scar on the left fore-finger.
DESERTED at Tacoma night of ~~Monday~~ Sunday or early Monday morning Sept 6th 7th 1925. — Ser 605 = 12/10914 15	KASHIMA	HAIMA			Sailer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	108	A mole on Face border covered with pimples.
First 16	ICHIKAWA	YOSHIZOH			Sailer	12/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	128	A scar on left hand.
17	ARAI	AKIJIROH			No.1 Oiler	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	159	A scar on the right side of nose.
18	SAKAMURA	EIKICHI			Oiler	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	A mole onneck.
19	HARA	SAICHI			Oiler	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	126	A scar on middle finger.
20	KISHIMOTO	MITAROH			Oiler	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Many moles on face.
21	YAMAGUCHI	CHOSUKE			Oiler	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	A scar on left cheek.
22	TOHYAMA	JOHZOH			Oiler	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	126	A scar on the edge of eye lid.
23	HATTORI	KWANICHI			Oiler	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	128	A mole on right cheek.
24	YOSHIMOTO	TAMEICHI			Oiler	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	116	A maculed on left hand.
25	KIUCHI	SEISAKU			Oiler	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	129	A molson fore hand.
26	SHIMASAKI	BUNTAROH			Fireman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	A mole on left part of chin.
27	INAZAWA	ISOKICHI			Fireman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	116	A mole on left side of chin.
28	NISHIMURA	TOKIYOSHI			Fireman	24/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Invisible.
29	TANAKA	TOKUZOH			Fireman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	A scar on right thumb.
30	YAMAGUCHI	MASUHEE			Fireman	12/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	123	A scar above right eye-brow.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1925

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

2982

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NAKAHATA	USABUROH			Fireman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	122	A scar on right palm.
2	SHIRAKAWA	SANNOSUKE			Fireman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	A scar on right hand.
3	ASANO	MOTOZOH			Fireman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	A mole between eye brow.
4	HIGUCHI	TORAICHI			Fireman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	A maculae above right eye.
5	ODA	YOSHIMASA			Fireman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	112	A mole under right ear.
6	MATSUFUJI	SAKUZOH			Fireman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	138	A scar above right ear.
7	MIYAKE	HAJIME			Fireman	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	A mole on left cheek.
8	MURAI	TOSHIWO			Coal-Passer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	A mole under mouth
9	FUJIMOTO	SOHICHI			Coal-Passer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	A big scar on right wrist.
10	YASUOKA	YOSHICHIKA			Coal-Passer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	A scar on on center of head.
11	ISAYAMA	JUHROH			Coal-Passer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	A scar on back of head.
12	ARIKAWA	TADAYOSHI			Coal-Passer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	141	A mole on nose.
13	TERAI	MASAICHI			Coal-Passer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	A scar on right eye-brow.
14	SHIMIZU	KIYOJI			Coal-Passer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	A big scar at edge of right eye brow.
15	NOMOTO	YOSHIZOH			Coal-Passer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	A mole on the left eye brow.
16	IKEDA	KYUMATSU			Coal-Passer	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Two scar on fore head.
First	17 IWASAWA	HATSUTAROH			Coal-Passer	12/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138	A scar on the left fore-finger
First.	18 MICHIKAWA	JUSAROH			Coal-Passer	12/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	137	Many moles on the face.
First	19 MORI	INOSUKE			Cook	12/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	A scar on the chin.
	20 HARAZUKA	YEIGOROH			Cook	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	A scar on left eye brow.
	21 SHINODA	MIWOKI			Cook	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	116	A mole on fore head.
	22 KATSUBE	HIDEWO			Cook	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	A Wile on back side of neck.
	23 KOMODA	YOSHIWO			Cook	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	57	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	114	A mole on right cheek.
	24 HARAGUCHI	TOSHIMORI			Cook	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	123	A small mole under left eye.
First	25 RISSEN	TOMOMICHI			Cook	18/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	A mole on right cheek.
	26 FUJIMOTO	YOSHITO			Cook	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	121	Many moles on the face.
	27 TARA	HIDEYOSHI			Cook	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	109	Deformed ear.
	28 KONDOH	OTOICHI			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	A scar on fore head.
	29 SHOJI	SHOTAROH			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	A maculae in right hand.
	30 YAMASAKI	UMENOJO			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	109	Three teeth only on chin

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3812/121

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S " Arabia Maru ", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. Aug. 25 *19* 25, *from the port of* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YAMANAKA	BUNJIROH			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	A mole in neck.
2	ITOH	HAMISUKE			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	100	A scar on the right side of fore head.
3	NAKANISHI	JINICHI			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Invisible.
4	HASHIMOTO	HIDESUKE			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	A scar on the right hand.
5	BABA	YOJIROH			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Transfigulation of left little finger.
6	YONEDA	ISAWO			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	4-9	90	A scar on throat.
7	ZAITSU	KEIZOH			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	A scar on left eye top.
8	IYEZUMI	KISAKU			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	A mole on tufo of hair of temple near ear.
9	TOKUMI	KUNIWO			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	142	A mole on right cheek.
10	MATSUEDA	MATAROKU			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	A scar on left eye top/
11	SASAKI	AKIRA			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Many moles on the face.
12	GOTOH	HIROSHI			Waiter	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	14	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	A mole on the corner of eye.
13	ONO	YOSHIWO			Waiter	14/8/25	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	109	A scar on right side of ear.
First 14	NABISHIMA	YOZOH			Waiter	12/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	A scar on left fore finger.
15	TANAKA	ICHITAROH			Barber	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	118	A scar on the corner of left eye.
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

-: S U M M A R Y :-

OFFICER		25.
DECK HANDS	21.	
ENGIN HANDS	32.	80.
STEWARD HANDS	27.	
TOTAL		105.

Seattle Wash Sept 1, 1925.
Checked in crew on arrival and found all on board, 105 - total.
D. V. Engels
Guard.

Seattle Wash Sept 8, 1925.
Checked out crew and found all on board; with one exception, a sailor shown on sheet 11, line 15 who had deserted at Tacoma.
D. V. Engels
Guard.

Line O. S. K. Line.
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha. Osaka. Japan.
Local Agents O. S. K.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

131/3817

386

Japanese
Arabia Maru
Sept. 1, 1925.
Sealed Mail
Sept 8, 1925.
Sealed Mail
O.S.K.
Sealed Mail
Japan.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision [redacted] (b) of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Par. 5

[redacted]
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 19[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

[redacted]

Par. 5 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule [redacted] has been made.

19—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.
Vessel ..... S.S. "BORDER KING" ....., *arriving at* ..... Seattle ....., ... August 25th ....., 1925, *from the port of* ..... Vancouver & Powell River B.C. Aug 24, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	Arthur W.			Master	U S										
2	Halverson	Lloyd H.			Mate	"										
3	Barry	Thomas			2nd Mate	"										
4	Holen	Alfred			Q M	"										
5	Stansfield	James G.			Chf Egr	"										
6	Goess	John D.			Asst Egr	"										
7	Burke	Barney			Fireman	"										
8	Anderson	Fred H.			"	"										
9	Emery	John C.			Purser	"										
10	Brown	Olive V.			Cook	"										
11	Max	Anna			Mess	"										
12	Lang	John			D B	"										
13	Spratt	Thomas			D H	"										
14	Bratel	John			D H	"										
15	Shakan	George			D H	"										
16	Paige	Roy			D H	"										
17	Brehan	C.			D H	"										
18	Fritz	Jacob			D H	"										
19	Cathey	D.			D H	"										
20	Hurlburt	Jessie			D H	"										
21	Brazil	David			D H	"										
22	McBirnie	Raymond			D H	"										
23	Peterson	Nelson			D H	"										
24	Wold	Dan			D H	"										
25	Botsford	Lawrence			D H	"										
26	Rogers	Garfield			D H	"										
27	Henry	George			D H	25	Seattle	No	Yes	33	M	Indian	Canada	5-6	145	
28	George	Fred			Q M	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	142	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

Line ..... Border Line Transportation Co.
Owners ..... Same
Local Agents ..... Dodwell & Co. Ltd
14—1260

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3233

3863

Am
SS Border King
Aug 25 1925.
Seattle
Sept. 4, 1925.
Seattle Wash

D.C. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W.Smith *Master, of the* SS."BORDER KING" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A W Smith
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* August, *19*25

W. L. Eagels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1866

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BORDER KING", *arriving at* Seattle, Sept. 7th, *19* 25, *from the port of* Powell River & Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	Arthur W.			Master	U S										
2	Halverson	Lloyd H.			Mate	"										
3	Lang	John			2nd "	"										
4	Holen	Alfred			Q M	"										
5	George	Fred			Q M	25	Seattle	No	Yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5-4	142	
6	Stansfield	James D.			Chf Egr	U S										
7	Goss	John D.			Asst "	"										
8	Burke	Barney			Fireman	"										
9	Hinkley	Maurice R.			"	"										
10	Emery	John C.			Purser	"										
11	Richards	Chas.E.			Cook	"										
12	Logan	Nathan			Mess	"										
13	LaFrenire	John			D.H.	"										
14	Konkel	John H.			"	"										
15	Ball	Melville R			"	"										
16	Brazil	David			"	"										
17	Rogers	Garfield			"	"										
18	Botsford	Lawrence			"	"										
19	Spratt	Thomas			"	"										
20	Henry	George			"	25	Seattle	No	Yes	33	M	Indian	Canada	5-6	145	
21	McBirnie	Raymond			"	U S										
22	Lamb	George H.			"	"										
23	Gamlen	John			"	"										
24	Shephard	Fred			"	"										
25	Brown	Melville			"	"										
26	Stark	Ben			"	"										
27	Smith	John A.			"	"										
28	**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**															
29																
30																

Line ..... Border Line Transportation Co.

Owners ..... Same

Local Agents ..... Dodwell & Co.L

16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

3863

3885 E&V

Am
Str Border King
Sept 7 1925
Seattle
Sept 10, 1925
Friday Harbor
Border Line
C&S filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W.Smith Master *, of the* SS."BORDER KING" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A.W.Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Sept. *, 19* 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S.
Vessel SS."BORDER KING" *, arriving at* Bellingham Wash. , September 14th , *19* 25, *from the port of* Powell River & Vancouver B.C. Sept 13, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	Arthur M.			Master	U S										
2	Halverson	Lloyd H.			Mate	"										
3	Ammermann	William			2nd Mate	"										
4	Holen	Alfred			Q.M.	"										
5	Lang	John			D.B.	"										
6	Stansfield	James G.			Chf Egr	"										
7	Goss	John D.			Asst Egr	"										
8	Burke	Barney			Fireman	"										
9	Hinckley	Maurice R.			"	"										
10	Emery	John C.			Purser	"										
11	Richards	Charles E.			Cook	"										
12	Logan	Nathan			Mess	"										
13	Bratel	John			D.H.	"										
14	Shakan	George			"	"										
15	Page	Roy			"	"										
16	Sherman	George			"	"										
17	DeLander	Norman			"	"										
18	McKenzie	Joseph			"	"										
19	Walker	Francis			"	"										
20	LaFreniere	John			"	"										
21	Brazil	David			"	"										
22	Rogers	Garfield			"	"										
23	Botsford	Lawrence			"	"										
24	Lamb	Geo.H.			"	"										
25	Stark	Ben			"	"										
26	Spratt	Thomas			"	"										
27	Henry	George			"	25	Seattle	No	Yes	33	M	Indian	Canada	145	5-6	
28	George	Fred.			Q M	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	142	5-4	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Dodwell & Co.Ltd. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 2863

3863

American
Border King
Sept 14. 1925
Bellingham

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Border Line Line Co

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W.Smith Master, of the American SS."BORDER KING", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A W Smith
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 25

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 16 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American SS."BORDER KING" *, arriving at* Bellingham,Wash. , Sept. 21st , 19 25 *from the port of* Vancouver & Powell River B.C. Sept. 20, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	Arthur W.			Master	U S										
2	Halverson	Lloyd H.			Mate	"										
3	Rose	George W.			2nd Mate	"										
4	Holen	Alfred			Q M	"										
5	Long	John			D B	"										
6	Stansfield	James D.			Chf Egr	"										
7	Goss	John D.			Asst Egr	"										
8	Minkley	Maurice R.			Fireman	"										
9	Burke	Barney			"	"										
10	Emery	John C.			Purser	"										
11	Powell	Bertram W.			Asst Purser	"										
12	Richards	Charles E.			Cook	"										
13	Logan	Nathan			Mess	"										
14	Bratel	John			D H	"										
15	Walker	Francis			"	"										
16	Laub	George H.			"	"										
17	LaFranierre	John			"	"										
18	Botsford	Lawrence			"	"										
19	Stark	Ben.			"	"										
20	Brazil	David			"	"										
21	Rogers	Garfield			"	"										
22	Spratt	Tom			"	"										
23	Long	Ralph			"	"										
24	Skosvold	Arno			"	"										
25	Geisert	Carl			"	"										
26	Thompson	Howard W.			"	"										
27	Henry	George			"	25	Seattle	No	yes	33	male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	145	
28	George	Fred			"	25	Do	no	yes	19	"	"	"	5-4"	142	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents none

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3863
4

3863 Ent

Border King
Sept 21-1925
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W. Smith, Master *of the* American S.S. Border King *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A.W. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* September, *19*25

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.
Per. L.E. Kohler.

689 filed.

RECEIVED
SEP 23 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Tug Vessel Burrard - Chief, arriving at Bellingham Wash, Aug 21, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Aug 20, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warren	William		10 yrs.	Master	5/4/23	Victoria	No	Yes	28	Male	Indian	Canadian	5'9	200	
2	Smith	Warren		25 "	Chief Eng.	1/4/20	Vancouver	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'4	140	
3	Warren	Frederick		40 "	Mate	1/1/24	Victoria	"	"	61	"	Indian	"	5'11		
4	Kelly	Lebert		5 "	2nd Eng.	1/1/24	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5'11	155	
5	Warren	Arther		2 "	D. H.	1/1/24	"	"	"	18	"	Indian	"	5'11	180	
6	Wilson	Arther		1 "	Cook	1/8/25	Vancouver	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'9	160	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Construction Co.
Owners "
Local Agents G. V. Noble

14—1980

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3205 - 1/5

3865

Aug

By Burrard Chief
Aug 21, 1925
Bellingham

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Warren, of the Burrard-Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. Warren
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Sty Moonlight, arriving at Bellingham Aug 24, 1925, from the port of Panaime B C Aug 23 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Glawson	Francis	Master	1912	BC Vanes	No	Yes	56	Male	Canadia	Can	5.11	150	
2	Glawson	Walter	Sec Eng	1922	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	180	
3	Nelson	James Sr	Chief Eng	1915	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5.8	120	
4	Nelson	James Jr	Deckhand	May 1925	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	120	
5	Burden	William	Mate	1919	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	6.4	245	
6	St Clair	Clarence	Deckhand	1923	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.11	170	
7	Chew	Wong	Cook	1916	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	Chine	5.8	130	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____
Owners T G McBride & Co Vancouver
Local Agents Tom Coal

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3866 / 1

3866

Ent

Br Tug Moonlight
Aug. 24/25
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis Glarusa, of the Br Tug Moonlight, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Glarusa
Master, First or Second Officer.

CA filed

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1925

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Form 502

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ CITIZENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. WEST CACTUS, *arriving at* ABERDEEN WASHINGTON, AUGUST 21, 1928, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Christensen	Hynar			Master	8/14/28	S.F.	No	Yes	39	M	Scand.	U.S.A.			
2	Larsen	Albert			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
3	Koeppner	Henry			2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	"			
4	Johansen	Johan			3rd "	"	"	"	"	62	"	Scand.	"			
5	McLovey	James			Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amn.	"			
6	Johnson	Martin			A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
7	Lagangren	Eric			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	"			
8	Klein	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Amn.	"			
9	Hartigan	Albert			O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
10	Valters	Emerson			D.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
11	Cleasby	Lester			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
12	Barker	Moses			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
13	Swanson	Reynolds			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand	"			
14	Mallits	Harry			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	S.A.	"			
15	Toomey	Hugh			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	British	"			
16	Selvin	Victor			Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amn.	"			
17	Lisle	Wallace			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
18	Nika	George			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	"			
19	McCullen	James			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amn.	"			
20	Morgan	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
21	Finley	William			Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
22	Bertrand	Emile			Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
23	Rose	Charles			Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
24	Parlocha	Carlos			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	P.I.	"			
25	Mendoza	Macario			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected

Line Pacific Argentine Brazil

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents Grays Harbor Stevedore Co.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. WEST CACTUS, *arriving at* ABERDEEN WASHINGTON, AUGUST 22, 192 5, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Johansen	Lars		10 Yrs	Boatswain	8/16/25	S.F.	No	Yes	37	M	Scand.	Norway	5-10	130	
PASSED TO RESIDE	Berner	Albert		10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	S.A.	Argentine	5-10	165	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Antonsin	Joseph		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norway	5-11	180	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Jacobsen	Neels		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Denmark	5-10	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Brudwig	John		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Norway	5-8	145	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Sepp	Johan		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Lett	Esthonia	5-10	160	
PASSED TO RESIDE	Warre	John		10 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Morris	Philip		10 "	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	W.I.	British	5-6	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Depass	Philip		10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6-1	190	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14	Aberdeen Wn Sept 6" 1925															
15	All crewmen on board vessel															
16	at time of departure as listed															
17	with no additions															
18	(35) John W Dolgan Insp.															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Pacific Argentine Brazil
Owners: U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents: Grays Harbor Stevedore Co.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1/13

3867 ● ● ●

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br tug Plunger, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 23 th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver BC Aug 22 th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Salvesen	Sigvart		30 yrs	Master	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	46	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-6	180	
2	Sörensen	Ole		28 "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	170	
3	Friberg	Hans		20 "	Mate	Morch	"	"	"	35	"	"	Scandinavian	5-7	170	
4	Winter	Casper		18 "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	180	
5	Salvesen	Sigurd		2 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-7	140	
6	Fook Yue	Lai		8 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	140	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners O Brynelsen
Local Agents Gen Bunk
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 of 2

3868

8V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICE, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By

S.S. Tug Plunger

Arrived Aug 23, 1925

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Aug 24/1925.

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

Except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, Sigvart Salmsen master, of the Br. Tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Salmsen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug., 1925.

A. V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am ss J R Gordon, arriving at ~~Everett Wash~~ Tacoma, 21st August 19th, 1925, from the port of Port Alberni B C 4-17

14—1948

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Holland	Edgar			Mate	July 6th	NYC	No	Yes	45	M	White	USA	5-9		
2	Kornfield	Edward			2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 8		
3	Cunningham	Harold			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7		
4	Andell	Carl			Carptr	"	"	"	"	53	"	Finnish	"	5 8		Tattoo both hands
5	Newmann	Paul			Bosn	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	Germ	5 7		
6	Graeball	Hans			Quartr	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Norw	5 6		Anchor R. arm
7	Bessesen	Besse			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	" "	Norw	5 7		
8	Hansen	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	" "	Denm	5 6		—
9	Milihe	Richard			AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germ	5 6		
10	Schroeder	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	" Lev	"	5 7		
11	Esprigs	Yoland			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holl	5 6		
12	Hasselman	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germ	5 7		
13	Olsen	Ole			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norw	5 6		Tattoo both arms
14	Tubelman	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	Germ	5 7		~~Tattoo both arms~~
15	Backman	Harry			Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	N.Y.	USA	5 8		
16	Johnson	Edward			Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7		
17	Hegman	Robert			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 9		
18	Oliverio	Alfred			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7		
19	Finley	John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6		
20	Kunitz	Paul			Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	Germ	5 7		Anchor R arm
21	Leverer	Paul			Oilers	"	"	"		21	"	German	"	5 8		Tattoo both arms
22	Erbe	William			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5 8		
23	Kirwanish	John			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8		
24	Galan	Elian			Fremn	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Span	5 7		
25	Lamkstein	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germ	5 9		
26	Fortmuller8	William			"	"	"	"	"	49 ~~38~~	"	" "	"	5 6		Anchor Keys R arm
27	Amann	Robert			Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	" "	"	5 8		Tattoo L wrist
28	Trager	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	" "	"	5 5		
29	Riecken	Gus			Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"	" "	"	5 6		
30	Ahrens	Paul			Cook	"	"	"	"	2	"	" "	"	5 6		Left R arm

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Union Sulphur Co

Owners .....

Local Agents J. L. Steele & Co

14—1948

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

3869

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. A. Crocker

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS J.R. Gordon, *arriving at* Everett Washn, August 19th, *1925*, *from the port of* Port Alberni B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Remsnars	William			2nd Cook	July 6th	NYC	No	Yes	23	M	German White	Germ	5 3		
2	Bost	Henry			Messby	"	"	"	"	23	"	Negro	USA	5 4		
3	Lucier	Guy			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mass.	"	5 3		
4	Vleuger Kruger	Jan			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holl	5 4		Flags R. arm
5	Kholther	William			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8		
6	Smith	Williard			OS	"	"	"	"	20	"	Maine	USA	6 0		
7	Bicknell	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Mass.	"	5 9		
8	Johnson	Hans			Wiper	July 30	San Pdro	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norw	5 9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1925

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3869
2

3869 E&V

Am
SS J. R. Gordon
Aug 21, 1925
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am. Ss J. R. Gordon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. C. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Otto Gershaeber
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

689 not filed

Jet fds.

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2-12

Vessel LORD TEMPLETOWN, *arriving at* ~~Britannia Beach~~ Tacoma Wash, August 22nd, 1925, *from the port of* Britannia Beach, B.C. 8-21.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stone	William		30 yrs.	Master C.	18/8/25	Seattle	No	Yes	46	Male	English	English	5'8"	176 lbs.	Skin tat. left arm
2	Clarke	John		28 ✓	Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	~~Scotch~~ U.S.	5'6"	140 ✓	Tat. back left hand
3	Kempton	Life		5 ✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	English + U. of.	5'4"	165 ✓	Scar middle forehead
4	Nilsen	Fugvalda		8 ✓	Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scan.	Nor.	5'8"	150 ✓	Tat. Right arm
5	Cochrane	Dakin		2 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	U. S. Scotch	6'1"	160 ✓	Blemish Left ear
6	Start	Kennedy		1 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	U. S. Scotch	6'	170 ✓	Tat. right arm
7	Christensen	Holger		3 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scan.	U. S. Nor.	6'2"	180 ✓	Tat. right arm
8	**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3879

3870 6 C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
Barge Lord Templeton
Aug 22, 1925.
Tacoma

689 filed.

I, W S Lowe, of the Br. Barge Lord Templeton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W S Lowe master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 19 25

A Lenspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Tug
Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 26 Aug, 1921, From the port of Ladysmith B.C. 22 Aug 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	16 Aug	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	47	M	Scotch	British	6-5	135	Tattoo L hand
2	MacPherson	Donald			Mate	"		"	"	25	"	"	"	6-11	165	Jaw pitted
3	Malcom	Edward			Chief Eng	"		"	"	40	"	Fin	"	6-5	175	Life Turtle
4	Larsen	Karl			2nd Eng	"		"	"	26	"	Scand	"	6-8	175	Tattoed arms
5	Ruokonen	John			Fireman	"		"	"	25	"	Fin	Fin	6-10	185	Scar on L elbow
6	Wallen	John			D. Hand	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	17	"	Scotch	British	6-10	165	None
7	Olsen	Floyd			D. Hand	"		"	"	20	"	Scand	"	6-1	165	Scar on R arm
8	Soy	Lew	C.S.A. 218		Cook	"		"	"	27	"	Chinese	"	5-7	140	Mole on L cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents Geo. S. Black Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3871
1

3871 Enc

By
Str Spray
aug 26 1925
Seattle

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD *, of the* S. S. SPRAY *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Geo A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* Aug *,* 1925

W. H. Berge Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

GEO. A. LAIRD

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 28 Aug, 1925, from the port of Ladysmith BC

26 Aug 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	18 Aug	VICTORIA. B. C.	No	yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5.6	135	Tattoo L hand
2	Macpherson	Donald			Mate	-		-	"	25	"	"	-	5.11	165	Face pocks
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng	"		"	"	40	"	Fin	-	5.7	175	Left wrist
4	Larsen	Karl			2nd Eng	"		"	"	26	"	Scand	-	5.8	175	Tattoo arm
5	Rustonen	John			Fireman	"		-	"	28	"	Fin	Fin	5.10	150	Scar on Elbow
6	Walton	John			W Hand	"	VICTORIA. B. C.	"	"	17	"	Scotch	British	5.10	140	None
7	Olson	Floyd			W. Hand	"		"	"	20	"	Scand	-	6.1	160	Scar on R arm
8	Soy	Lee	C.I.T.A. 218		Cook	1		-	-	27	"	Chinese	-	5.7	140	Mole on R cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners Vict Tug Co

Local Agents Geo. S. Burbidge

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 3971

3871

By Spray
Aug 28 1925
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. S. SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo A Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 1925.

GEO. A. LAIRD

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 14 Sept, 1925, from the port of Ladysmith B.C. (12 Sept. 1925)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11)* Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	9 Sept.	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Tattoo L hand
2	Macpherson	Donald			Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	170	Four pitted
3	Malcom	Edward			chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	M	Finn	"	5.7	175	Life tattoo
4	Larsen	Karl			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	"	5.8	175	Tattoo arms
5	Ruokonen	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Finn	Finn	5.10	185	Scar on L elbow
6	Lewis	William			D Hand	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	26	M	English	British	5.9	150	Scar on L leg
7	Veitch	James			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.10	160	Scar R arm
8	Malcom	(Mrs.) Alma			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	54	F	Finn	"	5.3	150	Scar on neck
9	Soy	Lem	C.I.R.A. 218		Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Chinese	"	5.7	140	Mole R cheek
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Vict Tug Co
Local Agents Geo S Burbidge

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3871/3

387 End
British
S. S. Spray
Arrived Sept. 14, 1925
Port Seattle, Wash.
Departed Sept. 14, 1925
Port Seattle, Wash.
Bush & Co.
Seattle
Ladysmith

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. S. SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1925

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

GEO. A. LAIRD

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. Silver Star, arriving at Bellingham, Aug 25, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. Aug 24 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kitt	Elias Patterson	Master	1925 7/17	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	U.S.A.	5-10	200	End of little finger right hand missing
2	Walters	Leon E	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	215	Tattoo on right forearm
3	Jansson	Nils	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7	170	None
4	White	Edmund B	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-6	145	None
5	Rogers	Edward W	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.	204	Tattoos on both forearms
6	Hughes	Owen	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	English	5-7	145	None
7	Saulter	Michael	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10	183	Tattoos on both forearms
8	Henderson	Henry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-7	165	Tattoos on Both hands
✓ 9	Revfem	Rolf	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	160	None
10	Lundstrom	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Danish	5-7	150	Tattoo on both arms and body
✓ 11	Pospichal	Perry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Magyar	Hungarian	5-8	165	None
✓ 12	Benbelm	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5-7	147	Tattoos on both forearms
13	Gunn	Kenneth	"	8/19	Seattle	"	"	33	"	English	English	5-9	165	Tattoo On right hand
14	Shafer	Robert H	"	7/17	New York	"	"	28	"	German	German	5-7	158	Tattoo on left forearm
15	Hutchins	Sayles E	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	U.S.A.	5-9	200	None
16	Gillis	William G	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	157	None
17	Hay	James H W	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	None
18	O'Neill	Felix A	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-7	160	None
19	Gaither	Henry M	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	Scar on left knee
20	Mageles	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5-10	160	None
21	Garcia	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	155	Tattoo on right forearm
22	Casal	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	165	None
23	Robadilla	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	145	None
24	Clarkson	Dores	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5-10	190	None
25	Papathanes	Vassil	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	140	None
26	Fernandez	Raymond	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	Tattoo on right forearm
27	Chang	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	U.S.A.	5-6	160	Scar on left tumb
28	Wong	Loy	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	China	5-3	130	None
29	Bris [redacted]	Catolino	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	P.I.	U.S.A.	5-3	122	None
30	Carpio [redacted]	Ricardio	Messman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	138	Tattoo on right forearm

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: American Steamship Line.
Owners: U.S. Steel Products Co.
Local Agents: Martin Silby and Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1925

1/182

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Myres [redacted]	Vincent	Messman	1925 7/17	New York	No	Yes	22	M	P.I.	U.S.A.	5-3	110	Tattoo on left forearm
2	Guillermo [redacted]	William	"	"	"	"	No	2	M	P.I.	"	5-6	110	Tattoo on left Forearm
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1909

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3873
2

3873 Enf

Am Selina City Aug 25 th 25 Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas L. Witt Master, of the American SS Selma City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present ~~voyage~~ I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. L. Witt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

See mindl Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1925

J. P. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

689 fl60.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Paul Wehrenpfennig, Surgeon of the S.S. Hessen, (German), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wehrenpfennig

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 27 1925, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1/

3873 1/2

[redacted] 1

(Printed in England)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hessen", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 13. VIII., 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ABSOLUTE ADMITTED	May 28, 1925 - Bremen, Germany = # 47066 = quota - German Born Dec-4-1902																	
1	M.O. #371658	Kohlmann	Gunther	22	6	M	S	Black-smith	Yes	German	Yes	Bremer	German	Bremen	Bremen	Father : Joh. Kohlmann Bremen, Countresearpe 46	Washgt.	Wenatchee
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sep 26-25
Seattle
Medically examined and found
9th Insp
Comm of Imm
U.S.P.H.S

U. S.
Immigration Service
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED
Date Aug 27, 1925
S. S. Hessen
James B. Keating
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
By Addenbrooke

5

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

Ft 1 1st A
Ft 30 DEB BNA USC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Aug. 27, 1925, 27. VIII, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Eng. Asp. on the Ship, Workaway	Yes	no	--	--	Mr. Clifford Chase, Fathers Friend, Wenatschee, Col Malaga Street	no for eve Pem	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	good	blond	brown	none	Breman	Bremen
2																			5	8						
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-4B

3673/1

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	~~1768~~ 47066	Bremen	28.VIII.25 May 29, 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heisner Master, of the German S/S Hessen from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
severely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ts or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heisner.
Master or Officer.

Subscribed before me this 27 day of AUG 1925, 19
SEATTLE, WASH.

Thomas W. Keating
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

-Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only.
r in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter r of age.
should be either M (male) or F (female).
).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not r, turner, or other indefinite designations.
between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

farm, either for himself or for others.
ks on a farm for the man who operates it.
make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, istry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims mment, the ground for such exemption should be given.
stion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show list.
id to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under t mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this s should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African is heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Swell, arriving at Bellingham aug 27, 1925, from the port of Vancouver Bc. aug 26/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olson	James			Master	1912	Victoria Bc	Yes	Yes	53	M	Swedish	Canadian	6ft		
2	Bloor	Samson			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	63	"	English	"	5.3		
3	Robinson	Harold			Mate	1925	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10		
4	Foley	Patrick			Seaman	"	"	"	No	52	"	Irish	"	5.7		
5	Tervel	Randolph			"	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	Norwegian	"	5.8		
6	Logan	Hugh			Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.4		
7	Ferguson	Robert			2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9		
8	Tie	Chew			Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	China	5.4		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners Victoria Trng co

Local Agents " "

16—[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

3874

Del

By Insp Swell
Aug 27, 1925
Bellingham

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Lucia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jas Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Aug, 1925

C P Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusmiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Swell, arriving at Seattle, Aug. 31st, 1925, from the port of Ladysmith Aug. 28, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olson	James			Master	1917	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	53	M	Swedish	Canadian	6ft		
2	Bloor	Samson			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	63	"	English	"	5.3		
3	Robinson	Harold			Mate	1925	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10		
4	Ferguson	Robert			2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9		
5	Fahey	Patrick			Seaman	"	"	"	No	57	"	Irish	"	5.9		
6	Iverson	Randolph			"	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	Norwegian	"	5.8		
7	Logan	Hugh			Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.4		
8	Lie	Chew			Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	China	5.4		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners. Victoria Tug Co

Local Agents. G. S. Bush & Co

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 / 38794

3874 Self

Aug Bwell
Aug 31, 1925.
Seattle
Aug 31, 1925.
Seattle

Seattle
B C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. S.S. Shawn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jas Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Aug day of 31st, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. S.S. Iswell, arriving at seattle, Sept. 5, 1925, from the port of Ladysmith sept. 3. 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olson	James			Master	1912	B.C. Victoria	do	yes	53	M	Swedish	Canadian	6 ft		
2	Clarke	James			Chief Eng.	1925	"	"	"	66	"	Scotch	"	5.9		
3	McPherson	Andrew			Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10		
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Engr	1920	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.9		
5	Foley	Patrick			Seaman	1925	"	"	do	51	"	Irish	"	5.9		
6	Iverson	Randolph			"	"	"	"	yes	18	"	Norway	"	5.8		
7	Logan	Hugo			Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.5		
8	Pie	Chew			Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Chinee	China	5.4		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents B. L. Bubb & Co

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

3874 6W

Aug 8 By Swell
SeW 5/6926
Seattle

8/9 filed

Port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* L. L. Swan, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Sept, *19* 25

Jas Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

C. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Swell, arriving at Bellingham, Sept 8, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. sept. 7. 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olson	James			Master	1922	B.C. Victoria	No	yes	54	M	Swedish	Canadian	6ft		
2	Clarke	James			Chief Engi	1925	"	"	"	66	"	Scotch	"	5.9		
3	McPherson	Andrew			Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10		
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Engi	1920	"	"		30	"	English	"	5.8		
5	Foley	Patrick			seaman	1925	"	"	No	51	"	Irish	"	5.9		
6	Fennell	Randolph			"	"	"	"	yes	18	"	Norwegi	"	5.8		
7	Logan	Hugh			Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.4		
8	Lie	Chew			Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Chinese	China	5.4		
9	Olson	Wm. James			Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	Canadian	5.7		
10																
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

3874

3874 B/6

Sug Swell
Sept 8, 1925
Bellingham

Arrived ...
Sailed ...
Departed ...
Port ...
Agents or those responsible for payment of fines ...
Clears for ...
Destined for ...
MEN ... DESERTED
Port ...
Vessel ... arrived ... from ...
Name ... Nationality ... Last vessel ... Remarks
...

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING ~~OFFICER~~, OR FIRST OR SECOND ~~OFFICER~~

I, master *, of the* L. L. Swell *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Jas Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* Sept *, 1925.*

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. T. S. Swell, arriving at Bellingham sept 9, 1925, from the port of Victoria BC sept 9 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olson	James			Master	1918	Victoria BC	No	Yes	54	M	Swedish	Canadian	6ft		
2	Clarke	James			Chief Engr	1925	"	"	"	66	"	Scotch	"	5.9		
3	McPherson	Andrew			Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10		
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Engr	1920	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.8		
5	Foley	Patrick			Seaman	1925	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	"	5.9		
6	Tarbell	Randolph			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Norwegian	"	5.8		
7	Logan	Hugh			Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.4		
8	Yee	Chew			Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Chinese	China	5.4		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents " "

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/3894

3874

By Tug Swell
Sell Tug Co
Bellingham
U S Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jas Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1925

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 11 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tyee, *arriving at* Seattle, Sept 17, 1925, *from the port of* Ladysmith Sept 15. 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olson	James			Master	1917	Be Victoria	Yes	yes	54	M	Swedish	Canadian Cit			
2	Clark	James			Chief Engr	1925	"	"	"	66	"	Scotch	"	5.7		
3	McPherson	Andrew			Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10		
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Engr	1930	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.8		
5	Foley	Patrick			Seaman	1925	No	"	"	51	"	Irish		5.9		
6	Olson	Floyd			"	"	Yes	"	"	21	"	Swedish	"	6.1		
7	Logan	Hugh			Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.4		
8	Lee	Chew			Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	China	Chinese	5.4		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents G. S. Bubb Co

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3406
6

3874

Swell

Arrived: Seattle

Sept 17-25

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL

Port

Medically

except

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str. L. L. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1923.

Chas Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gr. [illegible], *arriving at* seattle, *Sept 21*, *1925*, *from the port of* Ladysmith Dec 15 '25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsen	James			Master	1918	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	54	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	6ft		
2	Clark	Jas			Chief Eng	1925	"	"	"	66	"	Scotch	"	5,9		
3	McPherson	Andrew			Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10		
4	[illegible]	Percy			2nd Engr	1921	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.9		
5	Foley	Patrick			Seaman	1925	"	"	No	51	"	Irish	"	5.8		
6	Olsen	Floyd			"	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	Swedish	"	6.1		
7	Logan	Hugh			Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.4		
8	Lie	Chew			Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	China	Chinese	5.4		
9	**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners ..... Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents ..... G. S. Bubbs & Co.

..... Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3814
7

3874

S. S. Swell.
Arrival Sept 21-1923
Port Seattle
Departed
For
Agents or others not liable for head tax
Clears from
Destination
689 filed (Ent
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Date
Finally examined and passed
Dispos
file.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 1923

Ew Skeban
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Queen, *arriving at* Seattle, Sept 24, 1925, *from the port of* Ladysmith B.C. Sept 22- 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Olson	James			Master	1912	Victoria B.C.	Do	yes	54	M	Swedish	Canada	5.6½		
2	Clark	James			Chief Eng	1925	"	"	"	66	"	Scotch	"	5.9		
3	McPherson	Andrew			Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10		
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Engr	1925	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.9		
5	Foley	Patrick			Seaman	1925	"	"	No	51	"	Irish	"	5.8		
6	Olson	Floyd				"	"	"	Yes	21	"	Swedish	"	6.1		
7	Logan	Hugh			Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.4		
8	Lie	Chew			Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Chinese	"	5.4		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Pacific Coast Co
Local Agents G. S. Bush Co

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/8714

3874 (Ent)

S. S. Swell

Arrived Sept. 24-1925

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas O'son
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 192[illegible]

Ew Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Malaspina, arriving at Anacortes Wash Aug 27th, 1925, from the port of Chemainus BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master			No	Yes	59	M	Welsh	Canadian	5' 9"	160	
2	Mitchell	Arid	W0	10	Mate	Dec 1924	Vancouver	"	"	28	"	English	"	5' 8"	170	
3	Loos	James		20	1st Eng	July 1925	"	"	"	36	"	British	"	5' 8"	160	
4	Clupperfield	George		9	2nd Eng	Dec 1925	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5' 9"	165	
5	Graham	Herbert		15	Winchman	June 1925	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5' 7"	175	
6	Sallow	John		40	Cook	June 1925	"	"	"	62	"	English	"	6' 2"	190	
7	Ingram	William		32	Deckhand	July 1925	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5' 8"	160	
8	Sayle	George		20	Deckhand	Aug 1925	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5' 7"	170	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

3825

Boy Matsqui
Aug 27, 1925
Anacortes

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Lloyd, of the SS Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Lloyd
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1925

Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Robert Preston, arriving at Anacortes, Wash U.S.A., 19 26, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Canada

M—509

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ballagh	Walter A			Master	May 1923	Vancouver B C	No	Yes	37	Male	British	Canadian	5.10	195	
2	Somerville	George			Mate	May 1923	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	184	
3	Abbott	Ralph			Chief Engineer	Nov 1924	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	185	
4	Mc Kie	James			Second "	Feb 14 1925	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5.7	150	
5	Brown	Eldrige			Fireman	Oct 12 1924	"	"	"	19	"	British	"	5.10	136	
6	Mc Kie	archie			"	May 10 1925	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.7	140	
7	Caldwell	Jain			Deckhand	May 26 1925	"	"	"	21	"	British	"	5.7	165	
8	Brown	Bertram			"	Nov 7 1924	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	183	
9	Wing	Keer			Cook	July 24 1925	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.2	120	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Preston-Mann Towing Co Ltd
Owners Preston-Mann

Local Agent

Examined Inspector.

"One line of space on board Schooner, Barge, or Canadian boat or vessel transferred in entries (2), (3), (4), and (5). Following line of last person entered draw ditto marks. For other ditto, [illegible]

3-3-26

3876

By Ivy Robert Preston
Aug 27, 1925
Anacortes

Reported
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Owners
Destination
Line
Immigrant Visa Number

Ok & filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Ballagh, of the Ivy Robert Preston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Ballagh
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1925

Fred Jenkins,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—6929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1925
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Amer. B.B.
Vessel Quinault, arriving at Tacoma, 27th Aug 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Aug 26th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Petterson	O. J.			1st Mate		San Francisco	No	Yes	37	Male	White	U S	6		
2	Johnson	K.			2nd Mate	"		"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10		
3	Anderson	A. M.			3rd Mate	"		"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5		
4	Linn	H			Chief Eng	"		"	"	37	"	"	"	4		
5	Cahill	A.			1st Asst Eng	"		"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6		
6	Vaughan	J.			2nd Asst Eng	"		"	"	43	"	"	"	5,6		
7	Harris	W.			Wireless Opr	"		"	"		"	"	"	5.5		
8	Andersen	N			Cook	"		"	"	30	"	"	Den	5.4		
9	Pyrah	A.			Waiter	"		"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11		
10	Jenelen	H			Gallyman	"		"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4		
11	Sakataris	D			Fireman	"		"	"	43	"	"	Greece	5.7		
12	Sallen	R			Fireman	"		"	"	39	"	"	Germany	5.9		
13	Rodgers	E			Fireman	"		"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5.10		
14	Olson	O			Winchman	"		"	"	49	"	"	U S	5.7		
15	Christoffersen	J			Winchman	"		"	"	50	"	"	Norway	5.7		
16	Johnson	R			Sailor	"		"	"	29	"	"	Sweden	5.7		
17	Lundstrom	E			"	"		"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		
18	Knudendahl	O			"	"		"	"	25	"	"	Norway	6		
19	Espland	H			"	"		"	"	36	"	"	U S	5.5		
20	Bredberg	H			"	"		"	"	40	"	"	Sweden	5.7		
21	Olsen	G			"	"		"	"	40	"	"	Norway	5.10		
22	Hellberg	H			"	"		"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6		
23	Olsen	E			"	"		"	"	15	"	"	U S	5.4		
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Hart-Wood Lbr Co
Owners
Local Agents [illegible] J. F. Lund & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Post Comp 4 Pass

3877

Am
S.S. Dunsmuir
Aug 27, 1525.
Tacoma

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John. O. Olsson, of the S. S. Dunsmuir, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John O Olsson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1925 day of _____, 19__

H.H. Perspacher
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~.
Guard

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Thornton, *Surgeon of the* [illegible] express of Australia' [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* United Kingdom and England, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. Thornton.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* 25

at [illegible]

Roy Matteson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—41

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN — VICTORIA, B.C. — AUG 28 1925 — This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3878/1 S. S. EMPRESS of AUSTRALIA. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI on the 10th. August, 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI									
2		CHANG	HIN SHUN	25		M	M	Tourist	yes	English Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Father.Chang Sien Duy. 180 Wing Look Shaw Hongkong		Hongkong
3									EMBARKED AT KOBE									
In Transit. 51038		CHANG	CHING LIN	36		M	M	M'chant	yes	Chinese English	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sau E Sweng	Wife.Weng Shee Sau E Sweng.N.China Father.C.C.Chen		China Sau E Swe
In Transit. 51039		CHEN	KUEI CHIH	50		M	M	Editor	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	4.Futhan Li.Canton.China.		China Canton
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 29 1925

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: 5 blindness of right eye

MEDICAL EXAMINER IN CHIEF

WASH. AUG 29 1925

ADDED LINES 4

HELD B. S. I. LINES 5

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PNT U GO DEB BNA USC — FT T ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash. VANCOUVER on the AUG 28 1925, 28th. August, *19* 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race to which alien belongs. (Write in full terms used in his country.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been or at time of application is a member of any one of the classes of the United States as anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property. (See Instruction 24 at end of this schedule.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	no	Self	yes	no			111 East.24th,Str.New York	2 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no				good	none	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Drk		China	Hongkong
3																										
4	no	Self 1000.00	yes	no			Waldorf Altoria Hotel New York.	6 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco 10/3/25 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			good	none	5	7	Yel	Blk	Drk		China	Shangtung
5	no	Employer 2.00	yes	no			Waldorf Altoria Hotel New York	2 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco 10/3/25 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			good	none	5	5	Yel	Blk	Drk		Chian	Canton
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I

3878/1

34	35	36

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	45	Shanghai	31 July 1928
3			
4	36	Tientsin	11 August 1928
5	35	Tientsin	11 August 1928
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible], master of the Empress of Australia, from Hongkong via Kobe, do *solemnly, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the List or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Master Officer.

Subscribed before me this twenty-eighth day of August, 19 28.

[illegible], P. C.

Roy B. Matteson
Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived from the Orient on S. S. Empress of Australia on August 28 *and were carried from* Victoria *to Seattle on Princess KATHLEEN on* August 28

Master W. J. Boyce

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] only.

[illegible]ver in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] year of age.

[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible]).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

[illegible]tion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- [illegible] alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- [illegible]er, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]lder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

[illegible]o between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

[illegible] a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible]orks on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, [illegible]egistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible]*rite*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: [illegible]mption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question [illegible] is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible]uirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

[illegible]uestion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

[illegible]—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]d list.

[illegible]paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible]nt residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible]y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible]ot mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible]tions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible] to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]he African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible], Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I

3878/1

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1				
2	45		Shanghai	31 May 1928
3				
4	36		Tientsin	1 Aug. 1928
5	35		Tientsin	1 Aug. 1928
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ...rnton ..., *Surgeon of the* Em... ...ustral ..., ...ling ... with ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* ... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...n ...nglish ..., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. Thomson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twentyeighth *day of* August, *19* 2..

at ...

Roy Chatterton
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

X

(FOR SEATTLE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

3878

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN

VICTORIA, B.C. AUG 28 1925

S. S. EMPRESS of AUSTRALIA Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI on the 10th. August 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																Mother.Ling In Cie.		
ABSOLUTE 1		HSUEH	CATHERINE LIEN	20	10	f	m	Student	yes	English	yes	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	S.Sen Ia Li.Foochow.China	Wash.	Seattle
																Father.Guang Ming Kung.		
ADMITTED ABSOLUTE 8-29-25 2		KUNG	TSEWEY VICTORIA	18	05	f	s	Student	yes	Eng & Chin	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kiangsi	The Governer Yamen.Newchwang	Conn	New Haven
																Mother.Ungtong Lynn.		
ABSOLUTE 3		LYNN	HSCHENG FREDERICK	24	10	m	s	Student	yes	Eng & Chin	yes	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	Liang On Str.Foochow.China	Conn	New Haven
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 29 1925

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTED LINES: 1

MEDICAL EXA[illegible]

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 29 1925

ADMITTED LINES 1 and 3 and 7.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

7

PMT PT
U. T
GO ST 3
DEB A 3
BNA
USC

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, Wash. AUG 28 1925

3878

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER.B.C. *on the* 28th. August, *19*25.

2

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other intends to return to country from the United States.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Husband, Donald T. Hsueh, Wilmington, Del., 4633.21st St.N.E.Seattle, Wash.	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Yel	Blk	Drk	none	China	Foochow
2	yes	Father	yes	no			Dr.W.L.Cross. Yale University.New Haven	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Yel	Blk	Drk		China	Hupeh
3	yes	Self	yes	no			Yale University. New Haven.Conn.	no	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Drk		China	Foochow
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

K

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	68	Shanghai	3.Auget.1925
2		Hangkow	27.Jly.1925
3		Hangkow	27.Jly.1925
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[redacted], *of the* Empress of Australia, *from* Hongkong *Ports*, *do sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

to before me this twentyeighth *day of* August, *19* 25.

ria. B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space officials only.

The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter under 1 year of age.

The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ther, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

e who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

es should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, rs and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ding requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

lity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show en in said list.

ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully d registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the t mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under le does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by me under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this g distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

fers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

n" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Africas ed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thornton, *Surgeon of the* Empress of Australia sailing herewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Canadian and English, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. Thornton.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twentyeighth *day of* August, *19* 25.

at .....

Roy C Matteson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—68

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOR SEATTLE WASH.
THIRD CLASS

List No. L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3878

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN

S. S. EMPRESS of AUSTRALIA, Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B.C. on the AUG 28 1925, 7th. August, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ABSOLUTE	LEDBETTER	SARAH LOIS	6		f	s	child	no	EMBARKED AT HONGKONG English	no	China	Chinese	China	Fatshan	Father ah Bon, Tai Kok, Shamsip,	China	Fatshan
2										EMBARKED at SHANGHAI								
3		[illegible]	ANG LHOILLE	23		f	s	Stenography	yes	Chinese & English	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs. L.B. Bynum 2 Pilcam St. Jamaica Plain Mass.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
4		[illegible]	HOLLIS S.	24		m	s	Student		Chinese & English	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		U.S.A.	Seattle
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 29 1925

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: [illegible]

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Examined and passed line 1, August 29, 1925.
[illegible]
Physician
Empress.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
[signature]
PURSER

PHY. EXD. DES. MNA. INSP.
Ft. St. A.

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER.B.C on the SEATTLE, Wash. AUG 28 1925 28th. August, 19 25.

3878

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a beggar.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from a country to which it is desired to restrict immigration under the proposed law?	Length of time in the country from which he has come.	Whether able to read or write.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	no	Miss.M.B. Bailey,	$40.00 Yes	yes	1922 1924	6 Aug. 26, M.E.	Postermother.Miss Sedbetter. 109.S.Grand Ave.Los Angeles, 1720 Derby St. Oakland, Cal.	yes	4 months few months yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Drk		China	Fatshan
	2	yes self	yes born in U.S.A.	yes				[illegible]																		U.S.A.	Montana
	3	yes Friend	yes no					2221.3rd,Ave.Seattle,Wash.	no	3 years	yes															China	Kiangsu
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Passport see 7e	Hongkong	4.August.1925
2			
3			
4	44	[illegible]	21. July.1925
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the Empress of Australia, from Hongkong via Ports, do
, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
l by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
hree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
s or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

n to before me this twentyeighth day of August, 19 25.

ictoria. B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
t officials only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
under 1 year of age.
he entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
her, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
e who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
es should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
ors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ding requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
en in said list.
ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
d registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
t mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
le does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
e under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
g distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

rs to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
ed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. Houston.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

211 3879 1

S. S. EMPRESS of AUSTRALIA. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI on the, 10th. August, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
In Transit. 1	56156	July 31, 1925-Shanghai-No. 45/1925-							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI									
2		CHANG	HIN SHUN	04/23		M	S	Tourist	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Father.Chang Sien Buy. 180 Wing Look Str.Hongkong		Hongkong
3									EMBARKED AT KOBE									
4		CHANG	CHING LIN	35		M	M	M'chant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	San E Swong	Wife.Wong Shee Sau E Swong.N.China. Father.C.C.Chen	China	Sau E Swong
5		CHEN	KUEI CHIH	39		M	M	C'dere	yes	English Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	4.Futhan Li.Canton.China.	China	Canton
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Checked Outward Inwards Inaugurate Aug 28 1925 Henry J. Rowbotham Insp. In Charge

EXAMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
PURSER

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 29 1925
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 29 1925
ADMITTED LINES 1.
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
L. D. Haines Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

PNT U GO DEB BNA USC — PT T ST A

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3879

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER on the , 28th. August , 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2	Hpw	Self	500 yes	1920	Nov. 1923	New York	111 East.24th.Str.New York	no	2 mths		no	no		none		no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Drk		China	Hongkong
3																												
4	no	Self	yes	no			Waldorf Alteria Hotel New York		2 mths		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Yel	Blk	Drk		China	Shangtung
5	no	Self	yes	no			Waldorf Alteria Hotel New York		2 mths		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Yel	Blk	Drk		Chian	Canton
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived from the vessel ex S.S. Empress of Australia at Vancouver and were carried from Vancouver to Seattle on Prince ... Aug 28th 1928 and landed on August 28th 1928

W. Whyte Master

34	35	36	
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	45	Shanghai	31. July. 1925
3			
4	36	Tientsin	1. Aug. 1925
5	35	Tientsin	1. Aug. 1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ex status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...nt officials only.
...—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...e under 1 year of age.
...The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
...*d or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ...

...*or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... on of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... ...ng engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ...lisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
...ld be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...

...ho operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
...ne who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
...nies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...tors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
...*read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question ...t the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...ading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
...*ality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ...

...*people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...ven in said list.
...hould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...t permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...nd registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ...ot mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...ple does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...me under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...ng distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

..." refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...ers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...n" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ... America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...led under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	45 45	Shanghai Shanghai	31. July 1925 31. Jly. 1925
3			
4	36 36	Tientsin Tientsin	11. August 1925 11. Augt. 1925
5	35 35	Tientsin Tientsin	11. August 1925 11. Augt. 1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. Thornton. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* twentyeighth August 25.

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOR SEATTLE WASH.
THIRD CLASS

List L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

3879

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS of AUSTRALIA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG on the 7th. August, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEIBETTER	SARAH LOIS	6		f	s	child	no	EMBARKED AT HONGKONG English	no	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible] China	[illegible]	China [illegible]
2										EMBARKED at SHANGHAI								
3	U.S.Citizen	HUM	AMY LUCILLE	23		f	s	S'tary	yes	Chinese & English	yes	U.S.A	Chinese	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Mother.Mrs.H.E.Kohn China 2.Pilkam St.Yanmaty,H.Kong	Pa	Philadelphia
4		LAWLER	ROLAND.S.	03	14	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Chinese & English	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Wash	Seattle
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S.Cit
ADMITTED 8-31-25

Just 6 cut- Shanghai - 44/1925- voy- Jung- Chinese & English

Adopted son Mrs. Emma B. Lawler, who is [illegible] from China. No head tax, [illegible] 16 yrs.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Checked Onboard Empress Marguerite Aug 28 - 1925 Henry L. Bruckman Inspector

AUG 29 1925

LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES 4

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 29 1925

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 29 1925

ADMITTED LINES 3

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PET. PT. / SO. T. / DEB ST. / DNA IA. / DSC /

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List L

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3879

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER.B.C on the , 28th. August , 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Miss.M.B.		[redacted]			[redacted]										good		[redacted]						[redacted]	
1	no	Bailey.																								
2							Sister.Mrs.K.Y.Lee.							ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	none	5	2	Yel	Blk	Drk		U.S.A.	Montana
3	yes	self	yes	Born in U.S.A			2511Ridge Ave.Philadelphia																			
							Rev.W.H.Offilen																			
4	yes	Friend	yes	no			2221.3rd.ave.Seattle Wash.	no	3 years	yes	none	ne	ne	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Yel	Blk	Drk		China	Kiangsu
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—218

L

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			
3			
4	44	Shanghai	31.Jly.1925
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] the ..... , from ..... , do
[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible] the owners thereof, to make a physical [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
J. Bailey, R.N.R. Master Hongkong via Ports
...ts or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
..., I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
... of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
... Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
..... Officer.

... before me this 29th day of August, 1925

Master xxxxxx

twentyeighth August 28.

[illegible] Victoria, B.C.
Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived
from the Orient S.S. [illegible] Australia
on Aug 28th and were carried
... to Seattle on Princess
Margaret on Aug 28th 1925
[illegible]
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ... only.

...er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... year of age.

... should be either M (male) or F (female).

...).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ...

...ion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco..., brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ...der, turner, or other indefinite designations.

... between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...

... a farm, either for himself or for others.

...rks on a farm for the man who operates it.

... make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...gistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

...rite).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...nption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question ... is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...irement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

...estion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ...

...See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ... list.

...aid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...t residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ... clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ...French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...t mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...he heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...ions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...he Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...eople of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

... the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

... African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ... Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...his heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ENT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

890/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LOCH KATRINE". *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER. BRITISH COLUMBIA., AUGUST 4, 19 25.

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
LUPTON	ANNIE	36	3	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	YORKSHIRE ENGLAND.	OTTEY.				B.C.	1063 HARO VANCOUVER.
LUPTON	KATHLEEN	25	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	-DO-
HOUNSELL	EDGAR	39	4	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMPSHIRE ENGLAND.	PORTSMOUTH				B.C.	5530 BALACLAVA ST. VANCOUVER.
HOUNSELL	DAISY FLORENCE	39	2	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM.				"	-DO-
BUSHELL	HILDA	17	10	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	-DO-
BUSHELL	BERNARD HENRY	16	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	-DO-
TOMLINSON	EDWIN	49	10	M	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	YORKSHIRE ENGLAND					"	COWICHAN.
TOMLINSON	MARJORIE	40	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	STOKE FLEMING				"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Inspected

Medically examined aboard
U.S. Treasury
Ex. Surgeon aboard Med. Ex. of Aliens
Aug 30th 1925-

Seen & Passed
Aug 30th 1925
No above-named passengers
were landed at this port
- Public Services
- Canada

U. S. STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List .....

The entries o
be typewritten o

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained (or aided and supported) by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging permanently in business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	MRS. S.A. BOTTON 5916 MCKENZIE STREET. VANCOUVER. B.C.	ENG.	OTTLEY. YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	RETURNING TO MOTHER	IN TRANSIT DURING VESSELS STAY.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.
2	-DO-	"	" "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	-DO-	-DO-			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"
3	A.A. GRAY. CHESTERFIELD AVENUE. NORTH VANCOUVER. B.C.	"	BIRMINGHAM	"	"	"	YES	30 DAYS 1924.	TOURING.	A. WHEATLEY. 93 BIRKFIELD ROAD. BIRMINGHAM.	-DO-			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	RUDDY.	BR.	BL.
4	-DO-	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	-DO-	-DO-			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BR.	BR.
5	-DO-	"	"	"	STEP-FATHER	"	NO	NO	NO	-DO-	-DO-			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BLK.	BL.
6	-DO-	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	-DO-	-DO-			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR.	BR.	BL.
7	E. COLE. COWICHAN STATION. V.I. B.C.	"	LONDON.	"	SELF	YES	YES	1914	IN TRANSIT	MRS. PIGGOTT. 74 CHAYNEY COURT. CHELSEA. LONDON.	-DO-			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	RUDDY	GR.	GR.
8	-DO-	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	-DO-	-DO-			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BR.	GRY
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

s sheet must
nted.

36

ks of identification

ONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D Ketchum

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LOCH KATRINE", *arriving at* SEATTLE., 30th. August. *192 5, from the port of* VANCOUVER. B.C. Aug 30th/25.

600 (1798c) 15-9-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shillitoe	Bertram.	Master.	17/7/25.	London.	No.	Yes.	47.	M.	English.	British.	5-7.	11	--
2	Ledger.	John.	Chief Officer.	"	"	No.	Yes.	38.	M.	"	" N.Z.R.S.	5-11.	12.	--
3	Noakes.	Charles.	2nd. "	"	"	No.	Yes.	30.	M.	"	British.	6.	11-7.	--
4	Smith.	Sydney.	3rd. "	"	"	No.	Yes.	25.	M.	Welsh.	"	5-7	9-10.	--
5	Whitaker.	Kenneth.	4th. "	"	"	No.	Yes.	22.	M.	English.	"	5-11.	10-5.	--
6	Lockwood.	Eric.	Captains Clerk.	"	"	No.	Yes.	21.	M.	"	"	6-0½	10-4	--
7	Geddes.	Hector.	Carpenter.	"	"	No.	Yes.	27.	M.	"	"	5-9	10.	--
8	Jackson.	John.	Boatswain.	"	"	No.	Yes.	45.	M.	"	"	5-6	11.	--
9	Mills.	James.	Carps. Mate.	"	"	No.	Yes.	41.	M.	Scotch.	"	5-8.	10-5.	Scar L.Chin.
10	McDonald.	Hugh.	Bosons Mate.	"	"	No.	Yes.	50.	M.	"	"	5-9.	11-10.	Scar L.Fore-arm.
11	Sturrock.	William.	Quartermaster.	"	"	No.	Yes.	39.	M.	English.	"	5-8.	10.	--
12	Bishop.	Arthur.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	45.	M.	"	"	5-8.	11-5.	--
13	McLennan.	Angus.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	26.	M.	Scotch.	"	5-4.	10-10.	--
14	McLean.	Angus.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	24.	M.	"	"	5-7.	10.	--
15	Atherton.	William.	A.B.	"	"	No.	Yes.	44.	M.	English.	"	5-8.	168.	--
16	Smith.	Robert.	A.B.	"	"	No.	Yes.	28.	M.	"	"	5-7	10.	--
17	McLeod.	Donald.	A.B.	"	"	No.	Yes.	38.	M.	Scotch.	"	5-9.	10.	--
18	Nicholson.	John.	A.B.	"	"	No.	Yes.	23.	M.	"	"	5-8.	11.	--
19	McDonald.	Ebenezar.	A.B.	"	"	No.	Yes.	31.	M.	"	"	5-6.	10.	--
20	Graham.	Donald.	A.B.	"	"	No.	Yes.	43.	M.	"	"	6.	13.	--
21	Campbell.	Thomas.	A.B.	"	"	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	"	"	5-6.	11.	--
22	McLeod.	Alec.	A.B.	"	"	No.	Yes.	36.	M.	"	"	6.	310.	--
23	Harmer.	James.	A.B.	"	"	No.	Yes.	19.	M.	English.	"	5-4.	9-6.	--
24	Allen.	Stanley.	O.S.	"	"	No.	Yes.	18.	M.	"	"	5-2.	9.	--
25	Mingall.	Alfred.	Deck Boy.	"	"	No.	Yes.	16.	M.	"	"	5-5.	8-2.	--
26	McCarthy.	Frank.	Deck Boy.	"	"	No.	Yes.	16.	M.	Irish.	"	5-6.	9.	--
27	Lennon.	William.	O.S.	"	"	No.	Yes.	16.	M.	English.	"	5-7.	8-10.	Scar R.Knee.
28	Mathews.	Titus.	Wireless Optr.	"	"	No.	Yes.	24.	M.	"	"	5-7.	14-4.	--
29	Robson.	Edward.	Chf. Engineer.	"	"	No.	Yes.	45.	M.	"	"	6.	11.	--
30	Rutter.	William.	2nd. "	"	"	No.	Yes.	40.	M.	"	"	5-8.	11-5.	--

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Owners ditto.
Local Agents Ditto.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. SHILLITOE, *of the* M/V "LOCH KATRINE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B Shillitoe

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LOCH KATRINE", *arriving at* SEATTLE, 30th. August. *1925., from the port of* VANCOUVER, B.C.

600 (1706c) 15-9-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McWhirter.	James.	3rd. Engineer.	17/7/25.	London.	No.	Yes.	37.	M.	Irish.	British.	5-11.	11-6.	--
2	Ross.	John.	4th. "	"	"	No.	Yes.	33.	M.	English.	"	5-10.	11-2.	--
3	Cowley.	Cell.	5th. "	"	"	No.	Yes.	34.	M.	Scotch.	"	5-5.	10-4.	--
4	Ward.	Edwin.	5th. "	"	"	No.	Yes.	26.	M.	English.	"	5-9.	11-7.	--
5	Reed.	Arthur.	6th. "	"	"	No.	Yes.	32.	M.	"	"	6.	11-4.	--
6	Logan.	Arthur.	6th. "	"	"	No.	Yes.	23.	M.	"	"	5-8.	10½.	--
7	Saunders.	Francis.	6th. "	"	"	No.	Yes.	21.	M.	"	"	6.	11.	--
8	Hirst.	William.	Refrig. "	"	"	No.	Yes.	35.	M.	"	"	5-7.	10-6.	--
9	Warner.	William.	Electrician.	"	"	No.	Yes.	38.	M.	"	"	5-9.	11.	--
10	Grey.	Cyril.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	24.	M.	"	"	5-7.	10-4.	--
11	Savage.	Arthur.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	21.	M.	"	"	5-6.	10-6.	--
12	Lampard.	Arthur.	Storekeeper.	"	"	No.	Yes.	38.	M.	"	"	5-7½.	10.	--
13	Shires.	Edward.	Greaser.	"	"	No.	Yes.	40.	M.	"	"	5-7.	10-10.	--
14	Pavey.	William.	Greaser.	"	"	No.	Yes.	43.	M.	"	"	5-9.	11-7.	--
15	Waterman.	Henry.	Greaser.	"	"	No.	Yes.	31.	M.	"	"	5-9.	10-7.	--
16	Prince.	Frederick.	Greaser.	"	"	No.	Yes.	26.	M.	"	"	5-7.	11.	--
17	Jarvis.	John.	Greaser.	"	"	No.	Yes.	38.	M.	"	"	5-7.	11.	--
18	Dove.	Arthur.	Greaser.	"	"	No.	Yes.	49.	M.	"	"	6.	13-10.	Index finger L.Hand missing.
19	Key.	George.	Greaser.	"	"	No.	Yes.	25.	M.	"	"	5-7.	11.	--
20	Prince.	William.	Greaser.	"	"	No.	Yes.	31.	M.	"	"	5-7.	12-4.	--
21	Keeney.	Philip.	Greaser.	"	"	No.	Yes.	22.	M.	"	"	5-8.	11.	--
22	Newton.	Harry.	Cleaner.	"	"	No.	Yes.	22.	M.	"	"	5-5½.	10.	--
23	Swan.	Albert.	Cleaner.	"	"	No.	Yes.	24.	M.	"	"	6.	13-5.	--
24	Wdd Berry.	William.	Chf. Steward.	"	"	No.	Yes.	34.	M.	"	"	5-10.	10-9.	--
25	Green.	Henry.	2nd. "	"	"	No.	Yes.	24.	M.	"	"	5-10.	12.	--
26	Baldwin.	George.	Asst. "	"	"	No.	Yes.	19.	M.	"	"	5-9.	9.	Scar between eyebrows.
27	Collins.	Arthur.	Asst. "	"	"	No.	Yes.	24.	M.	"	"	5-8.	11.	--
28	Dutocq.	William.	Asst. "	"	"	No.	Yes.	32.	M.	"	"	5-7½.	9-10.	--
29	Finding.	Reginald.	Asst. "	"	"	No.	Yes.	23.	M.	"	"	5-9.	10.	--
30	French.	Sydney.	Stewds. Boy.	"	"	No.	Yes.	15½.	M.	"	"	5-3.	7-9.	--

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line The Royal Mail Steam Navigation Co.
Owners ditto.
Local Agents ditto.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3880
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. SHILLITOE, *of the* M/V "LOCH KATRINE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B Shillitoe

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LOCH KATRINE", *arriving at* SEATTLE, 30th. August. *192* 5., *from the port of* VANCOUVER. B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bullimore.	William.	Asst. Steward.	17/7/25.	London.	No.	Yes.	25.	M.	English.	British.	5-8.	10.	--
2	Smith.	Adam.	Stewds. Boy.	18/7/25.	"	No.	Yes.	21.	M.	"	"	5-5.	10.	--
3	Ernes Worthy.	Ernest.	Chief & Ships Cook.	17/7/25.	"	No.	Yes.	46.	M.	"	"	5-9½.	13.	--
4	Wood.	Sydjey.	2nd. Cook & Baker.	"	"	No.	Yes.	45.	M.	"	"	5-4.	10.	--
5	Harris.	Bernard.	Assistant Cook.	"	"	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	"	"	5-5½.	9-7.	--
6	Frogbrook.	Archibald.	Cadet.	"	"	No.	Yes.	18.	M.	"	"	5-8.	9-8.	--
7	Medley.	Oliver.	Cadet.	"	"	No.	Yes.	18.	M.	"	"	5-7.	10.	--
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Medically examined & found
L. C. Feavey
Port Surgeon Med. Ex. of Aliens
Aug 30th 1925

Seattle Wash
Aug 30 1925
Checked in as arrived and found
Correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Owners ditto.
Local Agents ditto.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

3888

3990 En

British
M.S. Loch Katrine
Aug 30, 1925
Seattle Wash

See inside

Receipt for bid given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B Ellis
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1925

Charles Sibley
Immigrant Inspector.

file

Seaman

See inside

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Str. Vessel Hesketh, arriving at Seattle, Sept 2, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Noel	Stewart		30 yrs	Master	7/4/25	Van B.C	Yes	Yes	50			Br	5-11	200	None
2	Childs	Richards		20	Mate	7/22	"	"	"	40			"	5-11	170	"
3	Burton	H.		6 0	Chief Eng	7/21	"	"	"	64			"	5-10	170	"
4	Taggott	J.		17	2nd Eng	6/5/25	"	"	"	38		J.	"	5-7	160	"
5	[illegible]	J.		25-	Cook	7/24	"	"	"	50		Jap	Jap	5-5	141	"
6	Barr	H.		1	Fireman	4/5/25	"	"	"	27			Br	5-6	120	
7	Wilkinson	J.		4	D. Hand	2/9/25	"	"	"	25			"	5-7	150	
8	Lepage	J.		3	" "	1/9/25	"	"	"	26			"	5-8	140	
9	Flynn	M.		25-	" "	7/24	"	"		5-2			"	5-10	160	
10	Evans	J.		10	" "	1/9/25	"	"		28			"	5-7	140	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

RECEIVED
SEP 3 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Master _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. "Ditto" marks not allowed.

3580 Sett
B
Statham
Sept 2, 1925
Seattle Wash

Waterhouse

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Rod, Master, of the S.S. Statham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S Rod
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1925

W. C. Bagels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2819

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hokkai maru arriving at Seattle Wash, Sept 2—, 1925—, from the port of Miike Aug 11/25—

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(2) Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	✓ Jutaro.	Hoshino.	Capt.	4 th Aug. 1925.	Nagoya.	No.	Yes.	37	Male	Japanese.	Japan.	5ft2"	115Lbs	—
2	✓ Ryoichi.	Tsubokura.	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140 "	—
3	✓ Ihachiro.	Minami.	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	135 "	—
4	✓ Kurakichi.	Shiina.	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	136 "	—
5	✓ Toshisuke.	Kawamura.	App "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130 "	—
6	✓ Shigenari.	Kimoto.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	150 "	—
7	✓ Shikutaro.	Sano.	1 st "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	130 "	—
8	✓ Chojiro.	Arimura.	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	128 "	—
9	✓ Takashi.	Umeno.	Wireless Off.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120 "	Scar left 2nd finger
10	✓ Chiyosaku.	Funakawa.	Boatswain.	"	"	"	No.	27	"	"	"	5-4	130 "	R hand Large mole
11	Toichiro.	Shindo.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	136 "	L side neck scar L
12	✓ Makoto.	Tone.	Quater Master.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	136 "	Chest scar little finger L hand small scar
13	Kotaro.	Saho.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135 "	
14	✓ Ginshi.	Nakamura,	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	132 "	R thumb mole R side
15	✓ Naogo.	Sakaue.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130 "	Nose scar front
16	✓ Hidejiro.	Nemoto.	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	138 "	R ear Large scar
17	✓ Genjiro.	Uchino.	Sailer.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	136 "	R temple scar under
18	✓ Hideo.	Susuki.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	127 "	Nose Large mole
19	✓ Sanjiro.	Iuchi.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125 "	L side neck small scar
20	✓ Kozo.	Nishio.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	128 "	Left eye scar over
21	✓ Masamori.	Shinsato.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	129 "	R eye scar under
22	✓ Hatsuji.	Tanaka.	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	131 "	L eye scar R side
23	✓ Sosui.	Jō.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	~~Korean.~~ "	~~Korea.~~ "	5-3	136 "	head mole R side
24	✓ Hidemaru.	Danchira.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Japanese.	Japan.	5-5	136 "	Nose scar tip
25	✓ Masaichi.	Nakamura.	Fire Man.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	133 "	L hand scar tip
26	✓ Komaju.	Sakuma.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	136 "	L hand Large mole
27	✓ Ruiji.	Morishita.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	128 "	left eye mole upper
28	✓ Kunikichi.	Kawauchi.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	128 "	lip Face scar
29	✓ Yoshitaro.	Shiraishi.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	130 "	Nose scar over
30	Akira.	Noda.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	137 "	R eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1980

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/3884

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..... *day of*....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name / Family name	Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Tomoyuki.	Miyazawa.	Fire Man	4 th Aug. 1925.	Nagoya.	No.	No.	26	Male	Japanese.	Japan.	5-1½"	132Lbs	small scar forehead
32	Matakichi.	Komatsu.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	128	" brown scar L side
33	Saburo.	Yamanouchi.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	126	" brown scar L
34	Saburo.	Tsuchimochi.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	123	" black mole R
35	Yokuhim.	Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Korean	Korea.	5-4	123	" brown scar front
36	Masakichi.	Masa.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Japanese.	Japan.	5-4	120	" L scar Long scar
37	Ikegawa.	Nakaaki.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	124	" small L eye scar outer
38	Tanaka.	Masayoshi.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	136	" forehead
39	Toyoji.	Taguchi.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	148	" Large scar
40	Kameju.	Fukuda.	Cook.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	131	" top of head
41	Iwao.	Koyama.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	129	" scar bet eyes Large scar
42	Seizaburo.	Moriyama.	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	125	" R side head
43	Kanekichi.	Taguchi.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	" Brown scar top
44	Tomiyo.	Suetsugu.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	116	" Boyo
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Nagasaki, Japan
No. 1512. (#1512)
SEEN
For the journey to Portland, Oregon.
L. E. SALISBURY
Date AUG 8 1925
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] unless the journey is [illegible])
AUG 1925 $2 REVENUE STAMP

Medically examined aboard
L.T. Seavey
Med. Ex. of Aliens

Port Townsend
Sept 1st 1925

Seattle Wash
Sept 3 1925
Checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
44 Japanese total crew
L.T. Seavey
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3884
2

1984 Enl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese Hokkai Maru Sept. 2, 1925 Seattle

I, Master, of the Hokkai Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K Tsuboyama
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 19

Chas S. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Mitsui & Co.

file

Receipt for list given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Morton, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON (Sterling Line) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Seattle Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Morton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

J. W. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3885/1 S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, August 23rd, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
In Transit.															Mr. P.E.Dourille, Father 164 Yamashitachi, Yokohama, Japan	In transit	to Paris
1	ADMITTED 9/15/25 ABSOLUTE ADMITTED 9/15/25	Dourille	Paul E.	41		M	M Merchant	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	Japan	Yokohama	Mr.K.Konishi, #1 Nakabashi		
2		Tobita	Toshio	43	08	M	M Merchant	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	NewYork City	Idyumichi, Kyobashi, Tokye	N.Y.	New York
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

SEP 2 1925
Act
J. W. Gallagher
Babbumber

SEP 2 1925
I hereby certify that the above named alien are not [illegible] defect or disease, except [illegible].
L. F. Leavy

PT T ST A
PNT U GO DEB BNA LSC

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3885/1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., September 2nd, 19 25

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time (if visitor)	20 Whether (if visitor) intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how often.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
								LEFT U. S. AT New York 4-23-25 HEAD TAX REFUNDED																	
1	Yes	thru Self	700	Yes	Yes	1923	In transit	In transit to Paris, France	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Yokohama
2	No	Self	500	Yes	Yes	1907 1925	Wife N.Y.C.	Mrs.T. Tobita, 2272 University Ave. New York City	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Tokyo
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—6K

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Griffith, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer)
, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master ..... officer.

n to before me this ..... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19

SEATTLE

W. W. Cuddeback
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	42	Yokohama, Japan	Aug.18,1925
2	Form 632 #42848	Washington,D.C.	Mar.21,1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

tus).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
ficials only.
answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
er 1 year of age.
entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
ingle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ccupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
gineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

erates a farm, either for himself or for others.
ho works on a farm for the man who operates it.
ould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
nd registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
f exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

ple).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
n said list.
l be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
manent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
gistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
an "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
es not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
nder the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
stinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

rs to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

fers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
rica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
nder this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	42	Yokohama, Japan	Aug.18,1925
2	Form 632 #42848	Washington,D.C.	Mar.21,1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Thurston, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, United States (Strike whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Seattle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Thurston

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

J. W. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3885/2 S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, August 20th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
In Transit.	ADMITTED 5614	Smith	Robert	35	11	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britian	English	China	Tientsin	The Robert Smith Co.China Ltd. Tientsin,China	N.Y.	New York
In Transit. 2	ADMITTED 5609	Zlatoustovsky	Alexei A.	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Tientsin	The Robert Smith Co.China Ltd. Tientsin,China	In transit to	London,England
In Transit. 3	ADMITTED 5610	Zlatoustovsky	Natalia	33		F	M	W.Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Tientsin	The Robert Smith Co.China Ltd. Tientsin,China	In transit to	London,England
NOT ASSESSED 4	ADMITTED 5611	Zlatoustovsky	Andrei	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Tientsin	The Robert Smith Co.China Ltd. Tientsin,China	In transit to	London,England
NOT ASSESSED 5	ADMITTED 5612	Zlatoustovsky	Igor	5	3	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Tientsin	The Robert Smith Co.China Ltd. Tientsin,China	In transit to	London,England
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

SEP 2 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES acc
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

SEP 2 1925
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named alien[s] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except[ing].

PMT 2 PT 3
U T
GO ST
DF.B A
BNA
USC

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3885/2

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
97	Tientsin, China	August 11, 25
96	Tientsin, China	Aug. 25, 1925
97	Tientsin, China	Aug. 25, 1925
97	Tientsin, China	Aug. 25, 1925
97	Tientsin, China	Aug. 25, 1925

3855/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Master, First, Second or Other)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19

SEATTLE

W H Puelmyr
Immigration Officer.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
97	Tientsin, China	August 11, 25
96	Tientsin, China	Aug. 25, 1925
97	Tientsin, China	Aug. 25, 1925
97	Tientsin, China	Aug. 25, 1925
97	Tientsin, China	Aug. 25, 1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

l-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
neat officials only.
).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
ose under 1 year of age.
.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
ried or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ing or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
sion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
ould be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
s one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
anies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
ectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
e [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
ct the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
nality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
given in said list.
should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
ast permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
ople does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
wing distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

n" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

an" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
h America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
ified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., September 2nd, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to country of which a citizen or subject, temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	In transit	On business only	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Brn	None	Russia	St. Petersburg Dest. Kaluga
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	In transit to Europe	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Brn	None	Russia	Voretinsk
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In transit to Europe	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Brn	None	Russia	Dist. Driinsk Nikolsk-Usouriisk
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit to Europe	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Lt	Lt	Brn	None	Russia	Dist. Amur, Blagovschensk
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit to Europe	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Lt	Lt	Brn	None	Russia	Dist. Amur, Irkutsk
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—6X

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

I, H. T. Morton, Surgeon of the Sterling Sunswept, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. T. Morton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

W. H. McCullough
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

3885/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, AUGUST 17, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ABSOLUTE 1	ADMITTED	Sze	Vong Pau (Hung Soh Yuan)	45	0	F	S	Doctor	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mrs J Wang Quin Fan Tsing Hua College Peking, China	China Penn	Nashville
ABSOLUTE 2	ADMITTED	Kong Yeh	Eliot Cornwall	24	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father, Mr E.C. Yu 140 Yuen Chong R.S. Shanghai	Ill	Chicago
ABSOLUTE 3	ADMITTED	Sheng	Robert Chen Wei	25	"	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. Chan Yong Pao 282 Paoshan Rd. Shanghai	Ill	Chicago
ABSOLUTE 4	ADMITTED	Woo	Pao Zung	21	"	F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Miss L.Y. Ling, 710 Kong Ching Lee, Sinza Rd. Shanghai	Mich	Ann Arbor
ABSOLUTE 5	ADMITTED	Dunn	Yih	22	"	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. Chan Urk Choa, Chon Shun Chow, Tea Co. Shanghai	Wn.	Seattle
ABSOLUTE 6	ADMITTED	Huyang	Sih	24	"	F	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. Y.S. Huyang, 22 No. Canal Rd. Singapore	Mich	Ann Arbor
ABSOLUTE 7	ADMITTED	Shen	Li Ying	22	"	F	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mrs. Shen, 47 Shun Dah Lee, Cumine Rd. Shanghai	Mass	S. Hadley
ABSOLUTE 8	ADMITTED	Chien	Yung Ho	28	02	F	S	Principal Normal School	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Changshu Kiangsu	Bro. Mr. Chien Wei Yi, In Yuen West St. Changshu	Ohio	China Oberlin
ABSOLUTE 9	ADMITTED	Yu	Chih Chang	27	18	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Father, Mr. Yu Chih Fu, 3 Yu Yihsiung West City Peking	N.Y	Ithaca
ABSOLUTE 10	ADMITTED	Wang	Dakodd C.	21	"	M	M	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. Wang Yah Shan, 115 Rue Sochr Allyhe, Shanghai	N.Y.	New York
ABSOLUTE 11	ADMITTED	Wang	Tsung Yao	25	"	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Wang Tsu Hsun, Bank of China, Peking	Mich	Ann Arbor
ABSOLUTE 12	ADMITTED	Yong	Chan Sain	23	"	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanking	Mr. Yong Hwai Chai, Tek Him Long Riouw Via Singapore	Ill	Urbana
ABSOLUTE 13	ADMITTED	Wei	Hsioh Men	26	"	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanking	Mr. Wei Chi I, 25 Piao Chih Chiao, Nanking, China	Ill	Chicago
ABSOLUTE 14	ADMITTED	Zir	Tsing Liang	24	"	M	M	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sungkiang	Wife, Mrs. Zir Tsing Siang, Girls School, Fe Poa Li	Ind	Lafayette
ABSOLUTE 15	ADMITTED	Tang	Edgar Chi Ho	23	"	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kiangse Kiukiang	Mr. Tang Ban Chow, St. Mary's Hall, Amer. Church Mission	Mo.	Columbia
ABSOLUTE 16	ADMITTED	Lee	Doo Ban	24	"	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. P.W. Wang, 123 Ave. Foch, Shanghai	Pa.	Philadelphia
ABSOLUTE 17	ADMITTED	Yu	Chen Mei	25	"	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. Yu Chao Chung, Hochow Anhwei	Ill	Urbana
ABSOLUTE 18	ADMITTED	Kao	Hsiao Lan	24	"	F	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Father, Mr. Kao Te Yuan, 41 Ginsun St. Nanking	Ohio	Oberlin
ABSOLUTE 19	ADMITTED	Hsieh	Tso Yung	22	"	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Huan Singhua	Father, Hsieh Kuo San, Yale in China, Changsha, Hunan	Mich	Ann Arbor
ABSOLUTE 20	ADMITTED	Hsieh	Kuo Ying	24	"	M	M	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Huan Singhua	Father, Hsieh Kuo San, Yale in China, Changsha, Hunan	Mich	Ann Arbor
ABSOLUTE 21	ADMITTED	Shu	Po Yen	25	"	M	M	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. S. C. Hsu, Lin Yeh Li Hanyang Iron Works, Hupeh	Mich	Ann Arbor
ABSOLUTE 22	ADMITTED	Yang	Su Lan	32	02	F	M	Doctor Medicine	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Yang Ming Hsin, Customs Office, Shanghai	N.Y.	New York
ABSOLUTE 23	ADMITTED	Tsien	Djen Ya	33	18	M	M	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. D. Y. Tsien, 84 Yangtsepoo Rd. Shanghai	N.Y.	New York
ABSOLUTE 24	ADMITTED	Tsui	Chien	26	"	M	M	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wuhu, Anhwei	Mr. Tsui Fa, Wuhu Technical College, Wuhu China	Wis.	Madison
ABSOLUTE 25	ADMITTED	Chang	Te Ching	25	"	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Woosung	Father, Mr. Chang Moon Young, 156 Sung Shing Rd. Woosung	Ind.	Lafayette
ABSOLUTE 26	ADMITTED	Chen	Ping Chih	21	"	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. Y. Y. Chen, 48 East Yuhang Rd. Shanghai	Pa.	Philadelphia
ABSOLUTE 27	ADMITTED	Yao	Henry T. (Hsi Tsen)	24	"	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Changshu	Mr. David S. Yao, 10 Jen Ho Li Ave Joffre, Shanghai	Mich	Ann Arbor
ABSOLUTE 28	ADMITTED	Shui	Shih Cheng	22	"	F	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tientsin	Father, Shui Chun Shao, 42 Via Nonia, Italian Concess. Tientsin	Kan.	Baldwin City
ABSOLUTE 29	ADMITTED	Ling	Pong Hsia	22	"	F	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hinghau Fukien	Father, Mr. Ling Sing Hiong, Hinghau, Fukien, China	Kan.	Baldwin City
ABSOLUTE 30	ADMITTED	Hu	Jue Ting	20	"	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. Ma Sie, 151 Zon Mar Sze St. Hangchow, Chekiang.	N.Y.	Ithica

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PMT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

SEATTLE, WASH. 9/2/25
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 21 & 23 to 30

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

I Hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Examiner of Aliens

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., September 2nd, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Letter in file China Mission	2500	Yes	5yrs	N.Y. Seattle	Travelling	Yes	Less than 1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Yel	blk	blk	None	China	Quinsan Kiangsu
2	Yes	Father	600 Yes	No			To study at Univ. of Chicago Chicago Ill	Yes	3 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Yel	blk	blk	None	China	Shanghai
3	Yes	Self	3000 Yes	No			To study at Northwestern Univ. Chicago Ill	Yes	2 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yel	blk	blk	None	China	Shanghai
4	Yes	Father Brother	1000 Yes	No			To study at Univ. of Michigan Ann Arbor	Yes	2 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		yel	blk	blk	Scar right cheek	China	Kinshan
5	Yes	Brother	1000 Yes	No			To study at Univ. of Wash. Seattle	Yes	6 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	blk	Scar on forehead	China	Canton
6	Yes	Father	1000 Yes	No			To study at Univ. of Michigan Ann Harbor Mich	Yes	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		yel	blk	blk	Mole bet. eyebrows	China	Shanghai
7	Yes	Mother	6000 Yes	No			To sutdy in Mt. Holyoke Col. South Hadley Mass	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	yel	blk	brn	None	China	Chekiang
8	Yes	Kiangsu Prov. Govt.	3000 Yes	No			To investigate Am. Ed. System c/o Mr T.C. Acheson 177 North Main St Berlin Ohio	Yes	6 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		yel	blk	blk	Scar upper lip	China	Changshu
9	Yes	Brother	3300 Yes	No			To study in Cornell Univ. Ithaca N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	blk	None	China	Peking
10	Yes	Father	300 Yes	No			To study at Columbia Univ. N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yel	blk	blk	None	China	Shi Tung Yang
11	Yes	Father	800 Yes	No			To study at Univ. of Michigan Ann Arbor	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	4	11	yel	blk	blk	None	China	Kiangsu
12	Yes	Uncle	500 Yes	No			To study at Univ. of Illinois Urbana Ill	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	blk	None	China	Canton
13	Yes	Rockefeller Foundation	180 Yes	No			To study at Univ. of Chicago Chicago Ill	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	yel	blk	blk	None	China	Nanking
14	Yes	Father	1500 Yes	no			To study at Purdue Univ. Lafayette Ind	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	blk	Scar on forehead	China	Shanghai
15	Yes	Father	650 Yes	no			To study at Univ. of Mo. Columbia Mo	Yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	brn	Scars on forehead	China	Kiukiang Kiangse
16	Yes	Uncle	3000 Yes	no			To study at Univ. of Penn. Philadelphia Pa	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	yel	blk	blk	Mole right ear	China	Shanghai
17	Yes	Father	750 Yes	no			To continue Study Univ of Illinois Urbana Ill	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	blk	No marks	China	Huchow
18	Yes	Kiangsu Prov. Govt.	900 Yes	no			To study in Oberlin College Oberlin Ohio	Yes	7 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel	blk	blk	No marks	China	Anking Anhwei
19	Yes	Father	1000 Yes	no			To study in Univ. of Michigan Ann Arbor	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	4	yel	blk	blk	Mole right cheek	China	Singhua, Hu
20	Yes	Brother	1400 Yes	no			To study in Univ. of Michigan Ann Arbor	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	blk	No marks	China	Singhua, Hu
21	Yes	Father	1000 Yes	no			To study in Univ. of Michigan Ann Arbor Mich	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	yel	blk	blk	No marks	China	Hanyang
22	Yes	Husb Am. Baptist Foreign Mission Assn	200 Yes	no			c/o Bellevue Hospt New York Travelling	Yes	2 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel	blk	brn	No marks	China	Canton
23	Yes	Treasurer	150 Yes	no			New York School of Social Wk 105 East 22nd St N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	blk	None	China	Kiangsu Chinkiang
24	Yes	Father	900 Yes	no			To study in Univ. of Wisconsin	Yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	blk	Mole rt. cheek	China	Wuhu, Anhwei
25	Yes	Father	1100 Yes	no			To study in Purdue Univ. La Fayette Ind	Yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	yel	blk	blk	None	China	Woosung
26	Yes	Brother	1500 Yes	no			To study in Univ. of Penn, Phil.	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	blk	No marks	China	Shanghai
27	Yes	Self	500 Yes	no			To study in Univ. of Michigan Ann Arbor Mich	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	blk	Scar lft. forehd.	China	Changsha
28	Yes	Parents	1100 Yes	no			To study at Baker Univ. Baldwin City Kan	Yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	yel	blk	blk	No marks	China	Hangchow
29	Yes	Parents	400 Yes	no			To study at Baker Univ. Baldwin City Kan	Yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	blk	No marks	China	Hinghhh
30	Yes	Father	1000 Yes	no			To study at Cornell Univ. Ithica N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	blk	Mole lft. eyebrow	China	Hangchow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—20

1-

3885/3

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	Sec 6 Traveler - Business		
1	45/1925	Shanghai	July 21,1925
2	Student N.Q.I. 56	Shanghai	July 30,1925
3	Student N.Q.I. 62	Shanghai	Aug.1, 1925
4	Student N.Q.I. 74	Shanghai	Aug 6, 1925
5	Student N.Q.I. 71	Shanghai	Aug.3, 1925
6	Student N.Q.I. 67	Shanghai	Aug. 3,1925
7	Student N.Q.I. 10	Tientsin	July 23,1925
8	Sec. 6 1/1925	Tourist for Business Nanking	July 24,1925
9	Student N.Q.I. 14	Tientsin	July 31,1925
10	Student N.Q.I. 70	Shanghai	Aug.3,1925
11	Student N.Q.I. 23	Tientsin	June 15,1925
12	Student N.Q.I.13 1/1925	Nanking	July 28,1925
13	Student N.Q.I.11 1/1925	Nanking	July 22,1925
14	Student N.Q.I.53	Shanghai	July 21,1925
15	Student N.Q.I. 7/1925	Hankow	June 2,1925
16	Student N.Q.I. 79	Shanghai	Aug. 10,1925
17	Student N.Q.I. 96	Shanghai	Aug. 13,1925
18	Student N.Q.I. 22	Tientsin	June15,1925
19	Student N.Q.I. 89	Shanghai	Aug.11,1925
20	Student N.Q.I. 90	Shanghai	Aug.11,1925
21	Student N.Q.I. 91	Shanghai	Aug.11,1925
22	Sec 6 Traveler - Tourist for business 32/25	Tientsin	July 27,1925
23	Student N.Q.I. 77	Shanghai	Aug. 8,1925
24	Student N.Q.I. 9/1925	Nanking	July 10,1925
25	Student N.Q.I. 93	Shanghai	Aug. 11,1925
26	Student N.Q.I. 87	Shanghai	Aug. 11,1925
27	Student N.Q.I. 82	Shanghai	Aug. 10,1925
28	Student N.Q.I. 25	Tientsin	June 27,1925
29	Student N.Q.I. 26	Tientsin	June 27,1925
30	Student N.Q.I. 97	Shanghai	Aug.12,1925

1.

3

5/3

34	35	36

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
	Sec 6 Traveler - Student		
1			
2	Student		
3	Student		
4	Student		
5	Student		
6	Student		
7	Student		
8	Student	Tourist for Seminary	
9	Student		
10	Student		
11	Student		
12	Student		
13	Student		
14	Student		
15	Student		
16	Student		
17	Student		
18	Student		
19	Student		
20	Student		
21	Student		
22	Sec 6 Traveler - Tourist for Seminary		
23	Student		
24	Student		
25	Student		
26	Student		
27	Student		
28	Student		
29	Student		
30	Student		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Griffith, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do ~~sincerely, or~~ truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon or owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in nifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master or officer.

efore me this ..... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19

TLE

J. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space s only.

er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter year of age.

should be either M (male) or F (female).

e).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- er, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not lder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

de between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

e a farm, either for himself or for others.

works on a farm for the man who operates it.

d make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: emption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question n is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims uirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

uestion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show id list.

paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully try clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by r the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

e people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West a, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African er this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Morton, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Morton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

J. H. McCreary

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3885/14 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, August 17, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
In Transit. 1	ADMITTED 5/14 56120	Lui	Siang Yin	22	02	F S	Editor	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Siangtan	Mr. Liu Man Sun, Yu Sen Co. 10th St. Siangtan, Hunan	Cuba	Havana
ABSOLUTE 2	ADMITTED	Wu	Chi Hsiang	23	10	M S	Student	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. C. K. Tsai, Yih Yuan Co. King Shun St. Swatow	N.Y.	New York
ABSOLUTE 3	ADMITTED	Yen	Stephen S. C.	22	"	M S	Student	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tientsin	Mr. C. C. Yen, 47 Canton Rd. British Congss, Tientsin	Pa.	Philadelphi
ABSOLUTE 4	ADMITTED	Luang Kai	Vibhagbanyai	31	7	M M	Doctor	Yes Siamese English	Yes	Siam	Siamese	Siam	Bangkok	Khun Subhatbibal, Bangwa, 2 Sukhumvit Rd. Bangkok) District of Pasigharcon,	NY	New York
ABSOLUTE 5	ADMITTED	Wang	Helen (Shih Pao)	20	6	F S	Student	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Dr. H. H. Wang, Colliery Hosp. Tangshan, China	Ohio	Oxford
ABSOLUTE 6	ADMITTED	Tang	Fei Fang	28	"	M M	Physician	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mrs. F. F. Tang, Liling Hunan, Changsha, China	Mass	Boston
ABSOLUTE 7	ADMITTED	Liang	Hsiao Shen	26	"	M M	Student	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Cousin Y. Low, Yuen Fu Li, Minkow Rd. Shanghai	Pa.	Philadelphia
ABSOLUTE 8	ADMITTED	Nie	Han Fang	21	"	F S	Student	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. George Nie, 1125 Broadway Shanghai	N.Y.	New York
ABSOLUTE 9	ADMITTED	Zien	Yang Pung	23	"	F S	Student	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. Chiang Tsu Tong, 431 Myburgh Rd. Shanghai	Va.	Lynchburg
ABSOLUTE 10	ADMITTED	Yui	Lih Ming	22	"	M S	Student	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Changsha	Yui Yung Peh, 19 Sonkon Hong Changsha, China	Mich.	Ann Arbor
H.O. 11	NOT ASSESSED ADMITTED	Chao	Tsu Ye	28	01	M M	Member of Ministry Agri&Com	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. C. C. Wang, Peking, China	Ill.	Chicago
ABSOLUTE 12	ADMITTED	Ma	Kiam	42	02	M M	Teacher	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mrs. Ma Kiam, 3 Li Pai Ssu Hutung, Peking	N.Y.	New York
ABSOLUTE 13	ADMITTED	Tai	Chu Chang	28	18	M M	Student	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. Sung Soo Nen Markhan Rd. Foqshing, Lee 46	Ind.	Lafayette
ABSOLUTE 14	ADMITTED	Bang	Vaung Tsian	23	"	F S	Student	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. V. S. Bang, Gee Ker Lee, Fu Ming Soochow China	Pa.	Bryn Mawr
ABSOLUTE 15	ADMITTED	Shih	Chao Han	21	"	F S	Student	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Shih Pai Pi, Tung Shih, Hupeh	Ohio	Oberlin
ABSOLUTE 16	ADMITTED	Kwong	Victor K.	18	"	M S	Student	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. K. L. Kwong, 364 Ave. Haig, Shanghai	Wn.	Seattle
H.O. 17	NOT ASSESSED ADMITTED	Low	Tsang Si (Harry Tsang)	23	01	F M	Housewife	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. H. W. Chang, 465 Peking Rd. Shanghai	D.C.	Washington
ABSOLUTE 18	ADMITTED	Chang	Hai Chuan	25	10	M M	Student	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kungan	Mr. Tsu Sung Liang, 2 Lane 44 Li, Heing Yunan St. Shanghai	Pa.	Philadelphi
ABSOLUTE 19	ADMITTED	Tih	Tih Sing	33	"	M M	Student	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Soochow	Mr. Shen Foh Wo, 7 Tih Bing Ang, Soochow	Tenn.	Nashville
ABSOLUTE 20	ADMITTED	Fu	Kenneth H.	25	"	M S	Student	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Haiyen	Dr. Z. C. Fu, Hai Yen Chekiang China	Mich	Ann Arbor
ABSOLUTE 21	ADMITTED	Shen	Hsiao Kuang	24	"	M S	Student	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. Shen Wei Faung, Naval College, Nanking, China	Pa.	Philadelphia
ABSOLUTE 22	ADMITTED	Sung	Mei Nan	21	"	M M	Student	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hinghwa	Rev. Sung Te Hsien, Hinghwa Fukien, China	Ia.	Souix City
ABSOLUTE 23	ADMITTED	Sun	Yueh	39	"	M M	Teacher	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Dr. Sun Jung, Yen Ching Uni Peking, China	Ill.	Evanston
ABSOLUTE 24	ADMITTED	Ling	Edward S.H.	31	"	M M	Clergy-man	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wuchang	Saint Savior's Church Wuchang	NY	New York
ABSOLUTE 25	ADMITTED	Lieo	Yu Ling (Graham)	37	"	M M	Clergy-man	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ichang	Mrs. Graham Y.L. Liu, Saint James Church, Ichang	Va.	Alexandria
ABSOLUTE 26	ADMITTED	Yu		26	"	M S	Student	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tungching	Mr. Wu King Soo, The Tung-ching Offices, Chengan, Shanghai	Ill	Chicago
ABSOLUTE 27	ADMITTED	Woo	Te Pei	22	"	M S	Student	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Woo Chi Ching, Pai Lou Shih, Tai Tsang, Kiangsu	Ill	Urbana
ABSOLUTE 28	ADMITTED	Wong	Pshin G.	22	"	M S	Student	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. Y. C. Wong, 361 Mohawk Rd. Shanghai	Ohio	Oberlin
ABSOLUTE 29	ADMITTED	Dung	Yien	21	"	M S	Student	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. Tung Wing Fat, Custom House, Shanghai	Pa.	Philadelphia
ABSOLUTE 30	ADMITTED	Chu	Yuanting T.	29	"	M M	Student	Yes English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ningpo	Mr. Chu Yuan Sing, 2 Doo Mee Bridge, Ningpo, Chekiang	NY	Ithica

PNT PT U T GO ST DEB A BNA USC

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 15
Aliens 15

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except

Medical Examiner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—100

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., SEPTEMBER 2nd, *19* 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a contract laborer, or assisted by others to come, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by others than himself or a relative or friend (specifying which) (see footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Enroute to Havana, Cuba	Yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Yel	Blk	Blk	None	China	Siangtan Hunan
2	Yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	To study at Univ. of N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	brn	Scar above left ear	China	Chenghai Kwangtung
3	Yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	To continue study	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	blk	Mole on back left ear lobe	China	Tientsin
4	Yes	Rockefeller Foundation	yes	no	-	-	To study at Univ. of Mich.	Yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	blk	blk	None	Siam	Bangkok
5	Yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	To study at Miami Univ.	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	yel	blk	blk	None	China	Tangshan Chihli
6	Yes	Rockefeller Foundation	yes	no	-	-	To study at Harvard Med. Col.	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	yel	blk	blk	None	China	Changsha
7	Yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	To continue study	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	blk	No scars	China	Foochow Fukien
8	Yes	Parents	yes	no	-	-	To study at Barnard College	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	blk	No marks	China	Ningpo
9	Yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	To study at Randolph Macon Womens Col. Lynchburg, Va.	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	yel	blk	blk	No marks	China	Soochow Kiangsu
10	Yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	To study at Univ. of Mich.	Yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yel	blk	blk	No marks	China	Changsha
11	Yes	Ministry of Agri & Com. Peking	yes	no	-	-	To travel	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	blk	Mole under mouth	China	Mukden
12	yes	U. Med. Col.	yes	no	-	-	To travel	yes	Less than 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	blk	No marks	China	Soochow
13	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	To study at Purdue Univ.	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yel	blk	blk	No marks	China	Hei Men Kiangsu
14	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	To study at Bryn Mawr Col.	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	brn	No marks	China	Szechuan
15	yes	Parents	yes	no	-	-	To continue study	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	blk	No marks	China	Wuchang
16	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	To study Univ. of Wash.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	yel	blk	blk	Scar on scalp above left eye	Australia	Cairus
17	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	To join husband in Chinese Legation, Washington D.C.	yes	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	blk	Pimple right side nose	China	Shanghai
18	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	To continue study	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	blk	No marks	China	Kungan Hupei
19	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	To study at Vanderbilt Univ.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	blk	Scar under left jaw	China	Soochow
20	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	To study at Univ. of Mich	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	blk	No marks	China	Hayien Chekiang
21	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	To study at Univ. of Penn.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	blk	Birth mark left side nose	China	Shanghai
22	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	To continue study	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Hinghwa
23	yes	M. E. Mission Peking	yes	no	-	-	To study at Northwestern Univ	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	blk	none	China	Chihli
24	yes	Amer. Church Mission	yes	no	-	-	Doctor Frosborke, 21 Chelsea Square, New York City	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Wuchang
25	yes	Bishop Roots Am. Ch. Miss.	yes	no	-	-	To study at Seminary	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	yel	blk	blk	moles on face	China	Shayang Kingmen
26	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	To continue study	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	yel	blk	blk	moles bet. eyebrow	China	Anhwei
27	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	To study at Univ. of Ill.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	yel	blk	blk	scar left eyebrow	China	Tai Tsang Kiangsu
28	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	To study at Oberlin College	yes	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Shanghai
29	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	To study at Univ. of Penn.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel	blk	blk	mole on brow and nose	China	Amoy
30	yes	China Med. Bd. Peking	yes	no	-	-	To study at Cornell Univ.	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Ningpo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

2

3885/34

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
02	Sec 6 Art 40/ Trav 61 /1925 - Tourist Business	Shanghai	July 1,1925
18	Student N.Q.I. 78	Shanghai	Aug. 10,1925
" 3	Student N.Q.I. 84	Shanghai	Aug.10,1925
1 4	Student 17 non quota ✓	Tientsin ✓	Aug.10,1925
" 5	Student N.Q.I. 108	Shanghai	Aug.17,1925
" 6	Student 4	Tientsin	July 10,1925
" 7	Student N.Q.I. 98	Shanghai	Aug. 12,1925
" 8	Student N.Q.I. 61	Shanghai	July 31,1925
" 9	Student N.Q.I. 85	Shanghai	Aug.10,1925
" 10	Student N.Q.I. 99	Shanghai	Aug.12,1925
01 11	Non Officials - Visaed at Dip. 27	Peking	July6, 1925
02 12	Sec 6 - Tourist Business Travel 23/25	Tientsin	July 19,1925
18 13	Student N.Q.I. 105	Shanghai	Aug. 13,1925
" 14	Student N.Q.I. 104	Shanghai	Aug. 13,1925
" 15	Student 12	Tientsin	July 23,1925
" 16	Student N.Q.I. 76	Shanghai	Aug. 8, 1925
01 17	Visaed pp. Non-Off. wife Dip. 1	Peking	Aug. 2,1925
18 18	Student 107	Shanghai	Aug.14,1925
" 19	N.Q.I Student 110	Shanghai	Aug.14,1925
" 20	Student N.Q.I. 112	Shanghai	Aug. 14,1925
" 21	Student N.Q.I. 68	Shanghai	Aug.13,1925
" 22	Student 1	Tientsin	July 1,1925
" 23	Student 13	Tientsin	July 30,1925
" 24	Student N.Q.I. 11/1925	Hankow	June 24,1925
" 25	Student N.Q.I. 8/1925	Hankow	June 5,1925
" 26	Student N.Q.I. 117	Shanghai	Aug.14,1925
" 27	Student N.Q.I. 83	Shanghai	Aug.10,1925
" 28	Student N.Q.I. 86	Shanghai	Aug.11,1925
" 29	Student N.Q.I. 81	Shanghai	Aug.10,1925
" 30	Student N.Q.I. 92	Shanghai	Aug.11,1925

3 - 5/34

34	35	36

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Student		
2	Student		
3	Student		
4	Student		
5	Student		
6	Student		
7	Student		
8	Student		
9	Student		
10	Student		
11	Student		
12	Student		
13	Student		
14	Student		
15	Student		
16	Student		
17	Student		
18	Student		
19	Student		
20	Student		
21	Student		
22	Student		
23	Student		
24	Student		
25	Student		
26	Student		
27	Student		
28	Student		
29	Student		
30	Student		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Griffith Hyster, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master or Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19

TITLE

John Cullagh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...us).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...cials only.

...answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...er 1 year of age.

...ntry should be either M (male) or F (female).

...ingle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ...

...cupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... gineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ..., molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

... made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...

...erates a farm, either for himself or for others.

...no works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...ould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...nd registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

...and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...f exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question ... alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...g requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

...—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ...

...ple).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...n said list.

...d be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...manent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...egistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ...ean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...loes not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...nder the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...fers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...o the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...rs to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ...erica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ... under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

I, H. F. Winston, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), Sailing Tacoma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Winston

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

W. W. McCoy

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3885/5

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, AUGUST 17, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ABSOLUTE	Chen	Liang Yu	26	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father, Mr. Chen Chung Lih, 510 Elgin Rd. Shanghai	Pa.	E. Pittsburgh
2	ABSOLUTE	Chen	Yu Hwa	23	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanking	Mr. Chen Lieh Ming, 6 Sze Kan Kan Ize, Han Sih Men, Nanking	Ill	Urbana
3	ABSOLUTE	Chu	Ti An	19	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Dr. T. C. Yu, 44 Fang Ching Hsiang, Peking	Pa.	Philadephia
4	ABSOLUTE	Tso	Long Yeh (Ernest)	31	M	M	Physician		English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mrs. Ernest Tso, 18 Hsien Yu Hsing, Peking	Conn.	New Haven
5	ABSOLUTE	Wu	Chi Chung	26	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. P. C. Wu, 38 Hsien Ta St., Foochow City, Foochow	Ind.	Lafayette
6	ABSOLUTE	Chang	Nelson N.	25	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Father, Mr. Yu Chieh Fu, 5 Hsia Shih Tsu Hsiang, Hangchow	Mich.	Ann Arbor
7	ABSOLUTE	Yang	Cracs	30	F	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Dr. W. H. Yang, The Su Bible School, Singking, Ku	N.Y.	New York
8	ABSOLUTE	Tang	Luh Djen	20	F	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. Jonathan Tang, 63 Dah Shing St. Small West Gate Shanghai	Mass.	N.Hampton
9	ABSOLUTE	Chang	Nyoh Tsung	20	F	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. K. W. Chang, 54 Ta Kih Ad. West Gate, Shanghai	Ohio	Oberlin
10	ABSOLUTE	Huang	Kwai Tong	20	F	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	HongKong	Mr. Alfred Wong, 41 Tien Shan Lane, Shanghai	Ill.	Chicago
11	ABSOLUTE	Chang	Wei Wen	22	F	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. D. F. Tseng, 433 Chengtu Rd. Shanghai	NY	Ithica
12	ABSOLUTE	Ling	She Hao	22	F	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. F. P. Ling, 21 Kan Mien Hutung, Peking	Ohio	Cleveland
13	ABSOLUTE	Liang	Meng Hsuing	21	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Liang Ta Shih, Kai Ting School, Tungkai, Hsing Shan	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	ABSOLUTE	Kao	Chih	20	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Kao Yeung, Ministry of Education, Peking	Calif.	Palo Alto
15	ABSOLUTE	Kuan	Chi Ta	24	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Isao Hung, Bank of China, Peking	Ore.	Eugene
16	ABSOLUTE	Kuan	Hsu Chuan	22	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Isao Hung, Bank of China, Peking	Calif.	Palo Alto
17	ABSOLUTE	Ling	Chih Hsiang	23	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Ting-Wei Lu, 42 Shon Li St., Tsinan, Shangtung,	Ohio	Columbus
18	ABSOLUTE	Liu	Tsun Hsien	22	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Liu Pun Ming, Hwang Te Tsi, Hua Hsien, Ho Nan	Ohio	Columbus
19	ABSOLUTE	Lao	Chen Yuan	22	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mrs. Fu Tien, Haiphong,	Wn.	Seattle
20	ABSOLUTE	Wang	Pao Lo	23	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Wang Pei Feu, 26 Nanking Lane, Kaifeng, China	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21	ABSOLUTE	Yang	Wei	21	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Yang Ning Hsian, 153 West St., Tungkwan, Chensi	Ohio	Columbus
22	ABSOLUTE	Tien	Shih Ying	20	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Tien Chung Yu, South Gate St., Nanking, China	Va.	Northfield
23	ABSOLUTE	Chung	Lung	20	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. M. Chung, Hua Chia Chiao, Tunggai, Tai Chow, Kiangsu	Wis.	Madison
24	ABSOLUTE	Wang	Shu	23	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. K. T. Ouang, 3 Fang Chai Yuan, Peking, China	Ore.	Eugene
25	ABSOLUTE	Wang	Ta Sun	21	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Wang Shoh Ching, 39 Tien Yeh Yuh Hua Rd., Shanghai	Wis.	Madison
26	ABSOLUTE	Chwang	Chien Ting	24	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. Chwang Yu Gee, No. Gate, Tsing Pu, China	N.Y.	Ithica
27	ABSOLUTE	Kao	Shih Chi	18	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	Mr. T. T. Kao, 38 Second Hutung, Tung Sze Pao Pon, Peking	Wis.	Madison
28	ABSOLUTE	Chang	Jen	20	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Chang Shou Pe, Ankien City, Shangtung, China	N.Y.	Ithica
29	ABSOLUTE	Tsao	Shou Chang	20	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Tsao Ying, 27 Pong Peng St., Tsinanfu, China	Wn.	Seattle
30	ABSOLUTE	Fang	Yao Wen	24	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Fang Ku Chu, 50 Ching Hsiang Hutung, Peking	Ohio	Yellow Springs

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

SEP 2

I hereby certify that the above named alien arrived at Port Townsend, Wash. SEP 2 1925 and that I have personally examined him and that he is not suffering from any physical or mental defect, disease, except

Lt. [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., SEPTEMBER 2nd, 19 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see note).	25 Whether a person who has been in the United States and is coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father 1500	yes	no	-	-	Westinghouse Elec + Mfg Co To study in graduate students course in W. E. & M. Co. Pitts.	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Shanghai
2	yes	Father 1500	yes	no	-	-	U of Ill To study at Univ. of Ill.	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Nanking
3	yes	Dr. C. Yu 500	yes	no	-	-	U of Penn To study at Univ. of Penn.	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Shanghai
4	yes	Peking Un. 300 Med. Coll. 200	yes	no	-	-	Chinese Med. Board Yale U. To continue study Purdue U.	Yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Wuchang
5	yes	Father 500	yes	no	-	-	To study at Purdue Univ.	Yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Foochow
6	yes	Father 400	yes	no	-	-	Mich U. To study at Univ. of Mich	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	yel	blk	brn	no marks	China	Hangchow
7	yes	Chinese Govt. 200	yes	no	-	-	Columbia U. NYC. Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Soochow
8	yes	Chinese Govt 50	yes	no	-	-	Smiths College Northampton Mass. Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Shanghai
9	yes	Chinese Govt. 50	yes	no	-	-	Oberlin College Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Shanghai
10	yes	Chinese Govt. 50	yes	no	-	-	Chicago U. Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	HongKong
11	yes	Chinese Govt. 100	yes	no	-	-	Cornell U. Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Cheikiang
12	yes	Chinese Govt. 300	yes	no	-	-	Illinois U. Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 Western Reserve College To continue study	Yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Canton
13	yes	Chinese Govt. 50	yes	no	-	-	U of Penn Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Kwangtung
14	yes	Chinese Govt. 50	yes	no	-	-	Stanford U. Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Canton
15	yes	Chinese Govt. 50	yes	no	-	-	Oregon U. Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Szechuan
16	yes	Chinese Govt. 50	yes	no	-	-	Stanford U Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Szechuan
17	yes	Chinese Govt. 50	yes	no	-	-	Ohio State U. Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Paoting
18	yes	Chinese Govt. 50	yes	no	-	-	Ohio State U Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Hua Hsien
19	yes	Chinese Govt. 50	yes	no	-	-	Wash U. Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Szechuan
20	yes	Chinese Govt. 50	yes	no	-	-	Carnegie Coll Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Mongtsi Honan
21	yes	Chinese Govt. 50	yes	no	-	-	Ohio State Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Shensi
22	yes	Chinese Govt. 50	yes	no	-	-	Norwich U. Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Fu Yang
23	yes	Chinese Govt. 50	yes	no	-	-	U of Wisc Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Kai Chow Kiangsu
24	yes	Chinese Govt 50	yes	no	-	-	Oregon U Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Nanchen Shensi
25	yes	Chinese Govt. 50	yes	no	-	-	Wisc U Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Shing Po
26	yes	Chinese Govt. 50	yes	no	-	-	Cornell U Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Tsing Pu
27	yes	Chinese Govt 50	yes	no	-	-	Wisconsin U Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Foochow
28	yes	Chinese Govt. 50	yes	no	-	-	Cornell U Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Ningpo
29	yes	Chinese Govt. 50	yes	no	-	-	Wash U. Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	blk	Large left eye	China	Peking
30	yes	Chinese Govt. 50	yes	no	-	-	Antioch Coll Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 To continue study	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Feng Chen Shensi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3 3

3 3 5 / 3

34	35	36

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	N.Y.I. 94	Shanghai ✓	Aug. 12,1925
2	N.Y.I.14/1925	Nanking ✓	July 29,1925
3	N.Y.I. 95	Shanghai ✓	Aug.12,1925
4	21	Tientsin ✓	June15,1925
5	N.Y.I. 100	Shanghai ✓	Aug.13,1925
6	N.Y.I. 9	Tientsin ✓	July 18,1925
7	Indem.926	Peking ✓	July 13,1925
8	Indem.923	Peking ✓	July 13,1925
9	Indem. 921	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
10	Indem. 925	Peking ✓	July 13,1925
11	Indem. 922	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
12	Indem. 924	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
13	Indem. 877	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
14	Indem. 870	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
15	Indem. 898	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
16	Indem. 899	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
17	Indem. 895	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
18	Indem. 881	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
19	Indem. 892	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
20	Indem. 904	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
21	Indem. 914	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
22	Indem. 894	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
23	Indem. 855	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
24	Indem. 907	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
25	Indem. 906	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
26	Indem. 916	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
27	Indem. 871	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
28	Indem. 846	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
29	Indem. 897	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
30	Indem. 856	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23	855	
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Griffith, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
severally and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ts or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master, officer.

before me this ..... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19

J. B. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

tus).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
icials only.
answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
er 1 year of age.
entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ccupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
gineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
r, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
e made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

erates a farm, either for himself or for others.
ho works on a farm for the man who operates it.
hould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
f exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
g requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

ople).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
in said list.
d be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
rmanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
ean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

fers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
merica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Morton, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Morton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

H. A. McCaig

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3885/6 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, AUGUST 17, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Hsiang	Shou Tsu	22	10	M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. C. T. Hsiang, First Middle School, Nanking, China	Ohio	Yellow Springs
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Ma	Yen Chang	23		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. L. C. Ma, 11 Pei Chang Ching, Tai Yuen Fu, Chim	Ohio	Yellow Springs
3	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Wu	Ying Hua	23		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. Y. C. Wu, Second Middle School, Nanchang, China	Ohio	Yellow Springs
4	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Liu	Chien Nien	22		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Tientsin	Mr. C. C. Liu, 79 Shih Tze Ling St., Hopei, Tientsin	Mass.	Cambridge
5	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Chao	Kuo Yung	22		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. Chao Lan Dien, Tsoh Kang Lane #3, Hankow	Vt.	Northfield
6	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Huang	I	21		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. T. Y. Huang, #70 Kulansu Amoy, China	Calif.	Palo Alto
7	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Chou	Jung Tiao	23		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. Chow To Chun, Chin Shan Chi Lin Tung Tai Men, Changsha,	Minn.	Minneapolis
8	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Pei	Chien	23		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. C. H. Pei, 161 Shensi St. Chengtu, Szechuen, China	Calif.	Palo Alto
9	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Liu	Yu Chi	22		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. C. K. Liu, Shiao Hsiang Tze St, Si An, Shansi	N. Y.	Ithica
10	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Chia	Yu Hui	23		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. Tung Ba Ting, Shun Tze Men St. Peking	Vt.	Northfield
11	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Yao	Kai	20		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. Yao Tun Fu, Fourth Normal School, Shansi, China	Vt.	Northfield
12	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Ma	Chieh	24		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. C. P. Ma, 21 Hsi Tieh Chiang St., Peking, China	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Ho	Yu Kun	23		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. C. M. Chiu Chiang Ho, Middle School, Nanchang	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Liu	Hsun	22		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Student	China	Peking	Mr. C. Y. Chang, Tsing Hua College, Peking	Ohio	Yellow Springs
15	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Peng	Wen Ying	21		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. C. C. Peng, c/o Yitai Co. Siao Kiang Pien, An Fu Hsien	Wis.	Madison
16	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Wang	Tsao Shih	23		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. T. C. Wang, Tung Fa Chin Anfu Hsian Kiangsi, China	Wis.	Madison
17	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Shih	Haw Lan	20		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. H. C. Shih, 23 Ching Lung Chi, Chang An, Shensi	Wis.	Madison
18	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Pan	Ta Kuei	23		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. T. T. Pan, 8 Shu Yu Pe Hutung, West City, Peking	Calif.	Palo Alto
19	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Chai	Nien Fu	22		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. N. L. Chai, Laipin Hsian, Kwangsi, China	Wn.	Pullman
20	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Shih	Tso	21		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. L. C. Shih, Tang Shih Chao, Chao Chu Chi, Chekiang	Calif.	Palo Alto
21	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Hu	Tun Yuan	22		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. C. Y. Hu, Lu Chan Tsu Liang Chu, Hangchow, Chekiang	Wis.	Madison
22	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Hsu	Chien	21		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. Hsu I Sen, Lin Pu, Chekiang, China	N.Y.	Ithica
23	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Huang	Wen Wei	23		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. Huang Kwang Po, HongKong China	Ohio	Columbus
24	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Wu	Nien Chi	21		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. N. S. Wu, Nan Low School, Kao-Cheng, San Wuo, Canton	Wis.	Madison
25	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Chou	Hsien Keng	22		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. H. F. Chou, Chinese Chao, Anhwei, China	Calif.	Palo Alto
26	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Cheng	Ying Yuen	21		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Student	China	Peking	Mr. C. I. Cheng, The Fourth Girls Normal School, Anhwei	Other	Nashville
27	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Hsu	Yung Ying	23		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. Hsu Yuan, 1 Tsu Hsian Lu, Nan Chang Chia, Peking	Ill.	Chicago
28	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Liu	Ping Piao	22		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. Liu Ping I, Custom's House, Shasi, Hupeh, China	Minn.	Minneapolis
29	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Hsiong	Cheng Lun	20		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Stud	China	Peking	Mr. T. S. Hsiung, c/o Tsing Hua College, Peking	Minn.	Minneapolis
30	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Hsu	Chen Yung	22		M S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese Student	China	Peking	Mr. C. C. Hsu, Ku Loo Shih St. Mantain, China	Ind.	Lafayette

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

SEP 2

I hereby certify that the above named are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Officer in charge of Alien Passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List • 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN, SEPTEMBER 2nd, *19* 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, or agreement, or solicitation.	Read by primary examiner.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude, or for any other purpose declared by law.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Chinese Govt.	50 Yes	no	-	-	Antioch Coll To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	blk	none	China	Pao Yin Kiangsu
2	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	Antioch Coll To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	blk	none	China	Chin Chen Shensi
3	yes	Chinese Govt	50 yes	no	-	-	Antioch Coll To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	blk	none	China	Linchuan Kingsi
4	yes	Chinese Govt	50 yes	no	-	-	Harvard U. To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Tientsin
5	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	Norwich U. To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yel	blk	blk	none	China	Hangchow
6	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	Stanford U To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	yel	blk	blk	none	China	Amoy
7	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	U of Mon. To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Changsha
8	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	Stanford U To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	blk	none	China	Szechuan
9	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	Cornell U To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	blk	none	China	Fu Ping Shensi
10	yes	Chinese Govt	50 yes	no	-	-	Vermont U To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Shensi
11	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	Norwich U. To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	blk	none	China	Shensi
12	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	Pratt Institute To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	blk	none	China	Honan
13	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	Pratt Inst. To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Nanchang
14	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	Antioch College To continue study	yellow Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 other yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	blk	none	China	Szechuan
15	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	Wisconsin U To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	blk	none	China	Anfu Kiangse
16	yes	Chinese Govt	50 yes	no	-	-	Wisc - U. To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	yel	blk	blk	none	China	Anfu, Kiangse
17	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	Wisconsin U. To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	blk	none	China	Sian
18	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	~~Stanford U~~ To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	blk	none	China	Szechuan
19	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	Wash. State Coll To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	blk	no makrs	China	Leipin Kwangsai
20	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	Stanford U To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Chu Chi Chekiang
21	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	Wisc U To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Hangchow
22	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	Cornell U. To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Lin Pu Chekiang
23	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	Ohio State To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Tai Sen
24	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	U of Wis- To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Sun Wei
25	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	Stanford U- To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Anhwei
26	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	~~Ohio State~~ Columbia Univ Ohio To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Shu Ling Anhwei
27	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	Chio U - To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	yel	blk	blk	no marked	China	Anking Anhwei
28	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	U. of Mon. To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Paoying Kiangsu
29	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	U. of Mon To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Nanchang Kiangse
30	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	Purdue U. To continue study	Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26 yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Tientsin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

34 | 35 | 36

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Indem. 858	Peking ✓	July 13,1925
2	Indem. 883	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
3	Indem. 912	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
4	Indem. 917	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
5	Indem. 848	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
6	Indem. 866	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
7	Indem. 884	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
8	Indem. 886	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
9	Indem. 870	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
10	Indem. 851	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
11	Indem. 915	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
12	Indem. 882	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
13	Indem. 857	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
14	Indem. 878	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
15	Indem.887	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
16	Indem.908	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
17	Indem. 888	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
18	Indem. 885	Peking ✓	July 13,1925
19	Indem. 845	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
20	Indem. 889	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
21	Indem. 865	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
22	Indem. 862	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
23	Indem. 868	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
24	Indem.911	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
25	Indem. 853	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
26	Indem. 850	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
27	Indem. 863	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
28	Indem. 880	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
29	Indem. 860	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
30	Indem. 861	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925

5-8

34	35	36

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

John Griffith Master, of the ..... from YOKOHAMA ....., do sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section ... of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master, ... Officer.

Subscribed before me this ..... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19

SEATTLE

H. W. Mellongh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...ns).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...cials only.

...answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...r 1 year of age.

...ntry should be either M (male) or F (female).

...ingle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

...cupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ..., molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

... made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

...rates a farm, either for himself or for others.

...o works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...ould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...nd registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

...and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...f exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question ...alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ... requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

...—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

...ple).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...n said list.

...l be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...manent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...gistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ...an "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...oes not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...nder the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...stinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...rs to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...fers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...s to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ...erica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...nder this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Munton, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing Nieuwoit
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Munton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

John H. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3 [illegible] 5, 7

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, AUGUST 17, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	ABSOLUTE	Tsai Fang Yin	21 10/12	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. S. C. Tsai, 3 Yu Chui Hua Yuan, Nanchang Kiangsi, China	Mass	Cambridge
2	ABSOLUTE	Li Chi Hsiang	20 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Lee Sian Siu, 42 Sian Siang St. Shensi Chia, China	Mich.	Ann Arbor
3	ABSOLUTE	Lai Yen Yu	22 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Ho Lin Ye, Tsing Hua College, Peking China	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	ABSOLUTE	Kuang Kai Hua	20 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	S.C.K.J. Kuang, Sino Scand. Bank, Kiangse Rd. Shanghai	Ohio	Columbus
5	ABSOLUTE	Hsueh Wei Kan	20 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Hsueh Chien Tang, Tung Ko, Pukow, China	Ohio	Oxford
6	ABSOLUTE	Wu Chang Keng	19 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Dr. Wu Lien Teh, 55 Tung Tang Sze Hutung, Peking, China	Md.	Baltimore
7	ABSOLUTE	Mo John	35 "	M	M	Educator	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mrs. J. C. Mo, Tsing Hua College, Peking, China	Mass.	Springfield
8	ABSOLUTE	Woo Hanchang	39 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	T. K. Koo, Tsing Hua College Peking	N.Y.	New York
9	ABSOLUTE	Wen Chi (Chuchien)(Q)	20 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Y. Y. Wen, 36 Ave. Edward Shanghai, China	Ill.	Chicago
10	ABSOLUTE	Tai Chao San	21 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. K. K. Wong, 224 Yu Yuen Rd. Shanghai	Va.	Lexington
11	ABSOLUTE	Pan Kuang Chuing	21 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Shen Shing Ching, Chung Hwa Rd. West Gate, Shanghai	N.H.	Hanover
12	ABSOLUTE	Yang Hsien Chao	20 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. C. Y. Yang, 1 Pingmass Chung Chieh, Peking, China	Ohio	Oberlin
13	ABSOLUTE	Wang Kuan Ying	22 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Liu Pao San, Nankai Univ. Tientsin, China	Mass.	Cambridge
14	ABSOLUTE	Chiu Hang	22 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. T. K. Chiu, Ju Fu St. Pachung, China	Ohio	Columbus
15	ABSOLUTE	Wang Ling	21 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Wang Mo, Peking Academy, Peking, China	Vt.	Northfield
16	ABSOLUTE	Chen Kuo Tsang	21 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. C. P. Tseng, 32 Yao Mr Hutung, Chienmen, Peking	Vt.	Northfield
17	ABSOLUTE	Hsieh Ming Tan	21 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Hsieh Tun Pei, Anyo Szechuan, China	N.Y.	Ithica
18	ABSOLUTE	Ku Chien Chi	20 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. P. S. Ku, 25 Shia Chao Wusih, China	Mass.	Cambridge
19	ABSOLUTE	Wang Shih Cho	19 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Sam K. Wang, First Middle School, Nanking, China	Mass.	Cambridge
20	ABSOLUTE	Li Chih Lin	21 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. S. C. Li, Peh Lin Tsun, Chengchow, Honan, China	Vt.	Northfield
21	ABSOLUTE	Teng Chien Pei	22 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. T. Y. Teng, Ministry of Education, Peking, China	Ore.	Eugene
22	ABSOLUTE	Huang Ma I	21 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. H. Y. Huang, 15 Shu Jiu Ho, West City, Peking	Ind.	Lafayette
23	ABSOLUTE	Wang Kuo Yu	19 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Y. C. Wang, 159 Shun Chi Men Fa Chieh, Peking	Ind.	Lafayette
24	ABSOLUTE	Tang Pei Sung	23 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Hsiang Ming Tang, Shih Pan Tang, 1st Lane, West Gate Peking	Minn.	Minneapolis
25	ABSOLUTE	Sung Chun	21 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Tsui Shan King, Sec. Office Prov. Bk. of Manchuria, Mukden	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	ABSOLUTE	Chu Tsu Hui	25 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanking	Mr. Chu Tsune, 21 Pei Men Chiao, Nanking, China	Wis.	Madison
27	ABSOLUTE	Cheng Mai Yi	25 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanchang	Mr. Cheng Shi Lien, First Middle School, Nanchang Ki.	Ill	Chicago
28	ABSOLUTE	Chang Yu Ch'ang	23 "	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Chang Wee Chang, The Fu Hang Sun Co. Nanchang, Ki.	Calif.	Palo Alto
29	ABSOLUTE	Chu Chang Ya	30	F	S	Physician	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tientsin	Dr. S. N. Chang, 16 Rue Mollere, Shanghai	Mich.	Detroit
30	ABSOLUTE	Ma Ming Chih	23	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Laian Anhwei	Father, Mr. W. P. Ma, 90 Sian Lien Fu Hutung, Peking	Ill.	Urbana

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

I hereby certify that the above named [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting [illegible]

L. T. Tenney

Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., SEPTEMBER 2nd, *19* 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race or people to which he belongs (Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Bohemian, Magyar, Dutch, Finnish, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Ruthenian, Greek, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Indian, Mexican, Other (including race, nationality, or people not specified).	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Mass. Institute Tech Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26																			
1	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	blk	none	China	Nanchung
2	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Michigan U. Carnegie Inst Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Shensi
3	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Ohio State Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Szechung Szechuan
4	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Miami U. Oxford Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Shanghai
5	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Ohio John Hopkins U. Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Chuchow
6	yes	Chinese Govt.	100 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Physical Training Coll Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Canton
7	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	yes	1919	Mass.	To do some research work Columbia U Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Amoy, Fukien
8	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	1 or 2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Shanghai
9	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Virginia Military Inst Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Kishu Hupeh
10	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Dartmouth College Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Szechuan
11	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Oberlin Coll Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Paoshan
12	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Mass. Inst Tech Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Peking
13	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Ohio State Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Honan
14	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Norwich U. Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Paohung Tsuihsien
15	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Norwich U. Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Honan
16	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Norwich U. Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Szechuan
17	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Cornell U Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Anyo
18	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	0	-	To continue study Mass. Inst Tech Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Changsha
19	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Norwich U. Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Wushi Kiangsu
20	yes	Chinese Govt	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Oregon U Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Honan
21	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Purdue U Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Kuochow
22	yes	Chinese Govt	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Purdue U. Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Ping Hsiang
23	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study U of Ill. Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Shanyao Kiangsi
24	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study U. of Penn Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Chiswei
25	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Harvard U Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Mukden
26	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Chicago U Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Nanking
27	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Stanford U Head Tax Refunded 4-8-26	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Nanchang
28	yes	Chinese Govt.	50 yes	no	-	-	To continue study Women's Foreign Miss. Society Home 443 Forest Ave Detroit Mich	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Nanchang
29	yes	Self	500 yes	no	-	-	Travelling	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Kiangsu
30	yes	Father	500 yes	no	-	-	To study at Univ. of Ill.	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	yel	blk	blk	no marks	China	Laian Anhwei

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

3885/7

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Indem. 896	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
2	Indem. 875	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
3	Indem. 879	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
4	Indem. 873	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
5	Indem. 864	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
6	Indem. 910	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
7	Indem. 843	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
8	Indem. 844	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
9	Indem. 909	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
10	Indem. 890	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
11	Indem. 884	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
12	Indem. 913	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
13	Indem. 901	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
14	Indem. 852	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
15	Indem. 903	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
16	Indem. 849	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
17	Indem. 859	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
18	Indem. 872	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
19	Indem. 905	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
20	Indem. 876	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
21	Indem. 893	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
22	Indem. 857	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
23	Indem. 902	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
24	Indem. 891	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
25	Indem. 900	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
26	Indem. 920	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
27	Indem. 919	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
28	Indem. 847	Peking ✓	July 13, 1925
29	[illegible] 18/25	Tientsin	June 29, 1925
30	N.E.I. 8/1925	Nanking ✓	June 30, 1925

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Griffith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master ~~Officer~~

to before me this ..... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19

SEATTLE

H W Tuldough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space officials only.

he answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter nder 1 year of age.

e entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not her, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

s should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, rs and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

ad and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: r, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question he alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ling requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

lity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show n in said list.

uld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under e does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by e under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this y distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

rs to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

efers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African d under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Morton, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Morton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

John McCarthy

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3885 8 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, AUGUST 17, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ABSOLUTE 1	ADMITTED	Chen	Kuo Liang	31	18	M	M	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mrs. H. T. Liu, 23 Soochow Hutung, Peking, China	N.Y.	New York
ABSOLUTE 2	ADMITTED	Lu	Chie Yu 505 file	25		F	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. L. Lu, Southeastern Gate, Tientsin, China (Father Lu Cen Ming (Felix))	Ind.	Bloomington Indianapolis
ABSOLUTE 3	ADMITTED	Liu	Tse Lin (Tsu Sau)	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father Ling Ching Kai, Pao Shun Shoe Co, Wei-Oi Rd, Canton, China	N.Y.	New York
ABSOLUTE 4	ADMITTED	Lo	Eliva Suso	20		F	M	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Father Mr. Lo Pu, 10 Ta Yuan Hutung, Peking, China	Calif.	Oakland
ABSOLUTE 5	ADMITTED	Li	Shu Tze	26		M	M	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	Father Mr. Lu Shih Kwang, Chow Ching Lan, Shanghai	N.Y.	New York
ABSOLUTE 6	ADMITTED	Soo	Yun Peh 505 2/2/31	27		M	M	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ningpo	Mr. Liang Yueng Li, The Comp. Law School of China, Shanghai	Mich.	Ann Arbor
ABSOLUTE 7	ADMITTED	Hu	Emmanual S. Y.	25		M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. Hu Chi Ping, 19 Yung Hsi Lee, Dixwell Rd., Shanghai	N.Y.	Syracuse
ABSOLUTE 8	ADMITTED	Lee	Conant	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father Mr. Lee Wen Nan, Yangme Yun Sen, Kwangse, China	N.Y.	Ithica
ABSOLUTE 9	ADMITTED	Chao	Yu Chang	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Honan	Mr. Liu Ying Chen, Chung Chow Univ, Kaifeng, Honan	Okla.	Norman
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEP 2 1925
1 to 8
Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that the above named are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

PWT U GO DEB BNA USC PT T ST A

9

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN, SEPTEMBER 2nd, *19* 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		Peking Union Medical P.U.M.C. Peking	250				Columbia Univ N.Y. Dr. H. S. Mougton, China Med. Ed. 61 Broadway, New York																			
1	Yes		Yes	no	-	-		yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	yel	blk	blk	none	China	Peking
2	yes	Father	500 yes	no	-	-	Indiana Univ Bloomington Ind To continue study	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yel	blk	blk	none	China	Tientsin
3	yes	Father	800 yes	no	-	-	N.y Univ, NY To continue study	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	blk	mole on chin	China	Canton
4	yes	Father	800 yes	no	-	-	Polytechnic (Business) Cllge To continue study Oakland N.Y.	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	yel	blk	blk	none	China	Shanghai
5	yes	Father	1250 yes	no	-	-	To study at Columbia Univ.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	blk	none	China	Fuchow Fukien
6	yes	Father	600 yes	no	-	-	Univ of Michigan Ann Arbor Mich To continue study	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	blk	scar on head	China	Ningpo
7	yes	Father	500 yes	no	-	-	Syracuse Univ Syracuse ny To continue study	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yel	blk	blk	mole on throat	China	Shanghai
8	yes	Father	1300 yes	no	-	-	~~Syracuse ny~~ Cornell Univ Ithaca ny To study at Cornell Univ. ny	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	blk	deformed index finger rt.hand	China	Yemsen Kwangsi
9	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Univ of Oklahoma To continue study	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	yel	blk	blk	scar near right eye	China	Wuyang Hanai
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
18		Student		
1	N.E.I. 24	Tientsin	June 17, 1925
2	Student 16	Tientsin	Aug. 7, 1925
3	Student N.E.I. 116	Shanghai	Aug. 14, 1925
4	Student 7	Tientsin	July 17, 1925
5	Student 18	Tientsin	Aug. 11, 1925
6	Student N.E.I. 88	Shanghai	Aug. 11, 1925
7	Student 109	Shanghai	Aug. 14, 1925
8	Student N.E.I.102	Shanghai	Aug.13, 1925
9	Student 115	Shanghai	Aug.14,1925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ee of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
r Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master ~~Officer.~~

to before me this ..... day of SEP 7 1915, 19

John W Cullen
Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at — Date
	Student		
1	Student		
2	Student		
3	Student		
4	Student		
5	Student		
6	Student		
7	Student		
8	Student		
9	Student		
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

s).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
ials only.
nswer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
1 year of age.
try should be either M (male) or F (female).
ngle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

upation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
ch alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
neer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
nolder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
ade between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

ates a farm, either for himself or for others.
works on a farm for the man who operates it.
uld make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
d registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
d write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
xemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
ien is able to read and claims
equirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
-Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

e).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
aid list.
e paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
nent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
try clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
"French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
er the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
nctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

e people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

s to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
a, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
er this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Mosher, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Sailing Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. G. Mosher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

R. M. Tullagy

U S Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3215/9 S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Hongkong, August 13, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ABSOLUTE	Tong	Yat Hing	25	2	F S	Student	Yes Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Tong Lei Hang, 22 Ladder Terrace, Hongkong	Mich	Ann Arbor
2	ABSOLUTE ADMITTED	Chiu	Yan Tsz	35		M M	Student	Yes Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Canton Christian College Canton, China (Chiu Yan Tsz)	N.Y.	Ithaca
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEP 2 1925

changes made by G.P.S. also that was told you Bill last also one C.I. by Sanderson manager

F. E. Spengler

I certify that I have this day personally examined the above-named alien and find that he/she is not [illegible] afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except [illegible]

T. V. Leavey
Medical Officer in Charge

PMT U GO DFB BNA PT T ST A 2

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Sept. 2nd, *19* 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							H.H.Tong, Brother													Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Uni.of Mich.Ann Arbor, Mich.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brn	blk	brn	Moles on face	China	Heungshan
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Sunwoi
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—889

34	35	36

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	Vessel Sec 6 Act		
1	71	Hongkong	Aug.5,1925
2	Student 12/1925	Canton	June 20,1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19

SEATTLE

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...tus).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...ficials only.

...answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...der 1 year of age.

...entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

...single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

...occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ...r, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

...e made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

...perates a farm, either for himself or for others.

...who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ... and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

...d and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ... if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question ...e alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...ng requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

...).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

...ople).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ... in said list.

...ld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...ermanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ... registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ...mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...efers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

... refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...ers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ...merica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...d under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3665/9

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
18 1	Visaed Sec 6 Art. 71	Hongkong	Aug.5,1925
18 2	Student 12/1925	Canton	June 20,1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

3885/10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3885/10

S. S. President Jackson Sailing from Manila, P.I., August 10, 1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Sept. 2, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	O'Connell	Jeremiah E.	42		M	M	Wakefield, Mass. July 8, 1883		64 Oakland Ave., Providence, R.I.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	O'Connell	Esther G.	42		F	M	Wakefield, Mass. January 19, 1883		64 Oakland Ave., Providence, R.I.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 2 1925
WASH.
ARRIVED LINES
U.S.S. LINES
S
John McCullagh
Immigration
B. A. Hunter

FT
U
GO
DFB
BNA
USC
T
ST
A
2-8-J

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—905

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

3885/11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3885/11

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Sailing from HONGKONG, AUGUST 15th 1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE SEPT. 2nd, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bauman	Carl T.	37		M	M	Ada, Ohio, Oct. 17, 1887		Ada, Ohio
2	Bauman	Cora F.	35		F	M	Spencerville, Ohio, Dec. 11, 1889	Registered before the American Consul at Bangkok. Feb. 1920	Ada, Ohio
3	Bauman	John F.	5		M	S	Hongkong, China, Dec. 29, 1919	Registered before the American Consul at Bangkok. Oct. 1923	Ada, Ohio
4	Bauman	Kenneth E.	1	10	M	S	Bangkok, Siam, Oct. 22, 1923	Registered before the American Consul at Saigon, July 1925	Ada, Ohio
5	Bauman	James E.		2	M	S	Haipong, Indo China, June 12, 1925		
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

WASH. [illegible]
[illegible] LINES
[illegible] LINES
[illegible] LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Baltimore

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3885/12

3885/12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson Sailing from Shanghai August 17th, 1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle,Wash. September 2nd, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Merian	Richard W.	22	8	M	S	Albert Lea,Minn. December 11,1902		Albert Lea,Minn.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Hawes	James A.	48		M	S	New York,N.Y. July 30, 1879		30 West 44th Street, New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Burditt	Henry H.	58		M	S	Boston,Mass. February 7,1867		416 No. M.St. Tacoma,Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Procter	John T.	56		M	M	Philadelphia,Pa. March 11,1869		276-5th Ave. New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Oesterblom	Isaac	48		M	S	Esthonia,Russia,July 22,1877	Naturalized in New York City 1907	90 West St.% Truscon Steel Co. New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Kelty	Mary G.	35	5	F	S	Midland,Mich. February 15,1890		655 Algonna Bluding Oshkosh,Wisc.
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Howells	Edmund H.	28		M	M	Salt Lake City Utah, January 23,1897		130-W.46th St. New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Mayer	Ferdinand L.	38		M	S	Indianapolis,Ind. May 25,1887		Department of State Washington,D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Marks	Walter	42		M	M	Kalis,Main, November 24,1883		Mobile,Ala.
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Wolf	Paul	56		M	S	Barmen,Ger. January 31,1869	Naturalized in San Francisco,July 1905	Niagara Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Ornellas	Peter	21		M	S	Oakland,Calif. May 24,1904		2830-E.7th St. Oakland,California
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Franchere	Lucille C.	40		F	S	Chicago Ill., Sept. 26, 1884		Mason City, Iowa
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 21 1925 SEA WASH. ... LINES. ... S. ... J. B. McCallum Baltimore

PT T ST A DEB BNA USC 12

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—906

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

3885/13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3885/13

S. S. President Jackson Sailing from Kobe, Japan, August 20th, 1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. September 2nd, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Way	Earle S.	45		M	M	Terre Haute, ~~Terre Haute~~, Ind. November 19,1879		C/o General American Car Co. Chicago, Ill.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT U GO DEB BNA USC PT T ST A

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

3885/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3885/14

S. S. President Jackson Sailing from Yokohama, Japan, August 23rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. September 2nd, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Carter	Roscoe A.	45		M	M	Needham, Heights Mass. July 29, 1880		45 Alfreton Road, Needham, Heights, Mass
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Carter	Christine W.	44		F	M	New Brunswick, N.J. February 16, 1881		45 Alfreton Road, Needham, Heights, Mass.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 2 1925

WASH.
D LINES

Immig.

PMT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

T
ST
A

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of SEP - 2 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

[redacted]

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—28

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3885/15

S. S. President Jackson Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, August 22nd, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Mochiyuki	Keishi	41		M	M	Retail owner	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Wash.	Seattle	Mr. K.Mochiyuki-Brother % Andreans & George Co. Omori, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Mochiyuki	Yuki	4	8	F	M	M.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Wash.	Seattle	Mr.K.Mochiyuki, % Andreans & George Co. Omori, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Mochiyuki	Yoshito	9	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Mr.K.Mochiyuki, % Andreans & George Co.Omori, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
	U. S. CITIZEN	Mochiyuki	Eurika	11		F	S	Baby	No	Japanese	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Mr.K.Mochiyuki, % Andreans & George Co.Omori, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Imamura	Shigeo	40	9	M	M	Cook	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sada Fukui Prefecture	Mrs.S.Imamura #14-Sada Mikata Gun, Fukui Prefecture	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Hara	Sensuji	45	6	M	S	Cook	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland, Oregon	Mrs. A.Hara, Mother, Tomihara-mura, Okayama, Japan	Ore.	Portland
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED LINES ALL
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

SEP 2 1925

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED No. 1 to 6 BY ayne

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., September 2nd, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States (a) to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister, (b) to accept a specific position, (c) as a visitor for business or pleasure, (d) to study, (e) in transit to some other country, (f) to return to a former home, (g) none of these.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 1925	Seattle	Duelfer Hotel 85 Bell St. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar near right eye	Japan	Shiyuoka
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915 1925	Seattle	Duelfer Hotel, 85 Bell St. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Dk	Blk	Brn	Mole right eyebrow	Japan	Shiyuoka
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1917 1925	Seattle	Duelfer Hotel, 85 Bell St. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Wash.	Seattle
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1924 1925	Seattle	Duelfer Hotel, 85 Bell St. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	½	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Wash.	Seattle
5	Yes	Self	17 much	Yes	1906 1925	Seattle	Mr. W. Nakamura, Friend, 300-4th Ave. So. Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	Moles left side nose	Japan	Fukui Perfecture
6	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1897 1925	Oregon	Mr. S. Tomi, Friend, 94-No. 5th St. Portland, Ore.	No	Perm 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar left hand	Japan	Yamanashi Prefecture Shiyama
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

39—225

3885/15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Master, First, Second Officer)
sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ee of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
r Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19

TITLE

H. M. McIlvaine
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Form 632 #47138	Washington D.C.	April 8,1925
2	Form 632 #47137	Washington D.C.	April 8,1925
3	Birth Cert. #465	Seattle,Wash.	Mar.7,1917
4	Birth Cert. #6805	Seattle,Wash.	Sept.30,1924
5	Form 632 #42876	Washington,D.C.	Mar.21,1925
6	Form 632 #57773	Washington,D.C.	May 28,1925
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
als only.
swer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
1 year of age.
ry should be either M (male) or F (female).
gle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

bation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
neer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.
ade between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

es a farm, either for himself or for others.
works on a farm for the man who operates it.
ld make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
l write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
temption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
n is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
id list.
paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
ent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
ry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
"French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
r the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
ctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

o the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

he African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
r this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8885/15

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Form 632 #47138	Washington D.C.	April 8,1925
2	Form 632 #47137	Washington D.C.	April 8,1925
3	Birth Cert. #465	Seattle, Wash.	Mar.7,1917
4	Birth Cert. #6805	Seattle, Wash.	Sept.30,1924
5	Form 632 #42876	Washington, D.C.	Mar.21,1925
6	Form 632 #57773	Washington, D.C.	May 28,1925
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

..., of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do
...incerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
...y the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
...ists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
...n, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
...e of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
... Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master ~~Officer~~.

...o before me this ..... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19
...TTLE

H. W. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
...is only.
...swer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
...1 year of age.
...ry should be either M (male) or F (female).
...gle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
...estion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
...h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
...neer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
...older, turner, or other indefinite designations.
...de between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
...es a farm, either for himself or for others.
...works on a farm for the man who operates it.
...d make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
...registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
...write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
...emption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
...n is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
...quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
...question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
...—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
...d list.
... paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
...ent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
...ry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
..."French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
...not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
... the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
...ctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...o the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

... to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...he African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
..., Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
... this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Thurston, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON (Indicate whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Thurston

Sworn to before me this SEP - 2 1925 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

J. M. Mullan Jr
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

3885/16

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson, Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, August 20th, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE U. S. CITIZEN	Nishigaki	Tare 08	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland, Oregon	Mother, Shige Nishigaki, 445 Nishihama-mura, Mikatagori Kioga Ken Japan	Ore.	Portland
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Ono	Kunimitsu	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Yanosaki-mura	Father S.Ono, 1144 Yanosaki-mura, Nishiuwagun Yehimeker, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Kovtunovich	Anna F. 20	22		F	S	H.wife None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Mother Ellen K Kovtunovich, Uchastkovaya #4 Harbin, China	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Kovtunovich	Michael F. 20	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Mother Ellen K.Kovtunovich, Uchastkovaya #4 Harbin, China	Wash.	Seattle
5	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Kirichenko	Eliyabeth I. 20	21		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	W.P.Kobeleff, Rotmaya St.#4 Harbin, China	Wash.	Seattle
6	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Gilselschikov	Innokenty I	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Mr.A K.Samarin, Uncle #10-Artilleriskaya St.Harbin	Ka Pak	Rapid City
7	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Nijnikh	Alex. G. 20	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Mrs. Anna V. Nijnikh, Chkolnaya St.#15, Harbin, China	Wash.	Seattle
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

5/16/25 Ret permit 55846 non quota
81/907 Ret temp trip U.S.A.
Cer 3793701 Ret Nat. 12/22/23 #24-m-372
granted C/R 4-8-35 See file
File 56/191
Electrician Eng. Student
Student
Student

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., September 2nd, 19 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read (or has any physical or mental defect which will prevent him from reading)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes $100	Yes	1907 Ore. 1925 Wash.	Wife	Mr. Y. Furukawa 867 Everett St. Portland, Ore.	Visit	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	Mole right cheek	Japan	Nishhawa Mura
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Kent 1909 Wash.		Friend K. Matsuura 518 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	Mole right cheek	U.S.A.	Kent Wash.
3	Yes	Mother	Yes $100	No			Brother John Koytunovich % Russian Church-753 Lake View Blvd. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Lt	Grey	None	China	Dairen
4	Yes	Mother	Yes $20	No			Brother John Koytunovich % Russian Church-753 Lake View Blvd. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fr	Lt	Grey	None	China	Harbin
5	Yes	Husband	Yes $80	No			Mr. T. F. Kirichenko, Husband 19 Ayo W. Garfield St. Br 119 Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Lt	Blu	None	Russia	Petrograd
6	Yes	Brother	Yes $50	No	S.D. State School of Mines		Mr. A. A. Firolgolitzy Brother 611 W. Eaton St. Madison Wise	Yes	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Lt	Gr	None	Russia	Chita
7	Yes	Self	Yes $85	No			John Mijnikh, Brother 759 Lake View Blvd. Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Lt	Blu	None	China	Harbin
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

3885/13

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	Form 632		
1	#55866 Birth Cert.	Washington D.C.	May 16,1925
2			
3	Quota China ~~#32~~ 32	Harbin,China	~~May 25,1925~~ Aug.7-1925
4	Quota-China ~~#32~~ 13	Harbin,China	~~April 8~~ July 10 ,1925
5	Quota ~~China~~ Russian #83 non quota Student	Harbin,China	~~April 16~~ July 16 ,1925 Aug.7
6	~~U.S.~~ Quota 43	Harbin,China	~~Sept.22~~ ,1925
7	Quota-China ~~#32~~ 32	Harbin,China	Aug.7,1925
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Griffith Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do
(Name. First or Second Officer.)
rely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
e owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
nifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

efore me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

eamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
ly.
in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
r of age.
ould be either M (male) or F (female).
—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
n).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
en arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
, turner, or other indefinite designations.
etween farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
farm, either for himself or for others.
on a farm for the man who operates it.
ke this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
try clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
te).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
tion is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ment, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
e list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
t.
to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
lerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
nch" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
nean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
s should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ple of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

he people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
rope, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Hunter, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Hunter

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

[illegible]

[illegible] U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

3885/17

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson, Passengers sailing from Hongkong, August 15, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Kuan	Hok Man	52	08	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Chan	Hok Sai Yu	25	08	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunwei	Wife Huie Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEP 2 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES. all
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Examiner

SEP 2 1925 192
I ... and ... that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, ~~except~~.
I. T. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Sept. 2nd, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of or with any person or company to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	700 Yes	Yes	1897 Oct 1924	New York	Friend, Sam Wo, 12 Poll St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Temporarily	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brn	blk	brn	Small mole left Cheekbone	China	Sunning
2	Yes	Self	20 Yes	Yes	1919 Sept 1924	Seattle	Friend, Mar Dong, Guan On Co. 660 King St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Temporarily	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	brn	blk	brn	Scar right side mouth	China	Sunnei
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3995/17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Griffith, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
hree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
s or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

n to before me this ... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19
EATTLE.

J. W. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	828	Hongkong	Aug.7,1925
2	826	Hongkong	Aug.4,1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
officials only.
he answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
nder 1 year of age.
he entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

r occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
her, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
s should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
rs and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
ead and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
r, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
he alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ting requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
n in said list.
uld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
e does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
e under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

s to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

fers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
d under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3885/17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Griffith Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
hree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
s or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer

n to before me this ..... day of SEP - 2 1925, 19
EATTLE

J W McCullough
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	828	Hongkong	Aug.7,1925
2	826	Hongkong	Aug.4,1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
officials only.
he answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
nder 1 year of age.
he entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

r occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
her, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
s should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
rs and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
ad and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
r, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
he alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ling requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
n in said list.
uld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

fers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
d under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

3885/18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3885/18

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Kobe, Japan August 20th, 1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. September 2nd, 1925

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED	1	McCabe	William R.	35		M	S	CONSULAR PASSENGER. Chicago, Ill. January 5, 1891	Born Chicago Ill.	General Delivery Seattle, Wash.
	2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 2 1925
ADMITTED LINES One
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

PT I SS A
PT U GO DEB BNA DOC

29

INDEXED No. 1 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

3885/19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3885/19

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Manila, P.I. August 10, 1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Sept. 2, 1925

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
ADMITTED	1	Obien	Elias G.	19		M	S	Calamba, La Guna, P.I. July 4, 1906		Seattle, Wash.
		3456 MM	I-404 to Chicago					7-17-46 # 6900-K-4731		
ADMITTED	2	Domantay	Eliodoro	21		M	S	Malasiqui, Pangasinan, P.I. July 5, 1904		Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	3	Ygay	Venancio M.	20		M	S	Pinamungajan, Cebu, P.I. April 1, 1905		Seattle, Wash.
								Ver. nat 5/6/47 #1600-K-9515		
ADMITTED	4	Galang	Pedro V.	20		M	S	Santa Rita, Pampanga, P.I. May 15, 1905		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	5	Cruz	Manuel Taylo	20		M	S	Pasay, Riyal, P.I. March 28, 1905		Urbana, Ill.
		4-678-379						I-404 Chg. 10-15-46 # 9585/9/5	- AR 4678375	
ADMITTED	6	Cabanas	Arthur D.	20		M	S	Calubian, Leyte, P.I. November 17, 1904		Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	7	Rosando	Celestino	26		M	S	Banya, Capiz, P.I. April 6, 1899		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	8	Afroilan	Rufino P.	27		M	S	Vigan, Ilocos-Sur, P.I. November 16, 1898		Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	9	Zamuco	Gregorio	24		M	S	Aguilar, Pangasinan, P.I. May 9, 1901		Seattle, Wash.
		Ver. nat 6-735 # 10X6 99 A5 942 281						I-404 Chg. To Mobile Ala on 11-5-52		
ADMITTED	10	Villanueva	Alfredo	24		M	S	Bago, Occ. Negros, P.I. March 25, 1901		Detroit, Mich.
		4-540-798						Ver. nat 2/25/47 # 1200-K-1667		
ADMITTED	11	Laya	Fortunato	26		M	S	Narbacan, Ilocos-Sur, P.I. Feb. 28, 1899		Seattle, Wash.
	12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	13									
	14	SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 2 1925								
	15	ADMITTED LINES 1 to 11								
	16	HELD B. S. I. LINES								
	17	HELD T. D. LINES								
	18	J. P. Sanderson, Immigrant Inspector								
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24	Inspected P.E. Engel								
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

PWT D GO DEB BMA NSC — T ST A — II

30

SEATTLE 9 WASH

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—6344

Sheet No. .....

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. 2:45 P.M.

Vessel S.S. Pres. Jackson, arriving at Seattle, Wash SEP. 2, 1925, 19..., from the port of Yokohama, Japan Aug. 23, 1925.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Croft	Edith			Stewardess	Aug. 22, 1925	Yokohama	Paid off	Yes	29	Female	English	American	5'4"		
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate.
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria, B.C.
Leonard M. Green
Vice Consul
Date Aug. 22, 1925

No. 1047

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
24—1925

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3485-

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle Wash. Sept 2, 1925, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GRIFFITH	JOHN			MASTER	SEATTLE	7/11/25	YES	YES	49	M	IRISH	USA	5/9		
2	GRIFFITH	MAYNARD			1ST OFCR	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENG	USA	5/10		
3	HAWKINS	CARL			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENG	USA	5/10		
4	VAN HOUTN	GERRET			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	SCAND	USA	5/6		
5	WALKER	EDGAR			4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	USA	5/10		
6	BRYANT	CLYDE			JR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	USA	5/11		
7	CURROTT	E A			JR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	USA	5/10		
8	JOHNSON	DAVID			BOSN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SCAND	USA	5/8		
9	SHULTZ	LEE			BOSN MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GER	USA	6		
10	KIENS	RODULPH			CARPTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	GER	USA	5/4		
L R 11	CHRISTIANSEN	EMIL			Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCAND	NORSK	5/9		
L R 12	TIMM	MORGENS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCAND	DANE	5/7		
13	HENNESSY	PATRICK			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	IRISH	US	5/4		
14	MACDONALD	ARCHIE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SCOT	US	5/11		
15	HERRE	ALBERT L			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GER	US	5/7		
16	CHRISTIANSEN	BERGER			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SCAND	US	5/11		
17	SWANSON	CHARLES			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	M	SCAND	US	5/8		
18	BRREN	THOMAS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	63	M	IRISH	US	5/8		
L R 19 ✓	RASMUSSEN	HARRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCAND	DANE	5/5		
20	DUMAS	FRANK J			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	FRENCH	US	5/7		
21	HATCH	SAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	US	5/7		
22	WHEWELL	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	ENG	US	5/10		
L R 23	JENSEN	S			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DANE	DANE	5/5		
24	DIXON	HARRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENG	US	5/10		
25	YOUNG	CHARLES E			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	US	5/11		
ashore 26	CARLSON	OSCAR			DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	45	M	FIN	FIN	5/6		
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~FRANK~~			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	SWEDE	US	5/8		Deserted at Shanghai 8/17/25 AKA
28	MAURICE	H			DO	Signed at Sea	7/14/25	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	5/9		
29	RUSSEN	KLEUS			DO	Signed at Hongkong	8/10/25	DO	DO	36	M	SCAN	NOV	5/11½		
30	LONG	CHARLES F			O S	SEATTLE	7/11/25	DO	DO	55	M	ENG	US	5/11		
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

2 1/2 3885.

Ships .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 2, 1925, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LA ROCHE	HAROLD			O S	SEATTLE	7/11/25	YES	YES	21	M	FRENCH	US	6		
2	BARTLETT	MORRIS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	ENG	US	5/10		
3	WHEATON	PALMER			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	US	5/10		
4	BARNES	NATHAN S			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	US	5/10		
5	RAUDENBUSH	A E			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	GERM	US	5/6		
6	HOLMES	L E			DO	Signed at Sea	7/14/25	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	US	5/8		
7	STREET	HARVEY C			PURSER	7/11/25	SEATTLE	DO	DO	32	M	ENG	US	5/11		
8	GOFF	WILLIAM L			FRT.CLK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENG	US	5/9		
9	SMITH	HALL			2ND.FRT.CLK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	US	5/11		
10	MANION	J B			BGS.CLK.	Signed at Hongkong	8/2/25	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	US	5/7		
11	MORTON	HARRY T			SURGEON	7/11/25	SEATTLE	DO	DO	46	M	ENG	US	6/1		
12	FESSENDEN	B C			1ST RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERM	US	5/7		
13	DAWSON	LEE R			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	US	5/6		
14	JOHNSON	C A			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SCAND	US	5/11		
15	TAYLOR	LAFAYETTE F			CH.MUSC	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	US	6/2		
16	HATFIELD	JOS REYBURN			MUSC	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	US	5/7		
17	STEINBRENNER	WM WALTER GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GERM	US	5/11		
18	ALLEN	AVERY SHAW			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	US	5/8		
19	CARTER J R	CHARLES DAVIS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	US	5/4		
20	THOMPSON	BERNARD			CH.ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENG	US	5/5		
21	NELSON	GEORGE			1ST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SCAND	US	5/8		
22	ANDERSON	ARETA			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SCAND	US	5/9		
23	MCCULLOUGH	MAC R			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCOT	US	5/7		
24	MCALLISTER	J R			4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCOT	US	6/2		
25	BUSHNELL	S G			JR ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENG	US	5/7		
26	STAPENHORST	E			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERM	US	5/10		
27	BEAUDETTE	A T			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	FRENCH	US	5/6		
28	WAKEFIELD	DONALD W			CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	5/11		
29	ARMSTRONG	HOMER BRUCE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG	US	5/11		
30	WHITE	STANLEY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	US	5/8		
31	OLSON	HERMAN			PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCAND	US	5/9		

3825-
22

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept-2, 1925, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OLSEN	S W			CH. ICEMAN	7/11/25	SEATTLE	YES	YES	40	M	SCND	US	6/2		
2	ROOS	ARTHUR M			2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	GERM	US	5/7		
3	CARSE	A			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	US	5/10		
4	MCQUARRIE	ALEX			CH. ELECT	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	SCOT	US	5/6		
5	BLUMBERG	G S			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SCAND	US	5/8		
6	ENOCHS	JOE			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	US	5/2		
7	BELL	ALEXANDER			MACHINIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENG	US	5/5		
8	WHITE	J			ELECT ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	ENG	US	5/6		
9	KRING	GUS P			STOREKPR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	GERM	US	5/10		
10	BARKOVITCH	JOHN			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	POLE	US	5/10		
11	FAHEY	W			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	IRISH	US	5/11		
12	CLARK	JAMES A			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENG	US	5/7		
13	PARKER	J B			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	ENG	US	5/11		
14	WHITE	STANLEY L			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENG	US	5/10		
15	DOYLE	DOUGLAS L			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	US	5/8		
16	WEISENSEE	MARTIN S			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	GERM	US	5/4		Seattle 1914 Oct. 3 Citizen papers
17	JAMES	P J			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	5/8		
18	RADEMAKER	P			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	SCAND	US	6		
19	REINFELDT	D			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	GERM	US	5/6		
20	STEIN	MARK			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GERM	US	5/3		
21	CHAMBERLAIN	MORRIS S			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG	US	5/3		
22	SHURMAN	WILLIS PARKER			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERM	US	5/7		
23	GEHRETT	JOS M			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERM	US	5/6		
24	WORACK	F W			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENG	US	5/8		
25	GALES	ALEXANDER			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	M	CHINK	US	5/10		
26	FRENCH	DON			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	5/10		
27	PORTOLOS	TOM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	CHINK	US	5/8		
28	KEYES	CLARENCE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	US	5/8		
29	FROST	REGINALD T			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	US	5/11		
30	CASE	SPENCE			DO	9/14/25	Signed at Sea	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	US	5/8		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

38456
23

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 2, 1925, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALDO	A E			FIREMAN	7/11/25	SEATTLE	YES	YES	24	M	FR	US	5/8		
2	MOSS	E L			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENG	US	5/7		
3	DAVIS	WAYNE G			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	US	5/11		
4	ADAMS	ROBERT L			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	5/7		
5	NELSON	F			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	SCAND	US	5/5		
6	ADAMS	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG	US	5/7		
7	ANDERSON	BEN			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCAND	US	5/5		
8	MEJEWSKI	JOE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	POLE	US	5/11		
9	KALGARD	DANIEL J			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	IRISH	US	6/2		
10	CARROL	W S			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	US	5/11		
11	REINOSKY	ARTHUR			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	[illegible]	US	6		Born Roslyn Wash
12	HOWARD	R D			DO	8/2/25	Signed at Sea	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	5/9		
13	FINN	DONALD			BARBER	7/11/25	SEATTLE	DO	DO	34	M	ENG	US	5/7		
P.R. 14	NEWBY	J H			CH.STWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ENG	US	5/11		
P.R. 15	WALKER	J E			2ND STWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	CANADA	CAN	5/10		
P.R. 16	MITCHELTREE	J R			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	CANADA	CAN	5/9		
17	LONG	EMMA			STWDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	F	ENG	US	5/4		
2 R 18	ANCRUM	EDITHA			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	F	ENG	ENG	5/5		
19	BLACKWELL	ROSE			NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	ENG	US	5/2		
20	POWERS	JAMES			STKPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	ENG	US	5/7		
21	YAMAMOTO	Kita			STRGE COOK	6/20/25	KOBE	NO	NO	32	M	JAP	JAP	5/4		
22	NAKANA	Y			STRGE WAITER	DO	DO	NO	NO	31	M	JAP	JAP	5/5		
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3885-24

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—2000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 565-6-25-500

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jackson *arriving at* Seattle-Wash. September 2nd *1925 from the port of* Yokohama Hong Kong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Chan	Lung	Chief Cook	1925 Aug. 12,	Hong Kong	No	No	35	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-2½"		
	2	Leung	Kwai	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2"		
	3	So	Yau	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-4½"		
	4	Chow	Yung	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-5½"		
	5	Wong	Tai	5th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-11"		
	6	Lau	Choy	Kitchen Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"		Scar top of forehead
FIRST	7	Fook	Kai 10097	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-7"		
	8	Liu	Lit	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"		
	9	Chan	Hung	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"		
	10	Chan	Sing	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-5"		
	11	Cheung	Chee	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"		
	12	Jam	Wing	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5"		
	13	Chung	Tai	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-3½"		
	14	Lai	Kam	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-3½"		
	15	Leung	Chin	Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"		
	16	Transferred to SS West Jon Sept. 8, 1925 - A.E.S. Jeung	Shee	Storekeeper, 1st	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-6"		
	17	Mook	Kong	" " 2nd	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-4"		
	18	Jeung	Chuen	Oiler, 1st	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"		
	19	Jeung	Chee	" " 2nd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-5"		
	20	Wong	Chu	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-5"		
	21	Siu	Jing	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-5"		
	22	Transferred to SS West Jon Sept. 8, 1925 - A.E.S. Cheung	Fat	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-3½"		
	23	Wong	Choy	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5½"		
	24	Chan	Po	Refrigerator Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"		
	25	Chan	Leung	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"		
	26	Leung	Ping Yin	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6"		
	27	Tsang	For	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"		
Also See file	28	Chan	Sik Soo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-8"		
	29	Fun	Chin	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-6"		
	30	Fung	Nin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

3485/25

Form 508-5-25-500

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President Jackson", *arriving at* Seattle-Wash., September 2nd, 1925, *from the port of* Yokohama Hong Kong Mid

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Lee	Hung	Saloon Waiter	1925 Aug. 12,	Hong Kong	No	No	31	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-5"		
2	Kwai	Fong	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1"		
3	Sui	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5½"		
4	Wong	Shut	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"		
5	Lee	Sun	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-2"		
6	Wu	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-5"		
7	Wong	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1½"		
8	Lam	Lui	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"		
9	Chan	Hoi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"		
10 40	Ng	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-8½"		
11	Sui	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-7½"		
	Transferred to SS West Soon U.S.E. Sept. 8, 1925													
12	Lee	Bo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5"		
FIRST 13	Chan	Chu 10098	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5½"	Mole left cheek.	
14	Chan	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5"		
15	Ho	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-5"		
16	Lui	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5"		
17	Tse	Yuk	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2½"		
18	Wong	Kung	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4½"		
	Transferred to SS West Soon Sept 8, 1925 U.S.E.													
19	Chung	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5"		
50 20	Trang	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6½"		
21	Cheung	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-6"		
FIRST 22	Ho	10099 Sang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6"	Scar left jaw + temple	
23	Kwan	Chui	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-5"		
24	Lee	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-6½"		
25	Wong	Pui	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-5"		
26	Lee	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-4"		
27	Lam	Sow	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-6"		
28	Chan	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-6"		
29	Chan	Tik	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-9"		
30 60	Lee	Lut	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-5"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

3885-21

Form 865-8-25-500

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President Jackson", *arriving at* Seattle-Wash. September 2nd *192* , *From the port of* Yokohama Hong Kong Via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61		10100		1925										Scar base right thumb
1	Yu	Kwan	Bedroom Steward	Aug. 12,	Hong Kong	No	No	37	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-5"		
2	Tsang	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6"		
3	Chan	Wah Chan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4½"		
4	Fung	Foo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-4"		
5	Chan	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-4"		
6	Ng	Ting	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-8"		
7	Ip	Choy	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"		
8	Lai	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'-2"		
9	Lee	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-6"		
70 10	Ng	Poon	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"		
11	Chan	Yeung	Bartender + Night	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5"		
12	Leung	Chee	Bathroom Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-½"		
13	Lee	Pak	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-5"		
14	Chan	Yeung	Hospital Attendant	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4'-11"		
15	So	Nam	Porter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5½"		
16	Kong	Jo	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-5"		
17	Ho	Ro	Barboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3½"		
18	Shek	Sat	Steward Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"		
19	Yip	Lam	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	4'-8"		
80 20	How	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'-4½"		
21	Ng	Tung	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'-0"		
22	Lam	Yan	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'-6"		
FIRST 23	Lee	Ngo	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-7"		
" 24	Yeung	Sheung	100101 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"		Scar left forehead, chin + R temple
25	Lee	Wah	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2½"		
FIRST 26	Sin	Sam	100102 Porter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-7"		Birthmark on rear left ear, on neck
" 27	Lum	Chee	100103 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"		Scar both sides neck + R upper lip
" 28	Sin	Kow	100104 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-7½"		Scar front of ear, large mole forehead, + left eyebrow
29	Sin	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"		
90 30	Lo	Yuk	Chief Laundryman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

27

Form 505-S-25-500

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President Jackson", arriving at Seattle-Wash, September 2nd, 1925, from the port of Yokohama Hong Kong Via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	Lam	Sye	Assistant Laundryman	1925 Aug. 12,	HongKong	No	No	26	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-6"		
2	Leung	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-5"		
3	Chan	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-7"		
4	Chan	Shun	Time-Keeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"		
5	Jong	Ip	Printer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-8½"		
6	Chin	Kau	Deck Off's Mess	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6"		
7	Chee	Lin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-5"		
8	Chan	Foo	Petty Off's Mess	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-7"		
9	Juen	Juen 10105	Engle. Messroom	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	Scars R cheek + spotted left cheek.	
100 10	Chan	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-4"		
11	Lam	Jung	Engr. Petty Off's Mess Messroom	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6"		
Transferred to SS Westward Ho on Sept 8, 1925. A.V.E.														
12	Juen	Hing	Saloon Chief Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-6"		
13	Lee	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-6"		
14	Wong	How	Firemen's Chief Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-8½"		
15	Tsang	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-6"		
16	Lui	Hing	Stewards Chief Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6"		
17	Lau	Pong	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-0"		
18	Lee	Hok Hing	Steerage Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-3½"		
FIRST 19	Wan	Foo	Steerage 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-2"		
" 110 20	Hung	Jai 10106	" 2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-3"	Mole under left jaw Scar under left ear.	
" 21	Lee	Fat	" 3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-8"		
" 22	Tsang	Low 10107	Steerage Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	Mole back of neck Scar R upper lip.	
23	Yee	Sun	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5½"		
FIRST 24	Chan	Lim 10108	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-4½"	Scar left temple + pits on nose.	
" 25	Ho	Ng	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3½"		
" 26	Kam	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5½"		
" 27	Kan	Shun	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-7"		
Transferred to SS Westward Ho on Sept 8, 1925. A.V.E.														
" 28	Ho	Jai 10109	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-7"	Scar R temple + under left ear.	
29	Chan	Pang	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"		
FIRST 30 120	Chan	Don 10110	Steerage Watchman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6½"	Mole on chin Scar R temple	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

28 3885-1

Form 508-6-25-500 Sheet No. 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President Jackson", arriving at Seattle-Wash., September 2nd, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong via Yokohama.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	121 1	Chun 10111	Hung	Steerage Watchman	1920 Aug. 12,	HongKong	No	No	22	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-4"		Scar left eyebrow & left cheek
"	2	Lam	Chin	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-5½"		Failed to join Hongkong 8/13/25 D.M.O.
"	3	Chin 10112	W. T.	Ship's Writer	"	"	"	YES	19	"	"	"	5'-4½"		Scar left eyebrow & under left eye
	4	THIS LINE BLANK													
	5	THIS LINE BLANK													
	6	THIS LINE BLANK													
	7	THIS LINE BLANK													
	8	THIS LINE BLANK													
	9	THIS LINE BLANK													
First	124 10	Foo	Pui 10113	Steerage watchman	-1925- aug 13,	Hongkong	No	No	35	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5½	112	Scar back of left hand
	11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	12														
	13						1								
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Dollar Line
Vice Consul
Date Aug 13- 1925

No 1992

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 6115
at KOBE, JAPAN (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dollar Line
American Vice Consul
Date AUG 19 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Medically examined & passed
L. I. Harvey
Med. Ex. of Aliens
For Examined
Sept 2-2 1925

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

3885/29

3885 M

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

On President Jackson', John Griffeths, Master, of the Am S.S. President Jackson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule which appear below.

Sept 2, 1925
Seattle Wash

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1925

John Griffeths
Master, First or Second Officer.

Act. Ch. Imm
Seattle
Orient

Immigrant Inspector

No 539

See inside

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kawamura, , Surgeon of the S/S"Alabama Maru" , sailing therewith , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government of Japan , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Kawamura
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1925 day of , 19

at Seattle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

3866/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alabama Maru. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, 15th August, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Mimoto	Yoki	21		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	Father, H. Shimazaki, Kochiken Kamigun Ogusunomura	Calf	Los Angeles
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEP 2 1925

SEATTLE, WASH., ALL

ADMITTED LINES .....

.....

HELD B. S. I. LINES .....

HELD T. D. LINES .....

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Townsend, WASH. SEP 2 1925

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES .....

.....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

FT. WASH. ST. PT. WASH. ST. U.S.C.G. DEP. IMM. INSP.

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED No. 1 to 1 by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3886/1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., _____, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an alien who is coming to the United States to perform labor if such labor is specified in his contract, prepaid or arranged for by others.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	100 Yes	No			Husband, S. Mimoto, #407 Transportation Bldg, Los Angeles	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Near sighted	Japan	Kochiken
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Alabama Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swear 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1925

at Seattle

F. C. Young

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kawamura, Surgeon of the s/s "Alabama Maru", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Kawamura
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1925 day of ....., 19

at Seattle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

3886/7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alabama Maru, *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, 20th August, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED	Yanagisawa 4/12/25	Yasutoshi Tokyo 01	55	now	M	Wd	Member H'se of Peers	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Govt	Japanese Official	Japan	Tokyo	Premier, K. Kato, Tokyo		Europe via U.S.A.
	NOT ASSESSED ADMITTED	Okamoto 4/12/25	Suemasa Tokyo 01	33	"	M	M	Sec'tary Embassy	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Govt	Japanese Official	Japan	Tokyo	Own house, Tokyo Shibaku Tamachi	D.C.	Washington
	NOT ASSESSED ADMITTED	Okamoto 4/12/25	Tsuyuko Tokyo 01	23	"	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese with ft	Yes	Japan "	Japanese "	Japan	Tokyo	Own house, Tokyo Shibaku Tamachi	D.C.	Washington
	ADMITTED Id'd Certified	Maihara 4/10/25	Yoshiyo Yokohama 08 35	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese Non Quota	Yes	Japan Imm. Cert. 1209-10521 A3224052	Japanese Temp. Visitor To Portland 11-25-25	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Fatherinlaw, C. Maihara, Hiroshi-maken Yamagatagun Kawasakomura	Ore.	Portland
	ADMITTED	Nogami 7/8/25	Ichiro Tokyo 03 44	30	Nov.	M	M	Architect	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife, S. Nogami, Tokyoshigai Yoyogi Sanya	N.Y. Ill.	New York Chicago
	ADMITTED	Ohba 7/1/25	Junichi Tokyo 02 40	42		M	M	Prof. (Dental) School in Japan	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Dent. visitor	Japan	Tokyo	Wife, F. Ohba, Tokyofu Suginami-cho Koenji	Mass	Boston
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8		Name of line at time of previous admission was Tamagawa Sasaki																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEP 2 1925

S.S. Alabama Maru,
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

SEP 2 1925 DATE
PORT Townsend
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PHT U 3 BO DEB BNA LSC A 3

6

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., September, 19 25

3886

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes," explain in full on line.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	1000 Yes	Yes	1895		Transit	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on r't cheek	Japan	Niigata-ken
2	No	Self	1000 Yes	No			Japanese Embassy, Washington, D.C.	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Moles on l't cheek	Japan	Kyoto
3	No	Husband	1000 Yes	No			Japanese Embassy, Washington, D.C.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tokyo
4	No	Husband	100 Yes	Yes	1920 8/23	Portland	Husband, G. Maihara, #25 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	No	Perman't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	2 moles on chin	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
5	No	Self	1000 Yes	No			c/o Japanese Assn	No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on r't cheek	Japan	Shimane-ken
6	No	Japan Dental C'ge	2000 Yes	No			Friend, S. Fujishiro, c/o H'vard University, Dental School	No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	3 moles on l't cheek	Japan	Saitama-ken
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s"Alabama Maru" *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Fuchigami

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Sept *, 1925*

at Seattle

F. B. Young

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kawamura, Surgeon of the s/s "Alabama Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SEP 2 1925 S. Kawamura
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Seattle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3846/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alabama Maru, Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, 15th August, 1925

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Hattori	Umeno	27	08	F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother, S. Kimura, Okayamaken Okayamashi Kamiuchidacho	Wash	Seattle
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Namba	Shizuko	28	08	F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Father in law, K. Namba Okayamaken Kibigun Ashimorimachi	Wash	Tacoma
U. S. CITIZEN 3		Namba	Kakuo	5		M	S	None	No	Illiterate	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Grandfather, K. Namba Okayamaken Kibigun Ashimorimachi	Wash	Tacoma
U. S. CITIZEN 4		Namba	Kenji	2	4	M	S	None	No	Illiterate	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Granfather, K. Namba Okayamaken Kibigun Ashimorimachi	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED ABSOLUTE 5		Kono	Michie	23	08	F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father, K. Tanaka Ihimeken Nishiuwagun Yanosakimura	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 6		Kono	Fumiko	2	4	F	S	None	No	Illiterate	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Grandfather, K. Tanaka Ihimeken Nishiuwagun Yanosakimura	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 7		Takano	Yoshiko	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ihimeken	Uncle, S. Takano Ihimeken Nishi-uwagun Kamiyamamura	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED ABSOLUTE 8		Kinomoto	Yasaburo	44	08	M	M	Hotel keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father, T. Kinomoto Ihimeken Nishiuwagun Misakimura	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 9		Kinomoto	Yoshikazu	5	7	M	S	None	No	Illiterate	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Grandfather, T. Kinomoto Ihimeken Nishiuwagun Misakimura	Wash	Seattle
Application for admission ABSOLUTE 10		Murray	Paula S	27	08	F	M	House wife	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Tientsin	#6 Victoria Terrace, Tientsin	Wash	Seattle
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEP 2 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 1 & 2
F. C. Young
Immigrant Inspector

Scattle Dept 2-25
Medically examined and passed - line 1 to 10 -
C.H. Foget asst surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

SEATTLE, WASH., Sep 2nd 1925
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 10
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
F. C. Young
Immigrant Inspector

SEP 2 1925
PORT Port Townsend DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Port Townsend, Wash. 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

33
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED No. 1 to 10 by EME

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3886/3

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., , 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917 3/25	Seattle	Husband, S. Hattori, #717 6th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perman't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar [illegible] nose	Japan	Okayamashi
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917 3/25	Tacoma	Husband, K. Namba, 21st & E D St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	Perman't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Small scar on forehead	Japan	Okayamaken
3	No	Father		Yes	1920 3/25	Tacoma	Father, K. Namba, 21st & E D St. Tacoma, Wash	No	Perman't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Tacoma
4	No	Father,		Yes	1923 3/25	Tacoma	Father, K. Namba, 21st & E D St. Tacoma, Wash	No	Perman't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Tacoma
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921 3/25	Seattle	Husband, T. Kono P.O. Box 35 2nd St., Seattle, Washington	No	Perman't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	None	Japan	Ihimeken
6	Yes	Father		Yes	1922 3/25	Seattle	Father, T. Kono P.O. Box 35 2nd St., Seattle, Washington	No	Perman't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Seattle
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1908 8/12	Seattle	Father, H. Takano P.O. Box 35 2nd S't Seattle, Wash	No	Perman't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the chin	U.S.A.	Minot
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 4/25	Seattle	Wife, M. Kinomoto #123 2nd Ave. S. Seattle, Wash	No	Perman't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	None	Japan	Ihimeken
9	Yes	Father		Yes	1921 4/25	Seattle	Mother, M. Kinomoto #123 2nd Ave., S. Seattle, Wash	No	Perman't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on r't eyebrow	U.S.A.	Seattle
10	Yes	Husband	No				Husband, J.M. Murray, #306 Leary Bldg., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perman't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Habarovsk
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Iabama Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 2 1925, 19

at Seattle

F. E. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kawamura, Surgeon of the s/s "Alabama Maru", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SEP 2 1925 S. Kawamura
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Seattle

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—418

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3892/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALABAMA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 20TH AUGUST, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Kadomiya	Iso	25		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Fairfax	Father, Y. Kadomiya Hiroshimaken Saikigun Jionmaimura	Wash	Fairfax
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Kuwayama	Koza	33		F	S	Teacher of sewing	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Y. Kuwayama Aichiken Umibegun Kasimorimura	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Kawanabe	Sukesune	44		M	D	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Brother, I. Kawanabe Kagoshimaken Kawanabegun Chiranmura	Alk.	Kitchiken
4	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Ohoi	Teiichi	37		M	S	Restaurant keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Father, T. Ohoi Naganoken Sarashinagun Murokamigun	Wash	Tacoma
5	ADMITTED ASSOLUTE	Suzuki	Kamekichi	31		M	M	Hotel Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	Sister, Y. Suzuki Shizuokaken Suntogun Fujiokamura	Ore.	Medford
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Hayashi	Kazuhiko	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Father, H. Hayashi, Fukuokaken Kurumeshi Nishimachi	Wash	Tacoma
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEP 2 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

SEP 2 1925
PORT Seattle DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by me

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kawamura, Surgeon of the s/s "Alabama Maru", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SEP 2 1925 S. Kawamura
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Seattle

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—921

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3886/4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Ft.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	100 Yes	Yes	1921 3/25	Fairfax	Husband, S. Kadamiya M. M. Lumber Co. Fairfax, Wash	No	Perman't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	It. Brown	Black	Black	Mole on front of lower jaw	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
2	No	Self	480 Yes	Yes	1922 3/25	New York	Friend, R. Tsunoda #250 West 57 St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perman't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Dark	Two false teeth infront	Japan	Aichiken
3	No	Self	200 Yes	Yes	1907 7/24	Ketchi-ken	Friend, J. Ohashi P.O. Box 494 Ketchiken, Alaska	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Light	Black	Brown	Scar in right eyebrowat outer corner of eye	Japan	Kagoshima-ken
4	No	Self	50.00 Yes	Yes	1906 2/25	Tacoma	Partner, T. Kazama #1315 Pacific Ave., Tacoma, Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on 2nd joint of 4th finger(left)	Japan	Nagano-ken
5	No	Self	300 Yes	Yes	1906 8/24	Medford	Friend, M. Tashiro P.O. Box 38 Park Water, Wash	No	Perman't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on upper lip	Japan	Shizuoka-ken
6	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1908 3/10	Seattle	Uncle, J. Takaki, #1513½ Pacific Av. Tacoma, Wash.	No	Perman't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on left cheek	U.S.A.	Seattle
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Alabama Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1925 day of _____, 19

at Seattle

J C Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3885/25-28

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PROVISIONAL [redacted]	Chan Sik	Soa	M	29	M.	S	Seaman	Y		Y	Chinese		Hong Kong			Wn	Seattle
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6		(Above party came as member of crew																
7		of S/s Geo Jackson arr 9/2/25 and																
8		applied for permanent admission																
9		See Crew List 3885/25-28 & file same number)																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT
T
ST
A
PNT
U
SO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Came as member of crew																							Chung	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States departing at a port of continental United States for a port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens entering at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 3805/8

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Alabama Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 15th August., 1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Murray	John Marelly	33		M	M	Born 7th Oct.,1892 at Shanghai,China American Parents		[illegible] Leary [illegible], Seattle, Wash.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 2 1925
SEP [illegible] 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED U.S.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

35

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible] such citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the words "and family" or "and wife" should be avoided. Each and every citizen should be entered [illegible] opposite the names of those entered on the line above.

3. [illegible] the names of this nature must be [illegible]

4. [illegible] United States [illegible]

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible] port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] Sept 2, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] Aug 10, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) [illegible] of seaman's identification card	(4) [illegible] service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3	Discharged [illegible]	[illegible]														
4																
5																Scar intramental [illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible] No. 4583
American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
[illegible] (continued)
For the journey to the United States.
Visitor
Leonard H. Green
Vice Consul
Date Aug 20, 1925

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

J.H. Klein
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
[illegible]

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voy[redacted] and that I have [redacted]ed the copy of section 36 of the United States Imm[redacted] and paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[redacted], First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. .....

[illegible] LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."ALABAMA MARU" , *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. , *19* 25 , *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					SUPPLEMENTARY												
					ENGAGED AT YOKOHAMA.												
	1																
First	2	Okamura	Kunikatsu		1 Year.	Officer Apprentice	19/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar on right cheek.
First	3	Shindoh	Shunnosuke		8 Years	2nd. Engineer	19/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	None.
First	4	Takamatsu	Muneyasu		1 Year	Clerk	19/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	None.
First	5	Ohmori	Takeo		1 Year	Clerk	19/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	None.
First	6	Kawamura	Shinrokuro		5 Years	Doctor	19/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	53	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None.
First	7	Konishi	Taichi		4 Years	2nd. Radio Operator	19/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Near sighted.
First	8	Zenimura 17941	Kazuma		1 Year	Sailor	19/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	4'10"	95	a mole under mouth.
	9	Mayumi	Masajiro	17479	15 Years	Oiler	19/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A scar on R't eyebrow.
First	10	Kobori	Kinjiro		7 Years	Fireman	19/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on neak.
First	11	Nakagawa	Shinichi 17934		4 Years	Waitor	19/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	Scar on right wrist.
First	12	Yamasaki	Minoru 17933		4 Years	Waitor	19/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	Scar on fore head.
First	13	Kawaguchi 19935	Iwao		5 Month	Waitor Apprentice	19/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	A mole on left cheek.
First	14	Yoshimi	Iwajiro		1 & ½ yr	Sailor	19/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	[illegible] cheek.
	15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan
entry
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria, B.C.
Leonard M. Gross
Vice Consul
Date Aug. 20, 1925.

No. 4578

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

J.H. McGlew
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Line O.S.K. Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents O.S.K. Yokohama Branch.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Daihei, Fuchigami *Master, of the* S.S."Alabama Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D. Fuchigami

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alabama Maru, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., 1925, *from the port of* Shanghai, China

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Fuchigami	Daihei		20 yrs	Master	19/9/24	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
	2	Yanagi	Kenji		12 yrs	Chief Off.	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
First	3	Tsunekawa	Yoshiji		7 yrs	2nd Off.	27/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	None
	4	Hisaki	Yonejiro		4½yrs	3rd Off.	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
	5	Kitamura	Masanori		1 yr	Officer Apprentice	12/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	None
	6	Shimizu	Shiro		4 ms	Officer Apprentice	9/5/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
	7	Oka	Kanafusa		6 ms	Officer Apprentice	4/5/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
First	8	Kobori	Motoo		10 days	Officer Apprentice	27/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	None
	9	Yamada	Tetsutaro		18 yrs	Chief Eng.	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	A mole below left eye
	10	Komakine	Shozo		12 yrs	1st Eng.	20/3/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
	11	Fukunaga	Isotaro		7 yrs	2nd Eng.	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	None
	12	Washimi	Ikuji		3 yrs	3rd Eng.	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
First	13	Naito	Ko		1½yrs	4th Eng.	27/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
	14	Nakamura	Osamu		2 yrs	5th Eng.	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	A mole on cheek
	15	Hata	Ikuso		8 ms	Engineer Apprentice	12/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	2 moles on head(behind)
First	16	Muda	Sueo		5 ms	Engineer Apprentice	27/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
	17	Homma	Teiji		4½yrs	Purser	15/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on right cheek
	18	Murakami	Saburo		2 yrs	Clerk	4/5/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	A mole on neck
	19	Takata	Minbu		5 yrs	Clerk	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Near sighted
	20	Nakasono	Shigeyoshi		5 yrs	Clerk	12/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	A mole below left ear
	21	Uyeki	Isoji		7 yrs	Chief Radio Operator	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Near sighted
	22	Yamashita	Tosakichi		6 ms	2nd Radio Operator	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
	23	Suzuki	Masajiro		7 yrs	Surgeon	20/3/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	160	A mole below lip
	24	Nakano	Genichi		13 yrs	Chief Steward	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
	25	Taniguchi	Etsuso	17455	32 yrs	Boatswain	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A maculate on chin
	26	Hayama	Taizo	17456	14 yrs	Carpenter	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on left eyebrow
	27	Arai	Kotaro	17457	11 yrs	Storekeeper	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scar on left eyebrow
	28	Shimada	Hikoji	17458	8 yrs	Quartermaster	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Mole on forehead
	29	Umemoto	Ichinoshin	17460	9 yrs	Quartermaster	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on left cheek
First	30	Oyama 17938	Reiichi		11 yrs	Quartermaster	29/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None Leave Home

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Signed Seaman's C.I.D.

Line: O.S.K.

Owners: Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents: O.S.K. Shanghai Branch

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Toyama 17940	Shichiji		9 yrs	Quartermaster	29/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar left hand None
	2	Yamamoto	Kunikichi	17466	7 yrs	Sailor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on chin
	3	Yasutake	Genzo	17463	9 yrs	Sailor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on right eyebrow
	4	Kishima	Shinzo	17468	5 yrs	Sailor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Scar on right cheek
	5	Yasuda	Hideo	17469	5 yrs	Sailor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on 1st finger
	6	Uogaeshi	Reiji	17467	8 yrs	Sailor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on left cheek
	7	Hashimoto	Tomezo	17470	3 yrs	Sailor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar below right eye
First	8	Okamura 17939	Niichi		4½ yrs	Sailor	29/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Large scar None Birthmark
	9	Sidoh	Katsusuke	17471	7 ms	Sailor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	Small mole on None hand
	10	Wada	Gensui	17453	9 ms	Sailor	4/6/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole near lip right side
	11	Kuroe	Eijiro	17452	2 yrs	Sailor	4/6/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on chin
~~V~~	12	~~Sakamoto~~	~~Shigeji~~	~~17472~~	~~5 yrs~~	~~Sailor~~	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Mole between eyes
	13	Matsushima	Hajime	17464	2 yrs	Sailor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on left cheek
	14	Fujii	Shin	17465	6 yrs	Sailor	20/3/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Scar on chin
	15	Tokusaka	Ichirobei	17473	8 ms	Sailor Apprentice	12/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on left cheek
First	16	Watanabe 17937	Yoshiharu		4 ms	Sailor Apprentice	29/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Scar on Right eye None
	17	Sugiyama	Yeijiro	17474	24 yrs	Chief Oiler	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on right cheek
		Taken to Provident Hospital															
~~V~~	18	Takimoto	Tatsukichi	17480	9 yrs	Ice Eng.	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole below left eye
	19	Nishiguchi	Keijiro	17475	14 yrs	Oiler	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on left neck
	20	Tachibana	Yokichi	17485	9 yrs	Oiler	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Large mole right neck
	21	Aoki	Kaiji	17477	17 yrs	Oiler	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Birthmark none l't eye
	22	Sasaki	Kotaro	17478	15 yrs	Oiler	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Mole on right cheek
	23	Takamiya	Senzo	17484	15 yrs	Oiler	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on right eyebrow
	24	Sebata	Goro	17481	9 yrs	Oiler	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116	Little finger crooked(left)
First	25	Ezaki 17943	Kuhei		8 yrs	Fireman	29/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on Right chest None
	26	Umino	Yonosuke	17492	10 yrs	Fireman	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on 1st finger(r't)
	27	Mori	Ryoichi	17488	7 yrs	Fireman	20/3/25	Yokohma	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	Mole on head
	28	Ayabe	Kameso	17487	7 yrs	Fireman	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar on left eyebrow
	29	Kusakabe	Kichisuke	17491	7 yrs	Fireman	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on 1st finger right
	30	Yamamoto	Kazuo	17483	6 yrs	Fireman	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

No. 18 on the list has been treated for complicated ugly lacerations of right hand. Should remain in hospital under surveillance for 2 days.
J. F. McKeon
Surgeon USPHS.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	1	Kibukawa	Motoji	17486	8 yrs	Fireman	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on left cheek
	2	Shinkoda	Kinzo	17493	8 yrs	Fireman	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	1st & 2nd fingers fin. tattooed R hand
	3	Ikeda	Hajime	17490	7 yrs	Fireman	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Scar on left eyebrow
	4	Hashimoto	Tosuke	17489	3 yrs	Fireman	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	Mole on right cheek
	5	Morita	Isami	17496	3½ yrs	Fireman	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on forehead
	6	Nishida	Tsutomu	17502	1 yr	Coalpasser	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on right arm
	7	Matsuo	Tokuichi	17495	2 yrs	Coalpasser	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Spot on nose(left) Brown
First	8	Nakamura 17947	Ken		2 yrs	Coalpasser	29/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Melanin Right None eye
	9	Sonoda	Masamitsu	17497	1 yr	Coalpasser	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Mole on left eyebrow
	10	Katayama	Hidehiko	17498	4 yrs	Coalpasser	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Brown scar center forehead
	11	Fukuyoshi	Misao	17499	5 yrs	Coalpasser	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on head(back)
	12	Miyano	Hatsusaburo	17500	1 yr	Coalpasser	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Mole on left ear
	13	Toda	Tsuruo	17501	4 yrs	Coalpasser	20/3/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Small scar corner left eye
	14	Kanamori	Tsugio	17504	4 ms	Fireman Apprentice	12/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	2 moles on nose(left)
First	15	Yabunaka 17944	Kazuo		10 days	Fireman Apprentice	29/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	522"	115	Two scars back of head R side None Large scar on
First	16	Hasiguchi 17945	Masao		10 days	Fireman Apprentice	29/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None Right eye
	17	Yamaguchi	Yasuso	17505	14 yrs	Cook	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	55	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	Mole on forehead
	18	Somekawa	Nobuyoshi	17506	6½ yrs	Cook	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	Scar on nose
	19	Nitanda	Hidejiro	17507	28 yrs	Cook	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	Scar on nose
	20	Katayama	Shizuo	17508	6½ yrs	Cook	12/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Mole on nose
	21	Ka	Juboku	17509	5 yrs	Cook	20/3/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	130	Moles on right neck
	22	Ohfuka	Yoshisuke	17510	7 yrs	Cook	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Mole near right eye
	23	Suye	Gihei	17511	32 yrs	Storekeeper	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Small mole below r.eye
First	24	Fujiwara 17935	Yasuke		10 days	Cook Apprentice	29/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar center of forehead None
	25	Akeda	Hajime	17513	10 ms	Cook Apprentice	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on right finger
	26	Yokota	Sadakatsu	17515	25 yrs	Waitor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on left m'dle finger
	27	Taira	Hiroso	17514	11 yrs	Waitor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Mole on nose(right)
	28	Higuchi	Shotaro	17516	17 yrs	Waitor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Mole on right cheek
	29	Inubuse	Shosaburo	17517	10 yrs	Waitor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Mole below left eye
	30	Yoshida	Kikujiro	17518	20 yrs	Waitor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Mole on nose(left)

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/385

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... D. Fuchigami Master ....., *of the* ..... s/S "Alabama Maru" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... D. Fuchigami .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Hamazaki	Kametaro	17519	11 yrs	Waitor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	Small scar front left ear
	2	Kitajima	Shigeo	17520	8 yrs	Waitor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	Scar on neck
	3	Hashimoto	Fukuichi	17523	3 yrs	Waitor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	Brown scar corner r.eye
	4	Kubota	Toshitaka	17524	4 yrs	Waitor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole on right cheek
	5	~~Shimizu~~	~~Kiyoshi~~	~~17538~~	~~6 ms~~	~~Waitor~~	~~30/3/25~~	~~Yokohama~~	No	Yes	20	M	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'1"~~	~~100~~	Scar on forehead
✓	5	Kirihara	Nobu	17521	3 yrs	Waitor	12/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on left cheek
	6	Miyauchi	Takeo	17527	6 ms	Waitor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar below right eye
	7	Oku	Teiryo	17529	4 ms	Waitor Apprentice	12/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	100	Mole below left eye
First	9	Fukutome 17946	Toyoji		10 day	Waitor Apprentice	29/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1½"	100	A mole forehead(r.)
~~First~~ ✓	10	~~Fujimoto~~	~~Masaichi~~		~~10 day~~	~~Waitor Apprentice~~	~~29/7/25~~	~~Moji~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'1"~~	~~110~~	~~None~~
	11	Shimizu	Takashi	17530	2 yrs	Barber	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Small scar 1st finger(r.)

12	Summary;-	
13	Officer	~~24~~ 22
14	Deck Dept	~~22~~ 23
15	Eng. Dept	~~30~~ 32
16	Purser Dept	~~25~~ 24
17	Total	~~101~~ 103

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7199
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Empress of Asia
H. E. SAWYER
Vice Consul
Date August 7, 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

OK
S

18 **THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

F. H. Glenn
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Seattle Wash
Sept 2. 1925
Checked in manifest and found
correct as listed
103 Japanese total crew
Chas T. Shirley
Steward

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

388 Cal

Japanese
Alabama Maru
Sept 2, 1925.
Seattle
Sept. 5, 1925
Tacoma
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
O.S.K.
Tacoma
Clears from
Tacoma
Destination
Vancouver
689 filed
Port
Medically
except
See inside
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the S/S "Alabama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Fuchigami
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1925.

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2809

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " S.S. ALABAMA MARU" *, arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. , , U. S. A. 10th. Sept. 1925 *, from the port of* [redacted] 9/9/25

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Fush gam.	Daihei		20yrs	Master	I9/9/24	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	I30	None
	2	Yamagi	Kenji		I2yrs	Chief Off.	I0/8/25	Moji	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	I25	None
FIRST	3	Tsunekawa	Yoshiji		4yrs	2nd Off.	27/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	I30	None
	4	Risaaki	Yonejiro		4½yrs	3rd Off.	I0/8/25	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	I30	None
	5	Shimizu	Shiro		4ms	Officer Apprentice	9/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	I20	None
FIRST	6	Okamura	Kunisatsu		I year	Officer Apprentice	I9/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	I30	Scar on right cheek
	7	Yamada	Tetsutaro		I8 yrs	Chief Eng.	I0/8/25	Moji	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	I45	A mole below left eye
	8	[illegible]	Shozo		I2 yrs	1st Eng.	20/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	I30	None
FIRST	9	Shimada	Shunnosuke		5 yrs	2nd Eng.	I9/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	I35	Scar on right cheek
	10	Washimi	Ikuji		3 yrs	3rd Eng.	I0/8/25	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	I25	None
FIRST	11	Saito	Ko		I½ yrs	4th Eng.	27/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	I30	None
	12	Nakamura	Osamu		2 yrs	5th Eng.	I0/8/25	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	I40	A mole on cheek
	13	Hata	Ikuzo		8 ms	Engineer Apprentice	I2/8/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	I35	2 moles on head(behind ℓ)
FIRST	14	Muda	Suep		6 ms	Apprentice	27/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	I25	None
	15	Homma	Teiji		4½ yrs	Purser	I5/8/25	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	I25	A mole on right chek
FIRST	16	Takamatsu	Muneyasu		I year	Clerk	I9/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	I40	None
	17	Taka[illegible]	Minou		5 yrs	Clerk	I0/8/25	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	I20	[illegible] sighted
FIRST	18	Omori	Takeo		I year	Clerk	I9/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	I40	None
	19	Uyeka	Isoji		7 yrs	Chief Radio Operator	I0/8/25	Moji	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'I"	I35	Near sighted
FIRST	20	Konishi	Taichi		4 yrs	2nd Radio Operator	I9/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	I20	Near sighted
FIRST	21	Kawamura	Shimrokuro		3 yrs	Doctor	I9/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	53	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	II0	None
	22	Nakano	Genichi		I3 yrs	Chief Steward	I0/8/25	Moji	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	I20	None
	23	Taniguchi	Ktsuzo	I7455	32 yrs	Boatswain	I0/8/25	Moji	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	I30	A maculate on chin
	24	Hayama	Taizo	I7456	I4 yrs	Carpenter	I0/8/25	Moji	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	I30	A scar on left eyebr
	25	Arai	Kotaro	I7457	II yrs	Storekeeper	I0/8/25	Moji	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	I20	A scar on left eyebrw
	26	Shimada	Hikoji	I7458	8 yrs	Quartermaster	I0/8/25	Moji	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	I20	Mole on forehead
	27	Umemoto	Ieninoshin	I7462	9 yrs	Quartermaster	I0/8/25	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'[illegible]"	I20	A mole on left cheek
FIRST	28	Ugama	Ryiichi		II yrs	Quartermaster	I0/8/25	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	I25	Bald on the back of head
FIRST	29	Toyama	Shichiji		9 yrs	Quartermaster	29/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	I30	A [illegible]
	30	Yamamoto	Kunikichi	I7466	7 yrs	Sailer	I0/8/25	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	II0	Scar on [illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line O. S. K.
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents O.S.K. Branch.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

91

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Alabama Mart" *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* 25, *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Yasutake	Genso	I7463	9 yrs	Sailor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on right eyebrow
	2	Kishira	Shingo	I7468	5 yrs	Sailor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Scar on right cheek
	3	Yasuda	Hideo	I7469	5 yrs	Sailor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on 1st finger
	4	Ogaeshi	Reiji	I7467	8 yrs	Sailor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on left cheek
	5	Hashimoto	Tomeso	I7470	5 yrs	Sailor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on right eye
First	6	Okamura	Niichi		4½ yrs	Sailor	29/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118	Scar on chin
	7	Shidoh	Katsumaka	I7471	7 ms	Sailor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	None
	8	Wada	Gensui	I7453	9 ms	Sailor	4/6/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole near lip
	9	Kuroe	Hijiro	I7452	2 yrs	Sailor	4/6/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on chin
First	10	Konimura	Kazuma		1 year	Sailor	19/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	4'10"	96	A mole under mouth
	11	Matsushima	Hajime	I7464	2 yrs	Sailor	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on left cheek
	12	Fujii	Shin	I7465	6 yrs	Sailor	20/5/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Scar on chin
	13	Tokusaka	Ichirobei	I7475	8 ms	Sailer Apprentice	12/3/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on left cheek
First	14	Sugatani	Takejiro		1 year	Sailer	19/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	A scar on r't [illegible]
	15	Sugiyama	Kaijiro	I7474	24 yrs	Chief Oiler	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Mole on right cheek
	16	Sakimoto	Setemichi	I7480	9 yrs	Ice Engr.	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole below right eye
	17	Nishiguchi	Yeijiro	I7475	14 yrs	Oiler	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on left neck
	18	Tachibana	Yokichi	I7485	9 yrs	Oiler	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Large mole right neck
	19	Aoki	Kaiji	I7477	17 yrs	Oiler	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Birthmark near l't eye
	20	Sasaki	Kotaro	I7478	15 yrs	Oiler	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Mole on right cheek
	21	Takaniya	Kenzo	I7484	15 yrs	Oiler	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on right eyebrow
	22	Sekata	Goro	I7481	9 yrs	Oiler	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116	Little finger crooked(left)
	23	Kojima	Masajiro	I7479	15 yrs	Oiler	19/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A scar on r't eyebrow
First	24	Maeda	Kohei		8 yrs	Fireman	29/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on right cheek
	25	Ueno	Yonesuke	I7492	10 yrs	Fireman	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on 1st finger(r't)
	26	Mori	Kyoichi	I7488	7 yrs	Fireman	20/5/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	Mole on hand
	27	Ayabe	Kenzo	I7487	7 yrs	Fireman	1[illegible]/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar on l't eyebrow
	28	Kuwabara	Kichisuke	I7491	8 yrs	Fireman	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on 1st finger right
	29	Yamamoto	Kazuo	I7483	6 yrs	Fireman	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
First	30	Koberi	Kinjiro		7 yrs	Fireman	19/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on neck

Provisional Headquarters

Removed to [illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ..... Co. S. K.

Owners ..... Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents .....

16—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Kibukawa	Meteji	17486	8 yrs	Fireman	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on left cheek
	2	Shikeda	Kinso	17495	8 yrs	Fireman	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	1st & 2nd fingers tattoo
	3	Ikeda	Hajime	17490	7 yrs	Fireman	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	Scar on left eyebrow
	4	Hashimoto	Tesuke	17489	3 yrs	Fireman	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'[illegible]"	110	Mole on right cheek
	5	Morita	Irumi	17496	3 yrs½	Fireman	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on forehead
	6	Nishida	Tsutomu	17502	1 yr	Coalpasser	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on right arm
	7	Matsue	Tokuichi	17495	2 yrs	Coalpasser	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Spot on nose left
First	8	Nakamura	Ken		2 yrs	Coalpasser	29/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Twomoles on left cheek
	9	Senoda	Masamitsu	17497	1 yr	Coalpasser	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Mole on left eyebrow
	10	Katayama	Hidehiko	17498	4 yrs	Coalpasser	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Brown scar centre f'head
	11	Fukuyoshi	Misao	17499	3 yrs	Coalpasser	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on head(back)
	12	Miyano	Matsusaburo	17500	1 yr	Coalpasser	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Mole on left ear
	13	Toda	Tsuruo	17501	4 yrs	Coalpasser	25/5/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Small scar over l't eye
	14	Kanameri	Tsugio	17504	4 mos	Fireman Apprentice	18/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	2 moles on nose(l't)
First	15	Yabunaka	Kazuo		1 mos	Fireman Apprentice	29/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	3 moles on right cheek
First	16	Hashiguchi	Masao		1 mos	Fireman Apprentice	29/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Bald on the left eye-lid
	17	Yamaguchi	Yasuzo	17505	14 yrs	Cook	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	55	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	Mole on [illegible]
	18	Semekawa	Nobuyoshi	17506	6 yrs½	Cook	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	Scar on nose
	19	Nitanda	Hidejiro	17507	28 yrs	Cook	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	Scar on nose
	20	Katayama	Shizuo	17508	6 yrs½	Cook	12/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Mole on nose
	21	Ka	Juboku	17509	5 yrs	Cook	28/5/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	130	moles on right neck
	22	Okfuka	Yoshisuke	17510	7 yrs	Cook	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Mole near right eye
	23	Suye	Gihei	17511	22 yrs	Storekeeper	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Small mole below r't eye
First	24	Fujiwara	Yasuke		1 mos	Cook Apprentice	29/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole under left eyebrow
	25	Akada	Hajime	17515	10 mos	Cook Apprentice	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on r't finger
	26	Yokota	Sadakatsu	17515	25 yrs	Waiter	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on l't middle finger
	27	Taira	Hirozo	17514	11 yrs	Waiter	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Mole on nose(r't)
	28	Higushi	Shotaro	19516	17 yrs	Waiter	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Mole on r't cheek
	29	Inubuse	Shosaburo	17517	10 yrs	Waiter	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Mole below left eye
	30	Yoshida	Kikujiro	17518	20 yrs	Waiter	10/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	100	Mole on nose(l't)

Naval Hospital

Removed to Naval Hospital, Yokosuka, on account of Chronic Bronchitis.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12—

3886

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Hamasaki	Kametaro	17519	11 yrs	Waiter	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	Small scar front left ear
	2	Kitajima	Shigeo	17520	8 yrs	Waiter	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	Scar on neck
	3	Hashimoto	Fukuichi	17525	5 yrs	Waiter	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	118	Brown scar o'ver l't eye
	4	Kubota	Toshitaka	17524	4 yrs	Waiter	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	Mole on right cheek
	5	Kirihara	Kobu	17521	3 yrs	Waiter	22/3/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on left cheek
	6	Miyauchi	Takeo	17527	6 mos	Waiter	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar below r't eye
First	7	Nakagawa	Shinichi		4 yrs	Waiter	19/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	Scar on right wrist
First	8	Yamasaki	Minoru		4 yrs	Waiter	19/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	Scar on forehead
First	9	Kawaguchi	Iwao		3 mos	Waiter Apprentice	19/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	A mole on left cheek
	10	Oku	Teiryo	17529	4 mos	Waiter Apprentice	12/3/25	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	4'5"	110	Mole below left eye
First	11	Fukutome	Toyoji		1 mos	Waiter Apprentice	29/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	150	A mole on l'hand'r't
	12	Shimizu	Takashi	17530	2 yrs	Barber	10/3/25	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Small scar bet l'ger(R's)
First	13	Watanabe	Yoshiharu		4 mos	Sailor Apprentice	29/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A scar on r't eyebrow
	14	SUMMARY:- THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	15	Officer	22														
	16	Deck Dept	23														
	17	Eng. Dept	34														
	18	Purser Dept	25														
	19	Tne t a l	104														
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Dennis Wash
Sept 16, 1925
Checked out on departure and found correct as listed
1 Boy returned from hospital
1 " Died — hospital
Total crew now on board
102
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Dennis Wash
Sept 16, 1925
Checked in manifest and found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Guard
103 Total crew
2 in hospital will be taken on on day of sailing
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3886
(1)

38466 E&W

Japanese

S.S. Alabama Maru

Entered Sept 16, 1925.

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Sept 16, 1925

Port Seattle Wash

O S K

Seattle Wash

Quarantine

689 files

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the S/S "Alabama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Fuchigami
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19

Chas F. Sidley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hoffkin, arriving at Port-Angeles Aug 21, 1925, from the port of Sidney B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gewell	George	—	20	Capt-	Aug 9	Victoria	Ret	Yes	49	Male	White	British	5-8	145-	—
2	Gillam	Jack	—	6	Mate	Mar 24	"	—	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	190	—
3	Lewis	Charles	—	2	Seaman	Aug 10	"	—	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145-	—
4	Gow	Richard	—	1	Cook	Aug 19	"	—	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	145	—
5	Joi		—	20	Engineer	Mar 24	"	—	"	49	"	Japan	Japan	5-4	135-	—
6	Benske		—	15-	"	April 10	"	—	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	190	—
7	Siluka		—	4	Fireman	June 7	"	—	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	—
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3887 E&6

By Thos Hopkins
Arrived at Los Angeles
Date Aug 21, 1925
Manifest filed

Master or other person responsible for payment of head tax

Cleared from

Destination

Date

Vessel

Number enrolled

Master

Net tonnage

Gross tonnage

Master's nationality

Port last visited

Number of passengers

Number of crew

Medical Examiner

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo M Okell, of the Str Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo M Okell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1925

Harry G Yeager
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed in U. S. A.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hofkins, arriving at Port-Angeles Aug 19, 1925, from the port of Victoria B C aug. 19, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Newell	George	—	20	Capt-	Aug 9	Victoria	No	Yes	49	Male	White	British	5-9	146	—
2	Gillam	Jack	—	6	Mate	Mar 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	190	—
3	Lewis	Charlie	—	2	Seaman	" 10	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	—
4	Joe		—	2	Engine	Mar 7	"	"	"	44	"	Indian	Japan	5-4	131	—
5	Kenato		—	15	"	April 10	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	190	—
6	Silenka		—	10	Fireman	June 7	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	—
7	Gow	Richard	—	19	Cook	Aug 19	"	"	"	19	"	White	Britain	5-8	160	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Gardner Lup. & Sean
Owners Capt W E Gardner
Local Agents Wash Gulf & Paper Co

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3889

By Jas Hopkins
Arrived Aug 15 1925
Port Pt Angeles
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo M Burrell, of the Str Hoh Lin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo M Burrell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1925

Harry G Grenger
Immigrant Inspector.

filed

RECEIVED AUG 20 1925 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shin Hofkin, arriving at Port Angeles Aug 16, 1925, from the port of Victoria BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	George Mitchell	Newell	—	20 years	Capt	Aug 9 1925	Victoria BC	No	Yes	48	Male	White	British	5-9	147	None
2	Jack	Gellam	—	7 "	Mate	March 24 1925	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	190	"
3	Charles	Lewis	—	2 "	Seaman	Aug 20 1924	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
4		Joi	—	21 "	Engineer	March 24 1925	"	"	"	49	"	Brown	Japan	5-4	135	"
5		Kenaho	—	15 "	"	April 10 1925	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	190	"
6		Situha	—	4 "	Fireman	June 7 1925	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
7	Bert	Thatcher	—	1 "	Cook	Aug 15 1925	"	"	"	45	"	"	British	5-9	140	"
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Gardner Luz & Lewis
Owner Capt N E Gardner
Local Agent Nash Pulp & Paper Co

Immigration Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, [illegible]

3887 E

By
Thos Hopkins
Aug 16 1925
Pt Angeles
Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo M Worrell, of the Str Hoh Linn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo M Worrell
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1925

Harry G Keenan
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 20 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed in U. S. A.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Str Hopkins*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash*, *Aug 7*, 192*5*, from the port of *Victoria B.C. Aug 6 — 25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barlow	Joseph			Master	Mar 1925	Victoria		Yes	41	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	154	
2	Gillam	John			Mate	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-10	190	
3	Lewis	Charles			Deckhand	Aug "	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	
4	Johnson	William			Cook	" "	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-8	150	
5	Toi	Yen Nauke			1st Engineer	Mar "	"		No.	47	"	Japanese	"	5-4	135	
6	Knecko	"			2nd Engineer	" "	"		"	38	"	"	"	5-6	190	
7	Nituko	Toichiro			Fireman	April "	Vancouver		"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners *Gardner Towboat Co*
Local Agents

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See sec. [illegible]

3887

Brig Daphne
Aug 7, 1925.
Pt Angeles
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Barlow, of the British Str Daphne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1925

Harry Egenes
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Str Hopkins, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, Aug 7, 1925, from the port of Victoria BC Aug 7—25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barlow	Joseph			Master	Mar 1925	Victoria	No	Yes	41	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	190	
2	Gillam	John			Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	154	
3	Lewis	Charles			Deckhand	Aug "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145	
4	Johnson	William			Cook	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	125	
5	Joe	ten Nombe			1st Engineer	Mar "	"	"	No	47	"	Japanese	"	5-4	135	
6	Kneko				2nd Engineer	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	196	
7	Situka	Toichero			Fireman	April "	Vancouver	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	145	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____
Owners Gardner Towboat Co
Local Agents ____

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3887 Emd

B1
Cmg Hopkins
aug 7, 1925.
At Eagles

C&C filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Barlow, of the British Str Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1925.

Harry G Seagers
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Str Hopkins, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, Aug 5, 1925, from the port of Victoria BC Aug 4-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barlow	Joseph			Master	Mar 1925	Victoria		Yes	41	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	154	
2	Gillam	John			Mate	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-10	190	
3	Lewis	Charles			Deckhand	Aug "	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	
4	Johnson	William			Cook	" "	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-8	150	
5	Fee	Lee Youke			Engineer 1st	Mar "	"		No	49	"	Japanese	"	5-4	135	
6	Kneko	"			Engineer 2nd	" "	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-7	190	
7	Kitaka	Toribiro			Fireman	April "	Vancouver		"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	
8	**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....

Owners Gardner Towboat Co

Local Agents.....

.....
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3067

3887

Brl
Trig Hopkins
Aug 5-1925
LA Angeles
Bd Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Barlow, of the British Str Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1925

Harry G Krueger
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Str Hopkins*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash*, *Aug 4*, 1925, from the port of *Victoria B C Aug 3-25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barlow	Joseph			Master	Mar 1925	Victoria		Yes	41	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	154	
2	Gellam	John			Mate	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-10	190	
3	Lewis	Charles			Deckhand	Aug	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	
4	Johnson	William			Cook	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-8	150	
5	Toi	Ten Yosuke			Engineer 1st	Mar	"		No	44	"	Japanese	"	5-4	135	
6	Kineko	"			Engineer 2nd	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-7	190	
7	Utuka	Tsuhiro			Fireman	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners *Gardner Towboat Co*
Local Agents .....

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/1102

3887

By Jas Hopkins Aug 4, 1925 Pl Angeles

689 filled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Barlow, of the British Str Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1925

Harry G Dreeson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 29 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed in U.S.A.

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Str Hopkins, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, Aug 31st, 1925, from the port of Victoria BC Aug 31st 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barlow	Joseph			Master	Mar 1925	Victoria		Yes	41	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	154	
2	Gillam	John			Mate	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-10	190	
3	Lewis	Charles			Deckhand	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	
4	Wing Art	Wong			Cook	Aug "	"		No	30	"	Chinese	"	5-3	140	
5	Toi	Lon Nouche			Engineer 1st	Mar "	"		"	49	"	Japanese	"	5-4	135	
6	Knicko	"			Engineer 2nd	" "	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-7	190	
7	Situka	Tuchiro			Fireman	April "	Victoria		"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Gardner Towboat Co
Owners W E Gardner
Local Agents .....

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/1812

3887

By Jas Hopkins
Aug 31, 1925
Pt Angeles

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Barlow, of the British Str Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of aug, 1925

Harry G Zeuger
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed in U. S. A.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel F.W.P., *arriving at* Port Angeles Aug 19, 1925, *from the port of* Victoria BC Aug. 19, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Fred		30 yr	Master	1924	Vancr	no	yes	38	M	White	British	5'8	160	mol
2	[illegible]	Wesley		10 yr	Engineer	1924	Victoria	no	"	26	M		Canadian	5'7	150	"
3	Eastwood	Clifford		8 yr	do	1924	"	no	"	26	M		"	5'7	153	"
4	Davis	Ed.		30 yr	Mate	1925	"	no	"	43	M		Welsh	5'5	145	"
5	[illegible]	Jeff		5 yr	Deckhand	1925	"	no	"	20	M		Canadian	5'9	140	"
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2282

388 Ell

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Insp. L.W.P. Aug 15, 1925 Los Angeles

I, J. R. MacFarlane, of the Br. SS J.W.P., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~C (a) (2)~~ (b) of Immigration Rule ~~12~~ 6 which appears below. Par. 5

J. R. MacFarlane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1925

Harry G Dreager
Immigrant Inspector.

88 filed

RECEIVED
AUG 20 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~C~~ B. RULE ~~12~~ 6

~~Sec. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying (a) Arriving and departing shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 of the immigration law as to arriving aliens (including "workaway" seamen) as to that effect should be made on the manifest.~~

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~2~~ has been made.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br SS IWP, arriving at Port Angeles, Aug 18th, 1925, from the port of Victoria BC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Farlane	Frederick P.		20 yrs	Master	1924	Vancouver	no	yes	38	M	White	British	5'8"	146	Nil
2	Prudholme	Hector		10 "	Engineer	1924	Victoria	no	"	26	M	"	Canadian	5'7"	150	"
3	Eastwood	Clifford		8 "	"	1924	"	no	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	153	"
4	Davis	Ben		30 "	Mate	1925	"	no	"	43	M	"	British	5'8"	145	"
5	Joseph	Jeff		5 "	Deck Hand	1925	"	no	"	20	M	"	Canadian	5'7"		"
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2/3888

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

388

Br
Tug J. W. P.
Aug 18, 1925.
Pt Angeles

Departed .....

Port ..... 689 filed

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clearance .....

Destination .....

Port .....
Vessel .....
Voyage .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S P Yer Larsen, of the Br SS J.W.P., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(a), and~~ (b) ~~of~~ Par. 6 Immigration Rule ~~III~~ 6 which appears below.

S P Yer Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1925.

Harry G Speares
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~C~~ B, RULE ~~10~~ 6

[redacted]

Par. 5 ~~(c)~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~10 (sub. c)~~ has been made.

22

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer Sa, S. Winimak, arriving at Port Angeles august 8, 1925, from the port of Kledonen B C Aug 2. 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Women~~	~~Knut~~	~~Cook~~	feb 1925	Seattle	No.		30	mal	Boned.	Norwegen	5-8	150	
2	Wurne.	Chris	Cook											
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3884
1

3299 Ex

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Amf Umimak Aug 8, 1925 At Angeles

I, J Rockness, of the Amf Ga S Umimak, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Rockness
Master, First or Second Officer.

Filed

Sworn to before me this 8 day of augus, 1925

Harry G Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
AUG 20 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Minnie A Caine, arriving at Port Angeles, Aug 10th, 1925, from the port of Hilo T. H.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
PASSED TO REDSHIP	1	Gar	Berg	Seaman	May 27	Everett	Port Angeles	yes	48		White	Sweden			
PASSED TO REDSHIP	2	Lee L.	Rader	Seaman	July 13	Hilo	Port Angeles	yes	34		Colored	Chilian			
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Wm R	Austin	1 Officer	May 28	Everett	Port Angeles	yes	33		White	U S A			
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Juan	Labuta	2 Officer	May 25	Everett	Port Angeles	yes	29		White	U S A			
PASSED TO REDSHIP	5	Lee	Henry	Cook	May 25	Everett	Port Angeles	yes	61		Dark	French			
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Ruth	Conrad	Cabin Boy	May 23	Everett	Port Angeles	yes	21		White	U S A			
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Edw R	Dissmyer	Seaman	July 13	Hilo T. H.	Port Angeles	yes	28		White	U S A			
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Earl	English	Seaman	July 13	Hilo T. H.	Port Angeles	yes	34		White	U S A			
	9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3892 1

7890 Ecu

Can

Sch. Minnie A. Caine

Arrived .....

Port Angeles .....

Departed July 14th .....

Port Victoria, B.C. .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from Victoria, B.C.

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Name .....

See gen cert (Spl 257)

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A Holstrup Master, of the Sch Minnie A Caine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John A Holstrup
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1925

Harry L Greaves
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

341/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LONDON MERCHANT". *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER B.C., 28th August, 1925., *19*

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Hyde	Margaret	57	5	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester				England	Manchester
Boryer	Anne	47		F	S.	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Portsmouth				Canada	Vancouver.
Leggat	Johanna, S.	43		F.	S.	Dietician	Yes.	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Aberdeen				Canada	Vancouver
Macdonald	Archibald,	50.	M	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Victoria				Canada	Victoria.
Macdonald	Hilda	50		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes.	British	English	Canada	Victoria				Canada	Victoria.
Macdonald	Alene	1	10	F.	S.	NIL.	No.	English	No.	British	English	Canada	Victoria				Canada	Victoria.
SAILING FROM PORTLAND OREGON:																		
Roberts,	Cecil Morton	59	8	M	M	Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	London	Permit			Canada	Victoria,
Roberts,	Georgina Penelope	49	3	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	British Columbia.	Victoria.	"			Canada	Victoria.
Coomber,	Peter	52	1	M	M	Rancher	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Surrey	England	"			Canada	Victoria
Coomber,	Rose,	57	-	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes.	English	Yes	English	English	Surrey	England				Canada	Victoria.
Blythman,	Ellen,	55	7	F.	S.	Nurse	Yes.	English	Yes.	English	English	Surrey	England				Canada	Victoria.

Seattle Aug 29-1925
Boat Leave granted
G Fetson.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Inspected
8/29/25

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on ... be typewritten or ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Washington., 29th August, 1925., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates w/law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported w/this year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he has been permitted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	Home: Carlton Road, Manchester S.W.	In transit to England	Manchester.	Yes.	Self.	Yes	In transit			Returning to England in Transit		In Transit.		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4"	Fair	dark grey	Grey
2	C/o Miss. M. Hodges 3838 Osler Ave., Vancouver.	London	In Transit.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.			Returning home on visit: 11 The Avenue, King St, South Sea Portsmouth Hants.		In Transit.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2"	"	brwn.	hazel
3	C/o Mr. C. Crozier, 674 -12th Ave., West, Vancouver.	London	In Transit.	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.			Returning home: Mrs. C. Deas 5 Dalhousie Terrace, Edinburg. Scotland.		In Transit.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½"	"	fair	blue
4	J.D. Macdonald-1640 Monterey Ave., Victoria, B.C.	London.	In Transit.	Yes.	Self	Yes.	No.			Returning home: Mr. T. Hyde, Roysden Carlton Rd., Manchester, S.W.		In Transit.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brwn.	"
5	-Do-	"	"	Yes.	Husband	"	"			-Do-		In Transit.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	"
6	-Do-	"	"	Yes.	Father	-	No.			-Do-		In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	32"	"	fair	"
7	SAILING FROM PORTLAND, OREGON.											-Do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	C/1 Bk. Montreal, Waterloo Place, London	England.		Yes	Self.		In transit. to England.					-Do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7"	Fair	Grey	Blue Light
9	-Do-	-England		Yes.	Husband			-Do-				-Do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Brwn.	Brwn
10	C/o Mrs. J. Parslow, 101 St. John's Wood Terrace, St. John's Wood, London, England.	-Do-		Yes	Self			-Do-				-Do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue
11	- Do-	-Do-		Yes	Self.			-Do-				-Do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue
12	-Do-	-Do-		Yes	Self.			-Do-				-Do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Brwn.	Brwn
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	Medically examined Passed L.T. Seavey Med. Off. of Alien																									
19																										
20	Fort Townsend Aug 29th 1925																									
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

heet must
d.

36

of identification

e.

20.

ons.

ne.
ne.
ne.

ne.
ne.

lone.

n.

one.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .....*'in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. W. Anderson

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form. 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Aug 25 1925

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vancouver B.C.

M.
R.B.—500—3/24. Vessel London Merchant, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 28, 1925, 192..., from the port of LIVERPOOL Eng

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Anderson	James W	Master	24/7/25	~~Liverpool~~ Aberdeen	No	Yes	54	Male	Scotch	British	6.1½	13.0 st	Dragon on left arm
	2	Gill	Georg	1st Offr	"	"	"	"	59	"	English	"	5.6	10.3	Tail
First	3	Warner	Adolph M	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Danish	Dane	5.10	13.0	"
First	4	Warren	James A	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.8	10.6	"
	5	Garner	Robert B	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	10.2	"
	6	~~Forsythe~~	~~Archie~~	~~4th " "~~	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	~~Irish~~		~~5.9½~~	~~12.10~~	"
	7	Thomas	Harry	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	57	"	English	"	5.6	12.0	"
	8	Uphill	Robert H	Bosun	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	13.0	Two marks on arm
First	9	Smith	John	O.S.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	11.0	Tail
	10	Collins	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	10.0	Right arm taken
First	11	Evans	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5.5	10.10	—
First	12	Montague	John	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5.4	10.6	—
First	13	Sharp	G. Henry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	12.7	—
First	14	~~Edwards~~	~~Hughes~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~49~~	"	"		~~5.4~~	~~12.7~~	—
First	15	Harrison	Thomas C	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	11.10	—
	16	Blomquist	Karl A	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.8	11.0	—
	17	Jangson	Robert L	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Swede	Swedish	5.11	12.6	—
	18	Chalk	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5.7	11.10	—
	19	Phillips	Victor	OS Wireless Telegrafist	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	9.10	—
	20	Hawthorn	Thomas E	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	10.5	Spot on arm
	21	Evans	W. Vincent	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Welsh	"	5.9	10.0	Tail
	22	McAfee	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.4	9.0	"
	23	Riley	Harold	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	11.10	"
	24	Pritchard	Donald	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	11.2	"
	25	Pedro	Ernest	4th " Eng	"	"	"	"	31	"	Bermudian	"	5.4	10.10	"
First	26	Carter	Richard	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.4	9.4	"
	27	Wilson	Charles E	6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	10.0	"
	28	Collins	Raphael	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	10.7	Left hand mark
	29	Hollywood	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	10.8	Tail
	30	Aldcroft	Frank	Winchman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0	10.10	"
First	31	Sullivan	Patrick	Greaser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	15.2	Tattoo marks
	32	Barnes	William A	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	10.2	Scar on side
	33	Trelford	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	11.7	Tail
First	34	Wade	Ellis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	12.7	"
First	35	Ferguson	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	9.0	Both arms scarred
First	36	Cunningham	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	10.6	Tattoo marks
First	37	McKeown	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	11.7	Tail
	38	Higgins	Paul	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	13.7	"
	39	Barley	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	10.10	"
	40	Alderton	Alfred J	Asst "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	9.0	Right side mark
	41	Cottrell	Clifford	General Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	9.5	Tail
First	42	Linkinson	Herman L	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	9.0	"
First	43	Shipp	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	9.9	"
First	44	Sharpe	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	9.9	"
	45	Cooper	Robert	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	11.7	"
	46	Seefeld	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	60	"	Australian	"	5.6	9.4	"
	47	Woodall	Alfred R	Y.P. Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.7	9.12	"
	48	Bailey	Geoffrey	H.T.O.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	10.7	"
	49	Sherlock	Clifford	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	11.4	"
First	50	Ball	Billie J	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	10.4	"
	51	Courtney	George	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	10.10	"
	52	Campbell	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5.7	10.7	"
	53	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	54	Left Townsend Wash Aug 28, 1925													
	55	Medically examined & found													
	56	L.S. Leaves													

Union Pacific

3819
2

3091 E

By
SS London Merchant
Aug. 29, 1925.
Seattle Wash

Furness

See inside file.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Buried

I, James B. W. Anderson, of the S/S London Merchant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J B W Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1925.

E W Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival ot any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL ROOMAN, *arriving at* SEATTLE, AUGUST 30, 1925, *from the port of* OCEAN FALLS BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NOCKIN	GUS	22699	5 YEARS	AB	8/23/25	SEATTLE	YES	YES	42	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5 8	165	
2	STORSTEN	HAROLD		10 YEARS	AB			YES	YES	50	M	DO	DO	DO	150	
3	GALBRAITH	JOHN	9044	5 YEARS	AB			YES	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5 9	165	
4	PEDERSEN	EDWARD	2923	10 YEARS	FIREMAN			YES	YES	45	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5 8	155	
5	GRIMSHAW	OLAF		2 YEARS	FIREMAN			YES	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 6	140	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific SS. Co.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use for of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3897 Sek

am SK Admiral Rodman Aug 30, 1925 - Sailed March.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H J ALLEN MASTER, of the SS ADMIRAL RODMAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H J Allen
Master

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of AUGUST, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED AUG 31 1925 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CROSSKEYS, *arriving at* SEATTLE WASH., AUG. 30th, 19 25, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C. Aug 29/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Weiler	Thomas			1st Off.	Aug.15th	Seattle		yes	40	M	German	US	5 8		
2	Colby	Alfred			2nd "	"	"		"	55	"	US	"	5 7		
3	Card	Harry			3rd "	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5 10		
4	Gibet	John			bosn	"	"		"	34	"	Russia	Russ.Int	5 9		
5	Tapsal	Andrew			carpenter	"	"		"	45	"	"	" "	5 8		
6	Flores	Vasile			A B	"	"		"	28	"	Roumania	Roumania Int -	5 5		
✓ 7	Fitzingham	John			"	"	"		"	57	"	Canadian	Canadian	5 8		
8	Chrisostomas	Pete			"	"	"		"	38	"	Greece	Greece Int	5 10		
9	Craig	Thomas			"	"	"		"	38	"	Brit.	Brit.Int	5 7½		
10	Swanson	Ernest			"	"	"		"	29	"	Scand. Swedish	Swede Int	5 8		
11	Drake	John			"	"	"		"	21	"	Engl.	Engl.Int	5 7		
12	Fergerson	George			"	"	"		"	32	"	US	US	6 1		
✓ 13	Setirios	Kirafis			"	"	"		"	32	"	Greece	Greek	5 10		
14	Jones	Robert			deckboy	"	"		"	17	"	US	US	5 11		
15	Cross	Frank			"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5 4		
16	Peel	John			Ch.eng.	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5 8		
17	Olsen	Ellis			1st asst.	"	"		"	38	"	Scand.	"	5 8		
18	Smith	William J			2nd "	"	"		"	47	"	Eng.	"	5 7		
19	Luts	Marcus J			3rd "	"	"		"	25	"	US	"	5 9		
20	Sullivan	John L			dock eng.	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5 5		
21	Clements	Harry H			oiler	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5 8		
22	Murphy	James			"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	6 0		
23	Flynn	Frank C			"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5 9		
24	McDonald	John			fireman	"	"		"	23	"	Scot.	"	5 5		
✓ 25	Papagus	Sam			"	"	"		"	29	"	Greece	Greece Int	5 5		
26	Babcock	Samuel			"	"	"		"	18	"	US	US	5 6		
27	Berland	James A			wiper	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5 5½		
28	McLaughlin	John F			"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	6 0		
29	Mills	George			Steward	"	"		"	42	"	Eng.	"	5 6		
30	Knight	Harold C			Purser radio	"	"		"	25	"	US	"	6 1		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE
Owners U S S B
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
16—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3983
1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GROSSKEYB, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							Tsingtao									
1	Wang Shu Tong				Ch Cook	April 28	XXX		no	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 5		
2	Chan Yuen Nan				2nd "	July 22	"		"	25	"	"	"	5 7		
3	Lee Da Fu				messboy	April 28	"		"	40	"	"	"	5 6		
4	Haw King				"	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5 6		
5	Shu Yuen Shiang				"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5 4		
6	Lee Yu Lin				"	July 22	"		"	36	"	"	"	5 6		
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash
Aug 31 1925

Bellingham Wash
Sept. 2. 1925 3.30 P. M.
Checked out and found correct
compared with photographs held by purser
6 Chinese as listed.

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 2

Aon
Ross Bays
Aug 30, 1925.
Seattle Wash
Sept. 4, 1925.
Bellingham
Ad-Line-
Bellingham
Orient

Withdrawn

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS JOHNSON MASTER, of the steamer CROSSKEYS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thos Johnson
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1925

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 31 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1303

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clanrana, arriving at Anacortes, Aug 27th, 1925, from the port of New Westminster

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gilmore	John Gilmore			Master	7/10/24	Vancouver	No	Yes	39	Male	French	Canadian	5'9	170	
2	Mill	Dave Mill		30 mos	Master	4/5/25	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	5'11	180	
3	Devereux	Don Devereux		10 "	1st Engineer	5/2/25	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	6'1	155	
4	Hemp	Albert Hemp		2 "	2nd Engr	7/7/25	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	6'1	150	
5	Gines	Geo. Gines		20 "	AB	1/3/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	145	
6	Ryan	Dan Ryan		6 "	"	24/7/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	180	
7	McDuff	Geo. McDuff		25 "	Cook	1/7/25	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5'9	220	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1949

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3894
1

389

By Steg Clansman
aug 27 1925
Antwerp

N V filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Gilmore, of the St. Clansman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. OLYMPIC, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES, WASH., SEP 11 1925, 19..., *from the port of* VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barnett	St. G.			Night watch.	July 10	Victoria BC	No	Yes	48	Male	White	Canadian	5'10"	177	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners PUGET SOUND NAVIGATION CO.
PUGET SOUND NAVIGATION CO.
Local Agents .....
14—1000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 of 5

3845 Ent

American

S. S. Olympic

Arrived Pt. Angeles

Port

Departed

Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Master ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. VAN BOGART, of the S. S. OLYMPIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Van Bogart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 11 1925, 19

Harry G Yeager
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1925
U. S. Immigration
Service
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1580

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. OLYMPIC, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES, WASH., SEP 13 1925, *19*..., *from the port of* VICTORIA, B. C. Sept 13/1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Darnell	H. G.			Night Watch	July 10	Victoria	Paid off at Victoria 9/13	Yes	48	Male	White	Canadian	5'10"	177	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3895
6-

3890 Ent

Olympic
Sept 13-1925
Port Angeles.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. VAN BOGART, of the S. S. OLYMPIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. VanBogart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEP 13 1925, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at Port Angeles, Wn Aug 28, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Aug 28/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barnett	St.G.			Watchman	Aug 28	Victoria	No	Yes	48	Male	White	Canadian	5-10	177	
2	Hulbert	C			Deckhand	Aug 21	Do	No	Yes	35	Do	Do	Do	5-8½	140	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Cruise _____

Local Agent, _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3725

3895

am
Olympic
Aug 26, 1925.
DB Angelos

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A E Whaley *, of the* Olympic *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A E Whaley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Aug. *,19*25

Harry G Liewer
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 31 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at Pt Angeles Wn, Aug 21, 1925 from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hulbert	C	Deck hand	1925 Aug 21	Victoria BC	No	Yes		Male	White	Canadian	5ft 10½	155	None
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—2540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1925
2

388

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Van Bogart, of the S/S Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Van Bogart.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Am S/S Olympic Aug 21, 1925. Pt Angeles

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1925

Harry G Reeder
Immigrant Inspector.

D S Vallee

SEP 3 1925 RECEIVED U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at Port Angeles, Aug 31, 1925, from the port of Victoria BC Aug 31/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hurbert	C.			Deckhand	aug 21	Victoria BC	Paid off at Victoria BC	Yes	35	Male	White	Canadian	5 8½	140	—
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—3328

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3195

3895

Am
SS Olympic
Aug 31, 1925
P/Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A E Verhaley, of the SS Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A E Verhaley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1925

Harry G Guenzel
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss "Hope", arriving at Port Angeles, August 26, 1925, from the port of Victoria BC Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	James		45 mos	Master	Aug 21/25	Victoria	no	yes	60	male	White	British	5.6	150	
2	Lindemose	Alfred		5'	Mate	"	"	"	yes	23	male	White	British	5.5	140	
3	Harris	Jack		2	Cook	"	"	"	yes	24	male	white	British	5.9	160	
4	Lees	Archibald		42	1st Engineer	"	"	"	yes	54	male	White	British	5.6	180	
5	Crawford	Percy		2	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	yes	24	male	White	British	5.7	196	
6	Berlson	Fred		30	seaman	"	"	"	yes	52	male	white	Russian	5.9	200	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Island Tug + Barge Co Ltd
Owners W. T. Towing Co
Local Agents 16—1920 Angeles Scale + Supply Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3896
1

3896 E 8

By
Tug Hope
Aug 26, 1925
Pt Angeles

6 Manifested

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Lawler, of the Br Tug Hope, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Angeles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1925

Harry A Lyons
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hope Tug, *arriving at* Port Angeles, 29 Aug, 1925, *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Master	James		11 6 yrs	Master	Aug 21 1925	Victoria	no	yes	60	m	White	Eng	5.6	150	
2	Leathemore	Willard		5 "	mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	
3	Harris	Jack		2 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	
4	Jan	Archibald		40 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	155	
5	Lundsdale	Guy		2 "	2 Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
6	Mc Fee	Fred		30	Fireman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Scotland	5.7	200	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3844
2

3846

B1
Trug Hope
Aug 29, 1925
Los Angeles

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Hansen, of the Trug Hope, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Aug day of 29, 1925.

Harry G Lyengar
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Alaska No. *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash. U.S.A. Sept. 1925 *from the port of* Victoria B.C. Sept 24/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hunter	James	Master	2 Aug 25	Victoria	on	yes	60	M	White	Br	5:6	165	
2	Cruickshanks	Alfred	Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:5	140	
3	Yates	Jack	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:9	160	
4	Seal	Archibald	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5:6	130	
5	Trowsdale	Percy	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:7	196	
6	Bertsen	Fred	Foreman	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Russian	5:9	200	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners ___

Local Agents ___

16—4309

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/2946

5886 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B
Tug Hope
Sept 4/15 24
Pt Angeles
Filed

I, James Hunter master, of the Br Tug Hope, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

Harry G Yeager
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 9 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOPE", arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH SEPT, 19YS, from the port of VICTORIA B.C. SEPT. 11, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	James		45	Master	2 Jan 1925	Victoria	No	yes	60	m	White	British	5'8	150	
2	Rudhomme	Wilfred		5	Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'8	145	
3	Harris	J. K		2	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	160	
4	Kennett	Joe		5	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	135	
5	Fes	Archibald			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	150	
6	Granidahl	Ing		2	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	140	
7	Gibb	George		20	Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7	160	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3896
4

384

Hope
Sept 11 1925
Port Angeles

Sept 11 1925
Port Angeles

Port Angeles
foreign

Ent.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Hunter master, of the Str Hope, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

James Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1925.

Harry G Yeager
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
SEP 17 1925
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19..., from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3816
5

3896 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Hope
Sept. 19-1926
Port Angeles.

689 filed

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1926

..... Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 23 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albert, *arriving at* Pt Angeles, Aug 27, 1935 *from the port of* Ladysmith. Aug. 26. 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Friid	alex			Seaman	June 5,'35	Pt Angeles	No	Yes	36	M	Swede	Swede	5'10"	150	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3847
1

389 8/16
By
Jay Albert
Aug 27, 1925
Plan Jacobs

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R H Johnson, of the Jas S Albert, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~B (a) and~~ (b) of Par. 5 Immigration Rule ~~10~~ 6 which appears below.

R H Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1925

Harry L Spencer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~C~~ B, RULE ~~10~~ 6

[redacted]

Par. 5 ~~(b)~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~10 (b)~~ 6 has been made.

22

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel Sch Commodore, arriving at Kinsloe, Aug 28, 1925, from the port of Honolulu

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Johnson	John Oscar									U.S.			
	2	Nilson	William									"			
	3	Quinn	Chas									"			
	4	Andrews	Richard									"			
	5	Krantz	Raymond									"			
	6	Karson	Martin	Sailor								"			
	7	Knudson	Ernest									"			
L.R.	8	Medoff	Evan		June 4/25	Seattle	yes	yes	31	M	Russian	Russian	5'0	150	
	9	Lindberg	Gustof								Swedish	U.S			
	10	Olsson	Carl Wilhelm								"	"			
L.R.	11	Stemos	John L	Sailor							Finland	Finland	5'7	168	
1897 S.S. L.R.	12	Andreason	Thomas	"	June 17/25	Seattle	yes	yes	63	M	Danish	Danish	5'6	138	
L.R.	13	Nakamura	Sunichi	Cook	" "	"	"	"	44	"	Japanese	Japan	5'3	150	
	14	Also Mate													
	15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3282

3848 E/6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am Sch Commodore
Aug 28, 1925.
Windsor, N.S.

I, Master, of the Sch Commodore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. R. Burmeister
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1925

Chas. F. Smiley,
Immigrant Inspector.

Master

Receipt for Papers

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. motor screw Czar, arriving at Seattle, Aug 28, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 8/27/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Armstrong	Robert			Master	9/1/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	56	M	Can.	Can.	5/11	180	
2	Drenzen	Frederick			1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch	Can.	6-	220	
3	Priestman	Robert			2nd "	5/3/25	"	"	"	40	"	Can.	"	5/4	140	
4	Breese	Isaac			Mate	7/24/25	"	"	"	31	"	Welch	"	5/8	170	
5	Hoy	Chin Boy			Cook	6/1/24	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	"	5/5½	132	
6	Grive	Roy			Dk hand	8/27/25	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5/7	157	
7	Hamford	John			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	164	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

3898

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
Str bl Logan
Aug 28 1925
Seattle Wash

I, R Armstrong, master, of the Br motor screw Gan do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Armstrong
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M S Czar, arriving at Anacortes Wash. Aug 1 st, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Armstrong	Robert	3449	35 Years	Master	Sept 1st 1923	Vancouver	No	yes	56	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5 11	180	Season st hand
2	Lenzen	Frederick	None	22	Chief Engineer	Sept 1st 1923	— —	—	—	48	—	Dutch	—	6.0	220	Sandy
3	Priestman	Robert	—	14	2nd Engineer	May 3 1925	— —	—	—	40	—	English	—	5.4	140	Dark Blue Eyes
4	Wyles	William	—	8	Deck hand	July 22 1925	— —	—	—	35	—	—	—	5 8	162	Fair Blue Eyes
5	McKie	Robert	—	1	~~Deck hand~~ Fireman	July 22 1925	—	—	—	20	—	—	Canadian	5 11	160	Fair Blue Eyes
6	Breese	Isac	—	4	Mate	July 24 1925	—	—	—	31	—	Welsh	Welsh	5 8	170	Dark Eyes
7	Hoy	Chin Bay	—	4	Cook	June 1 1925	—	—	—	28	—	Chines	China	5 5½	132	large scar on Rt Temple
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1925

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

3899
3700

By
Str. Bear
Oct. 28, 1925
Seattle, Wash.

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Armstrong, of the U S Bear, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Armstrong
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* August, 1925

Fred Jenkins,
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Horace X. Baxter, arriving at Everett, Aug 30th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Jaeger	Otto. J		16	1st mt	Aug 19	Tacoma	not Rid	yes	33	male	Scand	U S	5/11	234	
✓ 2	Mandsen	Louis		20	2nd mt					36		✓	U S	5/9	160	
✓ 3	Andersan	Chas		40	3rd mt					60		✓	U S	5/6	165	
✓ 4	Andersan	Albin		10	wiperman					27		✓	Sweden	5/9	185	
✓ 5	Krahn	John. A		20	✓					38		German	U S	5/7	165	
✓ 6	Clark	Harry		6	Seaman					28		Eng	U S	6/2	180	
✓ 7	Ivanoff	D		15	✓					37		Russian	Russian	5/11	185	
✓ 8	Rumbel	A.W.		12	✓					26		✓	✓	5/9	170	
✓ 9	Ness	L		8	✓					25		Scand	Norway	5/10	160	
✓ 10	Winberg	E. E		20	✓					40		✓	U S	5/10	155	
✓ 11	Nilsan	Ringal		3	✓					22		✓	Sweden	5/10	160	
✓ 12	Walters	James		5	✓					28		Eng	U S	5/6	150	
✓ 13	Madisan	Peter		40	Chief Eng					57		French	U S	5/10	190	
✓ 14	Barr	Thomas		30	1st asst ✓					49		Scotch	U S	5/5	145	
✓ 15	Russetas	P		20	2nd asst ✓					42		Greek	U S	5/5	145	
✓ 16	Games	a		20	Oiler					50		Spanish	Spanish	4/10	140	
✓ 17	Grela	a		10	✓					33		✓	✓	5/4	150	
✓ 18	Vietes	Jose		10	✓					32		✓	✓	5/3	145	
✓ 19	Garcia	R		15	Fireman					42		✓	✓	5/11	200	
✓ 20	Barrajas	H		20	✓					46		✓	✓	5/6	160	
✓ 21	Saavedra	J		10	✓					33		✓	✓	5/5	165	
✓ 22	Johansan	J. E		15	Cook					37		Scand	Sweden	5/7	145	
✓ 23	Ferguson	G. H		20	Gallyman					59		Eng	U S	5/11	185	
✓ 24	Perez	Angel		6	waiter					26		Spanish	Spanish	5/6	150	
✓ 25	Barnes	G. E		2	Radio					24		Eng	U S	5/9	155	
✓ 26	Callman	E. C		1	Supercargo					25		✓	U S	6/2	235	
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

Line J. H. Baxter Co
Owners J. H. Baxter Co
Local Agents J. H. Baxter Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

54-20

3900 Em

Am
Str Horace X. Baxter
Aug 30, 1925.
Everett, Wash.

Steeb & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Johansen master, of the S. S. Horace X. Baxter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. W. Johansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug., 1925

Wm Page Dep Collr.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 12
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

✓

List not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
SEP 12
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 598
"U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Yoshida Maru No. 1", arriving at Seattle U.S.A. port or ports, on or about 4th Sept., 1925, from the port of Yokohama via Muroran.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Itakura	Tatsuzo.	Captain	4th Aug 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	145 lbs	
1	2	Miyahara	Kango.	Chief Officer	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5'-4"	130	
1	3	Masuda	Kataro.	2nd .	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5'-2"	120	
1	4	Harayama	Kusuo.	3rd .	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5'-4"	135	
1	5	Akaishi	Yoshimitsu.	Deck Apprentice	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5'-1"	120	
	6	Takei	Zempachiro.	Boat Swain	.	.	.	.	37	.	.	.	5'-5"	135	
First time	7	Kitayama	Shichiro.	Carpenter	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'-4"	135	
	8	Mori	Kyusaku.	Quarter Master	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5'-1"	120	
	9	Ishimaru	Kakichi	.	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5'-4"	135	
	10	Takeda	Toshikane.	.	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	.	.	
	11	Ohkama	Kosaku.	.	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	.	140	
	12	Mikami	Yeiichi.	Deck Dept. Store Keeper	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5'-1"	130	
	13	Tanaka	Rihachi.	Sailor	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5'-5"	145	
	14	Kane	Tomiji.	.	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5'-4"	135	
	15	Uyeyama	Miyayuki.	.	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5'-1"	125	
First time	16	Kami	Katsuo.	.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5'-4"	140	
	17	Baba	Koshiro.	Chief Engineer	.	.	.	.	39	.	.	.	.	130	
	18	Gowda	Heikichi	1st .	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	.	130	
	19	Tsujimoto	Kirihachi	2nd .	.	.	.	.	38	.	.	.	.	140	
	20	Kamihara	Tokuichi	No. 1. Oiler	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5'-5"	135	
	21	Nemoto	Kyuzo.	No. 2. .	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5'-3"	130	
	22	Fujiyama	Shoshin.	No. 3. Engine Dept.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5'-4"	135	
	23	Uchiumi	Ayozo.	Store Keeper	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	.	145	
	24	Matsushita	Wakiji	Donkey	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5'-6"	150	
	25	Mohri	Kowhachi	Fireman	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5'-2"	125	
	26	Yonezawa	Kichitaro.	.	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5'-3"	135	
	27	Katsumata	Denkichi	.	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5'-2"	125	
	28	Ogitsu	Katashi	.	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5'-3"	130	
	29	Yoshida	Yaokichi	.	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5'-1"	120	
	30	Yoshida	Kanematsu	.	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5'-4"	130	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Y. K. K. U.S.A. to Japan.
Owners Yamashita Kisen Kaisha, Kobe.
Local Agents Yamashita & Co. Inc. Seattle, Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 | 390

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Captain named T. Itakura, of the S.S. "Yoshida Maru No. 1", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Itakura
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Yoshida Maru No. 1", arriving at Seattle U.S.A. Port of Seattle, on or about 4th Sept, 1925, from the port of Yokohama via Muroran,

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Sakai	Rokuryu	Fire Man	4th Aug 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3	125	
	32	Tom	Takehiko	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2	125	
	33	Furukawa	Kijiro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4	130	
First time	34	Ichinose	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4	125	
	35	Yamada	Seiichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3	120	
	36	Takeuchi	Geichiro	Purser & wireless operato	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3	120	
	37	Kawaguchi	Otomatsu	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4	135	
	38	Tauchi	Toyoshi	cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2	135	
	39	Kawamichi	Kiyohiko	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3	130	
First time	40	Kawachi	Chinami	waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-1	120	
	41	Ikeda	Hidetsugu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3	130	
	12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Seattle Wash Sept. 4 1925.
Checked on crew and found all on board.
Ew Stetson.
Patrol Inspector

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Muroran
Leonard M. Cox
Vice Consul
Date Aug. 11, 1925

No. 4326

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG 25
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Medically examined & passed
C. F. Shaver
1st Examined Med. Ex. of Aliens
Aug 31st 1925

Line Y. K. K. U.S.A. to Japan,
Owners Yamashita Kisen Kaisha, Kobe,
Local Agents Yamashita Co, Inc, Seattle, Wash,

14—1925

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3901
2

3901

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese Yoshida Maru Aug 31, 1923 Seattle Wash Sept. 8, 1923 Everett Wash

I, the Captain named T Takura, of the S.S. "Yoshida maru no 1", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Takura
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1923

Ewsletson
Immigrant Inspector.

Yamashita & Co.,
Everett Wash
Vancouver BC
then to Japan

see inside CRG filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ROSALIE MAHONY, *arriving at* ~~FRIDAY HARBOR WASH.~~ Everett, AUGUST 29th, *1925*, *from the port of* Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mathewson	George			QM	8/14/25	Seattle	No	Yes	22	M	Indian	Canadina	5'9	140	
2	Nelson	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan	Norwegen	5'5	155	
3	Woodley	C.A.											U S			
4	Johnson	Geogge											"			
5	Barrell	George											"			
6	Roswold	C S.											"			
7	Boswell	James											"			
8	Fairley	David B.											"			
9	Mc Intyre	H.											"			
10	Jeice	Mike											"			
11	Vanderberg	Peter											"			
12	Jackson	George											"			
13	Perry	William											"			
14	Sanders	Alanzo L.											"			
15	Brown	Issac											"			
16	Williams	Bill											"			
17	~~Exkx~~Ingram	G A											"			
18	Garnett	B.											"			
19	Jarvis	William											"			
20	Summers	Harry											"			
21	King	Co.											"			
22	Cunningham	CoC.											"			
23	Jordan	T E											"			
24	Adams	Frank											"			
25	Haas	Richard											"			
26	Page	R T											"			
27	Pauts	John											"			
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents None

16—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3902 1

390

Am
Sch: Rosalie Mahoney
Aug 22, 1925
Friday Harbor, Everett.
Aug 22, 1925
Friday Harbor

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. Woodley *, of the* S.S. Rosalie Mahony *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C A Woodley
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* August *, 19* 25

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1925
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Vessel S.S. ROSALIE MAHONY, arriving at BELLINGHAM WASH., SEPT. 1st, 19 25, from the port of VANCOUVER B C Sept 1 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mathewson	George			Q M	8/14/25	Seattle	NO	Yes	22	M	Indian	Canadian	5'9	140	
2	Nelson	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Norwegen	5'5	155	
3	Woodley	C.A.											U S			
4	Johnson	George											"			
5	Barrell	George											"			
6	Roswald	C.E.											"			
7	Boswell	James											"			
8	Fairley	David B.											"			
9	McIntyre	H.											"			
10	Joice	Mike											"			
11	VanDerberg	Peter											"			
12	Jackson	George											"			
13	Perry	William											"			
14	Saunders	Alanzo											"			
15	Bwown	Issac											"			
16	Williams	Bill											"			
17	Garnett	B.											"			
18	Jarvis	William											"			
19	Summers	Harry											"			
20	King	C.											"			
21	Cunningham	C.C.											"			
22	Jordan	T E											"			
23	Adams	Frank											"			
24	Haas	Richard											"			
25	Page	E T											"			
26	Pauts	John											"			
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

3902
2/

Line Border Line Transportation Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents W H Williams

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

340

Ann Rosalie Mahony
Sept 1, 1925
Pt Angeles

Sept 7, 1925
Pt Angeles

O.K. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. Woodley MASTER, of the S.S. Rosalie Mahony, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1925

J P Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel S.S. RosqliemMahony *, arriving at* Blaine Wash. , Sept. 8th , 19 25 *from the port of* Vancouver B C

14—1360.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mathewson	George	✓	1 yr	Q M	8/14/25	Seattle	Yes	Yes	22	M	Am. Indian	Canadian	5'9	140	Not a legal resident
2	Nelson	Carl			"	"	"	No	"	30	"	Scan	Norwegen	5'5	155	
3	Woodley	C.A.						"					U S			
4	Smith	L.E.						"					"			
5	Ruger	E.						"					"			
6	Johnson	George						"					"			
7	Barrell	George						"					"			
8	Oyler	William						"					"			
9	Roswold	C.S.						"					"			
10	Boswell	James						"					"			
11	Fairley	David. B.						"					"			
12	Manion	J.B.						"					"			
13	McIntyre	H.						"					"			
14	Joice	Mike						"					"			
15	Richards	George						"					"			
16	Ruger	Mrs. E.						"					"			
17	Vanderberg	Peter						"					"			
18	Jackson	George						"					"			
19	Hughes	Lee						Yes	Yes				"			
20	Perry	William						Yes	Yes				W			
21	Saunders	Alanzo						Yes	Yes				"			
22	Brown	Issac						Yes	Yes				"			
23	Williams	Bill						Yes	Yes				"			
24	Garnett	Bristol						Yes	Yes				"			
25	Higgins	Lorenzo						Yes	Yes				"			
26	Brinkley	William M.						Yes	Yes				"			
27	Hobbs	John						Yes	Yes				"			
28	Wyke	Sam	✓	one R.T. only	Oackland	9/6/25	Seattle	Yes	Yes	38	M	German	Austria	5-5	150	my 1913 to Canada
29	Starkwell	Geo.	✓	one R.T. only	"	9/6/25	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	Croatian	Austria	5-9	165	My 1907 to U.S.
30	Marquart	John						Yes					USA			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Border Line Transportation Co. 1160 Stuart Bldg - Seattle

Owners Same

Local Agents None

14—1360.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3902

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel S.S. Rosalie Mahony *, arriving at* Blaine Wash. , Sept. 8th , 1925 *from the port of* Vancouver B C

14—1240.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Haufbeck	Charles						Yes					U S			
2	Jones	C.S. Calumet S.						Yes					"			
3	Johnson	Torrunie C						Yes					"			
4	Ward	William						Yes					"			
5	Jones	C.E.						Yes					"			
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew checked by me
Wm McShane
Immigrant Inspector
No medical examination

Line Border Line Transportation Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents None
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
3902

3402

Rosalie Mahoney
Sept 8-1925
Blaine

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. Woodley MASTER, of the S.S. ROSALIE MAHONY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Woodley
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept., 19 25

William M Shearer
per
Immigrant Inspector.
Eva Stetson (See file attached)

689 filed

Ext

file

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Fish boat

Vessel Harriet E., arriving at Seattle Wash., September 1, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Aug 31/1925-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Michelsen	Hansines		6 months	Master	March 1st	Victoria BC	Yes	Yes	39	Married	Norwegian	Canadian	5.7	180	
2	Grey	Frank		"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	U.S.	5.9	195	
3	Thomas	Wright		"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	Single	"	Canadian	5.8	155	
4	Collins	Joseph		"	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
5	Say	Wong Ying		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	Married	Chines	"	5.4	175	Pits left cheek. Mole lobe left ear. Pit front right ear. C.I.9.A # 75
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Coots Harbour Fish & Pr Co Coots B.C.

Local Agents .....

16—2000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3403
1

3903

31
Str Gas Sch Garrett E.
Sept 1, 1925.
Seattle
Sept 1, 1925.
Seattle Wash

B R Anderson
Brokers

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manaus Nicholsen, of the Br. gas Sch Harriet E., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M Nicholsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1925

A W Bagnall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9/11/25

Vessel Harriet E., arriving at Seattle Wash. US September - 12, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Michelsen	Kanaus		6 months	Master	March 1st	Victoria BC	no	yes	39	M	Norwegian	Canadian	5.7	180	
2	Grey	Frank		"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	U S	5.9	195	
3	Wright	Thomas		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	29	"		Canadian	5.8	160	
4	Forrest	James		"	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
5	Say	Wong ing		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	chines	"	5.4	165	Pit left cheek Mole lobe left ear Pit front right ear C.I.9.—A # 75
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners M. Michelsen
Local Agents Geo. S. Burch & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 3403

3403

Br
Eng Harriet E.
Sept 12 1925
Seattle

689 Felleg

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mandus Michelsen, of the Br. gas. Sc. Harriet E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M Michelsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1925

O. V. Bugbee
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

aug 29th 1935

Vessel Pr. S.S. "Griffon" *, arriving at* Tacoma Wn. *,* August 30th *, 1935, from the port of* Vancouver. B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Canterbury.	William.			Master	13/12/24	Vancr.	No.	Yes	37	Male	Irish.	Irish	5'9"	180	
First 2	Hunter.	James. A.	First	Voyage nn	1st. Off.	29/8/24	Vancr.	No	Yes	27	Male.	British	Canadian	5'8"	160	
3	Tyson	William.			2nd. "	17/7/25.	Vancr.	No	"	42	Male.	British	Canadian.	5'9"	180	
4	Nelson.	Samuel.			3rd. "	28/3/25.	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	Irish.	5'7"	180	
5	Grant.	William.			4th. "	4/ 8/25	"	"	"	42	"	British	Canadian	5'8"	174	
First. 6	Smith.	Edwin W.	First	Voyage.	Rdo. opr.	11/8/25	"	"	"	21	"	British	Canadian	5'6"	135	
7	Mc. Naughton.	Patrick.			A.B.	13/12/24	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	Irish	5'9"	175	
8	Mc. Naughton.	Alexander.			"	13/12/24.	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Irish	5'6"	170	
9	Fraser	John.			"	26/5/25.	"	"	"	23	"	British	Canadian	5'11"	170	
10	Solmie.	Edward.			"	17/12/25.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
11	Olsen.	Andrew.			"	24/6/25.	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian.	Norwegian	5'10"	180	
12	Morrien.	Frederic.			"	24/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5'5"	165	
13	Mc.Kenzie.	Charles.			O.S.	26/5/25	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'7"	140	
14	Starling.	Marwood.			Chf. Eng	13/12/24.	"	"	"	35	"	British	English	5'7"	135	
15	Findlay	Alexander.			2nd. Eng	13/12/24	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9½"	160	
16	Boomer.	Roderick.			3rd.Eng.	5/3/25	"	"	"	23	"	British	English	5'11"	165	
17	King.	George.			Oiler.	24/6/25.	"	"	"	30	"	British	English	5'3"	150	
18	Coman.	Thomas			"	12/8/25	"	"	"	34	"	British	English	5'9"	160	
19	Threlfall.	Robert			"	17/7/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	185	
20	Lumsden.	W. Wm			Fireman	16/1/25	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'7"	160	
21	Scott.	A. Jack			Fireman.	17/7/25	"	"	"	34	"	British	English	5'8"	170	
22	Nicols.	H. Harry			"	17/7/25	"	"	"	19 36	"	"	"	5'3"	163	
23	Jida.	George.			Cook.	13/12/24	"	"	"	44	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	145	
24	Tatsumi	Zenzo			2nd. Cook	24/5/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4"	135	
25	Kamezawa	Tetsuzo			Mess. Boy	16/1/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4'11"	130	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise steamship & barge Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents J.S. Stock and Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/ 34 C47

3409 End

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br SS
Griffen
ar Tacoma
Aug 30, 1925

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Canterbury
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1925 day of ....., 19....

Aug 31, 1925 Receipt given
Seattle Wash
H.C. filed

H Ellenspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GRIFFCO", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., SEPTEMBER 16TH, 19 25, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B. C. 9/13 H-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Hagan,	John,			Master	13/12/24	Vanor.	NO	Yes	35	Male	Irish	Irish	5.8	165	NONE
2	Nelson,	Samuel,			1st Officer	28/3/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
3	Tyson,	William,			2nd "	17/7/25	"	"	"	42	"	British	Canadian	5.9	180	"
4	Grant,	William,			3rd "	4/3/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	174	"
5	Westlake,	Edward,	(FIRST VOYAGE) (Returned fm Vaotn)		Radio Opr.	11/3/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
6	McNaughton,	Patrick,		3 years	A. B.	13/12/24	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Irish	5.9	175	"
7	McNaughton,	Alexander,			A. B.	13/12/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
8	Fraser,	John,		2 "	A. B.	26/5/25	"	"	"	23	"	British	Canadian	5.11	170	"
9	Solnie,	Edward,		1 year	A. B.	17/12/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
10	Olsen,	Andrew,			A. B.	24/6/25	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	180	"
11	Merrien,	Frederic,		3 years	A. B.	24/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5.5	165	"
12	McKenzie,	Charles,		7 month	O. S.	26/5/25	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.7.	140	"
13	Starling,	Marwood,			Chief Engar.	13/12/24	"	"	"	35	"	British	English	5.7	135	"
14	Findlay,	Alexander,			2nd. "	13/12/24	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.9	160	"
15	Thompson,	Robert,	(FIRST VOYAGE)		3rd. "	1/9/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
16	King,	George,		2 years	Oiler	24/6/25	"	"	"	30	"	British	English	5.3	150	"
17	Cowan,	Thomas,	(FIRST VOYAGE)		"	12/8/25	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
18	THrelfall,	R.		1 year	"	17/7/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	165	"
19	Lumsden,	William		9 month	Fireman	16/1/25	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.7	160	" Tattoo army Scotch
20	Thompson,	Hugh,	(FIRST VOYAGE)		"	2/9/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
21	Kentland	John,	(FIRST VOYAGE)	30 year	"	1/9/25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
22	Jida,	George,		11 "	Cook.	13/12/24	.....	"	"	44	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	145	"
23	Tatsumi,	Zenzo,		5 month	2nd. Cook.	24/5/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
24	Kanesawa,	Tetsuzo,			Cabin-Boy.	16/1/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	130	"
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. Immigration Service
TACOMA, WASH.
RECEIVED
SEP 16 1925

Line Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co. Ltd.
Owners Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co. Ltd.
Local Agents J. T. Stock & Co Tacoma Bldg. Tacoma.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

3904

3409

Griffco
Sept 16th 1925
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O'HAGAN, MASTER *, of the* S. S. "GRIFFCO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. O'Hagan
Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1925 *day of* ....., *19*...

A. Le Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

Ent

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED SEP 18 1925 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Motor Tug Quinitsa, *arriving at* Portingerville, Aug 31, 19 23 *from the port of* Victoria BC.

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Master	June	Victoria			49	Male	white	Scottish	5' 8"	152	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Mate	Aug 31	"			[illegible]				5' 7"	155	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			Engineer	Aug 31	"			[illegible]				5' 4"	167	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
3905

290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
Trng Quinista
Aug 31, 1925.
Alangeles

I, E G Gerlson, Master, of the S.S. Trg. Quinista, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E G Gerlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1925.

Harry G Krueger
Immigrant Inspector.

B9 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Wm. in Limiteu, *arriving at* Portland, Ore. Sept. ., 19.., *from the port of* Durham, Eng.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														
2														
3														
4														
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2 3905

3905

By Emg Quinitsa Sept 5, 1926 - Pt Angeles

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

E C Erickson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* Sept *,* 1926

Henry G Iverson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 0 1926 PORT OF SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REMUS" *, arriving at* Tacoma Wash. , August 30, 1925 , *from the port of* Antofagasta , Chile. -- Honolulu

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kvale	Bjarne		23 years	Master	6/9-24	Seattle	no	Yes	37	M	Scandinav.	Norway	5.11	160	
2	Risee	Arne	12	"	Chief.off.	1/1-24	Friseo.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	163	
3	Holt	Kristoffer	13	"	2° "	6/9-24	Seattle	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	
4	Holvig	Erling	5	"	3° "	7/2-24	Portland	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	158	
5	Holmbee	Birger	6	"	Wirel.opp.	6/26-24	Everett	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	155	
6	Pedersen	Peder	25	"	Chief. Eng.	6/9-24	Seattle	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	165	
7	Ahlsen	Alv	11	"	2° "	11/25-24	Friseo	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	163	
8	Nielsen	August	4	"	3° "	4/21-25	Los Angel.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	168	
9	Hendriksen	John	34	"	Steward	4/12-24	Valparaiso	"	"	45	"	"	Sweden	5.9	160	
10	Nielsen	Niels	25	"	Carpenter	10/1-21	Greenock	"	"	39	"	"	Norway	5.11	168	
11	Pedersen	Hans Hans Peter	21	"	A. B.	alien claims Hans at San Francisco 2/26-24	Portland	Yes	"	34	"	"	Danish	5.6	155	
12	Olsen	Johan	3	"	"	10/26-24	Tacoma	Yes	"	19	"	"	Norway	5.9	155	
13	Helthan	Arthur	8	"	"	4/4-25	Seattle	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	155	
14	Pedersen	Frithjof	3	"	O. S.	11/9-24	Friseo	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	150	
15	Larsen	Rolf	3	"	"	11/14-24	Friseo	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	150	
16	Aarek	Torleif	4	"	"	4/4-25	Seattle	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	154	
17	Kittelsen	John	2	"	"	4/4-25	Seattle	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	
18	Hansen	Johan	2	"	"	4/7-25	Everett	Yes	"	18	"	American	U. S. A	5.9	150	
19	Larsen	Trygve	2	"	Donkeyman	10/26-24	Tacoma	Yes	"	19	"	Scandinav.	Norway	6.2	155	
20	Andersen	Sigurd	8	"	Fireman	4/4-25	Seattle	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	160	
21	Jensen	Jens	3	"	"	4/4-25	Seattle	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
22	Knutsen	Gustav	13	"	"	4/4-25	Seattle	Yes	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	155	
23	Meier	Rickard	10	"	"	10/28-25	Arica	Yes	"	31	"	German	Germany	5.8	155	
24	Morales	Herman	1	"	"	8/27-24	Corinto	Yes	"	36	"	Span.Americ.	Nicarag.	5.9	165	
25	Ewing	Parmelee	1	"	"	3/14-25	Honolulu	Yes	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5.10	155	Paid off at Honolulu
26	Blomberg	Theredd	8	"	Cook	8/22-24	Antofagasta	Yes	"	25	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5.9	155	
27	Lindgaard	Harrald	3	"	2nd "	3/28-25	Seattle	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	
28	Pedersen	Alf	4	"	Messboy	4/3-25	Seattle	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	150	
29	Helheim	Adolf	7	"	Ord. S.	6/24-25	Iquiqui	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	155	
30	Debrunet	Josef	4	"	"	7/6-25	Arica	Yes	"	23	"	German	Germany	5.7	160	
	Boehlke	Carl H.	10	"	Purser	8/15-25	Honolulu	Yes	"	29	"	Scandinave	Norway	5.9	175	

Left in Tacoma General Hospital, for operation. See letter in file #16

PASSED TO RESHIP Seattle Sept 8 1925 By MTH

PASSED ... foreign SEP 1 - 1925

PASSED ... SEP 1 - 1925

Issued to reship foreign, Tacoma 8-31-25

Waiting examination of alien
U. S. Consul
Victoria B. C. of Aliens -
Examined Aug 29 1925 -

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Latin America Line

Owners A. O. Lindvig Oslo

Local Agents Steeb & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
3906

3906 Ecu

Nov
38 Remus
Aug 27, 1925
Takoma
Sept 12 1925
Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen
Ecuador

689 file cc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Qvale Master, of the s.s." Remus ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. Qvale
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1925 day of ....., 19.....

W. H. Geesjacher
Immigrant Inspector

Receipt given
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm Tug Lonet, arriving at Port Angles Wash 31 Aug, 1925, from the port of Nanaimo B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ross	John			Master		Vancouver BC		yes	48		Scotch	British	5-8	175	
2	Stevens	Athur			Chief Engineer		"		"	52		English	"	5-6	160	
3	Machenzie	Alex			Mate		"		"	35		Scotch	"	6-	165	
4	Karl	Earl			2 Engineer		"		"	24		English	"	5-7	140	
5	Machenzie	Ross			Cook		"		"	23		Scotch	"	5-4	135	
6	Machenzie	Edgar			Deck hand		"			17		Scotch	"	5-9½	134	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line A. Machenzii

Owners A Machenzii

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3907 1

3907

Str Lornet
Aug 31, 1925 -
Los Angeles

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Ross, of the Str Tug Lornet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~A (a), and~~ (b) of Par. 5 Immigration Rule ~~II~~ 6 which appears below.

J. Ross
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1925

Harry G George
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~A~~ B. RULE ~~10~~ 6

[redacted]

Par. 5 ~~(a)~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~2 (a) (b) or (c)~~ has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lornet, arriving at Port Angles, 13 Sept, 1925, from the port of Union Bay, B.C. Sept. 13/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ross	John			Master					48		Scotch	British	5-8	175	
2	Stevens	Arthur			Chief Engineer					52		English	"	5-6	170	
3	Mackenzie	Alex			Mate					36		Scotch	"	6	165	
4	Karl	Earl			2 Engineer					25		English	"	5-6	140	
5	Mackenzie	Ross			Cook					23		Scotch	"	5-4	145	
6	Mackenzie	Edgar			Deckhand					18		Scotch	"	5-8	140	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line A. Mackenzie

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

3907

3407 (End)

Lornet
Sept 13-1925
Port Angeles.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Ross, of the Br Tug Lornet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~f (a) and~~ (b) ~~of~~ Par. 5 Immigration Rule ~~10~~ 6 which appears below.

J. Ross
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~B~~ B, RULE ~~10~~ 6

[redacted]

Par. 5 ~~[redacted]~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~[redacted]~~ has been made.

14—1240

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AM Vessel M/S Bellingham, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 2, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Sept 1/25

5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Leonard			Capt	1/1/25	Seattle	—	Yes	44	M	Eng	USA	5'6	145	
2	Mathison	David			Mate	1/1/25	"		"	32	"	Scand	"	5'9	165	
3	Hooper	Sidney J			2nd Mate	1/1/25	"		"	44	"	Eng	"	5'8	225	
4	Bromley	Arthur C.			Engineer	4/9/25	"		"	44	"	Eng	"	5'4	210	
5	Peterson	Joseph H			1st Asst Engineer	7/15/25	"		"	35	"	Eng	"	6'1	165	
6	Romo	Lawerence N			Fireman	4/30/25	"		"	24	"	Scand	"	5'11	165	
7	Stier	N. J.			Seaman	1/1/25	"		"	34	"	Ger	"	5'6	170	
8	Easton	William			"	7/1/25	"		"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'11	175	
9	Anderson	Robert			"	7/15/25	"		"	37	"	Scand	Nat Born USA	6	175	
10	Watson	Gus			Cook	8/2/25	"		"	55	"	Scand	USA	5'6	160	
11	Akers	Howard			Waiter	8/28/25	Ketchikan		"	19	"	Eng	"	5'9	135	
12	Mitsch	Fred R.			Purser	1/1/25	Seattle		"	37	"	Ger	"	5'6	160	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Owners NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Local Agents NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39 07

3408 Ent
Am
MS Bellingham
Sept 2 1925 -
Seattle

Seaman

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Williams, of the M/S Bellingham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 19 25 -

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IWATESAN MARU ..., *arriving at* [illegible], Sept 27, 192 5, *from the port of* Miike, Japan.

W. P. VAN SCOTT & CO., SAN FRANCISCO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Iwanaga	Shinsuke		18 years	Captain	June 24th, 1925	Shimizu	No	Yes	42	man	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	125	Crumpled hand
2	Monoi	Rioko		8	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	5 moles on right hand
3	Orito	Isao		5	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	147	Dark face
4	Murayama	Yukiteru		2	3rd officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	140	A mole on forehead
5	Higashide	Kichiro		1	App. officer	Aug. 5th, 1925	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	135	A mole on shoulder
6	Sato	Sakuso		25	Chief engineer	June 24th, 1925	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	155	Grizzled hair
7	Yamamoto	Masao		7	1st engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	136	A big brown mole on l.cheek
8	Mori	Sakon		2	2nd engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	A scar on left hand
9	Onoda	Hideo		2	3rd engineer	Aug. 5th, 1925	Tama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	127	An scar on finger
10	Kimura	Kensaku		8	Wireless operator	June 24th, 1925	Shimizu	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	123	A mole on face
11	Funato	Kijuro 17897	1	15	Boatswain	"	"	"	1 No	30	"	"	"	5-4	136	A scar on left hand
12	Yamashiro	Tatsuichi 17898	2	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	A scar on face left ear
13	Miyake	Masataka 17899	3	8	Quarter master	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	128	A scar on left hand
14	Yoshikawa	Torayasu 17900	4	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	144	A scar on small arm both L Hand around neck
15	Tokuyasu	Ichihei 17901	5	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	131	Maculae on left side of breast
16	Kamishima	Jitsuma 17902	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	140	A scar on Lange near R jaw right hand
17	Hirata	Tsurumatsu 17903	7	14	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	A macular mole left nose on face
18	Maizono	Yoshio 17904	8	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	129	A scar on left cheek Scar on nose
19	Matsuoka	Iwakichi 17905	9	9	"	Aug. 10th, 1925	Miike	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	160	Dark face Scar on left ear
20	Araki	Hatsuso 17906	10	6	"	June 24th, 1925	Shimizu	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on cheek
21	Sasata	Yuichiro 17907	11	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	125	Dot in eye
First 22	Fukuda	Aizo 17908	12	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	large center forehead
First 23	Iwasaki	Sakuma 17909	13	1	App. sailor	Aug. 5th, 1925	Tama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	130	A mole on face,
24	Nakazono	Kankichi 17910	14	27	Oiler	June 24th, 1925	Shimizu	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	129	A scar on left forehead
25	Okubo	Kumeji 17911	15	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	118	A maculae on face little finger left off
26	Kodama	Fukuju 17912	16	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	136	Tatoo on left arm
27	Hayashida	Motoki 17913	17	9	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	132	Dot in eye
28	Gima	Tomimori 17914	18	9	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	132	A scar on right hand fore arm
29	Kabayama	Tohei 17915	19	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	A scar on left hand forehead
30	Fukuda	Katsundo 17916	20	6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	128	A scar on Scar on right ankle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

16

Line ... Tramp

Owners ... Mitsui & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents ... Charmer Carturight & Co.

... Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3909

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Iwatesan Maru** *, arriving at* ....., ..., *192* **5** *, from the port of* **Miike, Japan.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kanedawara	Kenichi 17917	21	6	Fireman	June 24th, 1925	Shimizu	No	No	22	man	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	128	A scar on ~~face~~ left hand ~~& moulee~~
2	Nakajima	Yaoso 17918	22	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	129	~~on face~~ Mole on nose
3	Sakai	Toshiji 17919	25	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	123	~~A scar on head~~ Badly scarred face
4	Koga	Sakai 17920	24	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	122	~~A white decayed tooth~~ scar on L eye
5	Aisawa	Katsuo 17921	25	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	Tatoo on left arm
6	Moriyama	Hachiroku 17922	26	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	124	A scar on ~~left~~ hand arm
7	Tsukada	Kikuma 17923	27	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	126	A scar on right ~~ear~~ Cheek
8	Yamamoto	Wakamatsu 17925	28	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	160	~~A mole on left arm~~ scar on L hand
~~9~~	~~Kawai~~	~~Kaichi~~	~~29~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-5~~		~~A mole on left hand~~ Scar back & L hand
First	Hayai	Kaohei 17924	29	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	135	~~A mole on face~~ Scar R arm
First	Hayashida	Kanetomo 17926	30	1	App. fireman	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-9	108	Pitted face
11	Taira	Taneju	31	15	Steward	June 24th, 1925	Shimizu	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	148	A wart on right hand large mole under R eye
12	Ota	Kiichi 17927	32	8	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	128	~~A scar on right foot~~ scar L neck
13	Kuroda	Mankichi 17928	33	24	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	130	Burn scar R forearm ~~on back~~
14	Miyata	Kumashige 17929	34	7	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	131	~~Moles on face~~ scar over middle L Hand
15	Kuse	Tatsuo 17930	35	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	134	~~A moulee on skin~~ mole on chin ~~A moulee~~
First 16	Taira	Juichi 17931	36	1	App. cook	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-7	115	~~On face~~ scar over R eye ~~A moulee~~ mole L
First 17	Taira	YOSHIKI 17932	37	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4-9	118	~~on~~ nose
18	**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**															E. & O.E.
19	47															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Nagasaki, Japan. No. 1540
SEEN
For the journey to Columbia River, Wash. direct
I. F. SALISBURY
Date AUG 11 1925 (The validity of this vise expires three months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)
AUG 12 1925
FEE STAMP

Medically examined Passed
L. S. Seavey
Asst Surgeon Med. Ex. of Aliens
Sept 1st 1925

Examined
Sept 2 1925
Entered in manifest and found
Entered as below
Immigration Officer
Port of United States.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

..... Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

390 9
2

3809 Ct.

Japanese

Iwatesan Maru

Sept 2, 1925.

Seattle Wash

Nelson Pass.

file

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Chief ....., of the Iwatesan Mru ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... T. [illegible]

~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192....

..... [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3910-1

S. S. PRINCESS MARGUERITE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., 2ND SEPT., 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U. S. CITIZEN Not liable		YOUNG	AH KANG	34		M	M	IMPORTER & EXPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	DEPORTED FROM CANADA	WASH	SEATTLE
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash.
Sept 3, 1925
Admitted at Seattle, Wash.
as returning citizen. Form 430.

M. F. Farris
J. Sanborn
Insp.

Adm by
Pass Dept 2-2-V

PT
T
ST
A
PWT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 3RD SEPT., *19* 25

3710/1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	C.P.R.		YES	BORN IN	HAWAII	DR. LU JEE WOO, FRIEND ALDER ST. PORTLAND ORE.	DEPORTED FROM CANADA		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO XXXXXX	GOOD	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	SLIGHTLY PITTED NOSE	HAWAII	MAUI
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Rippon (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the SS Princess Marguerite, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippon

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1925

at Seattle Washington .U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bk Str
Vessel M. C. M., arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 2, 1925, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mayers	Frederick		30 yrs	Master	Nov 1917	New Richmond	No	yes	51			Native	5'11	165	
2	Mayers	James		12 yrs	Mate	Nov 1913	"	No	yes	28			Native	5'4½	165	
3	Mayers	Robert		6 month	Seamen	May 1924	"	No	yes	18			Native	6ft	140	
4	Labe	Engjou		1 month	cook	August 1225	"	No	yes	48			chinee	5'	124	
5	Drier	Whullam		14 month	Engner	Aug 1924	"	No	yes	39			Native	5'2	141	
6	Corzula	Mather		4 month	Engeneer	June 1925	"	No	yes	34		Japanese	Canadian	5'11	155	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Outlaw _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2

3910

Bl
M.B.M.
Sept 2, 1925
Seattle

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Mayers, of the Britss "Mem", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Mayers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Sept, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bel Ray Str. C M, arriving at Bellingham, Wash. 9/11, 1925, from the port of New Westminster, B. C. Sept 8 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mayers	Frederick		12 years	Master				Yes	51	male	German	American	5.11	165	
2	Mayers	James		12 "	mate				"	28	"	"	"	5.8	170	
3	Mayers	Robert		6 months	seamen				"	18	"	"	"	6 ft	140	
4	Piner	Whillam		16 "	Engener				"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.8	160	
5	Carzula	Alatus		3 "	Engener				"	36	"	Finish	"	5.11	170	
6	Lahue	Ena You		1 "	Cook				"	48	"	Chinese	"	5	120	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____
Owners F. Meyers & Bros.
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use this list of names on both forms.
†Name—Follow in Spanish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of $500 dollars for each alien.

3911

Bellingham

S. S. Str. Latouche

Arrived Sept 11. 1925

Port Bellingham

Departed Sept 11. 1925

Port Bellingham

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Bellingham

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Mayers, *of the* Bel Tug T. C. M., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

F. Mayers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Sept, *1925*

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 14 1925 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—6289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Tug M C M, arriving at Bellingham Wash 9/21, 19x5, from the port of New Westminster, B.C. 9/18/15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mayers	Frederick		12 yrs	master				yes	51	Male	German	Canadian	5'11	165	
2	Mayers	James		12 "	Mate				"	28	"	"	"	5'5	120	
3	Mayers	Robert		6 months	Deckhand				"	18	"	"	"	6	130	
4	Ferrier	William		16 "	Second Engineer				"	38	"	"	Canadian	5'8	160	
5	Gonzales	Antone		3 "	Engineer				"	36	"	Spanish	"	6'11	170	
6	Louie	Ernest		1 "	Cook				"	48	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6	125	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 1 J. Mayers.
Owner J. Mayers, New Westminster, B.C.
Local Agent _____

Inspector Examining.

(3)

371 (East)

S. S. M C M

Arrived Sept. 22

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

689 filed

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Mayers, master, of the Br Tug M. C. M. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. Mayers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1925

J. R. Vail
Per S. E. Wohlers Clerk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

12—4220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Finns, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DOROTHY ALEXANDER, *arriving at* ANACORTES WN, SEPT 2, 1925, *from the port of* VANCOUVER BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	CARLSON	EARNEST	5478	9 YRS	Q M	AUG 30/25	SEATTLE	NO	YES	28	M	WHITE	SWE	5 7	140	INT
2	HARBOE	K A	27919	9	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DEN	5 7	150	INT
3	JOHNSON A O	A O	1187	2	2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	COLORED	B W I	5 6	145	INT
4	STOVEL	WILLIAM A	2600	5	3RD COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	B W I	5 7	147	INT
5	WALDRON	DAN	1109	2	SCULLERY	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	B W I	5 5	140	INT
6	GREEN	THOMAS	13822	23	MESSBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	B W I	5 9	160	INT
7	SPENCER	JOHN	1224	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	PORT	5 8	160	INT
8	HUGGINS	ROSMOND	293	9	WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	B W I	5 8	155	INT
9	RAMIREZ	JESUS			SCULLERY	DO	DO	NO		222	M	DO	MEXICO	5 6	130	PERMIT
10	MANGJUS	AUGUST A	5434	1½	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	WHITE	ESTHONIA	5 8	165	INT
11	MC CALISTER	EARNEST	3008	4½	WATERTENDER	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	IRE	5 6	135	INT
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: ADMIRAL LINE
Owner: PACIFIC SS CO
Port: DO

Assistant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or accurate information for columns (7), (8), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars each alien. (See section 2.)

3918

Am
SS Dorothy Alexander
Sept 2, 1925
Anacortes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G H Harris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 25

Fred Jenkins,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—[illegible]

RECEIVED SEP 3 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] LINE
ACTIVE 35 CC

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DOROTHY ALEXANDER, *arriving at* ANACORTES WN, SEPT 15TH, *19* 25, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MANGJIES	A½ .	CARPENTER	SEPT 13	SEATTLE	NO	YES	30	M	WHITE	RUSSIAN	5 6	156	INT
2	CARLSON	ERNEST	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	SWEDISH	5 10	147	INT
3	HARBOE	K A	ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DANISH	5 7	152	INT
4	EKSTROM	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	SWEDISH	5 10	147	INT
5	MC ALISTER	ERNEST	WATERTENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	IRISH	5 7	159	INT
6	HAWTHORNE	W E	STGE STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	AUSTRALIA	5 11	142	INT
7	MAGDOFF	BENNIE	DK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	RUSSIAN	5 4	135	INT
8	JOHNSON	A O	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	COLORED	B W I	5N4	145	INT
9	STOVEL	WILLIAM	3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	B W I	5 7	147	INT
10	GREEN	THOMAS	MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	B W I	5 7	160	INT
11	SPENCER	JOHN	MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	PORT	5 6	160	INT
12	HUGGINS	ROSMOND	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	B W I	5 7	155	INT
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Whether British, full or current information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Immigration

3912

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Dorothy Alexandar
Arrived Sept. 15th
Port Azacartes
Departed
Port
[illegible] other
[illegible] or
[illegible]ymond head tax
Cleare from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, G.A. Harris, of the Dorothy Alexander, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G.A. Harris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept., 1925

Fred A. Jenkins,
Immigrant Inspector.

Ernst

file.

file.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED SEP 17 1925 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. S/S. Vessel Craftsman, arriving at TACOMA, WASH, SEP 8 1925, 19..., from the port of Nanaimo B.C. Aug. 2nd.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Frank	O. N. [illegible]		32	Master	16/7/25	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	49	Male	English	British	5'-8½	172	
first	2	Devereux	J. [illegible]		26	Ch: Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7½	168	
first	3	Holden	J Thos.	16	16	2nd —	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	154	
first	4	Winstanley	J. Thos.	4	6	3rd —	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	126	
	5	Owens	W^m	7	7	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	126	
first	6	Williams	John	31	31	Ch: Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7½	149	
first	7	Hunt	James	7	7	2nd —	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	J. Hunt L. arm
first	8	Mason	Geo	18	18	Ch: Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	172	
first	9	Barton	Chas.	7	7	2nd —	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	122	
first	10	Moody	Edward	1	1	M.R.S	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	140	
first	11	Foxley	Samuel		—	Off: Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-0	98	
first	12	Reid	Jas.		42	Bosun	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7	140	Tattoo both hands
first	13	Bulkley	John		40	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-4½	144	Union Jack R. arm
first	14	Warren	Curtiss		18	AB	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	143	
first	15	O'neil	J. Thos.		28	AB	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	154	Heart R. hand
first	16	Patrickson	A Quinton		45	AB	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-4½	160	
first	17	Sweeting	J. Oliver		13	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	168	
first	18	Moran	D Theodor		22	AB	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	189	
first	19	Cherry	J. David		15	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	147	Tattoo both arms
first	20	Audrey	Jas.		6	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	165	Vest on chin
first	21	Martin	E. W^m		43	AB	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-4½	132	—
first	22	Oakes	Norman		5	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	170	
	23	Aird	J B James.		23	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	140	
first	24	Slack	C. J. Chas.		18	2nd —	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	140	
first	25	Brown	H. Herbert		5	3rd —	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	154	
first	26	Burquest	Frances		1	4th —	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	147	
first	27	Manville	Allen		1	5th —	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9½	163	
first	28	Eaves	J	30	30	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5½	128	
first	29	Brown	Chas.	15	15	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8½	142	
first	30	Swanston	J.	6	6	Fireman Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	Dk

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Harrison
Owners " Mfg. Co.
Local Agents Bal

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. N Frank, of the S/S Craftsman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. N Frank
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. S/S Vessel Craftsman, arriving at Tacoma, Aug 2nd 10 P.M., 1925, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. 9/2.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	31	Wilson	Gilbert		20 yrs	Fireman & Trimmer	16/7/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5-5	134	Tombstone R. arm
First	32	Anderson	Robt.		25	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"		5-6	136	Cross L. arm
First	33	Vohs	Jas.		18	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	142	
First	34	Bennion	David		10	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6½	164	Girl & star R. hand
First	35	Mills	J. Josephs		20	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	150	L. arm
First	36	O'Hara	Jas.		18	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5½	140	Snake R. arm
First	37	Sheridan	John		11	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	126	Anchor R. arm, Cross
First	38	Collins	Chas.		15	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1½	126	Mace R. arm
First	39	Whiteside	Thos.		9	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7½	164	B.W. Rarm
First	40	Saltmarsh	Chas.		24	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	151	
First	41	Larkin	J. Hugh		4	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	136	Flower R. arm girl
First	42	Lick	J. Thos.		10	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	116	
First	43	Anderson	Franceel		1	do	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	140	
First	44	McCoy	Joseph		10	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	129	
First	45	Jones	Samuel		10	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	154	
First	16	Wotton	a Alfred			Pinotas Spanish	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	160	
First	17	Williams	Leonard		2.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	143	
First	18	Davis	Frank		1.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17½	"	"	"	5-9	140	
First	19	Stark	Robt.			Fireman	28/8/25	Vancouver	"	"	22	"	Scotch		5-9	175	1
	20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

TACOMA, WASH. SEP 3 1925

Crew checked and found to be correct as listed.
559 served for one Robt Stark, no visa
Otto Leerspacher
Guard

Entire crew examined and passed no exceptions.
C. Watkins
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.
Port Townsend Board

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
2913

3417 S&W

Br
Craftsman
Sept. 2, 1925
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br Str. Craftsman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Grant
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

See inside

Sworn to before me this SEP 3 1925 day of ....., 19.....

Otto Gerspacher
~~Immigrant Inspector.~~
Guard

Receipt given

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 1st Pm

Jap.

Vessel SS ALTAI MARU, arriving at TACOMA, WASH. SEPT. 1st, 1925, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. Aug 15th-25

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Supplementary When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Supplementary Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Inoue	Misao		13 year	Chief Officer	Crew Shipped on 14/8/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	140	Score on the left eye.
First	2	Nakamura	Fukujiro		4 year	3rd Officer	14/8/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	130	Mole on the brow.
First	3	Minayama	Shigeyasu		2 year	Officer App.	14/8/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	130	Three moles on the left cheek.
First	4	Nagamine	Tamesaburo		2 year	Officer App.	14/8/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	125	Mole on the right cheek.
First	5	Tshiro	Torasaku		1 year	Officer App.	14/8/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	125	Mole on the fore head.
First	6	Sato	Yoshiya		15 year	Chief Engineer	14/8/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-6"	130	Mole on the left brow.
First	7	Okamoto	Bunji		9 year	1st Engineer	14/8/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	135	Score on the right eye.
First	8	Yano	Kanji		4 year	3rd Engineer	14/8/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	130	Mole on the left cheek.
First	9	Sakai	Isao		2 year	Engineer App.	14/8/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	120	Big mole on the brow.
First	10	Nanjho	Tango		5 year	Doctor	14/8/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	130	Mole on the right cheek.
First	11	Nakadate	Bunji		6 year	Chief Wireless Operator	14/8/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	110	None
First	12	Kojima	Tomiya		4 year	2nd Wireless Operator	14/8/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	120	None
First	13	Itoda	Sueo 16674		1 year	Sailor App.	14/8/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	115	None
First	14	Kimura	Tomeichi 16677		6 year	Oiler	14/8/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	135	Mole on the right cheek.
First	15	Sekiguchi	Tomeo 16697		1 year	Coal Passer	14/8/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	135	Wart under left ear.
First	16	Kawado	Kadzuyuki		1 year	Coal Passer	~~14/8/1925~~	~~Yokohama~~	No	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	120	None. VBM
First	17	Hirota	Yukio 16698		1 year	Coal Passer	14/8/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	135	Score on the brow.
First	18	Nagare	Sadao 16656		2 year	Waiter	14/8/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	115	None.
First	19	Komada	Kumaki 16657		5 year	Waiter	14/8/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-6"	130	Mole on the right brow.
	20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	21						- SUMMARY-										
	22	SUPPLEMENT					Original Number	64	Officer's	19							
	23	Officer's	12				Discharged Number	12	Sailor's	16							
	24	Sailor	1				Balance	52	Firemen	~~27~~ 26 VBM							
	25	Firemen	~~4~~ 3 VBM				Engaged Number	~~19~~ 18 VBM	Cooks & W'trs	9							
	26	Cooks & W'trs	2				Total	~~71~~ 70 VBM		~~71~~ 70 VBM							
	27	Total	~~19~~ 18 VBM														
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate at Yokohama Japan SEEN

For the journey to the United States via direct

Raymond M. Cox. Vice Consul

Date Aug 15, 1925

No. 4411

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Medically examined aboard
L. T. Leong
B. Townsend Med. Ex. of Aliens
Sept 1st 1925

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3317

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS "Altai Maru", arriving at Tacoma Wash. ....., ..., 19....., from the port of Nagasaki Japan (Via Dairen, Shanghai, Kobe, Nagoya, Yokohama.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	[illegible]		10 Year	Captain	20/1/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'	110	None
~~First~~	~~2~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~10 Year~~	~~Chief Officer~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Nagasaki~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'-1"~~	~~120~~	~~Mole on the left cheek.~~
First	3	[illegible]		7 Year	2nd Officer	21/7/24	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	130	Mole on the left cheek.
~~First~~	~~4~~	~~Nagashi~~	~~Shiichi~~	~~8 Year~~	~~3rd Officer~~	~~27/1/24~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'-4"~~	~~135~~	~~Mole on the brow.~~
~~First~~	~~5~~	~~Higahara~~	~~Kiyoshi~~	~~14 Year~~	~~Chief Engineer~~	~~11/5/24~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'-3"~~	~~140~~	~~Mole on the left eye,~~
~~First~~	~~6~~	~~Matsunaga~~	~~Sazumi~~	~~9 Year~~	~~1st Engineer~~	~~23/4/26~~	~~Nagasaki~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'~~	~~120~~	~~None~~
First	7	Suzuki	Nagashi	7 Year	2nd Engineer	10/1/24	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	140	None
~~First~~	~~8~~	~~Mizuchi~~	~~Kinsabuo~~	~~5 Year~~	~~3rd Engineer~~	~~15/1/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'-1"~~	~~130~~	~~Big mole on the right cheek.~~
First	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 Year	4th Engineer	15/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	130	Two moles on the right cheek.
First	10	Ogawa	Seiichi	3 Year	Fireman	15/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	130	Mole on the right cheek.
First	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 Year	Clerk	15/1/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	120	Two moles on the brow.
First	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 Year	Chief Steward	15/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	145	Two moles on the nose.
First	13	[illegible]	[illegible] 16659	[illegible] Year	Boatswain	20/3/26	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	130	None
First	14	Mizuno	Kichitaro 16660	6 Year	Carpenter	15/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	140	None
First	15	Tabata	Tomosi 16661	5 Year	Deck Store Keeper	15/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'	130	Scar on the right forehead side.
First	16	Tamura	[illegible] 16662	3 Year	Master Barber	25/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	130	None
First	17	Nishiwaki	[illegible] 16663	3 Year	Master Barber	15/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	125	None
First	18	Sasaki	Kanetaro 16664	3 Year	Master Barber	25/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	145	None
First	19	Murakami	[illegible] 16665	7 Year	Master Barber	25/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	130	None
First	20	Yamaga	[illegible] 16666	4 Year	Sailor	25/1/26	Kobe	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	130	None
First	21	Suzuki	Masai 16667	3 Year	Sailor	25/1/26	Nagasaki	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	140	Mole
First	22	Ono	[illegible] 16668	4 Year	Sailor	17/11/24	Kobe	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	5'	140	None
First	23	Ikei	Soniohi 16669	4 Year	Sailor	15/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	145	Two moles near right mouth.
~~First~~	~~24~~	~~Fujita~~	~~Umanojiro~~	~~3 Year~~	~~Sailor~~	~~15/3/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'~~	~~130~~	~~None~~
First	25	[illegible]	Matsutaro 16670	3 Year	Sailor	[illegible]	Kobe	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	135	Mole under right ear.
First	26	[illegible]	Senbei 16671	1 Year	Sailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	130	None
First	27	[illegible]	Shinichi 16672	3 Year	Sailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	140	None
~~First~~	~~28~~	~~Kuchida~~	~~Setoo~~	~~1 Year~~	~~Sailor App'~~	~~1/7/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'-3"~~	~~120~~	~~Mole on the left cheek.~~
First	29	Iwasaki	Umezo 16673	1 Year	Sailor App'	1/7/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	120	Black point on the left cheek.
First	30	Sotoda	Tamatsu 16675	10 Year	Cook Asst.	1/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	150	Scar on the Chin.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/3914

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Yamamoto	Tsuchiharu 16676		3 Year	No.2 Oiler Engine	10/1/20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	130	None
First	2	Taniguchi	Kohei 16680		7 Year	Store Keeper	10/1/20	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	125	Mole on the right brow.
First	3	[illegible]	Isawa 16678		7 Year	Oiler	20/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	135	Mole on the nose.
First	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		3 Year	Oiler	10/1/20	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	130	None
First	5	Matsumoto	Tomokichi 16679		7 Year	Oiler	10/1/20	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	130	None
First	6	Tanimoto	Shigeharu 16681		3 Year	Fire man	10/1/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	130	Mole near right mouth.
First	7	[illegible]	Kiyo 16682		3 Year	Fire man	10/1/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	130	Mole on the right cheek.
First	8✓	Nomoto	Masuo No card furnished		3 Year	Fire man	21/1/20	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	125	Mole near right mouth.
First	9	Sakai	Toramatsu 16684		3 Year	Fire man	1/11/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	125	Scor on the left hand.
First	10	Hasegawa	Kazuji 16685		3 Year	Fire man	10/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	125	None
First	11	Yamada	Saki 16686		3 Year	Fire man	2/2/20	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	125	None
First	12	Umeda	Shimazo 16687		3 Year	Fire Man	8/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	130	Mole near left eye.
First	13	Tani	Kosuke 16688		3 Year	Fire Man	10/1/20	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	130	None
First	14	Mori	Kimachi 16689		4 Year	Coal Passer	10/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	3	M	Japanese	Japan	5'	130	None
First	15	Shimoda	Kaichi		3 Year	Coal Passer	11/11/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	125	Scor on the nose.
First	16	Miyoa	Yasui 16690		3 Year	Coal Passer	11/11/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	120	Mole near right mouth.
First	17	Uchikawa	Mikio 16691		3 Year	Coal Passer	20/1/20	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	135	Mole on the brow.
First	18	Shimoto	Isamu 16692		3 Year	Coal Passer	8/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	130	None
First	19	Uchiyama	Yasujiro 16693		3 Year	Coal Passer	21/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	130	Mole on the nose.
First	20	Inui	Shiro 16694		3 Year	Coal Passer	20/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	105	Scor on the nose.
First	21	Sakurai	Shigeyoshi 16695		3 Year	Coal Passer	26/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	140	Mole on the forehead side.
First	22	Asai	Tsuneichi 16696		3 Year	Coal Passer	11/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-0"	125	Mole on the nose.
First	23	Sakata	Kenji		3 Year	Coal Passer	10/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'	120	None
First	24	Fujihara	Kenkichi 16699		1 Year	Fire man App	10/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	140	Two mole on the fore head side.
First	25	Matsumi	Mitsuo 16700		1 Year	Fire Man App	22/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	145	Mole under the mouth.
First	26	Sasaki	Saburota 16649		7 Year	Cook	9/2/20	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	130	Mole near on the right nose.
First	27	Yamashita	Yoshimasa 16651		3 Year	Cook	30/8/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	140	Scor on the brow side.
First	28	Kobuna	Sorin 16652		3 Year	Cook	18/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'	110	Mole on the left check.
First	29	Nomura	Masajoshi 16653		4 Year	Cook	7/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	120	None
First	30	Matsuda	Shoichi		3 Year	Waiter	26/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	135	Three moles on the forehead line.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Ahara	Manji		3 Year	waiter	6/6/25	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	110	Scar on the brow Right.
First 2	Inamura	Takazi 1665-4		2 Year	waiter	30/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	135	Mole on the left cheek.
First 3	Fuzihira	Saburo 1665-1		2 Year	waiter	22/5/24	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	130	Two moles on the left cheek.
First 4	Aishi	Saichiro 1665-8		1 Year	Cook App,	14/4/25	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	125	Mole near left mouth.
5	**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at NAGASAKI, JAPAN No. 1478
SEEN
For the journey to Darien via Dairen, Shanghai, Kobe, Nagoya and Yokohama
L. E. SALISBURY
Date ..... JUL 25 1925
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

$2 FEE STAMPED

TACOMA, WASH SEP 1 1925

Checked on arrival and found to be correct as listed.
Otto Carpacher
Guard.

Everett Wash. Sep. 16th 1925
Checked on departure and found correct as listed
F. C. Young
Immigrant Inspector

SUMMARY

Officer's	11
Sailor's	17
Firemen	26
Cooks & W'tr's	9
Total;-	64

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1300

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39147

3914

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Jap. Ss. Altai Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1925 day of , 19

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

Receipt given

Japan Prep
S.S. Altai Maru
Arrived Sept 1, 1925 Tacoma Wash
Port Tacoma
Reported
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax OSK
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease
See manifest

Number of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K Kaminska, Surgeon of the S/S. Yokohama Maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sola that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kaminska
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 1925.

at Seattle Wash.

F. H. McCullough
U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

2915/1 S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, CHINA, 12TH AUGUST, 1925., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	HORST	FRITZ	27	11	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY &	WHITE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	SISTER MRS. E. PREVESTORFF BERLIN GERMANY.	CHINA	SHANGHAI
2	ABSOLUTE	HORST	CHINA	31	4	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	WHITE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	SISTER. MRS. E. PREVESTORFF BERLIN GERMANY	CHINA	SHANGHAI
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEP 6 1925

SEP 6 1925

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

PMT U GO DEB BNA USC PT T ST A

38

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., SEPTEMBER, 1925., 19 3915/1.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1913 1919	GO CHICAGO	CRIST HENDRICKSEN, CHICAGO 408 No Juselle ST	No	~~Life~~ 6 MOS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL	CRIST HENDRICKSEN CHICAGO DO	No	6 MOS ~~Life~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Shibetani, of the s.s. Gotoku maru, from Shanghai, do
(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Shibetani
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 1925.
at Seattle Wash

F. D. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Kaniska, Surgeon of the S.S. Yokohama, now arrived, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jap. Govt. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kaniska
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 6 day of sept., 19 25.

at Seattle Wash.

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3015/2 — *S. S.* "YOKOHAMA MARU" *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED 9/10/25 In transit.	HAZEL	LESLIE JAMES	30	11	M	S Shipping	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	MALACCA	MALACCA	C/O MESSRS. SIME DARBY & CO. LTD.	STRAITS Settlements	MALACCA
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	HIRAIWA	YOSHIKUMI	27	8	M	M Zoologist	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKYOFU	SURINAMI	BISHOP Y. HIRAIWA, DD. (FATHER) 34, ASAGAYA, SURINAMI-CHO, TOKYOFU	JAPAN	TOKYO
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	ITO	TAKEO	20	4	M	S STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKYOFU	OI-MACHI	(FATHER) YONEJIRO ITO, 4775 OI-MACHI, YEBARA-GUN, TOKYO-FU	HIGH ANHARBOR	
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	KAWAKAMI	HISAYOSHI	26	2	M	S STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKYOFU	TOKYO CITY	(FATHER) MASUSUKE KAWAKAMI, 24 MASU HIGASHI-MACHI, AZABU-KU, TOKYO CITY.	CAMBRID	
	NOT ASSESSED ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	OSAKA	TAKAO	28	1	M	S STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	OSAKAFU	OSAKA CITY	(MOTHER) FUSA OSAWA, 105 WAKAMATSU-CHO, USHIGOME-KU TOKYO CITY	N.Y. NEW YORK	
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	SAKAI	DAISUKE	37	11	M	M PARLIAMENT MEMBER OF	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKYOFU	TOKYO CITY	(WIFE) MRS. EIKO SAKAI 3 KIOI-CHO, KOJIMACHI-KU, TOKYO CITY	D.C. WASHINGTON	
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	TAKEDA	RIKUZO	38	10	M	S MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	OSAKAFU	OSAKA CITY	MR. G. ICHINOSE, ISOBE-DORI SHICHICHOME KOBE CITY	MASS	BOSTON

8 **THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

SEP6 1925

SEP6 1925 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except

L. F. Seavey

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPTEMBER, 19~~25~~. 3915/2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	1400 YES	NO	-	-	Dollar Line offices IN TRANSIT	10-17-25 NO	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	FRESH	DARK BROWN	BROWN		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	NO	FATHER	YES NO	-	-	-/0	FRIEND REBUN SHIMAZU, YMCA, 134 35TH AVE. CHICAGO	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN TOKYO-FU	TOKYO CITY
3	NO	FATHER	900 YES YES	5/1924	WASHINGTON D.C.	1986, BALTIMORE ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.	MR. K. K. KAWAKAMI,	NO	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	TOKYO-FU
4	NO	FATHER	200 YES YES	11/1922	5/1925	MASS.	DR. SAMUEL A. ELIOT Harvard U. 25, RESERVOIR ST, CAMBRIDGE.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	TOKYO-FU
5	NO	ANGLE	YES NO	A	-	-	MR. T. ASKI, C/O MITSUI & CO. 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN HOKKAIDO	HAKODATE CITY
6	NO	MYSELF	700 YES YES	1922	WASHINGTON, D.C.		IN TRANSIT	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN FUKUOKA-KEN	FUKUOKA CITY
7	NO	MYSELF	200 YES YES	1920	BOSTON, MASS.		Yamamura & Co. 456 BOYLSTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN, SAGA-KEN	SAGA CITY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Shibatani, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Shibatani
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 1915.
at Seattle Wash.

J. A. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14—441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Kamioka, Surgeon of the S/S Yokohama Maru, owned, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jap. Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kamioka
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 1915.

at Seattle Wash.

F. S. McCullough
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 520 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3915/3 1 S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA., [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1		ADAMS	ETHEL	28	8	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	WHITE	U.S.A.	TACOMA	E.P. ADAMS, [illegible]	WASH	TACOMA
U. S. CITIZEN 2		ADAMS	HULDA	40	4	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DULUTH	Mrs. E.P. ADAMS, [illegible]	WASH	TACOMA
U. S. CITIZEN 3		ADAMS	KATE LOUISE	52		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CRESTON	[illegible]	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN		ADEE	FANNIE O.	52	8	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HILLSDALE	[illegible]	CAL	HILLSDALE
U. S. CITIZEN		BELL	EVANGELINE	25	-	F	S	SCHOOL U.S. GOVT.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEATTLE	[illegible]	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN		BARLOW	JESSIE C.	44		F	S	TEACHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TACOMA	[illegible]	WASH	TACOMA
U. S. CITIZEN		BENSON	HELENEO	34	3	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LOS ANGELES	[illegible]	CAL	LOS ANGELES
U. S. CITIZEN		COSTELLO	FLORENCE E.	25	6	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEATTLE	[illegible]	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN		CARONEY	EMMA	25	4	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	YAKIMA	[illegible]	WASH	YAKIMA
U. S. CITIZEN		COOK	FLORENCE A.	26	4	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEATTLE	[illegible]	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN		DAVIS	EMMOS DOROTHY	27	6	F	S	JOURNALIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MEDFORD		OREGON	MEDFORD
U. S. CITIZEN 12		DONOHOE	AGNES M.	28		F	S	TEACHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEATTLE	[illegible]	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN 13		FOSSE	LOLA E.	25	6	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TACOMA	[illegible]	WASH	TACOMA
U. S. CITIZEN 14		GOSSE	PRUDENTIA DOROTHY	40	8	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TACOMA	[illegible]	WASH	TACOMA
U. S. CITIZEN		GOLDEN	LORETTO F.	28	4	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEATTLE	[illegible]	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN 16		GLADDEN	EVA	40		F	S	SCHOOL-GOVERNESS	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEATTLE	[illegible]	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN 17		HILL	KATE WRIGHT	56		F	M	WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GLADSTONE	[illegible]	IOWA	GLADSTONE
U. S. CITIZEN 18		HENDERSON	CORA E.	42	8	F	S	TEACHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEATTLE	[illegible]	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN 19		IRVINE	MARGUERITE L.	24	8	F	S	PHYSICAL CULT. TEACHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEATTLE	[illegible]	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN 20		JACKSON	RACHEL AGNES	32	8	F	S	TEACHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEATTLE	[illegible]	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN 21		KELLY	FLORENCE LOUISE	28	4	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TACOMA	[illegible]	WASH	TACOMA
U. S. CITIZEN 22		LUDLOW	FLORENCE	25	6	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEATTLE	[illegible]	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN 23		LAWRENCE	NORMA	25	10	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TACOMA	[illegible]	WASH	TACOMA
U. S. CITIZEN 24		LOVEJOY	ALGOP B.	26		M	M	PROF.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEATTLE	[illegible]	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN 25		LOVEJOY	ALBERT R	29		F	M	BANK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEATTLE	EVERETT, WASH	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN 26		MANTZ	HELEN ORLENDE	31	5	F	S	TEACHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEATTLE	MRS. F.C. MANTZ	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN 27		MCDONNELL	ALBERTA	45	6	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TACOMA	MICHAEL MCDONNELL, 1419 STEELE ST. TACOMA	WASH	TACOMA
U. S. CITIZEN 28		MCDONNELL	MARY AGNES	47	8	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TACOMA	MICHAEL MCDONNELL, 1419 STEELE ST. TACOMA	WASH	TACOMA
U. S. CITIZEN 29		PARKER	MINNIE ALICE	39	7	F	S	DO	YES	[illegible]	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEATTLE	A. PARKER [illegible], 2227 HARVARD N. SEATTLE, WASH	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN 30		SEVIER	WINNIFRED	34	8	F	S	DO	YES	[illegible]	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEATTLE	[illegible]	WASH	SEATTLE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP [illegible]
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LAWFULLY

40
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 30

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by [illegible]
HELD B. S. I. LINES
F. I. D. T. Q. LINES

Howe Cullen
Acting Commissioner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., _____, 19

8915/8

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for such passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								406 - Tacoma Ave. So Tacoma																			FINNISH
	1							Pullman Rapids Min																			Finland Finland
	2							1633 Boylston Seattle																			Sweden
	3																										Russia
	4																										
	5							304 Federal Ridge. Seattle																			
	6							Stellacoom Wash																			Bordeleg
	7							421 - S. Birch Los Angeles																			L.T.
	8																										
	9							213 - S. 100th St Yakima																			
	10							Norton Lbr Co. Seattle																			W
	11							Medford Ore.																			
	12							707 Tacoma Seattle																			
	13							3706 N-18th Tacoma																			
	14																										
	15							2587 - 8th Ave. West Seattle																			
	16							1770 - E. Denny Way Seattle																			Nor.
	17																										
	18							Yuca Seattle																			Nobe
	19							519 - E. Denny Way Seattle																			
	20							216 - Jackson St Seattle																			
	21							3558 - S. 2nd St Tacoma																			
	22							2435 - 10th Ave East Seattle																			
	23							Alonzo apt #6 - 422 - Tacoma Ave So Tacoma																			
	24							3923 - N. N.E. Seattle																			Gardner Mass
	25							Do																			Battle Creek Mich.
	26							731 Clondale St Seattle																			
	27							1419 - No. Stella St. Tacoma Wash																			
	28							Do																			
	29							2227 Harvard Ave N. Seattle																			Tacoma
	30																										Oregon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Christiansen, of the S.S. Yokohama, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Christiansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1924
at Seattle Wash

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Kamioka, Surgeon of the S.S. Gokoku Maru, owned (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jap. Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kamioka
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1918:

at Seattle Wash

F. H. McCullough
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3915/4 *S. S.* "YOKOHAMA MARU." *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, CHINA., 12TH SEPT., 1925., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1		OLSON	LAURA LARSON	47	7	F	W	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	WHITE	U.S.A.	CORVALLIS	NEIL OLSON 1145 LARKIN ST. SAN FRANCISCO	OREGON	CORVALLIS
U. S. CITIZEN 2		STRATTON	ROSE	43	4	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEATTLE	MRS. A. SIDERS, 2227 HARVARD N. SEATTLE WASH	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN 3		SCHOLTEN	GERTRUDE	32	7	F	S	DO	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN DUTCH FLUENTLY	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEATTLE	M. J. SCHOLTEN (FATHER) DOON IOWA	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN 4		SHRADER	GRACE G.	35	5	F	S	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	YAKIMA	MRS. MARY V. SHRADER	WASH	YAKIMA
U. S. CITIZEN 5		SCHUMACHER	FRIEDAL	37	0	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TACOMA	MRS. H. SCHUMACHER, 19 E FIFTH ST. LONDON, MINN.	WASH	TACOMA
U. S. CITIZEN 6		SHOURDS	JULIA	42	2	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEATTLE	JOHN SHOURDS, 811 EAST VIEW ST. PITTSBURG, PA.	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN 7		STEINMAN	ROSE	45	11	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEATTLE	EVA GLUSINER, SEATTLE	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN 8		THOMAS	ANNA MAY	40	11	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TACOMA	R. H. THOMAS, 1600 IOWA ST. BELLINGHAM	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN 9		ZIEGLER	IRMA PAULINE	36	2	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	YAKIMA	E. H. ZIEGLER ZILLAH WASHINGTON	WASH	YAKIMA
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 6 1925
ADMITTED LINES.
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.
Sergeant Inspector
In Charge

PT T ST A
PT SD BEB BM USC

41

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPTEMBER, 1925., *19*

3915/4 1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether any of last three previously refused admission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							Corvallis Oregon																		U.S.A.	KELSO WASH
2																									DO	Laconner WASH
3							5403—42-S.W. Seattle																		DO	Iowa HULL SIOUX CO
4							Grandview Ave. Yakima																		DO	KALAMA WASH
5							115 Yakima St Tacoma Wash																		DO	WASH MILLS WYTHEVILLE VA
6							843 Central Bldg. Seattle																		DO	"
7							1720 E. Prospect Seattle																		DO	Neb.
8							Sands Hotel Tacoma																		DO	"
9							Gillam Wash																		do	CHICAGO
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Chiaiami, of the S.S. Gottenborg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A. Chiaiami
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 1925

at Seattle Wash

F. W. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Kaniska, Surgeon of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jap. Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kaniska

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 1915

at Seattle Wash.

F. J. McCullough

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3915/5 S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, 12TH AUGUST, 1925 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	GOOSCHIN	NICOLAY	29		M S	Laborer Jeweller	RUSSIAN ENGLISH		YES	RUSSIAN	WHITE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	FEDOR GOOSCHIN No. 34 POINT ROAD SHANGHAI	WASH	SEATTLE
2																	
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEP 6 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

SEP 6 1925
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

42

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

ENGLISH
No. 1 to [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPTEMBER, 1925., 19 3915/5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	MYSELF	5	No	No	No	MY SISTER, MRS. VALENTASINA GOGGENIGA 9TH AVE No. NORTH 1508	No	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN		CHINA	SANDMAKOW
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Chisholm, (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Yokohama, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Chisholm
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 1915,
at Seattle Wash.

F S W Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Kamioka, Surgeon of the S.S. Yokohama Maru arrived, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kamioka

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 1915 Doctor

at Seattle Wash.

F. W. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3915/6 S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU. Passengers sailing from KOBE, 8TH AUGUST, 1925. 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	KOTLIAROFF	PETER FOMICH	39		M	M ARCHDEACON	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	RUSSIAN HOUSE ORTODLOX	WASH	SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	KOTLIAROFF	ALEXANDRA IVANOVNA	37		F	WIFE	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	RUSSIAN HOUSE ORTODLOX	WASH	SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	KOTLIAROFF	EVDOKIA PETROVNA	14		F	S DAUGHTER	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	RUSSIAN HOUSE ORTODLOX	WASH	SEATTLE
4	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED no fee	KOTLIAROFF	SERGE P.	14		M	S SON	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	RUSSIAN HOUSE ORTODLOX	WASH	SEATTLE
5	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED no fee	KOTLIAROFF	ALEXANDER P.	9		M	S SON	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	RUSSIAN HOUSE ORTODLOX	WASH	SEATTLE
6	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED no fee	KOTLIAROFF	T[illegible]	8		F	S DAUGHTER	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	RUSSIAN HOUSE ORTODLOX	WASH	SEATTLE
7	ADMITTED	LEPORSKY	SERGEI V.	53		M	CLERGYMAN	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	FRIEND MRS. EUGENIA BELAVA, 753 LAKEVIEW BLD. SEATTLE	WASH	SEATTLE
8	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	LEPORSKY	OLGA I.	39		F	WIFE	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	FRIEND MRS. EUGENIA BELAVA, 753 LAKEVIEW BLD. SEATTLE	WASH	SEATTLE
9	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED no fee	LEPORSKY	VLADIMIR SERGEEVITCH	14		M	S SON	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	FRIEND MRS. EUGENIA BELAVA, 753 LAKEVIEW BLD. SEATTLE	WASH	SEATTLE
10	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED no fee	LEPORSKY	ZOYA S.	7		F	S DAUGHTER	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	FRIEND MRS. EUGENIA BELAVA, 753 LAKEVIEW BLD. SEATTLE	WASH	SEATTLE
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

SEP 6 1925

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES. all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

SEP 8 1925

Port Townsend, Wash. 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

43

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3915/6

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER, 1925., *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	200	NO	—	—	RUSSIAN GREEK CATHOLIC CHURCH SEATTLE WASH.	NO	Permanently	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY		RUSSIA	VORONEZH PROVINCE
2	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	—	—	RUSSIAN GREEK CATHOLIC CHURCH SEATTLE WASH.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BROWN		RUSSIA	URAL PROVINCE
3	YES	FATHER		NO	—	—	RUSSIAN GREEK CATHOLIC CHURCH SEATTLE WASH	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY		RUSSIA	VORONEZH
4	YES			NO	—	—	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS (NO ALIEN TAX)	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY		SIBERIA	VLADIVOSTOK
5	YES			NO	—	—	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS (NO ALIEN TAX)	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	6	FAIR	BLOND	GREY		SIBERIA	POSTOVAYA
6	YES			NO	—	—	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS (NO ALIEN TAX)	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4		FAIR	BLOND	HAZEL		RUSSIA	VOLOSTOVSK
7	YES	SELF	300	NO	—	—	RUSSIAN GREEK CATHOLIC CHURCH SEATTLE WASH	NO	Permanently	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5½	FAIR	BROWN	GREY		RUSSIA	VORONEZH
8	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	—	—	RUSSIAN GREEK CATHOLIC CHURCH SEATTLE WASH	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		FAIR	GREY	BLUE		RUSSIA	KRASNOYARSK PROVINCE
9	YES			NO	—	—	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS (NO ALIEN TAX)	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE		SIBERIA	KRASNOYARSK
10	YES			NO	—	—	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS (NO ALIEN TAX)	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4		FAIR	BLOND	BLUE		SIBERIA	NO NAME
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Shibutani, of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Shibutani
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1935
at Seattle Wash

F S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Kaniotka, Surgeon of the str. Yokohama-maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jap. Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K. Kaniotka
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 1915

at Seattle Wash.

F. W. Callaghan
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39157 1 S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 22nd AUGUST, 1; 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	IWASA	MITSUO	18	6	M	S MERCHANT	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	OMIYA-KEN	HIKONO-MACHI	UCHIHORI, KAKAMIGAHARA, TOKYO-FU	Japan	Tokyo
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	HARITA	SABUROSHI	37	11	M	S MANAGER YEN JAPANESE	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	SEATTLE	WASH	FATHER, SABUSHI HARITA, 19, AOBA TOMIYAMA, SHIBARI-MURA AOMORI-KEN	Am	Seattle
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8/8/25 Tokyo 71 oy non Gm. Dump. Visitor Bond

3/1/25 Ret permit 42881 oy non quota Vanfund 4 mos-14 days trip

FATHER, JUZO IWASA, 960,

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 6 1925
ADMITTED LINES. one V
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES
J. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

SEP 6 1925 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting one V only
L. J. Seaman
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEP 8 1925
ADMITTED LINES. 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES
J. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Home

SEP 8 1925 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting one (1) only
H. H. Paget
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

FT. T. ST. A. PHIL. SAN. DEP. IMM. INSP.

44

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., SEPTEMBER, 1925, 19

39157/7 1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; and if not, how long? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	$100	YES; 9; 2/; 1922. SEATTLE	MR. PAUL H. GORDON NEW YORK CITY	No	6 MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	KOBE, HYOGO-I
2	YES	MYSELF	$100	YES; 9; 8/; 1925 SEATTLE	MR. S. TSUNEMA FRIEND, 206, JACKSON ST., SEATTLE WASH.	No	3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	SHARIKI-MACHI
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—253

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Chiburtanni, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Str. Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Rolo that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Chiburtanni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 1925
at Seattle Wash.

F. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A. Sept 6th, 1925, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. Aug 29/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ITAGAKI	TSUNEO	2ND OFFICER	6/8/25	NAGASAKI	DISCHARGED AT YOKOHAMA	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-4"	130 LBS	
2	YOSHIMO	YOZO	JUNIOR 3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	143 "	
3	KOJIMA	YOSHIYO	PURSER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	122 "	
4	SHIBA	MYOZO	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-4"	126 "	
5	ISHISIN	SENTARO	TALLY CLERK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	137 "	
6	SATO	TASTSUO	QUARTERMASTER (DECK)	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	
7	KAWAMURA	SOTOJIRO	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	124 "	
8	ITON	YOSHIMATSU	COALPASSER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	126 "	
9	KURITA	NORISUMI	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	116 "	
10	NISHIKURA	ZINSUKE	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	125 "	
FIRST 11	NIMI	YASUTARO	2ND OFFICER	22/8/25	YOKOHAMA	EMPLOYED AT YOKOHAMA	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	130 "	———
" 12	TASAKI	MASAHARU	JUNIOR 3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	126 "	———
" 13	UMEHARA	KAZUO	PURSER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-5"	130 "	———
" 14	ANDOH	SHU	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-4"	128 "	———
" 15	KITAMURA	MASAYUKI	TALLY CLERK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	126 "	———
" 16	MORI	SOGO 17947	QUARTERMASTER (DECK)	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	138 "	scar on l. ab finger 2 l. small scar
" 17	NAKABORE	RYUTARO 17954	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	135 "	l. side 2 mi scar abov
" 18	TATSUOKE	MASAO 18024	COALPASSER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-6"	128 "	l. eye
" 19	KI	SOKEI 18021	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	126 "	mark r. cheek
" 20	HIRAYAMA	MASAHARU 17964	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-4"	128 "	scar inner 2 l. eye
" 21	DOMYO	TOKUTARO	MAIL OFFICER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-4"	124 "	———
" 22	ISHIKAWA	MASOTARO	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-2"	135 "	———
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria, B.C.
Edmund N. Gros
Vice Consul
Date Aug. 29, 1925

No. 4648

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
Owners NO
Local Agents NO BRANCH OFFICE, SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8
5945

M. HOSHINA, PRINTER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shigetami Sumishio *, of the* S.S. "Yokohama Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Shigetami Sumishio
Master, Commander, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—5300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S." Yokohama Maru " , arriving at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. , 1925. , from the port of Nagasaki, Japan.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Shibutani	Sumihiko	Captain	6/3/25	Nagasaki	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-6"	137lbs	
	2	Matsubara	Kiyoshi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-3"	135"	
	3	Itagaki	Tsuneo	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	130"	
	4	Terashima	Hiroyashi	Senior 3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	125"	
	5	Yoshino	Yozo	Junior 3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5"	143"	
First	6	Hambusa	Shigeo	Deck App.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	121"	
"	7	Tsuchiyama	Atsushi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'-6"	148"	
	8	Kurokawa	Shimpachi	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-2"	123"	
	9	Takubo	Yuichi	Senior 2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-5"	126"	
	10	Asai	Iwahei	Junior " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	134"	
	11	Higashijima	Hiroji	Senior 3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6"	126"	
	12	Higashijima	Isamu	Junior 3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	130"	
First	13	Nakamura	Motonobu	Engine App.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	123"	
	14	Kojima	Yoshihito	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	122"	
	15	Sano	Motokatsu	Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2"	125"	
	16	Kamioka	Kunio	Doctor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	127"	
	17	Shiraki	Syozo	Chief Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-4"	126"	
First	18	Ide	Shiro	2nd Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5"	124"	
	19	Nakahara	Yasuichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	127"	scar on back of L. Temple
	20	Oda	Sadajiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	130"	
	21	Wazumi	Shigeji	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-2"	125"	
First	22	Kasai	Masamoto	Tally Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	125"	
	23	Ishibiki	Sentaro	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	137"	
	24	Sonda	Shinji	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-2"	127"	
	25	Ueda	Jiro	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-3"	125"	
	26	Ichimaru	Kura	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5'-1"	118"	
	27	Kamiko	Yoshitomo	Sick-berth Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'-6"	125"	
	28	Yamamoto	Keizo 17958	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-3"	128"	scar on upper lid of R. eye scar center of forehead
	29	Ohzono	Naoshichi 17957	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-2"	126"	
	30	Sato	Tatsua	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	130"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents N.Y.K. Branch Office, Seattle, Wash. U.S.A

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39/6

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 19* *, from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ohirata	Yoshiso 17950	Quartermaster (Deck)	6/8/25	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	130 lbs	long scar R arm none
2	~~Kawamura~~	~~Sotojoro~~	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	124 "	
3	Nishimoto	Kasuki 17953	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	136 "	large mole on chin
4	Ogumasa	Sadaichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	129 "	scar back of L. hand
5	Kameshima	Kenichi 17955	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	123 "	large mole on R. eye scar on L. temple
6	Sasaki	Shigenori 17961	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	129 "	large scar on L. temple
7	Ii	Shigeyoshi 17952	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6"	130 "	scar on forehead
8	Tabata	Tsuneki	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	138 "	2 moles under L. ear
9	Fujita	Takeshi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	127 "	scar on first finger of L hand
10	Kobayashi	Kumataro 17951	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	134 "	mole in front of L. ear.
11	Miyano	Ichiro 17948	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	129 "	small scar left temple
12	Morita	Kiyoji 17959	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	126 "	scar on first finger of L. hand
13	Hara	Shigeyoshi 17956	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	123 "	scar corner of L. eye
14	Yokoo	Tsunetaro 17960	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	125 "	scar on side of L. Land
15	Kita	Kangoro 17949	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-1"	122 "	large scar on L. cheek
16	Washiyama	Koki 17998	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	129 "	small mole on R. temple
17	Kakefuda	Yasumatsu 17997	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-3"	125 "	none
18	Mitsueda	Kisaku 18023	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6"	135 "	
19	Kamayama	Juzaburo 18011	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	125 "	large scar on right wrist
20	Yoshisaki	Kumaki 18014	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-3"	125 "	small scar over R. eye
21	Itoh	Gisaburo 18010	(Engine) Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-3"	123 "	2 moles on R. cheek
22	Kawakami	Shigeo 17991	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	127 "	scar over L. eye
23	Kamizaki	Chikara 18001	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-3"	124 "	large scar center of forehead
24	Kawahara	Yoshikio 18012	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	125 "	little finger L. hand Cancel
25	Hashimoto	Tsurukichi 18000	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	124 "	scar over R. eye
26	Ogawa	Shohei K6016	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	129 "	scar on L. cheek
27	Yamazaki	Susumu 18006	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	122 "	2 scars on L. Cheek
28	Honda	Takeichi 17990	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	123 "	scar over R. eye
29	Watanabe	Meiji 17994	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	127 "	scar back of L. hand
30	Ueda	Tahei K6018	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	132 "	scar on inside of L. wrist

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3912

H. NOSAKA, KOBE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 19 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Izawa	Ginpei 18008	Fireman	6/8/25	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	124lbs	large mole on l. side of forehead & long mole on l. cheek
2	Hiraishi	Saichi 18003	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1"	120"	3rd finger & l. hand off - mole on nose
3	Hayashida	Yukinori 17995	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	126"	small scar over r. eye
4	Kadouma	Oinsaku 18004	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	126"	large scar back of r. hand
5	Murata	Minoru 18013	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"	131 "	small scar under r. eye
6	Shigihara	Kikuharu 17992	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	124"	large mole r. side of nose mole between eyes
7	Ohgi	Goroh 18022	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"c	"	5'-3"	128"	little finger l. hand crooked
8	Maruyama	Fukumatsu 18007	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	124"	scar on r. wrist
9	Miura	Kamesaburoh 17993	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	125"	S
First 10	Tanaka	Ichitaroh 17996	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	126"	scar on r. hand
11	Inaoka	Tamotsu 17999	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-1"	123"	small scar corner l. eye
12	Itoh	Yoshimatsu	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	126"	scar corner r. eye
First 13	Kohmi	Toshio 18015	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	124"	large scar over l. eye
First 14	Takada	Yoshisuke 18002	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	124"	mole under r. eye
15	Hamada	Suetaro 18005	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	127"	large scar over l. eye
16	Iwasaki	Seihachi 18019	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	129"	mole under r. eye
17	Taji	Kiyotaka 18009	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"x	"	5'-2"	125"	large scar over r. eye
First 18	Teramae	Kohgoroh 18020	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	124"	
19	Kurita	Tsutsumi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	125"	2 scars on l. wrist
20	Furukawa	Tsuneo 18017	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	123"	mole back of l. hand
21	Kitami	Kaneki chi 17988	European Food Cook(Chef)	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-4"	126"	small mole in front of r. ear
22	Takayama	Heizaburoh 17967	European Food Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-[illegible]"	124"	scar on r. cheek
23	Izumi	Sukesoh 17962	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	small scar back of r. hand
24	Hirata	Seiichi 17966	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	127"	scar between eyes
25	Kaeda	Kyuzoh 17965	Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-2"	134"	large scar l. cheek
26	Yoda	Kaneaki 17989	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	121"	large mole in l. hand
27	Namiki	Takijiroh 17987	Japanese Food Cook (chief)	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-4"	123"	
28	Nishihara	Kinsaku	Japanese Food Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	125"	scar on upper lid of l. eye
29	Shiga	Taichi 17986	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	121"	scar back of r. hand
30	Kurumada	Yoshio 17963	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	124"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/8915

H. KOBAMA, PRINT

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mutoh	Yasuzoh 17982	Pantryman	6/8/25	Nagasaki	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	128 lbs	scar on front r. ear, small scar corner r. eye, large small under l. eye
2	Okamura	Soichi 17969	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	123"	
3	Furukawa	Yoshimatsu 17972	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-2"	125"	
4	Ohta	Seiichi 17974	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	125"	small R. cheek
5	Iwama	Koshiroh 17977	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-3"	128"	small scar center of forehead
6	Kaneko	Shosaku 17975	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	124"	none
7	Matsuzaki	Kaiji 17985	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	124"	mole on front of r. ear
8	Yamamura	Shinichi 17973	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	126"	scar on r. side of forehead
9	Kanazawa	Goichiroh 17978	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-4"	127"	none
10	Yoshida	Utataroh 17981	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	121"	2 scars on knuckle of r. hand
11	Haraguchi	Kiichi 17984	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	128"	pit mark between eyes
12	Kawashima	Hyakutaro 17979	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-2"	121"	mole on l. neck
13	Ohkuma	Mohei 17983	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-4"	123"	scar on l. neck
14	Sugiyama	Wataru 17976	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	128"	none
15	Mori	Kyuhei 17988	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	124"	scar back of l. hand
16	Ohba	Kyuhachi 17971	Washer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	116"	scar on l. wrist
17	Nakazawa	Koma 17970	Barber	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-1"	118"	mole on nose
18	Cheong	Wing 10114 17980	Chinese Food Cook and steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	China	5'-0"	128"	large mole on l. temple
19	Numajiri	Yoshinosuke	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	125"	wart on r. wrist
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

109

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Nagasaki, Japan
No. 1816

SEEN
For the journey to Seattle, Wash., via Shanghai, Japan ports Victoria, B. C.

L. E. SALISBURY

Date AUG 8 1925

AUG

Medically examined & found
L. T. Leavy
Med. Ex. of Aliens -

Left Sept 6th 1925

Seattle Wash
Sept 18. 1925
cleared out on departure and found vessel as listed & apt
to 19. Hull remained 9 hrs
Crew total 109 Japanese
1 Chinese
110

Seattle Wash
Sept 6. 1925
Cleared in on arrival and found
vessel as listed

1 Chinese
111 Total Crew
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien, for which

3915

215 Sep

Japanese

Yokohama Maru

Sept 6th 1926

Seattle Wash

Sept 7. 1926

United States

NYK

Seattle

Japan

V

689 file

file

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the S.S. "Yokohama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the [illegible] brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1926

Thos F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

110
29
21

100-5/0

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

35-459

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3916 S. S. S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B.C., SEP 4 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT ASSIGNED 1	Ist Pvt	Lar	Gan Yee,	08	70	M	teacher	yes	Chinese & English.	yes	China	Chinese	USA	Seattle	Mr. Mar Dang, Seattle Wash.	Wash	Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4	Landed by S.S. Princess Kathleen Sept. 4/25.																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash
Sept 8, 1925
admitted Line 1.
W.G. Farrio
Insp

Immigration return Permit taken from Mar Gan Yee in Canada and not returned
W.G. Farrio
Insp

PT T ST A
PMT U GO DEB BNA USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—500

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3916
1

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash. , SEP 4 1925 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write any language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last preceding classes will be deported if found in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yds	self	yes	yes	1925	Seattle	returning	returning			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	brn	blk	brn	Lump front of right ear	China	Canton
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. BOYCE Master *of the* S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN *, from* VICTORIA, B.C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

W. J. Boyce

Master S. S. Princess Kathleen *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this SEP 4 1925 *day of* ....., *19*

at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. S.S. Vessel Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Sept 3rd, 1925, from the port of Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	MacDonald	Malcolm		25	Master	June 1	Victoria	No	Yes	43	M	Scotch	Canadian	6'1	180	
2	Anderson	Charles		40	Mate	" 16	"	"	"	34	"	Finn	-"-	5'8"	150	
3	Snowden	William		20	Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	Br.	5'7½	153	
4	Johncox	Reginald		3	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Canadian	5'6"	125	
5	Postgate	James		5	A B	Aug 14	"	"	"	22	"	"	Br.	5'10	160	
6	Beaton	John		21	A B	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	Br.	5'7	165	
7	Kellberg	Eric		20	A B	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finn	Canadian	5'9	156	
8	Takahoshi	George		36	Cook	June 27	"	"	"	56	"	Japanese	Japan	5'2½	115	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Coast Steamship (1922) Ltd
Local Agents J. J. Steeb & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3978/1

3918

By
Str Coaster
Arrived Sept 4, 1925.
Port Seattle Wash.
Departed Sept 4, 1925.
Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others
responsible for
payment here

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined
except Name

Medical Examiner

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. F. MacDonald, of the Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. F. MacDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Sept 18, 1925, from the port of Blubber Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years		1925										
1	MacDonald	Malcolm		25	Master	June 1	Vancr.	No	Yes	43	M.	Scotch	Canadian	5'11"	170	
2	Andrson	Charles		40	Mate	" 16	"	"	"	34	"	Finn	"	5'6"	150	
3	Snowden	William		20	Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	Br.	5'7½"	155	
4	Johncox	Reginald		3	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Canadian	5'6	125	
5	Postgate	James		5	A.B.	Aug 14	"	"	"	19	"	"	Br.	5'10	160	
6	Kellberg	Eric		20	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Finn	Canadian	5'9	136	
7	Breland	Patrick		1 mo	"	Sept 15	"	"	"	38	"	French	"	5'10	230	
8	Takahashi	George		years 35	Cook	June 27	"	"	"	56	"	Japanese	Japan	5'2½"	115	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1909

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
3918

3618
Coaster
Sept 18-21
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. MacDonald, of the Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. F. MacDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1921.

Eva Stehn.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Sept 23, 1925, from the port of Blubber Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MacDonald	Malcolm		25 yrs	Master	June 1st	Vane	No	Yes	43	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'11"	175	
2	Anderson	Charles		40	Mate	16	"	"	"	34	"	Finn	"	5'5"	150	
3	Snowden	William		20	Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	Br	5'7½"	153	
4	Johnson	Reginald		3	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Canadian	5'6	125	
5	Kellberg	Eric		20	A B	Aug 14	"	"	"	36	"	Finn	"	5'9	156	
6	Postgate	James		5	A B	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	Br	5'10	160	
7	Breland	Patrick		1 mo 5 yrs	A B	Sept 15	"	"	"	38	"	French	Canadian	5'10	230	
8	Takahashi	George		35	Cook	June 27	"	"	"	56	"	Japanese	Japan	5'2½"	115	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners Coast Steamship (1922) Ltd

Local Agents J. J. Stuk & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

3418

348 Ent

Coaster
Sept 23-1925
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. MacDonald, of the M/S Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. F. MacDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1925.

Ew Stetson.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

3920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B.C., SEP 7 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT ASSESSED 1	No Tax	Lowe,	Helen Wing	23	8/	F	S.student	yes	Chinese & English.	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Low Kong Lee, father 1709 Government St., Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9-10- Vancouver 5 9317 - Non Quota - Dom Returning

Seattle, Wash.
Sept 8, 1925
Admitted Sept 8, 1925 Line 1.

M.C. Faris
Insp.
Lucy Jones Harris.
Spe. Insp.

Miss Lowe reports Immigration return permit kept at boat by Spe 2.

M.C. Faris
Insp.
Lucy Jones Harris.
Spe. Insp.

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—659

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3920

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash. SEP 7 1925 *, 19*

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24.)	24 Whether alien believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. (See Question 24.)	25 Whether alien believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property. (See Question 24.)	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	Deported May 8, 1925 yes Jeal915 Seattle	returning.	returning	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	olive.	blk brn	scar back of neck in right	China	Long San Tong
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. BOYCE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN *, from* VICTORIA, B.C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. J. Boyce

Master S. S. Princess Kathleen *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1925 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Roy B. Matteson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dept 11, 1925

Vessel Br. S.S. Chilliwack, arriving at Tacoma Wash Sept 5th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	W Phee.	John.		23 yrs.	Master	16/3/25	Vanc.	No	Yes	39	Male	British	Canadian	5'7"	200	
2	Godfrey.	Lome.		11 "	Ch. Officer	10/3/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
3	Mercer	Isaac.		30 "	2nd "	10/3/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9½	175	
4	Gruching	Hendry.		5½ "	Wireless	— " —	— " —	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	155	
5	Conlin	James.		15 "	A.B.	— " —	"	"	"	40	"	British	Scotch	5'6"	160	
6	Henderson	William		10 "	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
7	Rosie	Ronald.		13 "	— " —	13/7/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
8	Dunnett	Sinclair		10 "	— " —	10/3/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
9	Gruching	Johan		8 "	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8½"	180	
10	Fortescue	Joe.		20	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	65	"	British	Canadian	5'6"	143	
11	Harley.	James.		15 "	Ch. Eng.	— " —	"	"	"	49	"	"	Scotch	5'5"	150	
12	Matheson	Fred.		19 "	2nd "	— " —	"	"	"	39	"	Norway	Norway	5'6"	158	
13	Peebles	Robert		10 "	3rd "	1/4/25	"	"	"	39	"	British	Scotch	5'5"	150	
14	Kinoshita	M.		4 "	Fireman	10/3/25	"	"	"	30	"	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	
15	Shimimura	I		8 "	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
16	Sato	Goshie		7 "	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	143	
17	Wing	Ho.		4 "	Ch. Cook	— " —	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	150	C.I. 146. Limit No. 07 Male Can land from
18	Gong	Wong		1st	3rd "	— " —	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	150	C.I. 146 Land No. 0057 Male under 16 exempt
19	Him	Low Chew		1st	3rd "	3/8/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	130	C.I. 146 Limit No. 1743 Male eight Stamps
20	Arthur	Frank.		6 yrs.	Purser.	10/3/25	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	6'	165	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Union S.S. Co

Owners

Local Agents J. F. Beecroft

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

6974

3924

By S.S. Chilliwack Sept 3 1923 Juneau

Arrived
Port
Departed
Port
Agents or others
Destination
Port
Manifest

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. McPhee, of the U.S.S. Chilliwack, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. D. McPhee
Master, ~~Purser~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept., 1923

Otto Gerspacher
~~Immigrant Inspector~~
Guard

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. *9 am*

Vessel *Am. S.S. Chilkwack*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash Sept 19th*, 1925, from the port of *Vancouver. B.C.* *9/18th*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	J. McPhee	John.		96	Master	16/2/25	Vanc	No	Yes	39	Male	British	Canadian	5'7"	200	
2	Godfrey	Lorne		11	1st Off.	10/3/25				34		do	do	5'8"	138	
3	Mercer	Isaac.		20	3rd Off.	10/3/25				39		do	do	5'9½"	180	
4	Grueching	Henr		5½	Wireless	10/3/25				25		Dutch	Holland	5'7"	135	
5	Emslie	James.		15	A.B.	10/3/25				40		British	South Af	5'7"	160	
6	Henderson	William		10	do	10/3/25				23		do	do	5'6"	154	
7	Rosie	Donald		12	do	13/7/25				29		do	do.	5'6"	140	
8	Dunnett	Simcher		10	do	10/3/25				25		do	do	5'7"	138	
9	Grueching	Johan.		8	do	10/3/25				21		Dutch	Holland	5'8"	180	
10	Harley	James.		15	Ch. Eng.	do				49		British	Scotch	5'5"	150	
11	Peebles.	Robert		10	3rd Eng	1/4/25				29		do	do	5'7"	155	
12	Matheson	Fred		4	2nd "	10/3/25				38		Norway	Norway	5'6"	158	
13	Kinoshita	M.		4	Fireman	do				30		Japan	Japan	5'5"	145	
14	Shimmura	Tokujiro		8	do	do				31		do	do	5'6"	160	
15	Sato	Yoshio		7	do	do				47		do	do	5'5"	143	
16	Wing	Ho.		4	Ch. Cook.	do				38		Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	130	C.I.#6 Limit No 6 Rock Point
17	Young	Wong.		1st Pant	3rd Cook	do				48		do	do	5'6"	130	C.I.#5 Limit No 5 Nanaimo
18	Him	Chew		do	3rd Cook	do				19		do	do	5'4"	130	C.I.#6 Limit No 6 Nanaimo
X 19	Blake	Fred		6	A.B.	5/7/25				32		British	Canadian	5'7"	150	
20	Arthur	Frank		5	Purser	10/3/25				23		American	American	5'3½"	160	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. Immigration Service
TACOMA, WASH.
RECEIVED
SEP 19 1925

Line: Union S.S. Line
Owners:
Local Agents: J. L. Stroh & Co

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*One list of crews on board hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or complete information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each offense. See other side.

2

3929 Ext. fols.

S. S Chiliwack

Arrived Sept 19th 1925

Port Tacoma

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

689 filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. McPhee, of the Str. S.S. Chiliwack, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. J. McPhee.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1925.

W. H. Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED SEP 21 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S. S. CHINCHA, arriving at Seattle Wash, Sept 6th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. Sept 5/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Eriksen	Alfred. B.	none	14 years	Ch. Off	7-16-25	Baltimore Md	Nobody to be Paid off	yes	27	Male	Scand	USA	5.11	186	none
2	Reaume	Morris. D.	"	12 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5.9	150	"
3	Babcock	Ernest. R.	"	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	"	5.9	183	"
4	Hamilton	William. H.	"	6 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	"	5.9	125	"
5	Pecke	alefandra	103610	35 "	Carp'	"	"	"	"	59	"	Finn	° "	5.8	145	"
6	Johansen	Julius	40061	14 "	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dane	° "	5.9	165	Tattoo
7	Hagarty	John	149759	11 "	AB's	7-15-25	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.9	190	"
8	Gray	William	122298	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	"	5.10	158	none
PASSED TO RESHIP 9	O'Rourke	John	136467	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	1P British	5.11	180	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 10	Pria	Joseph	17229	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Port	1P Portuguese	5.11	155	Tattoo
PASSED TO RESHIP 11	Santos	Edmond	133862	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	1P "	5.5	135	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 12	Markkanen	Lauri	141675	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finn	Finnish	5.6	169	none
PASSED TO RESHIP 13	Silva	Antonia. B.	131250	1 "	"	7-25-25	New York N.Y.	"	no	30	"	Span Am	Braz	5.8	168	Scars Arm
PASSED TO RESHIP 14	Soto	arturo	134024	6 "	"	7-15-25	Baltimore Md	"	"	21	"	"	Porto Rican	5.2	150	none
15	Carey	Frank	none	2 "	"	"	"	"	yes	24	"	Irish	USA	5.6	140	"
16	Campbell	Claude	"	3 "	OS's	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	"	5.5	175	Scars Hand
PASSED TO RESHIP 17	Heath	Richard	"	6 "	"	8-19-25	Los Angeles Calif	"	"	24	"	"	1P British	5.6	140	none
18	Richards	Neville. B.	"	16 "	Ch'Engr	7-16-25	Baltimore Md	"	"	37	"	"	° USA	5.7	150	"
19	Spencer	Noel. W.	16302	10 "	1st asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	° "	5.6	130	"
20	Thomas	John	162305	18 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russ	° "	6.10	160	"
21	Duprey	Charles	none	12 "	3rd "	8-25-25	San Francisco Calif	"	"	28	"	French	"	5.5	170	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 22	Johnsen	Carl. S.	"	18 "	Dk'Engr	7-16-25	Baltimore Md.	"	"	40	"	Swede	1P Swedish	6.0	198	Tattoo
23	Anderson	Karl	56064	22 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	° USA	6.2	195	none
PASSED TO RESHIP 24	Pereg	Joseph	none	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Span	° "	5.6	170	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 25	Hoy	Jack	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	1P Spanish	5.5	145	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 26	Tomas	Antonia	"	11 "	F'man	"	"	"	no	35	"	"	1P "	5.5	140	Tattoo
PASSED TO RESHIP 27	Oliveros	Joseph	"	13 "	"	"	"	"	yes	32	"	Span Am	Porto Rican	5.7	130	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 28	Rodrigues	Gregorio	"	6 "	"	7-25-25	New York N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	Chilli	5.6	150	none
PASSED TO RESHIP 29	Silvia	Solomon	"	7 "	Wiper	7-16-25	Baltimore Md	"	"	25	"	"	Braz	5.7	155	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 30	Silvia	Joseph	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	155	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Planet Line, Inc.
Owners: Planet S.S. Corporation
Local Agents: Norton, Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Buntzen, *Master, of the* **S. S. CHINCHA**, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Buntzen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S. S. CHINCHA, arriving at ____, ____, 19 25, from the port of Vancouver, B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RESHIP	1	Engelen	Leonard	111771	13 years	ch Steward	7-16-25	Bellingham Wash	Nobody to be Paid Off	Yes	28	Male	Flem Scand	1P Belg	5.5	117	Scars leg
PASSED TO RESHIP	2	Person	Gottfried	416016	30 "	" Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Swede	1P Swedish	5.5	200	None
PASSED TO RESHIP	3	Schulz	Hammon	None	20 "	2nd " St.	8-18-25	Los Angeles Calif	"	"	45	"	German	1P Danzig	5.5	130	Tattoo
	4	Mejia	Basinio	5-8348	9 "	M'man	7-16-25	Bellingham Wash	"	"	23	"	Pac. Is	Phil Is	5.4	110	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	5	Marjo	Buronovic	166331	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Slovak	1P Jugo Slav	5.0	100	"
	6	Stewart	Thomas	None	3 "	"	7-25-25	New York N.Y.	"	"	21	"	Irish	USA	5.6	125	Scars arm
	7	Laursen	Kai	"	0 "	Workaway	9-2-25	Bellingham Wash	"	"	32	"	Dane Scand	"	5.4	117	None
	8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Seattle Wash
Sept 6. 1925
Checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
L Scott Smiley
Steward

Line Planet Line Inc
Owners Planet S.S. Corporation
Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co.
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

3905 B/L

American
Chincha
Sept 6. 1925
Senate

Norton Lilly & Co
San Francisco
Freight

Receipt for Litigation

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Bustgen, Master, of the S. S, CHINCHA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P Bustgen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 th day of Sept 19.25

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas F. Smiley

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1242

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ARKANSAS, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 6th, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER Sept 5/25

Mod. 2566 - Hadmon Fib et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GERVIER	Antoine	Master	1/9/25	HAVRE	HAVRE	YES	45	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	1.68	67	NONE
2	LEROUX	Germain	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.66	69	"
3	ROMAN	Henri	2d "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.80	72	"
4	BEAUFORT	Raphael	3d "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.76	70	"
5	DE BEAUBIAN	Henri	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1.69	69	"
6	RICHON	Albert	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	1.65	70	"
7	MOUNIER	Marc	2d "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	1.69	69	"
8	VOLNEAU	Jean	3d "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	1.72	69	"
9	GUENY	Clement	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1.70	71	"
10	GEORGE	Robert	Wireless	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	1.74	75	"
11	PARION	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.68	67	"
12	THEVENET	Gaston	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.69	72	"
13	HUON	Pierre	Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1.69	68	"
14	HENIGHY	Eustache	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	Black	"	1.75	72	"
15	DAGORN	Louis	Baker	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	"	1.68	74	"
16	PAGNAC	Marcel	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1.68	70	"
17	REIGNA	Chery	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Black	"	1.65	64	"
18	POMPEE	Antoine	Asst.cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1.69	69	"
19	GERARD	Jean	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	M	French	"	1.70	70	"
20	NOIRAN	Jean	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.68	64	"
21	REEY	Charles	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	M	Black	"	1.72	75	"
22	KERMORGHAG	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	French	"	1.72	74	"
23	RIGNE	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Black	"	1.74	75	"
24	HENRY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.72	69	"
25	BARRAU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	"	1.68	68	"
26	POESOE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.69	72	"
27	EYRARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1.68	70	"
28	LE GALL	Yvon	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	1.68	68	"
29	CHEVRAFF	Victorien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.68	69	"
30	BARELLA	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.67	70	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8276

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N°. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, *192__, from the port of* _____

Mod. 2286 - Hudson Fily et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	1/7/25	HAVRE	HAVRE	YES	26	M	Black	FRENCH	1.67	69	NONE
2	LEBRUN	Louis	Manager	"	"	"	"	16	M	French	"	1.65	67	"
3	GUILLOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	1.64	67	"
4	LE ROLLAND	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	1.68	64	"
5	MORY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	1.60	56	"
6	CHASSAGNE	Michel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.69	70	"
7	FLEURY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.72	75	"
8	MARTIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1.72	75	"
9	DURAND	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.72	75	"
10	BAZIRE	Corbilion	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	M	Black	"	1.76	79	"
11	VOGHER	Maximilien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.72	75	"
12	LE BRIGLIET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	"	1.69	70	"
13	LE BONNIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	1.68	71	"
14	CHAPEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.69	66	"
15	BOTGASON	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	1.65	69	"
16	MORAN	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Black	"	1.70	72	"
17	BOURGUARD	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	"	1.69	72	"
18	LE BIGOUX	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	1.63	70	"
19	HENRY	Pascal	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	26	M	Black	"	1.62	69	"
20	LE VERO	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	"	1.65	67	"
21	GIRON	Marcelin	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Black	"	1.70	72	"
22	LE ROUX	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	"	1.65	66	"
23	MARILLIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Black	French	1.69	69	"
24	QUEVENG	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	"	1.65	65	"
25	PARQUIS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1.67	69	"
26	GAILLARD	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	1.69	70	"
27	HENRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Black	"	1.70	72	"
28	SLIPOK	Henri	Fireman	4/9/25	VANCOUVER	HAVRE	"	24	M	French	"	1.68	69	"
29	FERRIER	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.68	68	"
30	LAHA	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	1.68	65	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Discharged at Vancouver.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
6426

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, *192__, from the port of* _____

Mod. 2286 - Hudnut Fib et Bourgeois

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LABBOR	Pierre	Fireman	4/9/25	VANCOUVER	HAVRE	YES	30	M	French	French	1.67	68	NONE
	2	LE BASTARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.69	67	"
	3	BAUDIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Black	"	1.69	65	"
	4	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	"	1.70	70	"
	5	CDADIC	Jean	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.67	68	"
	6	QUERE	Pietre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1.68	69	"
	7	FILIPOVIC	Duban	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Slave	Servian	1.69	70	"
	8	LE ROY	Jean	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	M	French	French	1.65	68	"
	9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	10	CLOSED WITH SUCCEEDING NUMBER													
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17						Medically examined aboard								
	18						Ex Regs. 2.20 & 2 signed J.A. Reilly Surg. U.S.P.H.S.								
	19														
	20						K.T. Feaney Immd. Ex. of aliens								
	21						Port Examined								
	22						Sept 6th 1925								
	23														
	24						Seattle Wash								
	25						Sept 6' 1925								
	26						Checked in on arrival and found								
	27						Correct as listed 67 total crew								
	28						Chas F. Smiley								
	29						Immd.								
	30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

54126
3

3926 Ex 6

S. Arkansas

Sept 6. 1925

Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am S/S Arkansas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Gen S.S. Corp

San Francis

France

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1925

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

file

Receipt for ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinevian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am 55
Vessel ADMIRAL SEBREE, arriving at SEATTLE WN, SEPT 8, 1925, from the port of POWELL RIVER BC Sept. 8, 1925.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GALBRAITH	JOHN	9044	5 YRS	AB	9/2/25	SEATTLE	YES	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5 8	165	INT PAPERS
2	STORSTEN	HENRY	1061	4 YRS	AB	DO	DO	YES	YES	50	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5 8	160	DO
3	NOCKIN	GUS	22699	3 YRS	AB	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5 8½	150	DO
4	CORTEZ	JOE	10685	6 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 5	145	DO
5	NILSSON	J R		1 YR	WIPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5 3	140	DO
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line PACIFIC SS CO
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. - See other side.

3787

S. S. Am Admiral Sebree

Arrived Sept 8 1925

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment Pac SS Co.

Cleared

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Medically examined

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A D TIBBETTS, of the SS ADMIRAL SEBREE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A D Tibbetts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1925

O. H. Bugels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CANADIAN IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

CREW LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN AND OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 33 Canadian Immigration Act)

Vessel registered S. S. ADMIRAL EVERETT, Master at [illegible] Blaine Wash. 36 Tons, Register, Built [illegible] 19 ..., ..., ... the port of Vancouver B.C.

Sheet No. ....

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	SIGNED ON: When	SIGNED ON: Where	Age	Married or Single	Position in which Employed	REMARKS
1	TIBBETTS	A D	MRS A D TIBBETTS ALAMEDA CALIFORNIA	U S	9/14/25	SEATTLE	42	M	MASTER	
2	BATER	P E	MRS P E BATER 1610 19TH AVE WEST SEATTLE	U S	9 /14/25	DO	37	M	CHIEF MATE	
3	BLACK	GUS	OLAF BLACK ADDRESS	U S	9/14/25	DO	36	S S	2ND MATE	
4	ELSTRAND	JOHN J	JAMES ELSTRAND SEATTLE WASHINGTON	U S	9/14/25	DO	35	S	3RD MATE	
5	SHUMAN	HANS	JAMES SHUMAN RAYMOND WASHINGTON	U S	9/14/25	DO	42	S	ABLE SEAMAN ENGINEER 1ST	
6	BRANDOW	EDGAR	JOHN BRANDOW TACOMA WASHINGTON	U S	9/16/25	DO	38	S	DO	
7	CORKILL	EDWARD	FRANCIS CORKILL ISLE OF MAN ENGLAND	U S	9/18/25	DO	36	S	ABLE SEAMAN	
8	JENSEN	THORVALD	JENS DAHL NORWAY	NORWAY	9/18/25	DO	27	S	DO	
9	SOMMERING	DONALD	HAROLD SOMMERING SEATTLE WASHINGTON	U S	9/18/25	DO	32	S	DO	
10	STORSTEN	HENRY	MRS HENRY STORSTEN 2222 8TH AVE SEATTLE WASH	GERMANY	9/14/25	DO	48	M	DO	
11	HOKEN	GUS	MRS GUS HOKEN 1612 THIRD AVE SEATTLE WASH	U S	9/14/25	DO	41	M	DO	
12	LAPPINEN	JOHN	JOHN LAPPINEN 1208 E JOHN ST SEATTLE WASH	FIN	9/14/25	DO	29	S	DO	
13	FORMENT	J S	MRS [illegible] 2207 [illegible] AVE SEATTLE	U S	9/14/25	DO	35	M	CHIEF ENGINEER	
14	GRAY	A W	MRS [illegible] [illegible] 7TH AVE SEATTLE WASH	U S	9/14/25	DO	32	M	1ST ASST ENGINEER	
15	PAULSON	GEORGE L	GRACE PAULSON 315 E TOPPA ST SEATTLE WASH	FIN	9/14/25	DO	36	M	2ND ASST ENGINEER	
16	ORTEZ	JOE	[illegible]	U S	9/14/25	DO	46	S	OILER	
17	WILSON	JACK	L WILSON PENNINGTON ENGLAND	ENGLAND	9/14/25	DO	38	S	DO	
18	DRAPEAU	JACQUES	DEMARCUS DOVER 35 SHERRETT ST WORCESTER MASS	U S	9/18/25	DO	36	S	DO	
19	HEINEMY	FELIX	HENRY HEINEMY [illegible]	GERMANY	9/18/25	DO	25	S	FIREMAN	
20	GAGNON	ALBERT	MRS E E GAGNON SEATTLE WASHINGTON	U S	9/18/25	DO	25	S	DO	
21	HUANG	TIN	MRS TIN HUANG 306 HUBATA ST SEATTLE WASH	U S	9/18/25	DO	45	M	DO	
22	SMITH	SAMUEL	MRS S H SMITH SEATTLE WASHINGTON	U S	9/18/25	DO	46	S	DOPEY	
23	YOUNG	WALTER S	MRS GEORGE H YOUNG 1007 S 45TH ST SEATTLE WASH	U S	9/18/25	DO	35	S	FIREMAN	
24	PRAIPE	FREDERICK E	MRS F E PRAIPE 1804 ANN NORTH AVE SEATTLE	U S	9/18/25	DO	45	M	COOK	
25	BELL	ED A	PHILLIP BELL CAMP DAY JAMAICA B W I	U S	9/14/25	DO	42	S	OILER & STEWARD	
26	HORTON	ROBERT	MRS [illegible] HORTON [illegible] ALABAMA	U S	9/14/25	DO	28	S	STEWARDS	
27	GOULD	CHARLES	MRS CHARLES GOULD 2040 NINTH AVE SEATTLE	U S	9/14 25	DO	39	M	GALLEY BOY	
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
29										
30										

Line ..... PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY .....

Owners ..... PACIFIC S S COMPANY ..... Address ..... SEATTLE, WASHINGTON .....

Local Agents ..... PACIFIC S S COMPANY ..... Address ..... SEATTLE, WASHINGTON .....

For extract from Regulations, see other side.

Failure to furnish full and complete information is punishable by fine.

3927 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A D TIBBITTS MASTER, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 52 of the Canadian Immigration Law which appears below.

A D Tibbitts
Master, [redacted]

Sworn before me this 20th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925

O M Chisholm
Immigration Inspector.

S. S Admiral Sebree
Arrived Sept 20
Port Blaine
Departed
Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"52. (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars, and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses. Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

"(5) Any transportation company or person, including the owner, agent, consignee or master of any vessel arriving in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, who shall knowingly sign on the ship's articles, or bring to Canada as any of the officers or crew of such vessel, any person other than a Canadian citizen or a person having Canadian domicile, with intent to permit such person to land in Canada, contrary to the provisions of this Act, or who shall represent to the immigration authorities at the port of entry that any such person is a bona fide officer or member of the crew, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, and not less than fifty dollars for each such person, for which sum the vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court in Canada, having competent jurisdiction.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S S ADMIRAL SEBREE, *arriving at* BLAINE WASHINGTON SEPTEMBER 19TH, *1925*, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STORSTEN	HENRY	1061	10 YR	A B	9/18/25	SEATTLE	NO	YES	60	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5 8	165	
2	NOCKIN	GUS	22699	2 YR	A B			NO	YES	42	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5 8½	155	
3	CORTEZ	JOE	10685	6 YR	OILER			NO	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 7	140	
4	NILSSON	JACK		½ YR	OILER			NO	YES	28	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	6 3	165	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents to—day

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sarilleborn, arriving at Aberdeen Wash Sept 1, 19 28, from the port of Esquimault B.C. Aug 31/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1928										
1	Sundby	E			Bosun	Aug 20	Seattle	No	Yes	37	Male	Norway	Norway	6-0		
PASSED TO RESIDENT INSPECTOR	Anderson	E			AB	" 20	"	"	"	32	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-7		
3	Heedberg	J.			AB	" 20	"	"	"	26	"	Sweden	"	5-9		
4	Mortinsen	M.			AB	" 20	"	"	"	28	"	Norway	Norway	5-10		
5	Coffinis	P.D.			"	" 24	"	"	"	42	"	Greece	Greece	6-0		
6	Larson	E			Oiler	" 20	"	"	"	29	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-8		
7	Anderson	K.G.			"	" 20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10		
8	Rafanes	V.P.			Fireman	" 20	"	"	"	45	"	Norway	Norway	5-10		
9	Mavrantos	A			"	" 20	"	"	"	35	"	Greece	Greece	5-8		
10	Rivera	J.E.			Cook	" 20	"	"	"	33	"	Peru	Peru	5-4		
11	Hidalgo	J			Galley Mess	" 20	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5		
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—2000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3928
1

3428

American
Castle Dawn

SEP 1 1925

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed Sept 4 1925

Port Aberdeen

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Gray Harbor Stev Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Brutebler, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept 8th, 1926, from the port of Honolulu. T.H.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
LAWFUL RESIDENT 1	C Carlson	C Carlson		21 years	W.T.	10 July 1926	S.F.	S.F.	yes	52	Male	Scand.	Sweden	6'-6"-	172	Tatoo Right arm
PASSED TO ALIEN 2	K Nielsen	K Nielsen		4 "	Workaway	Aug 29th 1925	Honolulu	S.F.	"	20	"	"	Denmark	5'-6"	142	Scar over right Eye
LAWFUL RESIDENT 3	C Hasse	C Hasse		20 "	Fireman	10th July 1926	S.F.	S.F.	"	46	"	German	Germany	6'8"	186	None
LAWFUL RESIDENT 4	R M. Bucknell	R M. Bucknell		2 months	Seaman	July 24th 26	Port Angeles	Port Angeles		19	"	West Indian	B.W.I.	6'00	168	1123 W 5th
LAWFUL RESIDENT 5	B. Brandth	B Brandth		21 years	"	June 26th 1926	S.F.	S.F.	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'-8"	160	Tatoed both arms
LAWFUL RESIDENT 6	S Lensa.	S Lensa.		36 "	"	July 9th 1926	"	S.F.	"	25	"	Finnish	Finland	5'-4"	160	None
LAWFUL RESIDENT 7	A Mortensen	A Mortensen		10 "	"	10th 1926	"	S.F.	"	26	"	Scand.	Denmark	5'8"	160	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT 8	K Berastiel	K Berastiel		3 "	Oiler	"	"	S.F.	"	36	"	German	Germany	6'1	165	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT 9	A Bezkacka	A Bezkacka		26 "	Fireman	April 10th 1926	"	S.F.	"	42	"	"	"	6"	170	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT 10	J. Olsen.	J Jacobsen.		16 "	"	March 1926	San Pedro	S.F.	"	28		Scand.	Norway	6'6"	160	Tatoe right arm
LAWFUL RESIDENT 11	J. Johanson	J Johansan		7 "	Oiler	Aug 29th 1926	Honolulu	S.F.	"	22		"	Sweden	5'11"	170	" Boat scars
	12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line Charles Nelson
Owners Charles Nelson Co
Local Agents
14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39 03
1

3930 Ent

Am
Sch. Mulilleo
Sept 8, 1925
PV Cargo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A Peterson, of the Am. Sch Snohetter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. A Peterson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1925

Harry G Seager
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 9 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

See gen. cor. (Spl 257)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edna Grace, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept. 2, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnson	Christian		11 yr	Master	22 Aug 1928	Victoria	no	yes	30	Male	white	Can	5/6	164	
2	Heal	Raymond		10 yr	Mate	20 July 1924	"	no	"	24	"	"	Can	5/11	178	
3	Sole	Charlie		1½ yr	Cook	15 June 1924	"	"	"	49	"	white	Can	5/9	185	
4	F. J. Hasegawa			20 yr	2nd Eng	April 1923	"	"	"	43	"	Yellow	Jap	5/5	142	
5	Hirano	Kaichi		41 yr	Chief Eng	1922	"	"	"	41	"	Yellow	Jap	5/2	125	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1928

3931

By Tug Edna Grace
Sept 21 1925
Pt Angeles
W C filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Johnson Master, of the Br Tug Edna Grace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 192

Harry L Yeager
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 9 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am Str Sol Dus, *arriving at* Pt Angeles Wash., Sept 2, 19 26, *from the port of* Victoria B.C. Sept 2 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carrie	Allan		9Yrs 8Mo	Purser	1925	Seattle		Yes	37	Male	White	Scotch	5'9"	165	
2	Butler	Charles		8Mo.	Freight Clerk	1925	Seattle		Yes	21	Male	White	English	5'11"	165	
3	Hooper	Harold		4Yrs	Waiter	1925	Seattle		Yes	41	Male	White	Canadian	5'6½"	145	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16-2869

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

54 32

343

Ltr

I am
Sch Sol Duc
Ar
Sch Sol Duc
Ar
Port
Date
Master
Name
Nationality
Port last visited
Age
Sex
Race
Last permanent residence
Destination
Intended length of stay in U. S.
Whether coming to join a relative
Whether ever in U. S. before
Whether ever in prison or almshouse
Whether a polygamist
Whether anarchist
Whether coming under contract
Whether in possession of $50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H.Stevens *Master, of the* Am Str Sol Duc *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C H Stevens
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Sept, 1925

Harry G Seager
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
SEP 8 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lomond, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept 5th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lewis	Alfred Elmer	Master	16/3/25	Vancouver	NO	Yes	40	Male		american	5'3½	140	
2	Stewart	Adam	Chief	" "	"		"	37	"		scotch	5'6	151	
3	willard	George. W	Male	17/6/25	"		"	55	"		Canadian	5'10	170	
4	Williams	Williamson	Second	4/9/25	"		"	46	"		British	5'4½	136	
5	Grafton	William	Daymon	16/3/25	"		"	53	"		Canadian	5'10	160	
6	Stud	Laurance. A	A.B	1/9/25	"		"	50	"		British	6.9	170	
7	Gillan	James	A.B	16/3/25	"		"	23	"		Scotch	5'6	140	
8	Macleod	Fr. R	fireman	" "	"		"	29	"		" "	5'5	135	
9	Bryson	Stewart	" "	20/5/25	"		"	19	"		Canadian	5'8	150	
10	Sankey	F. W	Daymon	16/3/25	"		"	21	"		" " "	5'8	148	
11	Shinoda	Kenzi	Cook	16/4/25	"		"	47	"		Japanese	5'11	135	
12	Alban	F.B	W/T Operator	2/5/25	"		"	19	"		British	5'10	150	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Hecate Straits Towing Co

Owners: Johnson Walton Co

Local Agents: None

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3033 Enl

By Treg Sorrie

Sept WS 1925

Arrived ...

Port ... Pt Angeles

Departed ...

Port ...

689 filed.

Agents ... respond ...

Clear ...

Destination ...

Port ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Ebner-Lewis, of the British Steam Tug Lame, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Ebner-Lewis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1925

Harry G Sprague
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED SEP 5 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 4, 1925

Vessel Barge Drummond, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept 5th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mowatt	Harry	Master	4/9/25	Vancouver	—	Yes	61	Male	British		6	170	—
2	Hanson	Harold	AB	do	do		do	39	do	do		5'7½	163	
3	Augustine	Harry	AB	do	do		do	49	do	do		5'9½	153	
4	Rose	Samuel	AB	do	do		do	50	do	do		5'7½	158	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—4949

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
24 34

2084 Ed 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Barge Drumwald

I, Harry Mowatt, of the Barge Drumwald, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Sept 5, 1925
Port Pt. Angeles
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax
Clear
Destination
Medical Exam
Port
Medical exam required except
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

H. Mowatt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1925

Harry G Iseminger
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 9 1925 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MOGUL, *arriving at* TACOMA WN, SEPTEMBER 6TH, *19*25, *from the port of* BRITANNIA BEACH BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM			MASTER	2/7/25	VANCR	NO	YES	37	MALE	IRISH	CANADIAN	5/8	160	
2	TAYLOR	JAMES			1 ST OFF	DO	DO	NO	DO	64	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	185	
3	JAMES	MC LEOD			2 ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	6/	200	
4	HENDERSON	JACK			A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5/8	196	
5	OWEN	WILLIAM			A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	WELSH	DO	6/1	196	
6	MC NAUGHTON	ARCHIE			DO	2/7/25	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	IRISH	BRITISH	5/8	170	
7	LEWIS	EVERETT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5/8	168	
8	HENDERSON	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/9	170	
9	MC NEIL	EARNEST			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	CANADIAN	5/9	160	
10	CYR	ALBERT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	FRENCH	CANADIAN	6/	183	
11	BURR	DAVID			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/6	165	
12	LLOYD	WILLIAM			OPERATOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	IRISH	DO	5/11	158	
13	MIDDLEMASS	RICHARD			CHIEF ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	196	
14	CAMERON	ALBERT			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5/7	154	
15	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	154	
16	DAVENPORT	ARCHIEBALD			4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/10	170	
17	ELLIOTT	ROBERT			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	WELSH	BRITISH	5/7	150	
18	MUNN	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/4	138	
19	MULLER	ANDY			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	IRISH	DO	5/9	160	
20	SELLERS	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	162	
21	MC CANN	ROSS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/6	130	
22	HOWARD	JACK			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/8	130	
23	YAMAUCHI	JAMES			CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	JAPANESE	JAP	5/5	138	
24	TANI	GEORGE			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5/6	153	
25	YOSHIDA	TATUSO			MESS FOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5/5	150	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP AND BARGE CO LTD
Owners COASTWISE STEAMSHIP AND BARGE CO LTD.
Local Agents T. B. STEEB TACOMA BLDG. TACOMA

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3435-1/2

3495 Bal

B1

S. S. Mogul

Arrived Sept 6, 1925.

Port Tacoma

Departed Sept 7, 1925.

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax 72a filed

Clearance from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medical examination

except number

Medical Examiner

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. CANTERBURY *of the* S.S. MOGUL *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Wm Canterbury
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agent delivered List to Office 10 Am. 9/6.

~~Sworn~~ *to before me this* 6TH *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 25

H Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED SEP 9 1925 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. S.S. MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WN. SEPT 26TH 27th 1/30 AM, 19 25, from the port of VANCOUVER BC Sept 26, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM			MASTER	SEATTLE	25/8/25	NO	YES	36	MALE	IRISH	CANADIAN	5/7	160	
2	TAYLOR	JAMES L			1ST OFF.	VANCOUVER	1/7/25	NO	YES	64	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/9	185	
3	MC LEOD	JAMES			2ND DO	VANCOUVER	DO	NO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	6	200	
4	HIGHET	WILLIAM			3RD DO	VANCOUVER	8/9/25	NO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	6	185	
5	HENDERSON	JACK			A.B.	DO	1/7/25	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5/8	196	
6	OWEN	WILLIAM			A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	WELSH	DO	6/1	196	
7	MC NAUGHTON	ARCHIE			A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	170	
8	LEWIS	EVERETT			A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	168	
9	HENDERSON	JAMES			A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/9	170	
10	MC NEIL	EARNEST			AB.	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	CANADIAN	5/9	160	
11	CYR	ALBERT			A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	FRENCH	DO	6	183	
12	BURR	DAVID			A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/6	165	
13	LLOYD	GORDON			WIRELESS	SEATTLE	25/8/25	DO	DO	23	DO	IRISH	DO	5/11	158	
14	MIDDLEMASS	RICHARD			CHIEF ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	196	
15	CAMERON	ALBERT			2ND ENG.	DO	22/8/25	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5/7	154	
16	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS			3RD DO	VANCOUVER	1/7/25	DO	DO	36	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	153	
17	DAVENPORT	ARCHIEBALD			4TH DO	DO	1/7/25	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5/10	170	
18	ELLIOTT	ROBERT			OILERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	WELSH	BRITISH	5/7	150	
19	MUNN	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/4	138	
20	MULLEN	ANDY			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	IRISH	DO	5/9	160	
21	SELLERS	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	162	
22	MC CANN	ROSS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/6	130	
23	HOWARD	JACK			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/8	158	
24	YAMAUCHI	JAMES			CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	JAP	JAPANESE	5/5	138	
25	JINDE	TADAO			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	JAP	DO	5/6	155	Married wife
26	YOSHIDA	TATUSO			MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5/5	130	
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

First

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP AND BARGE CO LTD
Owners COASTWISE STEAMSHIP AND BARGE CO LTD
Local Agents STEEB AND CO. TACOMA BLDG

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 3935

3935

Gift

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Nogul
Sept. 27-1925
Tacoma.
Oct. 1-1925
Seattle

I, WM. CANTERBURY, of the VICTORIA BC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Canterbury
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1925 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

[illegible] Gerbacher
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

689 file

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr.S/S "Amur" *, arriving at* Tacoma,Wash. Sept. 5, 19 25, *from the port of* Anyox,B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
B4. 1	MacKinnon	Duncan		22 Years	Master	IO/I2/24	Vanor.	No.	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	I80	
" 2	Leask	Duncan		25 "	Ist.Off.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'II"	200	
" 3	Owen	Reginald		8 "	2nd. "	2/7/25	"	"	"	22	"	Welch	"	5'II"	230	
" 4	Rankin	James.A.		3 "	3rd. "	7/6/25	"	"	"	2I	"	British	"	5'II"	I70	
" 5	Drummond	Thomas		I7 "	Chief Eng.	I/6/25	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'IO"	I80	
" 6	Penfold	William		I9 "	2nd. "	IO/I2/24	"	"	"	36	"	Eng.	"	5'7"	I90	
" 7	Schofield	Sam		2I "	3rd. "	6/4/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	I85	
" 8	Pottruff	Ernest		I "	Radio Opr.	2/3/25	"	"	"	2I	"	British	"	5'9"	I55	
" 9	Polglase	Jerald		3 "	A.B.	I/6/25	"	"	"	20	"	Welch	"	5'IO"	I45	
" 10	McCann	patrick		3 "	"	IO/I2/24	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'8"	I40	
" 11	Mophail	Dugald		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	I55	
" 12	McLeod	Murdock		50 "	"	I/6/25	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7"	I70	
" 13	Bell	Archie		IO "	"	IO/I2/24	"	"	"	30	"	British	"	5'8"	I90	
" 14	Westerlund	Edward		35 "	"	4/3/25	"	"	"	49	"	Swede	Swede	5'7"	I70	
" 15	Mcleod	William		20 "	"	I9/5/25	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	British	5'7"	I68	
" 16	Ayres	George		I2 "	Oiler	6/4/25	"	"	"	24	"	British	"	5'8"	I45	
" 17	Cummings	Thomas		33 "	"	I9/5/25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'IO"	I55	
" 18	Landers	William.B.		20 "	Fireman	7/4/25	"	"	"	38	"	Eng.	"	5'4"	I30	
" 19	Baxter	Herbert		6 "	"	I/6/25	"	"	"	20	"	British	"	5'8"	I25	
" 20	Wanless	Hirst		4 "	"	IO/I2/24	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'7"	I30	
" 21	Calderwood	John		4 "	Wiper	2/7/25	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'6"	I30	
" 22	Izumi	Yotaro		7 "	IstCook.	IO/I2/24	"	"	"	52	"	Jap	Japanese	5'2"	I25	
" 23	Shouzo	Nishina		3 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Jap	"	5'7"	I27	
" 24	Shibata	Hatuso		6 "	3rd "	I9/5/25	"	"	"	30	"	Jap	"	5'7"	I35	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise S.S.& Barge Co.Ltd.

Owners James Griffiths & Sons.

Local Agents

14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3936
1

3436 3/4

By
S/S Amur
Sept 5, 1925
Tacoma Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Mackinnon, of the A A C I, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Mackinnon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 5 1925 day of ....., 19....

Geo Kerschner
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

RECEIVED
SEP 9 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying t[illegible]e to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such i[illegible]ation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any [illegible]l it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such imm[illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally [illegible]l from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S/S "Amur", arriving at Tacoma Wash., Sept 10, 1925, from the port of Britannia Beach, B.C. Sept 10, '925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MacKinnon	Duncan		22 years	Master	10/12/24	Vancouver	No	Yes	36	male	Scotch	British	5'9"	180	
2	Leask	Duncan		25 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	200	
3	Owen	Reginald		8 "	2nd "	4/1/25	"	"	"	22	"	Welch	"	5'11"	230	
4	Rankin	James A.		3 "	3rd "	7/6/25	"	"	"	21	"	British	"	5'11"	170	
5	Drummond	Thomas		17 "	Chief Eng.	4/6/25	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	180	
6	Penfold	William		19 "	2nd "	10/12/24	"	"	"	36	"	Eng	"	5'7"	190	
7	Schofield	Sam		21 "	3rd "	01/4/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
8	Pollniff	Ernest		1 "	Radio Oper.	4/3/25	"	"	"	21	"	Brit	"	5'9"	155	
9	Polglase	Jerald		3 "	AB	1/6/25	"	"	"	20	"	Welch	"	5'10"	145	
10	McCann	Patrick		3 "	"	10/12/24	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'8"	140	
11	McPhail	Dugald		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	155	
12	McLeod	Murdock		50 "	"	1/6/25	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
13	Bell	Archie		10 "	"	10/12/24	"	"	"	30	"	Brit	"	5'8"	190	
14	Wiederlund	Edward		35 "	"	4/3/25	"	"	"	49	"	Swede	Swede	5'7"	170	D. MacKinnon Master transferred to S/S "Nogal"
~~15~~	~~McLeod~~	~~William~~		~~20 "~~	~~"~~	~~1/5/25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~46~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~	~~5'7"~~	~~165~~	
16	Lyes	George		12 "	Oiler	6/4/25	"	"	"	24	"	Brit	"	5'8"	145	
17	Cummings	Thomas		33 "	"	19/5/25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	155	D. MacKinnon Master Paid off at Britannia.
~~18~~	~~Landers~~	~~William B~~		~~20 "~~	~~Fireman~~	~~7/4/25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~"~~	~~Eng~~	~~"~~	~~5'4"~~	~~130~~	
19	Baxter	Herbert		6 "	"	1/6/25	"	"	"	20	"	Brit	"	5'8"	125	
20	Wireless	Hirst		4 "	"	10/12/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	130	
21	Waterwood	John		4 "	Wiper	2/1/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
22	Izumi	Yotaro		7 "	Cook	10/12/24	"	"	"	52	"	Jap	Japanese	5'2"	125	
23	Shongo	Kisuina		3 "	2nd "	10/12/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	127	
24	Shibata	Haluso		6 "	3rd "	11/5/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
25	**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise S.S. + Barge Co.
Owners Messrs. James Griffiths + Sons.
Local Agents
16—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 / 5939

3936 8N

31
Sept Amur
Sept 10, 1925
Tacoma

8N filed,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Mackinnon, of the S S Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. Mackinnon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1925 day of ....., 19.....

A. B. Gerspacher
Immigrant ~~Inspector.~~ Guard

RECEIVED
SEP 12 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Riversdale, arriving at Tacoma Wn. September 5th, 1925, from the port of Aug 31st Aug 31st Aug 31st

393

By

Barge Riversdale

Arrived Sept 5, 1925.

Port Tacoma

Departed Sept 12 1925

Port Tacoma

Agent's or other responsible party's name and address see inside

Cleared from Tacoma

Destination Ladysmith B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medical examination passed

examined Inspected Released

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John E Moon Master, of the Bkt-Brg Riversdale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John E Moon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1925 day of ....., 19....

A Otto Gerfasches
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle

RECEIVED SEP 9 1925 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Sheets~~ Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September 1925

at VICTORIA

Thos. F. Morse Jun
U.S.D.S.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3938/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN "EMPRESS OF ASIA" Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B.C. SEP 3 to SEP 9 1925, AUGUST 22nd, 19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete cannot, on what point).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	GARLINGS	MARY SING GING	20	02	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	Kindergarten School, Foochow	USA	New York
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	DJANG	KEVEN KING	25	11	M	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanking	Mother, Mrs. Seien-Djing. Nanking, China	"	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	HSANG	HSU YU	24	10	M	S	-do-	"	-do-	"	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	Mrs. Hsang-Sou Ang (Mother) Foochow, China.	"	South Hadley Mass.
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	LI	CHAN PANG	20	11	M	S	-do-	"	-do-	"	China	Chinese	China	Nanking	Father, Li Chung Fang Tang Yang, China.	"	Boston, Mass.
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	KING	KOEY	20	10	F	S	-do-	"	-do-	"	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	Uncle, Mr. Chun Chi Foochow, China.	"	Brooklyn New York
6		PICKERING	NANCY	29		M	M	Missionary		-do-		British	English	China	Shanghai	Mrs. E. Pickering (Wife) 158 W. Seymour, Shanghai		Eng. London
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

WASH., SEP 10 1925

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

47

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, Wash. SEP 9 1925

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER, SEPTEMBER 1925, *19* 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. in Fig.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative, friend, or other person, and how answer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$1600		1918		Mr.Chas. Carleton.																			
				Yes	Yes	1920	New York 556 Cookman Av., New Jersey	Visit	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sal.	Blk.	Blk.	None	China	Foochow
							Phila. Refused Im. Chinese Minister																			
2	"	"	700		NO		1122 Syruce St. Philadelphia	"	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Sal.	Blk.	Blk.	"	China	Banking
3	"	"	500		NO		Mount Holyoak College South Hadly, Mass.	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk.	Br.	"	China	Foochow
4	"	"	200		NO		Boston University Boston, Mass.	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Blk.	"	China	Foochow
5	"	Uncle	350		NO		Syracuse University New York	"	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	"	China	Foochow
6	"	Self	"		NO		Home	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh			"	ENGLISH	[illegible]
7																										
8							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.																			
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

FOREMAN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—33

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	No. 47	Shanghai	Aug. 17, 1925
2	Non Quota No. 10	Nanking	July 17, 1925
3	Non Quota No.119	Shanghai	Aug. 8, 1925
4	Non Quota No. 15	Nanking	Aug.10, 1925
5	Non Quota No. 120	Shanghai	Aug. 7, 1925
6	7259	Shanghai	Aug.18, 1925
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. P. DOUGLAS, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do swear (or affirm) that I am the master (or purser, or surgeon, or first or second officer, whichever may be the case) of said vessel; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon duly appointed for said vessel by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas
COMMANDER Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1925

CTORIA

Thos. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

n this Manifest arrived
t on S.S. Empress of Asia
9/25 and were carried
to Seattle on Princess
n Sept 9/25

W. J. Boyce

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only.

r in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ear of age.

should be either M (male) or F (female).

—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

on).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- lien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not er, turner, or other indefinite designations.

between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

farm, either for himself or for others.

s on a farm for the man who operates it.

make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, istry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

rite).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims rement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

stion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show list.

id to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the rench" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by he heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ons should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

he Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ople of the West Indies other than either Cub s or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West urope, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African is heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. D. DOUGLAS, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
[illegible Master, First, or Second Officer]
SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
s or Manifest Sheets, ~~three~~ eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
COMMANDER Officer.

before me this 9th day of September, 1925
CTORIA
Thos. H. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	No. 47	Shanghai	Aug. 17, 1925
2	Non Quota No. 10	Nanking	July 17, 1925
3	Non Quota No. 119	Shanghai	Aug. 8, 1925
4	Non Quota No. 15	Nanking	Aug. 10, 1925
5	Non Quota No. 120	Shanghai	Aug. 7, 1925
6	7259	Shanghai	Aug. 18, 1925
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

[illegible] Manifest arrived
[illegible] on S.S. Empress of Asia
[illegible] and were carried
[illegible] to Seattle on Princess
[illegible] Sept. 9/25
W. J. Boyce

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only.
r in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ear of age.
hould be either M (male) or F (female).
.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

on).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- lien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- , brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not er, turner, or other indefinite designations.
between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.
s on a farm for the man who operates it.
ake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, istry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
ite).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question e able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims rement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
stion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show list.
id to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the rench" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by he heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ons should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

he Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

eople of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African his heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Three~~ Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R L Moffat

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1925.

at VICTORIA

Thos Monaghan
U S S

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3938/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN — VICTORIA, B.C. — SEP 9 1925

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" . Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, ARRIVED HERE, 19 as

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if complete answer on this page).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 9-11-25 U. S. CITIZEN		LEONG	JO DEE SING	47		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. China	Chinese	U.S.	Boston, Mass	Wife Mrs. Lee Leong Ying, Dyeung, China.	USA	Boston, Mass
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

This man seems to have no Papers. Q. H. Griggs, Guard.

6 Cert. native papers out through Peoples Paper left with Ch. Pkg. Included offices in Hong Kong.

Examined and passed line 1, Sept. 11, 1925.

L. D. Harris.
G. A. Mangels
Insps.

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER, SEATTLE, Wash. SEP 9 1925 SEPTEMBER [illegible], *19* 25.

No.	14 Ex.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, church, or State, and name.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		No	Self	$20.	Yes	1920 to 1921	Boston	Friend, Yee Eng. 11 Harrison Avenue, Boston.	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sall.	Blk.	Brown	Scar On L. ear Mole under chin	W. China	San Francisco Cal. Dressing
2																													
3																													
4								ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.																						
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination or injury of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or other organization, society, or group of persons that entertains, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of any form of government, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or group of persons that entertains, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or any [illegible]

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Certificate 24500/4858 Form 459 rev.	Boston, Mass.	Sept.16,1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Manifest arrived
S. Emp. of Asia
and were carried
ie on Princess
Sept. 9. 1925.
J. Boyce

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. D. DOUGLAS, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon sincerely, and truly ... by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ...ists or Manifest Sheets, three pages eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ...on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ...ee of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ...r Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
COMMANDER Officer.

...to before me this 9th day of September, 1925.
VICTORIA
H. F. Morahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...ls only.
...swer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...t year of age.
...y should be either M (male) or F (female).
...le).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

...sation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... boiler, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ...older, turner, or other indefinite designations.
...de between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

...es a farm, either for himself or for others.
...works on a farm for the man who operates it.
...d make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
...writs).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...emption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question ...n is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...uirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
...question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

...—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...d list.
... paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...ent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...ry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ..."French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...ust mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ... the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...ctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...o the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

... to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...n African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ...Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Certificate #2500/4252 Form 430 rev.	Boston, Mass.	Sept.16,1921
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. DOUGLAS, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do SWEAR sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Douglas.

COMMANDER ~~Officer.~~

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1925.

VICTORIA

Jos Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

Manifest arrived
S. Emp. of Asia
and were carried
le on Princess
Sept. 9, 1925.
J. Boyce

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ila only.

swer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter year of age.

ry should be either M (male) or F (female).

ile).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

pation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- neer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

ade between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

es a farm, either for himself or for others.

works on a farm for the man who operates it.

d make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: emption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question n is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show id list.

paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by r the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

o the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

he African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West , Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African r this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

104

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 27, 1925

5. CARRIER

EMPRESS OF CANADA

6. ENDING DATE

SEPTEMBER 9, 1925

7. CARRIER

EMPRESS OF ASIA

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

622

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1071

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 24, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Helen L Kennedy

HELEN L. KENNEDY

